THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

The Boone Family

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

GEORGE AND MARY BOONE

WHO CAME TO AMERICA IN 1717

CONTAINING MANY UNPUBLISHED
BITS OF EARLY KENTUCKY HISTORY

Also a
Biographical Sketch of
DANIEL BOONE, the Pioneer
by One of His Descendants

COMPILED BY
HAZEL ATTERBURY SPRAKER

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Publishers
Rutland, Vermont
1922

CS71
.B725
1922
copy 2

COPYRIGHT 1922
By HAZEL ATTERBURY SPRAKER
BUFFALO, N. Y.

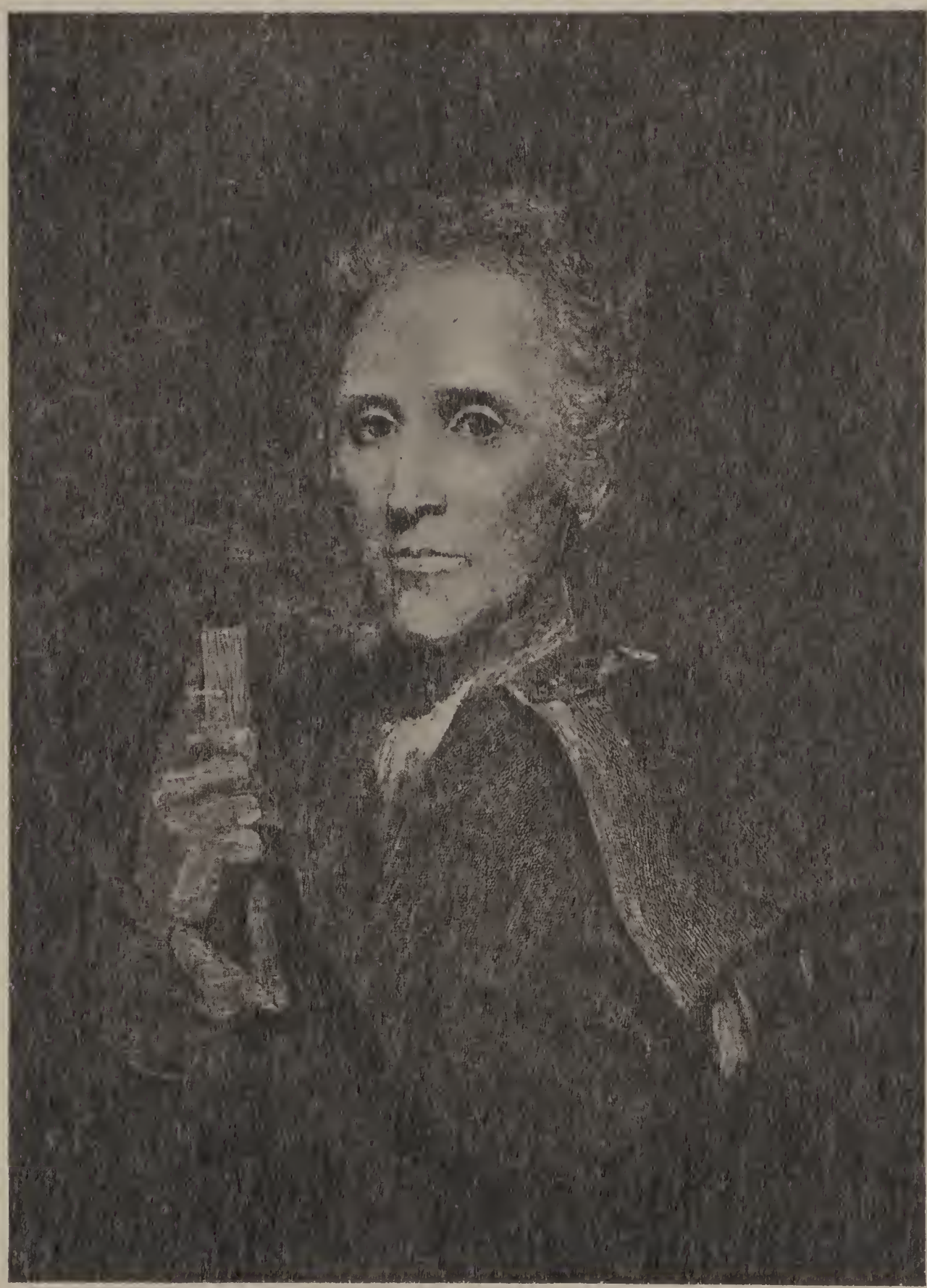
THE BOONE FAMILY

Printed in The United States of America
All Rights Reserved

DEC 20 1922

NOV

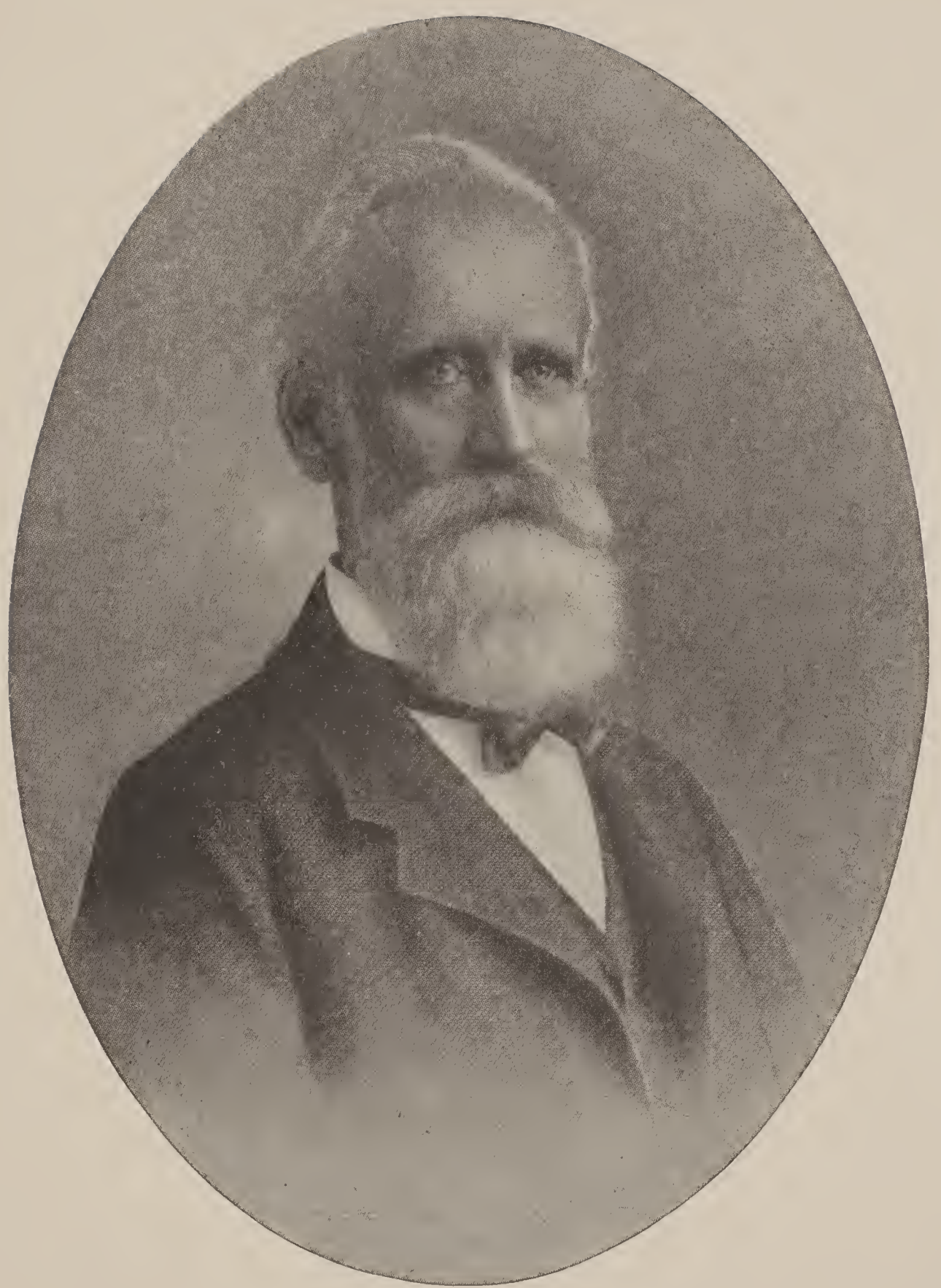
© CI A602598



COLONEL DANIEL BOONE

From an Engraving by T. Johnson, After a Painting by Thomas Sully.

By Courtesy of the New York Public Library—Emmet Collection, Manuscript Department.



B. M. Grubbs

Lovingly Dedicated
To the Memory of My Grandfather

Samuel Moody Grubbs

A Descendant of the Boone Family

Contents

Preface 9

Explanatory Notes 14

The Boone Family in America 17

First, Second and Third Generations,
Including Biography of George Boone III, the First American Ancestor of this Family 19

Fourth Generation 27

Fifth Generation 53

Sixth Generation 99

Seventh Generation 163

Eighth Generation 229

Ninth Generation 331

Tenth Generation 421

Eleventh Generation 467

Families of Undetermined Connection 471

Allied Families.
Ancestry of some of those who Married into the Boone Family 505

Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone, the Pioneer, by Jesse Procter Crump, one of his Descendants 559

Appendix.
Part I. Early Boone Records, including:
Old Boone Genealogy by James Boone 583
Records of the Society of Friends 589
Baptism Records 608
Marriage Records 610
Revolutionary Records 616

Part II. Boones Mentioned in Various Books and Publications 619

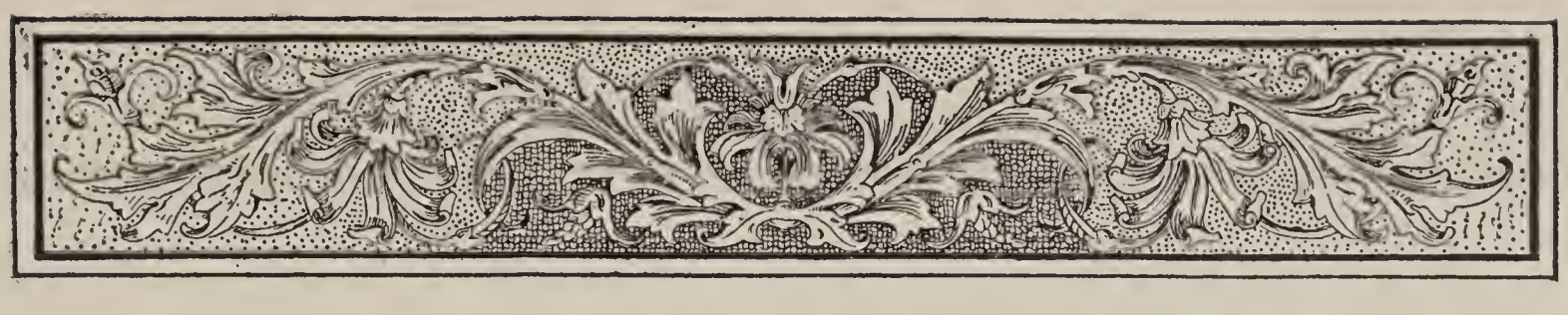
Part III. Pioneer Life. A Few Sketches of the Life and Customs of the Pioneer Settlers of North Carolina and Kentucky 625

List of Illustrations

	Page
Colonel Daniel Boone. From Engraving by T. Johnson after a painting by Thomas Sully.	Title
Samuel Moody Grubbs	Dedication
Old James Boone Genealogy	18
Survey of George Boone's Land	20
Home of George Boone III. (In Berks County, Pennsylvania)	22
Map of Berks County, Pa.	25
Site of Daniel Boone's Birthplace	34
Headstone of Squire Boone	38
Family Record of James Boone	46
Migration Map	51
Chart of Descendants of Samuel Boone	97
Historical Map	118
Dr. Levi Day Boone	174
Letter of Samuel Boone. (Concerning the Van Bibber Family records)	178
Mrs. James Randolph Spraker. (Hazel Atterbury Spraker)	351
Invitations to the Funeral of Jacob Boone and Wife Mary	482
Ratliff Boone. (Governor of Indiana, 1822)	496
Boone-Bryan Chart	507
Boone-Tribble Chart	514
Boone-Hughes Chart	522
Boone-Grubbs Chart	527
Boone-Lincoln Chart	535
Boone-Scholl Chart	547
Daniel Boone (From Portrait by Chester Harding)	559
Jesse Procter Crump	560
Family Records from Daniel Boone Bible	563 to 566
Daniel Boone's Receipt for Share of the Estate of Joseph Bryan	567
Replica of the Boone Home on The Yadkin River in North Carolina	568
Exeter Meeting House, Society of Friends. (Berks County, Pennsylvania)	590
Andirons Used in Fort Boonesborough	628
Fort Boonesborough and Surroundings in 1778. Facsimile of drawing by Capt. John Gass and drawing from his description	630
Sketch of Bryan's Station. From description by Joseph Ficklin, a boy at the time of the siege	633
Bryan's Station. (Facsimile of sketch by Daniel Bryan)	634

Genealogy is a science that appeals to the normal and healthy mind of all intelligent human beings. Its methods have developed to give aid in satisfying an inborn human craving to know, in so far as it is possible to accurately determine it, the vital facts concerning one's forebears. It is essentially democratic in its appeal. Emphatically it is not the prerogative of the temporarily rich and the self-regarded aristocrat.

JOHN R. TOTTEN



Preface

A family history is full of delightful surprises and discoveries to one who chooses to make it a study. It has also many disappointments and baffling problems, and many tangles to be straightened out. Never-theless it proves to be such an elusive and fascinating subject that one is led on and on, finally becoming firmly held in the bonds of its peculiar charm. Like many other interesting subjects, the more meagre and incomplete the material the more fascinating the quest becomes. In the search for some ancestral line, one small bit of data or tradition may often be a clue to something else, so that little by little the obscure points are revealed, and in the end one's patience and perseverance are richly rewarded.

At the beginning of my research on the Boone family, the original object of tracing a Revolutionary ancestor was almost lost sight of when curious old records of *his* forefathers came to light. It was then that three discoveries were made, to which, it may be truthfully said, this present volume owes its existence. These discoveries were:—

First, no comprehensive genealogy of the Boone family had ever been published.

Second, several valuable sources of early Boone history were in existence: notably, the original manuscript of the old James Boone genealogy; the early records of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Pennsylvania; and the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Third, many Boone descendants were deeply interested in the family's history and proud of their traditional relationship to Daniel Boone the pioneer, yet lacked the records which would enable them to trace their ancestry back to the first Boone ancestor in America.

The work of compiling this genealogy was undertaken with the object of drawing together the many valuable old records of the family and preserving them in compact and enduring form which would be easily accessible to members of the family and others who might be interested. At the same time it was thought advisable to collect for posterity all available records of the present generation, lest they might become lost or rendered obscure by the passing of years.

Such a purpose, however, could not have been accomplished alone and unaided. It was made possible only by the generous and untiring cooperation of other members of the Boone family. In addition to the help which they have rendered by contributing records, their interest and encouragement have made it possible to "carry on" in times of discouragement and to bring the work finally to a conclusion. It gives me pleasure to acknowledge my indebtedness and express my gratitude to all those whose names follow:

To Miss Bess Hawthorne (No. 4328), of La Place, Illinois, my valued and capable assistant for several months, is due the credit of helping to prepare the manuscript for the printer's hands, and of rendering every possible assistance towards completing and perfecting the work. She has also contributed data on more than five hundred descendants of Mary (Boone) Tribble, daughter of George Boone and niece of Daniel Boone the pioneer.

Mr. Jesse Procter Crump (No. 3850) of Independence, Missouri, a great-great-grandson of Daniel Boone, has spent many years collecting material on Daniel Boone and his descendants. The splendid results of this research he has contributed to this book, so that with a few exceptions, the descendants of Daniel Boone which it contains are almost entirely from his collection. He has also written for this genealogy the special biography of Daniel Boone the Kentucky pioneer, and has by his own efforts succeeded in proving the parentage of Daniel Boone's wife Rebecca, a subject which has been disagreed upon, and which has never before been authentically presented in print.

Miss Mary Josephine Roe (No. 1663) of Gilbert, Ohio, a descendant of the Lincoln as well as of the Boone family, has also contributed the result of many years of research. From her collection we have the descendants of Benjamin Boone, son of George Boone III, although a part of these (the descendants of his daughter Dinah) were first contributed by Miss Roe to Mr. William F. Reed for his "Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island." To Miss Roe is also due, more or less directly, the acquisition of many descendants of George Boone IV, and other material on the Pennsylvania lines.

Mrs. Willia Lee Middlekamp (No. 2531), of Pomona, California, has gathered for this book a remarkably complete record of several hundred descendants of Elizabeth (Boone) Copher, daughter of George Boone and niece of Daniel Boone the pioneer. As Mrs. Middlekamp's collection was gathered very recently, it contains record of many soldiers of the World War, all of which are carefully authenticated.

I am exceedingly grateful to my husband, James R. Spraker, for his constant help, his valuable criticisms, and his never-failing interest throughout the work.

Others to whom I am especially indebted for assistance are:—

Mrs. Mary Boone Anderson, Clarksville, Mo.
Rev. Elijah F. Boone, Fort Worth, Tex.
Miss Jessie M. Boone, Lima, Ohio.
Miss Mattie Boone, Elkton, Ky.
Miss Sally Knox Boone, Kansas City, Mo.
Rev. Samuel Perry Boone, Hazelton, Pa.
Mr. Samuel Martin Boone, Winchester, Ky.
Mr. William Kenneth Boone, Jalapa, Mex.
Mr. William Wirt Boone, San Antonio, Tex.
Mr. William S. Boone, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mrs. O. W. Booth, Springfield, Mo.
Mr. Thomas J. Bryant, Wheatland, Wyo.
Mrs. J. F. Cahill, New York City.
Mrs. J. C. Carmichael, Louisiana, Mo.
Mrs. George Carpenter, Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Frank Carson, dec., Rocheport, Mo.
Mrs. Roger T. Carson, Fayette, Mo.
Mrs. James E. Cox, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Mattie L. Daniel, Shelbyville, Ky.
Mrs. S. B. Davis, Cave City, Mo.
Mr. William Boone Douglass, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. William A. Durst, Enid, Okla.
Mrs. Mary Edwards, Norwood, Mo.
Mrs. Murray Forestel, Wentzville, Mo.
Mr. Frank Frazier, Ashgrove, Mo.
Mr. Charles S. Grubbs, Louisville, Ky.
Rev. William Happel, D. D., Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. Almeda B. Harpel, Des Moines, Ia.
Historical Society of Berks County, Pa.
Historical Society of Buffalo, N. Y.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Mrs. R. A. Holloway, Austin, Tex.
Mr. Robert L. Hosman, Ashgrove, Mo.
Miss Helen Hutchcraft, Paris, Ky.
Mrs. Eliza Yantis Jones, Greeley, Colo.
Mrs. William Bernard Lewis, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Frances Linck, dec., Mattoon, Ill.
Mrs. Mary L. Lowry, Elkton, Ky.
Miss Kate Luckett, Corydon, Ind.
Mrs. E. J. Mallory, Bradentown, Fla.
Mrs. Charles W. Merrill, Indianapolis, Ind.
Miss Susie Miles, Austin, Tex.
Mr. William H. Miller, Richmond, Ky.

Rev. A. E. Otis, New Orleans.
Mr. James M. Palmer, St. Helena, Calif.
Mrs. Alexander M. Robinson, Pleasureville, Ky.
Mrs. J. C. Rudisell, Jessup, Ga.
Mr. Andrew Shaaber, Reading, Pa.
Mrs. Jennie Shane, Lebanon Junction, Ky.
Mrs. W. G. Spencer, Nashville, Tenn.
Mrs. C. M. Steinmetz, Reading, Pa.
Mrs. Cynthia Stoddard, Hillsboro, Ill.
Mrs. Peter B. Stoner, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Mrs. Idah M. Strobridge, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mr. H. G. Schull, Easton, Pa.
Mr. Henry C. Tindall II, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. E. W. Tschudi, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mrs. William Vastine, Danville, Pa.
Miss Mabel E. Weaks, New York, N. Y.
Dr. J. Boone Wintersteen, Moorestown, N. J.
Mrs. Nettie McIntosh Wahl, Boone, Iowa.
Mrs. Gavin Witherspoon, Hollywood, Calif.

The Draper Collection of Manuscripts in possession of the Historical Society of Wisconsin has proven to be a veritable mine of information on the Boone family. The Boone papers are principally in the form of interviews obtained sixty or seventy years ago by Dr. Lyman C. Draper, an early secretary of that society. Some of these interviews were obtained directly or indirectly from the early pioneers who had emigrated from North Carolina into Kentucky with Daniel Boone and his associates. Others were from members of a later generation who were born in Kentucky or went there as children, yet at such an early date that some of the first historical events of Kentucky came within their memories. Much of this information Dr. Draper incorporated in his "Life of Daniel Boone", which was unfinished at the time of his death and remains in manuscript form. To the Historical Society of Wisconsin I am greatly indebted for the privilege of obtaining much Boone material from this valuable collection. It is referred to throughout this book as "Draper Mss."

This is purely a history of the Boones in *America*. No effort has been made to trace the family back into English records. It will be noticed that in the book no use is made of the Boone coat-of-arms with which many American descendants are familiar. This is because I have been unable to find any evidence that George Boone III, our immigrant ancestor, either used or was entitled to use this coat-of-arms. It may have even belonged to some contemporary branch of the family in England, and never have come down in our line at all. Bearing in mind that George Boone III was a weaver and his father a blacksmith, it seems neither suitable nor reasonable for us to appropriate a coat-of-arms simply

because it carries the name of Boone. It would be very interesting if the mazes and intricacies of English heraldry would sometime reveal to us just how our family stands in regard to this coat-of-arms. Let us hope that such an investigation will some day be made.

In a family so imbued with the spirit of migration and adventure as this one, it is not surprising to find that much data has been lost or never recorded. Among people who have lived for generations in one locality, we find that genealogical history is usually quite complete. It must be very easy to learn much of a great-grandmother whose cups and pitchers, spinning-wheel and copper kettle occupy their old familiar corners, as they do in many New England homes. When, however, young people married and moved West with all their worldly goods on a few pack-horses, it is not strange that they failed to burden themselves with the old family records, and even failed to remember the family traditions, so filled were their later years with arduous labor in a new frontier country. I think we may well be all the prouder of them for this, and thankfully record what little they have left us.

Every effort has been made to make this genealogy as authentic and accurate as possible. Proof has been required of every statement concerning persons born before 1825. Persons born after that date have, as a rule, come within the memories of those yet living, so that matters concerning them are within the actual knowledge of the present generation and are not merely tradition. With each biography or family group, references have been given for all data obtained from books or public records. Where no references are given, it is to be understood that the information came from family records only, supplied usually by a descendant or close relative of that particular group. The reader may rest assured that every relationship stated has stood the test of very careful collation before finding a place in the records. With the exception of a large group taken from "The Descendants of Thomas Durfee", by Reed, and a few other scattered names, the data on all families from the fifth generation down to the present has been collected especially for this genealogy and has never before been published.

While realizing to the fullest extent the imperfections and shortcomings of this work, I yet trust that it will fulfil to some extent its purpose of preserving the chronicles and records of this family. I also hope that those who read its pages may derive some measure of the pleasure and interest which I have experienced while preparing this history of the descendants of George Boone III, our first American ancestor.

Hazel Atterbury Spraker,
October First, Nineteen Twenty-one.

Mrs. James Randolph Spraker,
64 Dorchester Road,
Buffalo, New York.

Explanatory Notes

HOW TO TRACE A LINE OF ANCESTRY IN THIS BOOK

Each descendant of George and Mary Boone is numbered in small print when his name first appears among the children of his parents. *If he marries and has children,* his name appears again in the following generation, bearing the same number, this time as the head of a family, in large print. If a name is to be thus repeated there will be a small cross (+) before the name and number when first given.

Thus in order to trace the ancestry of any one person, first find his name as given in small print. Above his name will be found the biography of his parent, with name and number in large print. Turning back to the preceding generation, find this parent's name and number in small print, headed by *his* parent. This is the grandparent of the person you started from. Trace the numbers back in this way through the generations until George Boone III is reached. To trace a person's descendants reverse the process and trace from the early to the late generations. In a few cases it will be found that descendants have not been given a serial number. This is because their names were received after the numbering had been finished.

The ancestral line in parentheses following each subject's name, such as James Boone (*Samuel*^{5}*; William*^{4}*; George*^{3}), means simply that James is a son of Samuel, who was a son of William who was a son of George; or that James' father was Samuel, his grandfather William and his great-grandfather George. When a woman's name appears in the ancestral line, her full maiden name is used. The small superior figure indicates the generation.

OLD AND NEW STYLE OF TIME

It must not be forgotten, in reading many early records, especially those of the Society of Friends, that dates prior to 1752 are usually given in the Old Style or Julian Time. A simple explanation of this change of time is to be found in "Our Calendar", a pamphlet by Gilbert Cope of West Chester, Pa., an eminent genealogist. It reads:—

> "An act of Parliment was passed in 1751, prescribing the adoption of the Gregorian Calendar throughout Great Britian and her colonies; making the succeeding year begin with the first of January and dropping eleven nominal days (3-13) from the month of September, 1752, so that what would have been the third of the month was called the 14th. The Quakers at their yearly meeting adopted this method, directing the members to recognize the change of style, and decreeing that thereafter the months should be numbered beginning with January. Formerly their numbering had begun with the month called March."

Hence by merely adding eleven days to a date given in Old Style, we have the corresponding date according to our present calendar. In Julian or "Old Style" time, prior to 1752, the year began March 25th. In Gregorian or "New Style" time, the year begins with January 1st.

Family history is interwoven with our country's history, particularly when its roots strike deep into Colonial times.

HENRY PARSONS

The Boone Family in America

The history of this family has its foundation in the brief genealogical data which was brought from England, and which was preserved by John Boone, son of George Boone III. John, who was the scholar of the family at that time, gave the information to his nephew James Boone, also a scholar and family historian, who recorded the data both accurately and beautifully in the remarkable old document known as the James Boone Genealogy. A reproduction is here given of the original manuscript, which is preserved by the Historical Society of Wisconsin, and a transcription of it may be found on page 583 of the Appendix. Including the two generations of English ancestry which were recorded by James Boone in this manuscript, and back of which we have no knowledge, our family records now cover twelve generations,—twelve generations of a people more rough-hewn than fashionable, more practical than artistic, more constructive than idealistic; retaining the strong, forceful characteristics of its early ancestry, yet progressing with the times in matters of developement and education.

After coming to the New World the Boone Family quickly became part and parcel of Colonial America. English it was, in blood and inheritance; but American it became, in deed and spirit, giving generation after generation to the best interests of American colonization and citizenship. Never faltering, never failing, it pressed onward with the western frontiers of civilization which then swept in successive waves across the continent. Not the sword and gilded snuff-box, but rather the musket and woodman's axe were the symbols of this rugged family of pioneers. Not the perfume of courtly ballrooms and assemblies, but rather the breath of the forest and tang of the log fire were the atmosphere in which it labored and rejoiced. The mountains and illimitable plains furnished the home and playground which developed that splendid physical strength and moral courage without which no family can live and prosper. In pioneer settlements its members became a part of the industrious, home-building element which has so largely determined the eventual character of our great western states.

With the passing of those pioneer days so fraught with danger and hardship, we find the Boone family adjusting itself to more quiet pur-

suits, although ever ready to be at the forefront of any progressive movement requiring action and initiative. Its later members have joined the great ranks of those who are engaged in the fields of commerce, agriculture, finance and education, and thus are doing their humble share towards making the United States the greatest and most progressive of all nations.

Our Genealogy, or Pedigree; traced as far back as had come to the Knowledge of John Boone [the Son of George & Mary Boone]: Wrote by James Boone [Grandson of the said George & Mary Boone].

George Boone, I. (that is the first that we have heard of) was born in England.

George Boone, II. [Son of George Boone the First] was born in or near the City of Exeter in Devonshire; being a Blacksmith; his Wife's Maiden Name was Sarah Uppey. He died aged 60; and she died aged 80 Years, and never had an aching Bone, or decay'd Tooth.

George Boone, III. [Son of George & Sarah Boone] was born at Noak, (a Village near the City of Exeter) in A. D. 1666, being a Weaver; his Wife's Maiden Name was Mary Maugridge, who was born in Bradninch (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in the Year 1669, being a Daughter of John Maugridge & Mary his Wife whose maiden Name was Milton. They (the said George & Mary Boone) had nine Children that lived to be Men and Women, namely, George, Sarah, Squire, Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James, & Samuel, having each of them Several Children, excepting John who was never married. The said George and Mary Boone with their Family, came from the Town of Bradninch in Devonshire, Old-England (which is a Town at 8 Miles Distance from the City of Exeter, and 177 measured Miles Westward from London); They left Bradninch the 17 Aug. 1717, and went to Bristol where they took Shipping, and arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 September 29, Old-Style, or October 10th New-Style; three of their Children, to wit, George, Sarah & Squire they sent in a few Years before. From Philadelphia they went to Abington, and staid a few Months there; thence to North-Wales, and liv'd about 2 Years there; thence to Oley in the same County of Philadelphia, where Sarah (being married) had moved to some Time before. This last Place of their Residence, (since the Divisions made in the Township of Oley & County of Philadelphia) is called the Township of Exeter in the County of Berks: It was called Exeter, because they came from a Place near the City of Exeter. And,

He the said George Boone the Third, died on the Sixth Day of the Week, near 8 O'Clock in the Morning, on the 27th of July 1744, aged 78 Years; and Mary his Wife died on the 2d Day of the Week, on the 2d of February 1740-1, aged 72 Years; and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground, in the said Township of Exeter. When he died, he left 8 Children, 52 Grand-Children, and 10 Great-Grand-Children, living; in all 70, being as many Persons as the House of Jacob which came into Egypt.

Geo

First page of Old James Boone Genealogy.
By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

George Boone, IV. [the eldest Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch aforesaid, on the 13th of July 1690, about ½ H. past 5 in the Afternoon; and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, on the 20 November 1753, in the 64th Year of his Age. He taught School for several Years near Philad.a; was a good Mathematician, and taught the several Branches of English Learning; and was a Magistrate for several Years. His Wife's maiden Name was Deborah Howell. — She died in 1759 January 26.

George Boone, V. [the eldest Son of George & Deborah Boone] was never married, and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, aged about 24 Years.

Sarah Boone, [Daughter of George & Mary Boone] was born on the Fifth Day of the Week, about ½ H. past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18th of February 1691-2.

Squire Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born on the Fourth Day of the Week, between 11 & 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25 November 1696.

Mary Boone, [Daughter of George & Mary Boone] was born, Sept. 23, A.D. 1699; [illegible] of January 1774, in the 75th Year of her Age; her Husband died in the same Year, October 18th, in the 80th Year of his Age.

Joseph Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born between 4 & 5 in the Afternoon, on the 5th of April 1704; and he departed this Life on the 30 January 1776, in the 72d Year of his Age. His Wife Catharine Boone died on the 31st of January 1778, and was intered at Exeter the next Day exactly 2 Years after the Burial of her Husband.

Benjamin Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born the 16th of July 1706; and he died on the 24th of October 1762, in the 57th Year of his Age. Shulanna Boone, [his Widow] died on the 5 Nov. 1784, in the 76th Year of her Age.

Samuel Boone, [the youngest Son of George & Mary Boone] departed this Life on the 6th of August 1745, and was buried at Exeter the next Day; aged about 34 Years.

Second page of Old James Boone Genealogy.
By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

James Boone, [the Sixth Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, about ½ Hour past 2 in the Morning, on the 7th of July (Old-Stile), or the 18th of July (New-Stile), Anno Domini 1709. And in 1735 May 15, (O.S.) he married Mary Foulke by whom he had fourteen Children, and nine of them lived to be Men & Women, namely, Anne, Mary, Martha, James, John, Judah, Joshua, Rachel, & Moses. The said James Boone, senior, & Mary his Wife lived together 20 Years 8 Months & 25 Days; and she departed this Life on the 6th Day of the Week, at 20 Minutes past one o'Clock in the Afternoon, on the 20th Day of February 1756, aged 41 Years & 11 Weeks, and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the First Day of the next Week. And in 1757 October 20, he married Anne Griffith, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife. — And here, for the Satisfaction of the Curious, I shall insert a few Chronological Remarks, viz. —

1. The said Mary Boone deceased in 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, which wanted but two Minutes & Sixteen seconds of 20 o'Clock according to the Italian Manner of Reckoning (for the Italians, Jews, & some others, always begin their Day at Sun-set); which was the 20th Day of the Jewish Month Adar, when the Moon was 20 Days old, and 4 Weeks before the Vernal Equinox. —

2. The said James Boone, Senior, married Anne Griffith in 1757 October 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon; that is, he was married to his second (or last) Wife exactly 20 Months after the Decease of his first, and 4 Weeks after the Autumnal Equinox. —

James Boone, Senior, departed this Life on the 1st Day of September, A.D. 1785, on the Fifth Day of the Week, at ten Minutes after nine o'Clock at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age; and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the Seventh Day of the same Week. He, (with his Parents, &c.) left Great-Britain in the 9th Year of his Age, and lived almost 68 Years in Pennsylvania. — N.B. When he was born, it was between 9 & 10 at Night here in Pennsylvania (allowing for the Difference of Longitude); and he died between 9 & 10 at Night. —

John Boone, Senior, [the third Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 10 or 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, on the 3 January 1701-2, Old-Stile; or A.D. 1702 January 14, New-Stile. And he departed this Life on the 10th Day of October 1785, on the Second Day of the Week, Sixteen Minutes after Midnight, in the 84th Year of his Age (being the oldest of our Name & Family, that we have heard of); and was decently interred in Friends Burial-Ground at Exeter the next Day. He, (with his Parents, &c.) left Great-Britain in the 16th Year of his Age, and lived exactly 68 Years here (in North-America) from the Day he landed at Philadelphia. He lived only 5 Weeks & 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James. — N.B. All our Relations of the Name of Boone, who were living after 1785 Oct.

Third page of Old James Boone Genealogy.
By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Now, I shall conclude this Paper, after I have set down the Time & Place of my own Nativity; viz.

I, James Boone, [the eldest Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] was born in the Township of Exeter aforesaid, on the Fifth Day of the Week, about five o'Clock in the Morning; on the 26th Day of January 1743-4, Old-Stile, or A. D. 1744 February 6, New-Stile. The Geographical Situation of the Place of my Birth, is nearly as follows; viz.

	Deg. Min.
Latitude	40 : 22 North.
Longitude from London	75 : 43½ West.

So that, the Meridian passing through said Place, is 5 Hours 2 Minutes & 54 Seconds West from the Meridian of London; or nearly so, if otherwise.

Last page of Old James Boone Genealogy.
By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

First Generation

I. GEORGE BOONE First, born in England.

Second Generation

II. GEORGE BOONE Second (son of George Boone First), born in or near the City of Exeter in Devonshire, England. Died aged sixty. He was a blacksmith.

He married Sarah Uppey, who died aged eighty, and who "never had an aching bone or decayed tooth."

Third Generation

III. GEORGE BOONE Third (son of George Boone Second and wife Sarah Uppey), born in 1666 at Stoak, England, a village near the City of Exeter in Devonshire; died 27 July (Old Style) or 7 Aug. (New Style), 1744, in Exeter township, Berks Co., Pa., aged seventy-eight years.

Married Mary Maugridge (b. 1669 in Bradninch, England, eight miles from Exeter in Devonshire), a daughter of John and Mary (Milton) Maugridge.

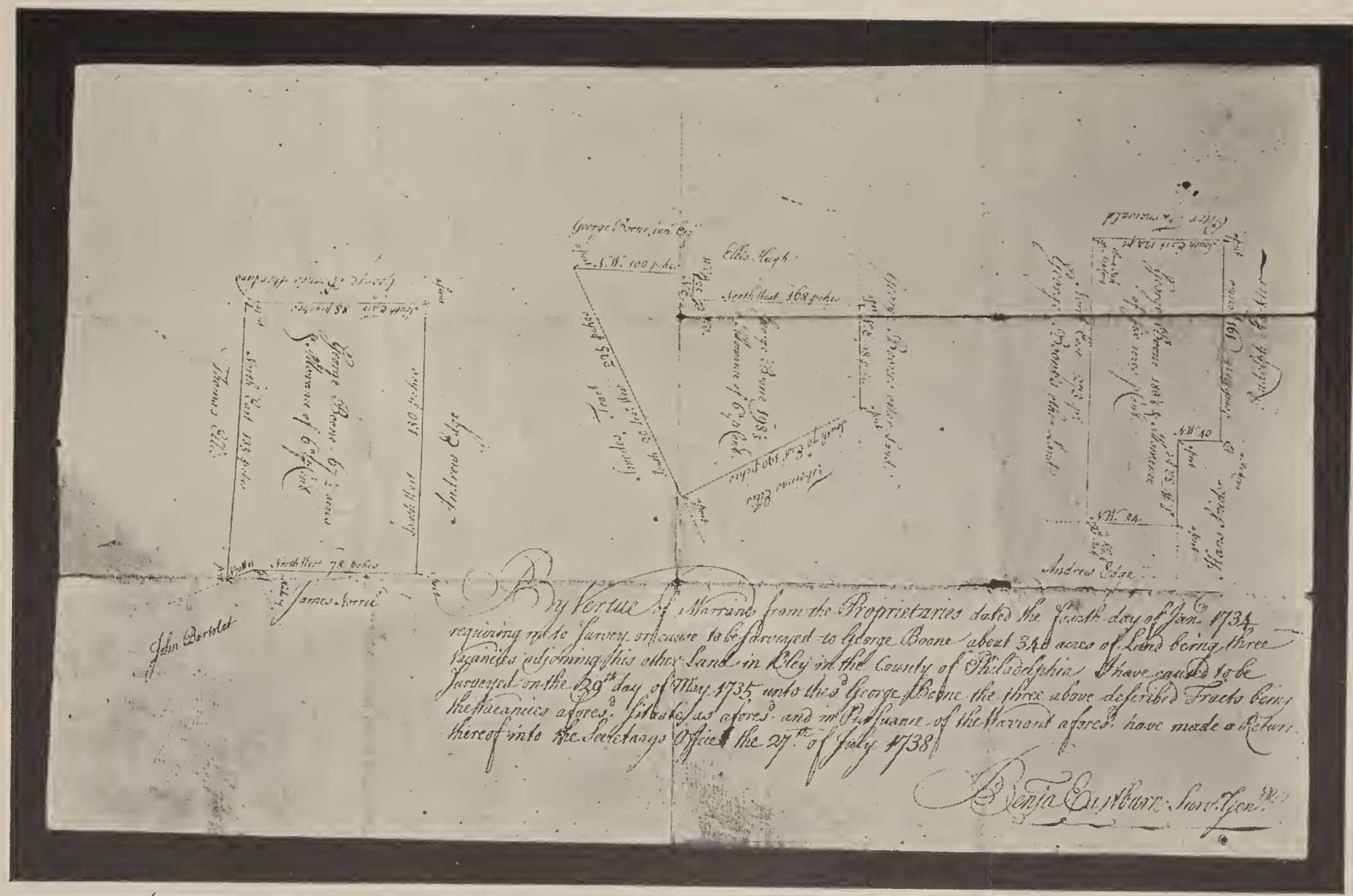
George Boone and wife Mary were members of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Callumpton, Devonshire, from which Meeting they took a letter of recommendation to the Society of Friends in America. Whether they were dissatisfied with their condition as Quakers in England, or whether they were impelled by that desire for adventure and travel which was later so strongly manifested in Daniel Boone and his brothers, will never be known. On the 17th of August, 1717, with six children, George Boone and his wife left the town of Bradninch in Devonshire and went to Bristol, where they set sail for America.

They had definitely decided to put the Old World, with its customs and traditions, behind them, to brave the danger and uncertainty of an ocean voyage, and to link their fortunes with the New World which beckoned so alluringly from across the sea. This momentous decision was not made without wise consideration, however, for their three eldest children, George, Squire and Sarah, had been sent to America a few years before to investigate conditions. This was in 1713 or earlier, as we have record of the marriage of George Boone, Jr., in America in 1713. There is an interesting field for thought in the question of what influences brought about this emigration which means so much to all of us who are their descendants. One tradition is that William Penn was a friend of George Boone, and had persuaded him to emigrate to America. There is no doubt that their Quaker affiliation had much to do with the matter.

George Boone was a weaver by trade, and had no doubt, by frugal living and diligent application to his trade, and we know not what other sacrifices, saved up quite a sum of money for this faring forth. Being people of simple tastes, they probably took with them only such "goods and chattels" as could be conveniently carried.

No record was left of the long and perilous voyage across the Atlantic, and even the name of the vessel is unknown. They arrived at Philadelphia on the 29th of September (Old Style) or 10th of October (New Style), 1717. We like to picture them as being met by friends as they stepped onto the crude landing place at Philadelphia. At least we can be reasonably sure that they were met with open arms by their three children, George, Squire and Sarah, who poured into their eager ears bright accounts of the wonderful new land which was to become their future home. It must have been a happy reunion for George and Mary Boone, who had been separated for several years from their three eldest children. Once more they were surrounded by all their beloved sons and daughters, who were destined to become the progenitors of a family as staunch, sturdy and typically American as any which ever helped to build our nation. The little group had come to stay; to become a part of the very root and fiber of the New World. There was no looking backward, or thought of returning to England with possible gains. It is reasonable to suppose that of all the family the mother may have been the only one who sometimes, in the years that followed, longed for the quiet peace of the old home village in England, with its mellow church bells, old garden hedges, and kindly gossiping neighbors.

It seems that when George Boone III and his family arrived in America they had as yet decided upon no definite location for a home. They went first to Abington, a village near Philadelphia, where the eldest son George had married and had lived since 1713. There they remained a few months; then went to North Wales in Philadelphia Co., where they lived some two years; and finally in 1720, to Oley township in Philadelphia Co. (now Exeter township in Berks Co.). There George Boone



SURVEY OF GEORGE BOONE'S LAND

Three tracts bought in 1734, adjoining "George Boone's other land," which was bought in about 1720.

By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Berks County, Pennsylvania

took a grant of land and founded his permanent home. When the divisions were made, in the township of Oley and County of Philadelphia, the new township was called "Exeter" in honor of the old home in England. There may also have been other families in that locality who came from old Exeter, but George Boone and his sons appear to have been the most prominent members of the community.

Soon after their arrival in America they had become members of the Gwynedd Monthly Meeting of Friends. No doubt their early residence in North Wales came within the scope of Gwynedd Meeting, which embraced also their new home in Oley. This latter section soon became a separate meeting called Oley Meeting, which name was later changed to Exeter Meeting. Several items concerning George Boone III, are found in the Friends' Records, the earliest being as follows:—

> "10-31-1717" (Dec. 31) "George Boone, Sr. produced a certificate of his good life and conversation from the Monthly Meeting at Callumpton in Great Britain, which was read and well received."

In 1720, George Boone was called to account for allowing the courtship between his daughter Mary and John Webb. Just how this was contrary to the rules and regulations of the Society we are not told, but George Boone acknowledged his fault in meeting:—

> "5-26-1720 George Boone has openly acknowledged in the meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep company with his daughter in order to marry, contrary to ye established order amongst us."

The next record of George Boone is some eleven years later, when Gwynedd Meeting records that Oley Friends had appointed George Boone, Sr., one of two men to visit families within the verge of their meeting. This was approved by the Gwynedd Meeting.

It is difficult to find any record of the land warrant of George Boone's own property, although in the Minutes of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania, we find the following entry which seems to refer to property purchased for the son George:—

> "Agreed with George Boone of Gwynedd, Sr., for his son George, for 400 acres of land at Oley, for 14 pounds per 100, and 1 shilling sterling quit rent, ye warrant dated ye 20th October, 1718." (*a*)

Having chosen what is now, and no doubt was then, a most beautiful piece of fertile, rolling land, George Boone built a log house upon it in 1720. The site of the original house is marked by a boulder placed there by the Historical Society of Berks County, Pa. Thirteen years later, having prospered, he erected a larger house of stone near by, which is

still standing. The boulder referred to above is marked with the following inscription:

House built in 1733 by
GEORGE BOONE, grandfather of
DANIEL BOONE
Site of Geo. Boone's log house, built about 1720
Historical Society of Berks Co.

On May 31st, 1917, the writer visited the George Boone home, about 14 miles from Reading, Pa. This is a substantial, quaintly attractive stone house, said to be the one built by George Boone 3rd in 1733. The house is occupied by a thrifty German family which has kept everything about the place in most immaculate and "spic and span" condition, so that the place shows none of the signs of decay and disintegration which might be expected in so old a house. On the contrary it looks quite equal to another hundred years or so of wear. The original stone house is intact, but additions have been built. The angle of the original roof remains, but on one side, where the roof had at first sloped down to a very low eave over the first floor, a second floor extension has been raised, without disturbing or removing the original rafters, so that the house has the appearance of having a second floor addition built on top of the roof. The side nearest the road has a long low porch the entire width of the house, which is probably an addition. At the left of this is the real front of the house (facing the sun) with a quaint gabled portico before the door. There are few windows and many of these are narrow ones scarcely a foot wide, so built, it is said, as a protection against the intrusions of red-skinned visitors. The entire house, outbuildings, and all the fences are beautifully plastered and whitewashed. This is the house which George Boone 3rd built for his children, remaining himself in the first log house, which is no longer standing. The stone house is probably about forty feet square. A stone set in or near one corner of the building bears the date 1733. There are two other buildings on the property. One is a stone two-story building over the spring, which bubbles up in a cellar room and passes out through an opening in the wall through a walled-in canal or trough about ten feet wide and forty feet long, finally meandering away in a stream through the meadow. At the end of this little canal on its banks, once stood the tanners' vats used by George Boone and his family, who were tanners by trade. Directly back of the house at some distance stands another two-story stone building, now used for a corn crib and storage house. This bears a date stone over the door marked "I. B." Back of and at either side of the homestead extend most beautiful meadows and rolling, well-cultivated farm lands.

Having built the new house, George Boone refused for some reason to live in it himself, but turned it over to his children and continued to

HOME OF GEORGE BOONE III
In Berks County, Pennsylvania. Erected 1733.

reside in the log house until his death. It is quite possible that some of his married children were then living at home with young families, and that George Boone and his wife Mary preferred the quiet of the smaller home for themselves, as they were no longer young. When George Boone III died it is said that his remains were carried into the stone house and from there to his burial in the Friends' burying-ground at Exeter Meeting House. An old family Bible records the fact that "when Grandfather died he left 8 children, 52 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren living, in all 70, being as many persons as the house of Jacob which came into Egypt."

In accordance with the custom of the Friends Society, no stones mark the graves of George Boone III and his wife Mary, but a far greater memorial is found in the thousands of descendants who unite in honoring their memory.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in England.)

+1 George Boone IV, b. 13 July, 1690 (Old Style).

2 Sarah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1691 or '92 (Old Style) or 29 Feb., 1792 (New Style); d. probably before 1744; m. 15 Mar., 1715, Jacob Stover, also spelled Stuber and Stowber. Her marriage is recorded in Christ Church, Philadelphia. She was one of the three eldest children of George Boone III, who came to America in advance of the parents; was married and settled in Oley township, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks), before their arrival. (See old James Boone Genealogy.) While she was the first of the family to settle in that locality, she evidently did not affiliate with the Friends Meeting there, as no data concerning her appears in the Quaker records. She was no doubt absorbed by the German element into which she married. It is also possible that she died quite young, as it is recorded that her father, when he died in 1744, left *eight* children. As all the others are known to have survived their father, Sarah must have been the first one to die. Her descendants, if any, are unknown. We find that one Jacob Stauber was granted land, on Oley Creek, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks Co.), in 1714. (*b*) It is thought that Jacob removed to Virginia, probably after his wife's death, for we find in Virginia record of one Jacob Stover's sale of land in Augusta Co. (now Rockingham Co.), to George Boone of Oley; one tract of 500 acres and another of 1000 acres described as near the end of North Mountain, on a small branch of the Shenandoah, part of 5000 acres laid out for Stover by the Council of Virginia July, 1730. In 1738 a wife Margaret (Stover) signed a deed for land sold by Jacob to another person. Margaret was probably a second wife. (*c*)

+3 Squire Boone, b. 25 Nov., 1696.

+4 Mary Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1699.

5 John Boone, b. 3 Jan., 1701 or '02. (Old Style) or 14 Jan., 1702 (New Style), in Bradninch, Devonshire, England; d. Oct., 1785 in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He never married; was a school teacher and man of some learning. It was he who preserved the record of the family births and deaths and passed them on to his nephew James (son of James and Mary) who compiled them into the quaint genealogy which has

come down to us. He died in his eighty-fourth year; having lived in America exactly 68 years. His will, which was signed 5 Oct., 1785, proven 22 Oct., 1785, mentions nephews Judah, Moses, James and Joshua; and Martha, wife of George Hughes, Rachel, wife of William Wilcoxson, Anne, wife of Abraham Lincoln, and Mary, wife of Thomas Lee; all of whom were children of his brother James. He also mentions an Isaiah Boone. (*e*)

6 Joseph Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1704; d. 30 Jan., 1776, in his 72nd year; m. Catherine —— (d. 31 Jan., 1778). Their descendants are not known, and no authentic knowledge of Joseph has been found except the above data from the old James Boone Genealogy. Several marriages under the name Joseph Boone appear at various dates in Exeter Records, the earliest reading as follows:—

"8-30-1733, Joseph Boone produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order."

Also a Joseph Boone, Jr., married in 1751, which may have been his son. It is said that Joseph resided on the farm in Berks Co., where a man named Washington Gulden lived in 1860. (*d*) The name of Joseph Boone appears in a list of 76 taxables in Exeter Twp., 1741 (*f*) and in the land warrants of Pennsylvania, a Joseph Boone received in Philadelphia Co., 200 acres Jan. 4, 1734; 200 acres Mar. 4, 1750; and 50 acres in Lancaster Co., Mar. 4, 1750. In an indenture concerning land of Squire Boone (the original of which is in possession of the Historical Society of Berks Co.) Squire's property is described as adjoining lands of Joseph Boone, in 1768.

+7 Benjamin Boone, b. 16 July, 1706 (Old Style).

+8 James Boone, b. 7 July, 1709 (Old Style).

+9 Samuel Boone, b. about 1711.

References:—

— Old James Boone Genealogy, an original manuscript in possession of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.
— Gwynedd Monthly Meeting Records.
— Publication of the Historical Society of Berks County, Pa.
(*a*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 644.
(*b*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 583.
(*c*) Chalkley's Abstracts from Public Records of Rockingham (Augusta) County, Va.
(*d*) "Boone Family" an article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 1860.
(*e*) Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, page 358.
(*f*) "History of Berks and Lebanon Counties," by Rupple.

BERKS COUNTY, PA.

Reading to Lincoln House. 7 miles.
Lincoln House to Boone's Birthplace ..... 4 miles
Boone's Birthplace to Exeter Meeting House .....1½ miles.
Exeter Meeting House to George Boone House... 2 miles.

From a map shown in a publication of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., 1913.

We live in the past by a knowledge of its history, and in the future by hope and anticipation. By ascending to an association with our ancestors; by contemplating their example and studying their character; by partaking their sentiments and imbibing their spirit; by accompanying them in their toils; by sympathizing in their sufferings and rejoicing in their successes and triumphs, we mingle our existence with theirs and seem to belong to their age.

DANIEL WEBSTER

Fourth Generation

1. GEORGE BOONE IV. (*son of George*[3]), born 13 July (O. S.) or 24 July (N. S.), 1690, in the town of Bradninch, Devonshire, England, "about half past five in the afternoon"; died 20 Nov., 1753, in Exeter township, Berks County, Pa. (then Philadelphia Co.), in the 64th year of his age. (*a*)

Married 27 July (O. S.) or 7 Aug. (N. S.), 1713, in Abington, Philadelphia, Pa., Deborah Howell (b. 3 Nov., 1691 [N. S.], d. 26 Jan., 1759), daughter of William and Mary Howell. (*b*)

Accompanied by his brother Squire and sister Sarah, George Boone came to America a few years in advance of his parents and their other children, probably about 1713, and was married soon after his arrival. He settled at Abington, in Philadelphia Co., a village not far from Philadelphia, and in the Meeting Records of the Abington Society of Friends we find the following entries regarding him:—

> "5-27-1713, George Boone, Jr., and Deborah, daughter of Wm. Howell, married."
>
> "8-26-1713, George Boone produced a certificate from 'Bradwitch' in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted."

At Abington, George Boone was appointed to take charge of the records of the Friends Society, and many of the old records now extant are in his writing. (Preserved in the Friends Libraries of Philadelphia.) These items are also found in Abington Monthly Meeting Records:—

> "10-28-1716, George Boone delivered a large bound book in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in ye M. Meeting Books."
>
> "12-25-1716. Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14 S.—0 D."
>
> "1-30-1718, Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are recorded by George Boone and to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month."

George Boone, was joined in 1717 by his father and family, who stayed in Abington but a few months and then located in North Wales, but it is probable that George Boone, Jr., continued to reside in Abington until he left there with his wife and children to settle at Oley in 1720. He probably taught school at Abington, as his nephew, James Boone, re-

corded that George Boone IV, "taught school for several years near Philadelphia; was a good mathematician and taught the several branches of English learning; and was a magistrate for several years."

In 1718 he purchased land in Oley township, Philadelphia, Co. (now Exeter Twp., Berks Co.), which we find record of in the Minutes of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania:—

> "Agreed with George Boone, Jr., of Abington for 400 acres of land at Oley, at 14 pounds per hundred and one shilling sterling quit rent, for which a warrant is granted. Signed and dated the 4th of October, 1718." (*c*)

On 26 Dec., 1720, a certificate was granted by the Abington Meeting to George Boone and family to "settle in and towards Oley and join themselves to Gwynedd Meeting." It can reasonably be supposed that they removed at about that time.

The land warrants of Pennsylvania show many entries of land granted to George Boone in Philadelphia and Berks Counties, but which tracts are taken up by George Boone, Jr., and which by his father or younger relatives it is impossible to determine. It is said that when Exeter township was erected 7 Dec., 1841, out of the south west part of Oley township, including 13,500 acres, the survey was made by George Boone. (*d*)

At their new home in Oley George Boone and his wife again became active in affairs of the Friends Society, this time under the fold of Gwynedd Meeting. They were probably instrumental in founding the new meeting which was later formed, and called Oley Meeting. On 24th Dec., 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying-place. The first meeting house stood upon this plot, although the present building is across the road. (*e*) See appendix, page 589.

In the manuscript department of the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (*g*), there is an old letter written by George Boone, Jr., reading as follows:

> To William Peters, Atty. at Law, Phila.
>
> Exeter, ye 3rd day of
> May, 1745.
>
> Esteemed ffrd,—
>
> I having an opportunity at this time to send a few lines by my wife; Requesting thee pursuant to our discourse when I were last in town, to let me know whether I must attend at Chester Court or not, in order to a Tryal with Jacob Casdorp. If thee cannot attend thyself, deliver those papers I left with thee unto ye Attorney General. I should be well pleased to put some end to this affair.
>
> My wife will be some time in ye town so thee may send by her.
>
> I remain thy ffrd
>
> GEO. BOONE

From this it will be seen that George Boone was somewhat a "man of affairs", and also that even in those days it was quite in order for the busy wife and mother to run down to the city for a few weeks of shopping, and recreation. However, Deborah Howell's shopping was probably not for worldly trifles, as we are told that she was a preacher of some note in the Friends Society. Below is given an account of her which was published in "The Friend" (*h*), Vol. 32, 1858-9, page 403:—

"DEBORAH BOONE was a daughter of William and Mary Howell, of Haverford, Chester County, Pa., and was born there 8 mo. 23 day 1691. (*m*) Her parents were valuable Friends, and were favored to see the fruit of their religious concern for their children's everlasting good. Among others of them who early in life submitted to the Cross of Christ, was Deborah, the subject of this notice. On the 20th of the 6th mo. 1713, she was married to George Boone. Some years after her marriage, a dispensation of the ministry of the gospel was committed to her. She was often led in her ministry to speak of the mercies and goodness of her Heavenly Father to her. Her appearances in the ministry were short and she seldom spoke, yet they were attended with life and received with love. At the first settling of Friends in the neighborhood of Exeter she and her husband removed there with their family. She was at times after this engaged with others in visiting the families of Friends, in which she was remarkably favored. She was of generous disposition and charitable to the poor. About a year before her decease she became, through weakness of the body, unable to attend meetings, and during this time of suffering she was preserved in patience. To some who visited her, she expressed much love for Friends, and her earnest desire for the prosperity of the truth in that newly settled and remote part of the world. She deceased 1st. mo. 26th day 1759, aged about 67 years."

The will of George Boone IV, is recorded in Berks County, Pa., and reads as follows:—

Will of George Boone of Exeter.
Signed 11-18, 1753. Proven Dec. 24, 1753. (*i*)

In the name of God, Amen. I George Boone of Exeter in County of Berks, and Province of Pennsylvania Esq. Being sick and weak of Body but of Sound Mind (and) memory thanks be to Almighty God Therefore do make this my last will and Testament in form and manner as follows:—

In the first place my will and desire is that my just Debts Be all honestly Paid and that the Remainder and Residue of my Estate to be Divided among my beloved wife and children in the manner follow:—

Viz:—I give and Bequeath Unto my beloved Sone William all that part of my lands and livings Lying and being on the South Side of the Tullpahocan wagon road belonging to and appertaining to the old plantation in Exeter and also one half part of all the mills and water works now on any part of said premises; to have and to hold the Same Unto him and his assigns forever.

Secondly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Sone Hezekiah all that part of said old Plantation Lying and being on the North Side of the said Tullpahocan wagon road and the other half part of all the mills and water works thereunto belonging to hold to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Thirdly:— I give and Bequeath to my Beloved Sone Josiah the Sawmill in Robinson Township in Berks aforesaid together with all the lands rights and Privileges thereto belonging to have to hold the Same unto him his heirs and assigns forever.

Fourthly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Beloved Sone Jeremiah all that Plantation and Parcell of Land Called Andreew Sanduskies Situate in Amity Township to have and hold to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Fifthly:— I give and Bequeath unto my three daughters Viz. Mary, Deborah and Dinah, to Have each and every of them the just sum of Fifty Pounds Currant lawful Money of Pennsylvania the same to be Unto them or their heirs within the Space of three years next after my Decease.

Sixthly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my two little Grandchildren Viz:— George and Jane Hughes the issue of my Deceased Daughter Hannah the Sum of Seventy-five Pounds to be paid to each of them when they arrive at their proper ages and if either of them do not live till their proper ages then the same to go and be paid to the survivor of them.

Seventhly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Beloved Wife the Sum of Twelve Pounds to be paid Unto her yearly and Every year During her life the Same to be paid Unto her by my Sons William and Josiah and also the liberty of the use of the Best Room in the old house where she has had her Residence the Chiefest part of the time since it pleased God to couple us together likewise it is my will and desire that my Sone William keep a Riding horse and Milch cow for her and find her as much firewood as is necessary for her Winter and Summer During her Natural Life also Some Necessary household Goods, etc.

I do hereby nominate and appoint my four Sons Viz:— William, Josiah, Jeremiah and Hezekiah Executors to this my Last Will and Testament Impowering them to make Sale of my lands all such as is my own and other lands in partnership with Richard Peters Gentleman together with all my stock movable and unmovable in order to pay my just debts and the legacies thereby Impowering them or any two of them to act do and perform this my last Will and Testament and after paying all just Debts legacies, etc., they my said executors to pay all mortgages due or becoming due on any of my lands Each and Every of them to pay a moity thereunto according to the Estates they hold if so be there is not sufficient without.

Signed, Sealed, Published, Pronounced and Delivered to be my last Will and Testament the eighteenth Day of the 11th Month, 1753, In Presence of these the Subscribers.

GEORGE BOONE (Seal)

Joseph Boone
John Hughes
Edward Drury
Edward Hughes

Children:—

(1st three born in Abington; the others in Exeter, Berks Co.) (*j*)

10 George Boone V, b. 3 July, 1714; d. 30 Nov., 1737. Never m. (*k*)

11 Mary Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1716 (O. S.) Mentioned in her father's will. The records of Gwynedd Meeting give a marriage of one Mary Boone to Thomas Hope, 1-29, 1737, but there is no evidence to show that this was Mary the daughter of George Boone IV. The date and the fact that they

were of Gwynedd Meeting seem to prove it so, also the fact we know of no other Mary Boone of marriageable age at that time. The Minutes of Exeter Meeting record a marriage of one Mary Hopes to Arnold Boone 10-28, 1767, which might be either a second marriage of Mary Boone or the marriage of her daughter.

+12 Hannah Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1718. (O. S.)

13 Deborah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1720, '21 (O. S.); m. May 1739, Joseph Bennet of Kennet, Chester Co., Pa., who had produced a certificate from Kennet "touching his life and conversation." (*e*)

+14 Dinah Boone, b. 18 Jan., 1722. (O. S.)

+15 William Boone, b. 18 Nov., 1724. (O. S.)

+16 Josiah Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1726 or '27. (O. S.)

17 Jeremiah Boone, b. 6 Sept., 1729; d. unm. about 1787. Following is an abstract of his will:—

"Jeremiah Boone, Oley,
2-20-1787—Mar. 30, 1787

To sister Dina Williams a Bond of John Albright for Fifty Pounds. To Sarah wid. of Bro. Wm. Boone Sixty Pounds. To Isaac Lee Fifty Pounds in trust for the use of Abigail Pancoast and her child. To Mary wife of Isaac Lee Fifty Pounds. To George Boone son of Bro. Josiah One Hundred Pounds. To Bros. Josiah & Hezekiah Twenty-five Pounds each. To Solomon Coles son of my sister Dinah Fifty Pounds. To George Hughes son of my sister Hannah Seventy-five Pounds. To Exeter Meeting Fifty Pounds. To Jeremiah Boone son of Bro. William my tract of land in Northumberland Co. Cont. 344 acres Subject to payment of Fifty Pounds to Abner Williams son of sister Dinah. Mentions having sold his Plantation in Ches. Co. to Peter Hilbesh & authorizes Exrs. to give Title to same Rem. to Bro Wms.' 5 sons William, George, Thomas, Jeremiah & Hezekiah. George Thomas & Jeremiah Boone Exrs. wit. by Thomas Lee Thos. Chevington.

18 Abigail Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1732 (O. S.); probably died young, as she is not mentioned in her father's will.

19 Hezekiah Boone, b. 22 May 173-. Inherited land from his father and 25 pounds from his brother Jeremiah.

References:—

(*a*) James Boone Genealogy.
(*b*) Randor Monthly Meeting Records.
(*c*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 642.
(*d*) Rupple's History of Berks and Lebanon Counties.
(*e*) Publication of the Historical Society of Berks County, 1913.
(*f*) Gwynedd Monthly Meeting Records.
(*g*) Miscellaneous Mss. of Berks and Montgomery Counties, 1693-1869. Library of Historical Society of Penna.
(*h*) "The Friend" is a weekly periodical issued in connection with the Friends Society, but not its official publication.
(*i*) Abstract of Berks Co. Wills, Vol. 1, page 3.
(*j*) Gwynedd and Exeter Records and Family Records.
(*k*) Old James Boone Genealogy.
(*l*) Exeter Records.
(*m*) This date is in Old Style.

3. SQUIRE BOONE (*Son of George*[3]), born 25 November (Old Style) or 6 December (New Style), 1696, in Devonshire, England; died 2 January, 1765, in Rowan County, North Carolina.

Married 23 Sept., 1720, in Berks Co., Pa., Sarah Morgan (b. 1700; d. 1777, according to supposed headstone), daughter of Edward Morgan, an early settler of the Welsh colony of Gwynedd in Berks Co., Pa. (See Sketch of Morgan Family.)

Squire Boone accompanied his elder brother and sister to America a few years before the parents came in 1717. His marriage to Sarah Morgan is recorded in the records of the Society of Friends as follows:-

Marriage of Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan. (*b*)

Whereas, Squire Boone sone of George Boone of the county of Philadelphia* and Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Sarah Morgan, dau. of Edward Morgan of the said county and province, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings of ye people called Quakers, held at Gwynedd in the said county, according to ye good order used among them, whose proceedings therein, after deliberate consideration, and having consent of parents and relations concerned therein, their said proceedings are allowed of by said meeting. Now these are to certify whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this 23d day of ye 7th month in the year of our Lord 1720, the said Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan appeared at a solemn assembly of the said people for that purpose appointed at their public meeting-place in Gwynedd aforesaid, and the said Squire Boone took the said Sarah Morgan by the hand (and) did in a solemn manner declare that he took her to be his wife, promising to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until death should separate them, and then and there in the said assembly the said Sarah Morgan did likewise declare, (etc. etc.)

(Signed) SQUIRE BOONE
SARAH BOONE

Witnesses:

GEORGE, EDWARD AND ELIZABETH MORGAN
GEORGE AND JAMES BOONE
WILLIAM, JOHN AND DANIEL MORGAN AND 31 OTHERS

After their marriage Squire and Sarah Boone first settled in Bucks County, Pa., if we may accept local tradition there and the following statement which appeared in a newspaper clipping sent to the compiler, who has, however, been unable to ascertain the names of either the newspaper or the writer of the article.

"OLD BOONE HOMESTEAD.—Finely located on rising ground, overlooking the Upper Neshaminy, in New Britain Township, Bucks Co., Pa., stands a fine old stone house which, though remodeled and added to by later owners, gives evidence of the age accredited to a portion of the walls. It was the eastern portion of this building, including the one-story structure and part of the main house, that was the home of Squire Boone, the father of the intrepid Kentucky pioneer, Daniel Boone, until 1730. While much

*This part of Philadelphia County later became Berks County.

has been written in reference to the birth-place and time of birth of Daniel Boone, there is no doubt of the fact that his father and mother came to this farm immediately after their marriage at Gwynedd Meeting House, in Montgomery Co., seventh month, 23rd. 1720, and that at least three of Daniel Boone's brothers and sisters were born here. While Squire Boone did not become the owner of the property until Dec. 3, 1728, it is believed that he resided on the farm, as the deed recorded at Doylesville, in Deed Book No. 23, page 175, states that on Dec. 3, 1728, Thomas Shute and wife of Phila. and Heronimous Hass of Perkiomen conveyed to Squire Boone of New Britain Township, weaver, 147 acres of land in New Britain township described as follows: Beginning at the corner of land reputed to be Abel Morgan's, thence extending northeast 128 perches; southeast by Philip Sitsler, 184 perches; southwest by Andrew Hamilton's land 128 perches; northwest by said Abel Morgan's land 184 perches to place of beginning. This tract is located about three-quarters of a mile west of the present village of Chalfont, then known as Butler's Mill, and is intersected by the Neshaminy Creek, which the building faces, and the Doylestown branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. The old road from Butler's Mill, now Chalfont, to the Bethlehem road at Line Lexington, crosses the north corner of the farm near the buildings. Another public road, intersecting the other road at the buildings, extends southeasterly through the center of the farm to the old road originally known as 'the road from Butler's Mills to North Wales,' now the upper State Road. It was on this farm that Squire Boone resided until he moved to Oley township in Berks Co., having obtained a grant of 250 acres of land which was surveyed to him in Dec. 1730. * * * The old Boone homestead in New Britain is now owned by a Philadelphian and occupied by Edward Berry."

The above article assumes but does not prove that Squire Boone resided on this property prior to his purchase of it in 1728. A history of Bucks Co. states that in 1728 Squire Boone purchased 140 acres in New Britain township of Thomas Shute of Philadelphia.* ("History of Bucks Co., Pa." by W. W. H. Davis, Pub. at Doylestown, Pa.)

We are certain, however, that Squire and his family returned to Berks Co. (then Phila. Co.), and in 1730 settled on a farm in Oley township, Philadelphia Co. (now Exeter twp., Berks Co.) not far from the homestead of his father George Boone III, both being only a few miles from the present city of Reading. This property Squire Boone bought from Ralph Asheton of the city of Philadelphia, the twentieth day of November, 1730. (*c*) Nine of their children were born on this farm, the first three having been born previous to the purchase of the property. A plain two-story house of stone now stands on the site of the original farmhouse, replacing the first log structure. It is said that the stone foundation and cellar belonged to the log house first built by Squire Boone. Perhaps the most authoritative description of this property can be had from the following letter, a copy of which may be seen in the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co. at Reading. It was written by

*The property is now owned by Mr. Hilburn Schloo, Doylestown, Pa.

Mr. Andrew Shaaber, at that time librarian and secretary of the Society, to the Pennsylvania Society, 249 West 13th St., New York, in reply to an inquiry concerning the Boone birthplace.

"Replying to yours of Nov. 13, 1915, concerning birthplace of Daniel Boone.—Daniel Boone, son of Squire Boone (Squire being his given name), was born in that part of Philadelphia County, Penn., which in 1752 as Exeter township, became a part of the newly formed county of Berks. The birthplace of Daniel Boone never was in Bucks Co. 'Squire Boone of the County of Philadelphia, yeoman' on Nov. 19th and 20th, 1730, bought 250 acres, part of Ralph Asheton's tract of 500 acres, built on it and occupied it.

"This 500 acre tract had been granted by William Penn, Aug. 14th and 15th, 1682, to John Millington of Shrewsbury, England. The tract soon passed to 'Ralph Asheton, Gentleman, of the City of Philadelphia' and was until 1741, a part of Oley township, Phila. Co.

"In 1741 Squire Boone was one of a number of petitioners for the formation of a new township to be taken from Oley, and to be named Exeter. The new township was erected Dec. 7, 1741.

"When Squire Boone was about moving to North Carolina, he learned that at the purchase in 1730 a certain legal confirmation of sale had been omitted. This was rectified April 10, 1750, and on the next day he sold to William Maugridge 'a certain Messuage or Tenement and tract of land containing 158 3-4 acres.' This was part of Boone's 250 acres.

"Daniel Boone's birthplace is nearly half a mile away from the public road. The nearest towns to it are Baumstown, in former days called Exeter town, and Stonersville, both small towns and each more than a mile away.

"Moses Boone, aged 84, and perhaps the oldest living member of the Boone family, has always lived near the Squire Boone place, and has always been told that it was the birthplace of Daniel. The Lee family, from as early, as the birth of Daniel Boone, have been neighbors and close friends of the Boones. Some were born in the same old house of those yet living, and all have known the house as Daniel Boone's birthplace.

"Bucks County, one of the three original counties of Pennsylvania, is seventy years older than Berks. Because of this and because of the similarity of names, Exeter township is sometimes mistakenly spoken of as being Bucks County."

(Signed) ANDREW SHAABER

Mr. Shaaber gives a further description of the place in a diary entry dated Oct. 17, 1912. (This paper may be seen in the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co.)

"Visited the birthplace of Daniel Boone in Exeter township 1 1-2 miles from Baumstown. Moses Boone, aged 80 years, says he was at the place with his father when a boy and was told that the original house in which Daniel was born was a good sized log building that stood over the spring, on the same foundation walls on which now stands the stone house with date 1779. While the log house was yet in use, the stone extension to the right was built. The date stone which was in this stone building was either taken out, or was plastered over, so I was not able to get the date of its erection. The old log house after standing many years began to decay and grow weak. The arch over the spring was broken by heavy timbers

SITE OF DANIEL BOONE'S BIRTHPLACE

House built upon foundation of Squire Boone's home in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

falling upon it, perhaps when the house was being taken down in 1778, or perhaps before that time. In 1779 the log house was replaced by the stone extension at the left and with date 1779. The foundation walls of the log house were not removed. The walls were sound, as they are to this day, and the 1779 end of the house stands on the same cellar walls that the old log house stood on." (NOTE:—The Moses Boone mentioned here was a son of Judah Boone, the son of Moses Boone, son of James Boone, brother of Squire.)

In possession of the Berks County Historical Society is the original indenture of a deed of Sarah Drury to Henry Feree in 1768, conveying this same property, and showing that Sarah Drury was an heir-at-law of William Maugridge and restating his purchase from Squire and Sarah Boone, and so on back to the William Penn grant.

A rather detailed account of this property has been given here because it was the birthplace not only of Daniel Boone, but of his brothers George and Squire Boone, who were ancestors of so many members of the family who are interested in this history. When the writer visited the place in 1917, it was found to be in a deplorable condition. It is to be hoped that there will some day be inaugurated a movement to have the place restored and preserved as a tribute to Daniel Boone's memory.

Very little is known of Squire Boone's personal life in Pennsylvania. His standing in the Friends Society was good, as he was in 1736, a trustee of Oley Meeting, and on 10 mo. 27, 1739, made an overseer. (*e*) From the fact that so little mention of him is found in the history of the community, and the fact that he emigrated to North Carolina as a man of apparently little means, it is judged that he was the least prosperous of all the Boone brothers. After the marriage of his daughter Sarah to John Wilcox, who was not a member of the Friends Society, Squire was reprimanded by the Meeting, and his explanation appears recorded in the Minutes of Exeter Meeting, Book A, page 33, as follows:—

> "6-26-1742. Squire Boone declareth he did not contenance or consent to the Marriage but confesseth himself in fault in keeping them in his house after their keeping company but that he was in a great streight in not knowing what to do, and hopeth to be more careful for the future."

Before many more of his children were married, however, Squire and his family had removed themselves to North Carolina, where the course of true love was less hampered by the watchful eye of the Friends Meeting. There is little doubt that this was only another instance of a removal due to religious intolerance in the home community. Ever seeking a higher and more satisfying religious expression, yet ever fleeing from the petty restrictions of church government, the Boones were merely following that primal instinct which has led men from the beginning of history, to move always onward into new lands where greater freedom

of action and expression can be obtained. Hence we find that on April 11, 1750, Squire Boone and wife Sarah conveyed their farm of 158 acres of land in Exeter Township to William Maugridge, "19 days before they set out for North Carolina, May 1, 1750." (*d*) Although Sarah Boone had obtained a certificate from Exeter Meeting "to Friends in Virginia, Carolina and elsewhere" (*e*), there is no evidence that they united with any Quaker Meeting in North Carolina, and many of their children later became Baptists.

No actual record of this long journey to the new land of promise has been left to us, but a graphic pen-picture of what it might have been like is given by Constance Lindsay Skinner in her "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" (Yale University Press, 1919):—

> "Southward through the Shenandoah goes the Boone caravan. The women and children usually sit in the wagons. The men march ahead or alongside, keeping a keen eye open for Indian or other enemy in the wild, their rifles under arm or over the shoulder. Squire Boone, who has done with Quakerdom and is leading all that he holds dear out to larger horizons, is ahead of the line, as we picture him, ready to meet first whatever danger may assail his tribe. He is a strong wiry man of rather small stature, with ruddy complexion, red hair and gray eyes. Somewhere in the line, together, we think, are the mother and son (Daniel) who have herded cattle and companioned each other through long months in the cabin on the frontier. We do not think of this woman as riding in the wagon, though she may have done so, but prefer to picture her, with her tall robust body, her black hair, and her black eyes—with the sudden Welsh snap in them—walking as sturdily as any of her sons."

There is some evidence that the Boones stopped for awhile in Virginia (*l*), probably near Winchester. They may have stayed there two years or more, as their purchase of land in North Carolina was not made until December, 1753.

In a "Sketch of Daniel Boone" by J. R. McCrary of Lexington, N. C., we find the following account:—

> The entire (Squire) Boone family moved from Pennsylvania to North Carolina May 1, 1750, and settled on the banks of the Yadkin River, in what was then Rowan but now Davidson County. This is established by both history and local tradition, by Roosevelt's Winning of the West, Sheet's History of the Liberty Baptist's Association, and Jethro Rumple's History of Rowan. A map in the year 1908, issued by the Department of the Interior of the United States Government, shows the travels of the principal explorers with Boone's route covering the traditional site in Boone township, Davidson County. At this early time Rowan County was a frontier country, the hills being covered with a great stretch of forest and teeming with deer, bear, and other game. * * The place where the Boone family lived is on a high hill overlooking the Yadkin River. Portions of their double log house, including about one-half of the rock chimney, were standing until within the last twenty-five years. All these have been carried away by relic hunters except a few of the large flat hearth rock, which were found in cellars under the house by the Boone Association

in rebuilding the cabin. The Association also found several broken cups and dishes of the old time flowered ware. * * About one hundred yards from the home site is the Boone spring, and a hundred yards in the opposite direction, on the river bank, is what has been known for generations as Boone's Cave or Devil's Den. * * Close by is Boone's Ford, and across the river a short distance, in Davie County, once stood what was known as Boone's Baptist Church. The records of the old church show that Boone's family were members although Daniel himself never joined any church. Mr. Philip Sowers, the owner of the land which lies in Boone Township, and the owner of the Boone bottoms, has deeded to the Association the old home site of about five acres of land."

The Daniel Boone Memorial Association, of which Mr. J. R. McCrary, writer of the above article, is the chairman, has recently erected on the site of the Boone homestead a replica of the original log cabin, for which citizens of Davidson County subscribed funds. Citizens of Rowan County (which was formed from Davidson Co. in 1822) have erected a handsome shaft of native Rowan granite, on which is placed a bronze tablet given by the Daughters of the American Revolution of Salisbury, N. C. Records show that Squire Boone, father of Daniel, bought property on the Yadkin River in Dec., 1753, six years later selling at least part of this tract to his son Daniel. There is no record of Squire Boone and his wife having located elsewhere in North Carolina, but whether their dwelling was near that of the son Daniel which is reproduced by the Association, or whether the elder couple occupied one side of this double log house and Daniel and his family the other side, is not known.

In the Court House at Salisbury, Rowan County, N. C., is the original of an indenture between Daniel Boone of "Roan" Co., and Rebecca his wife, on the one part, and Aaron Van Cleve of the county and province of North Carolina on the other part, conveying for the sum of eighty pounds, six hundred and forty acres of land "Granted and sold unto the said Daniel Boone, by his father *Squire Boone,* bearing date the 12th of October, 1759, and conveyed to Squire Boone by deed of conveyance from the Right Honorable John, Earl of Granville, bearing date December 29th in the Year of Our Lord, 1753." Attached to this record is a note saying,—"Daniel Boone, Planter, bought this tract from his father for 50 pounds."

In 1759 there were severe Indian outbreaks along the frontier settlements of North Carolina, and during that time Squire Boone and his wife, with perhaps their younger children, were among the families that returned to Virginia or Maryland for a period. (*g*) Bogart tells us that "about 1759 Squire Boone and his wife, Daniel, his wife and their two sons, and several other families, * * * fled from the Indians to various parts of Virginia and Maryland. * * * * Squire Boone (Daniel's father) went to Georgetown in the District of Columbia, where he lived for three years, and then returned to the Yadkin. * * * * Sometime in the spring of

1762 Squire Boone and his wife returned to their home on the Yadkin, riding on horseback all the way from Maryland." (*k*)

Sometime at about this period, probably during their stay in Maryland, Sarah (Morgan) Boone took her youngest son Squire back to Pennsylvania on a visit. The entire journey was made on horseback, stopping to camp at night. It is not known how long Sarah remained, but she returned home without her son, whom she left in Pennsylvania as an apprentice to his cousin Samuel Boone (No. 58) to learn the gunsmith trade. (*h*)

After that Squire Boone and his wife continued to live beside the Yadkin River until their deaths. They both lie buried in the old Joppa cemetery at Mocksville, Davie County, N. C., where their gravestones were standing until recently. Because of the depredation of souvenir-hunters, the stones have now been enclosed in a strong steel cage as a protection from further vandalism.

The inscription on Squire Boone's headstone reads as follows:—

> Squire Boone departed this life they sixty-ninth year of his age in thay year of our Lord 1765, Geneary Tha 2.

On the headstone which is supposed to be that of Squire Boone's wife, only the first two letters of the word Sarah are legible. The inscription reads as follows:—

> "Sa....Boone desowned this life 1777, aged 77 years."

CHILDREN:—

(1st three or four b. in New Britain twp., Bucks Co., Pa., the rest in Exeter twp., Berks Co.) (*e*)

+20 Sarah Boone, b. 7 June, 1724 (O. S.), or 18 June (N. S).

21 Israel Boone, b. 9 May (O. S.) or 20 May (N. S.), 1726; m. in Exeter, Berks Co., Pa., but name of wife unknown. He was testified against in Exeter Meeting for "Marrying out," Dec. 31, 1747. It has been said that Israel Boone went to North Carolina and died there early (*i*); but other evidence indicates that he went to Fayette Co., Ky., for it is said that in Deed Book D, p. 143, of Fayette Co. Circuit Court, there is record of Israel's deed to his brother Daniel Boone of property, land, etc., of considerable value. This seems to have been made at about the time of Israel's death. (j)

+22 Samuel Boone, b. 20 May, 1728. (O. S.)

+23 Jonathan Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1730. (O. S.)

+24 Elizabeth Boone, b. 5 Feb., 1732. (O. S.)

+25 Daniel Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1734. (O. S.)

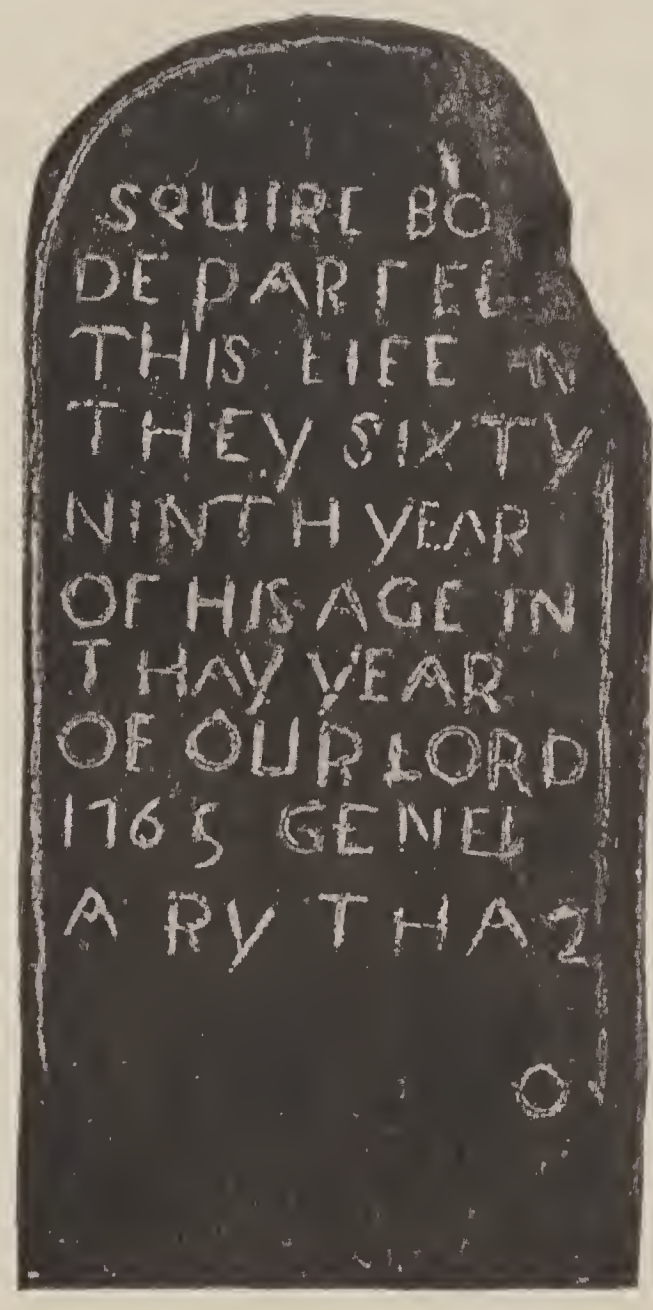
+26 Mary Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1736. (O. S.)

+27 George Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1739. (O. S.)

+28 Edward Boone, b. 19 Nov., 1740. (O. S.)

+29 Squire Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1744. (O. S.)

+30 Hannah Boone, b. Aug., 1746. (O. S.)



HEADSTONE OF SQUIRE BOONE
In Joppa Cemetery, Mocksville, North Carolina.

By Courtesy of Mr. J. R. McCrary of Lexington, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
(b) "Historical Collections of Gwynedd," by Howard Jenkins, page 410. (Morgan Family.)
(c) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 761; and an original indenture in possession of the Historical Society of Berks County.
(d) Family Record among some old paper deposited with the Berks County Historical Society, by Mortimer L. Montgomery.
(e) Exeter Meeting Records.
(f) Published by the Boone Memorial Association.
(g) Draper Mss. 2 B 74. (Draper's Mss. "Life of Boone," chapter 3, page 74.)
(h) Draper Mss. 19 C 57.
(i) Draper Mss. 1 C 96. Appendix 4.
(j) Ranck's "Boonesboro," in Filson Club Publications, No. 16, page 121.
(k) "Life of Daniel Boone," by Bogart, published 1858.
(l) "Conquest of the Old Southwest," by Archibald Henderson, Century Co., 1920; and various Draper Mss.

4. MARY BOONE (*daughter of George*[3]), born 23 Sept. (O. S.), or 4 Oct. (N. S.), 1699, in Devonshire, England; died 16 Jan., 1774, in her 75th year. (*a*)

Married 13 Sept. (or 24 Sept., N. S.), 1720, in Philadelphia County (now Berks), Pa., John Webb (d. 18 Oct., 1774, in 80th year). (*b*)

The abstract of their marriage record reads:—

> "7-13, (1720) John Webb of Phila. Co. and Mary Boone daughter of George of the same Co., at a Public Meeting. Witnesses George, Squire and Benjamin Boone; Thomas Evan; Edward Foulke; Edward Morgan; Daniel Meredith and 18 others. (*b*)

In some way their courtship did not comply with the regulations of the Society of Friends, for on 26 July, 1720, in Gwynedd Meeting, her father, George Boone, openly acknowledged his fault in allowing John Webb to "keep company with his daughter in order to marry, contrary to ye established order." (*b*)

After their marriage John and Mary Webb probably settled in Exeter township, as their affairs continue to be recorded in Gwynedd and Exeter Meetings. It is said that they resided on the farm occupied in 1860 by Isaac Herbine, then also included in the paternal estates. (*c*)

In 1730, John and Mary Webb must have again offended the Meeting, for we find:

> "7-29-1730, John Webb and wife Mary produced acknowledgment of misconduct which was accepted." (*b*)

For ten years they kept within the straight and narrow path laid down by the Friends, but in 1740 John Webb was again called to account: (*d*)

9th Mo. 27th 1740. A. 21.

"At this Meeting John Webb brought a Paper of Condemnation for his outgoing which was received and ordered to be Read at Oley first Day's Meeting; the further Publishing thereof is referred to Friends of Philadelphia. It is as follows, viz. (His acknowledgment). This is to give notice to All Persons whom it may concern that I John Webb being at the Elechon at Philadelphia in the year 1740, in a very Public Place and after a very Public manner, being taken and apprehended with a grindstone in my Hands as though I had a mind to take it away and when the man spoke to me saying, 'Where art thou going with that Stone?' I made answer unwittingly and after a suspicious manner to my own shame I do confess, which was after this manner. 'What if I have bought it?' These words being spoken by me, and have proceeded from the same Wicked Spirit which leads People into such Vile Words and Actions to the great Scandal of our Holy Profesion; all which Words and Actions of Mine as aforesaid with all the other unsavory Conduct of mine at that time I condemn the whole, and the Spirit that led me thereunto, with desire in my Heart, that for the future I may be more careful so as not to Transgress the Law of God written in the Heart."

"JOHN WEBB"

(Note:—All similar papers were read publicly at First Day Mtg.)

Children:—

(Births recorded in Exeter Record.)

+31 John Webb, b. 14 Mar., 1720. (O. S.)

32 George Webb, b. 3 Sept., 1723 (O. S.); was complained against for "marrying out" 30 June, 1743. (*c*)

33 Mary Webb, b. 26 Jan., 1726-7. (O. S.)

34 Sarah Webb, b. 17 Oct., 1729 (O. S.); probably married Mitchell, for we find "6-26, 1760, Sarah Webb, alias Mitchell, testified against." (*d*)

35 Benjamin Webb, b. 28 Dec., 1732. (O. S.)

36 Joseph Webb, b. 6 May 1735. (O. S.) On 29 June, 1758, Joseph Webb was testified against for "marrying out and by a justice." (*d*) There is record of the administration of the estate of one Joseph Webb, Brunswick, Berks Co., to Rachel and Martha Webb, daughters, Mary the widow renouncing, 21 Mar., 1781. (*e*)

37 James Webb, b. 4 Mar., 1737-8. (O. S.)

+38 Samuel Webb, b. 23 May, 1740. (O. S.)

39 Moses Webb, b. 2 Oct., 1743. (O. S.)

References:—

(*a*) Old James Boone Genealogy.
(*b*) Records of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting.
(*c*) "Boone Family", an article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 1860.
(*d*) Records of Exeter Monthly Meeting.
(*e*) Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, p. 276.

7. BENJAMIN BOONE (*son of George*[3]) born 16 July (O. S.) or 27 July (N. S.) in Devonshire, England; died 14 Oct., 1762, in the 57th year of his age. (*a*)

Married 1st, 1726, Ann Farmer, and 2nd, Susannah —— (d. 5 Nov., 1784, aged 76). (*a*)

He left Bradninch, England, with his parents on 17 Aug., 1717, and from Bristol, England, sailed for America, arriving at Philadelphia 29 Sept., 1717 (or 10 Oct., N. S.). With his parents he lived for a short time at Abington, near Philadelphia, where he later returned to claim a bride. After settling with his father in Oley twp., Philadelphia Co., (now Exeter, Berks Co.), he obtained a certificate from Gwynedd Meeting which was recorded in the minutes and reads:—

"7-27-1726, Benjamin Boone requests a certificate to Abington in order for marriage," and

"8-25-1726, Certificate signed for Benjamin Boone."

The marriage is recorded in the Abington Meeting Records as follows:—

"8 mo. 3, 1726, Whereas Benjamin Boone and Ann Farmer having declared their intention of marriage with each other before two Monthly Meetings, Enquiry made by persons appointed and found clear from all others on ye acct. of marriage, are left to accomplish ye same orderly."

"9 mo. 28, 1726, Report was made by ye persons appointed to attend Benjamin Boone's marriage and it was orderly performed."

When and where Benjamin married the second wife Susannah (surname unknown) has not been learned. It is probable that he married this time out of the Quaker fold, and possibly about 1736, as at this time he was in disfavor at Gwynedd Meeting. The Minutes give this item:—

"2-27-1736, Benjamin Boone has not been spoken to since last Meeting."

The disfavor seems to have been dropped, as there is no further mention of it to be found in records.

In 1735, Benjamin Boone, with Mordecai Lincoln and four other men, was appointed by the court of Philadelphia, to lay out one of the first roads in Exeter Township. Upon the establishment of Oley Township, in 1741, fifty families were not included. Among the petitioners against this were James, *Benjamin*, John and Squire Boone. He was among the representatives in the Assembly from Berks Co., 5 Oct., 1758. (*b*)

Among the land warrants of Philadelphia Co., is found an entry of Benjamin Boone, for 300 acres, 8 Feb., 1734. What is now Berks Co., was then a part of Philadelphia Co., so his land was probably in the township of Exeter, near the other Boones. An indenture made 1 Nov., 1768, describing the property of Squire Boone, brother of Benjamin, says that the tract ran from a corner of George Boone's land 174 perches

northwest to a post; thence by *Benjamin Boone's* land, etc. At his death he left quite an estate, according to an inventory made by his sons James and Samuel who were executors. It consisted of all sorts of movable property and two plantations, one in Amity and the homestead in Exeter.

The five children by Benjamin's second wife, Susannah, were all baptized 6 Aug., 1753, at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church, Morlottan, Berks Co., from which record the birth dates below are taken.

Will of Benjamin Boone.

Signed 5 Jan., 1762. Proved 27 Oct., 1762. Recorded in Berks Co.

In the Name of God, Amen. This Fifth day of January in the year of Our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred sixty-two, I, Benjamin Boone of Township of Exeter, County of Berks and Province of Pennsylvania, being in sound mind and memory, Thanks be given to God therefor, Calling to mind the mortallity of my Body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die; do make and ordain this my last will and Testament; That is to to say Principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and for my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian-like and decent manner at the discretion of my executors. And as touching my worldly estate where with it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, Bequeath and dispose of the same in the following manner and form; Viz:

Firstly: I give and bequeath to Susanah my dearly beloved Wife, as much or as many of my household goods as she may think proper for her own use; also one Cow which she may best like; Also that either of my three sons hereafter mentioned which she may best Like to Live with, shall find and provide for her a good and sufficient Lodging Room for her use in the house he lives in.

Secondly: I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Boone that part of my tract of land in Exeter called the Old Place, being the front of said tract.

Thirdly: I give and bequeath unto Samuel my youngest son the Rear of the above mentioned tract, called the New Place; the whole to be equally divided both in quantity and quality between them, and to pay each their equal part of the quit rents of Said tract. The dam Conveniency of Watering their meadows to be Maintained at an equal cost between them. And the said Samuel Boone, his heirs, exers., Admrs., or Assigns Shall not Deprive, hinder or Debar the Sd. Benjamin Boone, his heirs, Exrs., and Admrs., or assigns the free Liberty Privilege and benefit of all the Water for Watering Meadow four Days in every week if required, under forfeiture of One thousand pounds Currant money of this Province.

Fourthly: I give and bequeath unto my son James all my Plantation and tract of land lieing in Amity Township.

Fifthly: My will is that my three sons above mentioned, their heirs, Exrs. and Admrs., or assigns shall pay unto my wife Susanah the just full sum of Ten pounds good and lawful money per year, each and every of them, during her Natural life.

Sixthly: My will is, that if either of my three sons, Benj., James or Samuel Boone should die without issue then his whole Part herein bequeathed to fall to the other two; but if two of them should die without issue then the other surviving Heir shall pay unto each and every of my other children the just sum of thirty pounds Current money in Two years after their decease.

Seventhly: I give and Bequeath to my Three sons above mentioned all my Movable Estate but what is already Excepted for my Wife and to be equally divided amongst them.

Eighthly: I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Dinah the just sum of one hundred pounds good and lawful money to be paid to her when she arrives at the age of fifteen years, and if there should not be money to pay her the whole sum the Remainder to be Raised and Levied out of my three son's parts of the Movable Estate. Also I give my eldest son, John Boone the sum of five shillings.

Ninthly: My will is that my Negro man Dick shall be free from serving my Heirs, Exors., Admors., or any of them and Likewise shall have two acres of land on Samuel's place where it may best suit them both for the use of Sd. Negro During his Life and the Sd. Negro shall for the use of the land Work and assist the Sd. Samuel Boone one week in every harvest during the time he lives on the place.

Likewise I do hereby ordain and appoint my three sons, Benjamin, James and Samuel Boone my whole and sole Executors to shew and Recover all Debts, bills and Bonds whatsoever.

In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and Year above Written.

BENJAMIN BOONE (Seal)

Witnesses:
THOMAS WARREN
SARAH WARREN

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

40 John Boone, probably son of first wife Ann Farmer, as he was not baptized with the children of Benjamin and 2nd wife Susannah.

(Second Marriage)

41 Mary Boone, b. 11 Nov., 1739.
+42 Benjamin Boone, b. 13 Aug., 1741.
43 James Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1743; d. about 1771. (Will probated then.)
+44 Samuel Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1746.
+45 Dinah Boone, b. 8 May, 1749.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
(b) "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln," by Lea & Hutchinson. Data on Benjamin Boone and descendants furnished by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

8. JAMES BOONE (*son of George*[3]), born 7 July (O. S.) or 18 July (N. S.) 1709; died 1 Sept., 1785 in the 77th year of his age, and was interred in the Friends' burying-ground at Exeter. (*a*)

Married 1st, 15 May, 1735, Mary Foulke, (b. 5 Dec., 1714 at North Wales, Philadelphia Co., d. 20 Feb., 1756, in her 42nd year), daughter of Hugh and Anne Foulke. He married 2nd, 20 Oct., 1757, Anne Griffith (b. 29 Jan., 1713). She left no children.

The land warrants of Pennsylvania show that one James Boone was granted 500 acres of land in Lancaster Co., 11 Apr., 1737. James is said to have inherited and occupied the homestead of his father George Boone III. (*b*)

On Dec. 29, 1737, James Boone was appointed an overseer of Exeter Meeting.

Both James and his second wife Ann left wills, record of which may be found in "Abstracts of Berks Co., Wills" Vol. 1, pp. 155 and 443. In the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., at Reading, is an old document entitled "Letters Testamentary to the Estate of James Boone", which contains his will, as copied below.

Will of James Boone.

In the name of God, Amen, I James Boone, Sen., of the Township of Exeter in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, being Sick and Weak in Body but of Sound and perfect Mind and Memory Blessed be God for the Same, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. That is to say First, my will is that my Body be decently buried and all my just Debts and funarel Expences paid out of my Estate, by my Executors herein after named.

2ndly, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Ann Boone the sum of two hundred pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania State, to be paid to her (and if she should require it, a Bond given for payment thereof) within six months after my decease, to be at her free disposal, also I Give and bequeath unto her, all the Household Goods and Furniture that I received with her, Together also with all other the household Goods and Furniture standing in the New Addition to my Dwelling House wherein we now live; and also, a good Riding Horse, Saddle and Bridle and two Good Milch Cows, which said Creatures my Son Moses Shall keep for her, with his own, both Winter and Summer, during her Natural life and at the expiration thereof, The said Creatures, with all the Household Goods and Furniture to her Given, Shall returne, and be equally divided among all my own children now living, to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel.—And further, it is my will, that my said wife Shall have free liberty and privilege of the Use of my whole Dwelling house during her natural life (but yet, not so as to hinder my Son Moses and his Family from peacably living therein) except the back Room above Stares and the Kitchen under the Same, in the new Addition on East end of my House, which is reserved for my Grand Daughter Hannah Boone, So long as she remains in an unmarried State, and afterwards the said Room and kitchen Shall be for the use of my Son James Boone during his natural life, and my Son Moses Shall from Time to Time provide and bring to the Door so much Firewood, as Shall be sufficient and necessary for my Sd. Wife.

3rdly, I give and bequeath unto my Son James Boone the Sum of four hundred pounds in like money, aforesaid, to be paid to him within a year after my decease; he having already received a Deed from me for a Tract of Land Situate over the blue Mountains in part of his Portion.

4thly, I give and devise unto my Son Judah Boone, a moiety or one full equal and undivided half part of all that Tract of Land which I bought of George Sowerbeer, situate in Elcess Township (the whole into two equal parts to be divided) To hold the Same with the Appurtenances to him his Heirs and Assigns forever, but in such manner nevertheless, that he the said Judah Boone, or his heirs, Shall not have power to sell the same, unless his Brother Moses, who is to have the other Moiety, shall be willing to Sell his part also, he the Said Judah, has received a Deed from me for a Tract of Land as part of his Portion already.

5thly, I give and bequeath unto my Sone Joshua Boone the sum of five Shillings, he having received a Deed from me for Lands Situate over the blue Mountains for part of his portion already.

6thly, I give and Bequeath unto my Son Moses Boone, all that Messuage Plantation, and Tract of Land with the Appurtenances, whereon we now live, Containing two hundred and twelve, Acres more or less, except the Liberty of the House herein before Referred and excepting also the Mine thereon, which if upon Trial Should be found worth Diging after, my Will is that the Profits thereof Shall be divided among all my aforesaid Children now Living to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel, in proportion to the Expence each one is at in Diging the Same; and that neither of them Shall Sell their Right to the said Mine, and Such of them as refuse to assist in Diging, and carrying on the Work, Shall have no Share Therein, and if they all refuse, then it shall wholy and entirely belong to Moses,—To have and to hold the said Messuage plantation and Tract of Land with the Appurtenances, and the said Mine, unto the said Moses Boone, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns untill his eldest son John Boone Shall arrive to the full age of twenty one years, and then I give and devise the same to him my said Grand Son John Boone his Heirs and Assigns forever, but if my Said Grand Son John Boone Should die before he comes to the age of twenty one years, or if he Should die without Lawful Issue, then in Such Case I give and devise the Same to my Said Son Moses Boone, and to his Heirs and assigns forever. I do also Give and devise unto my son Moses Boone, and to his Heirs and Assigns, the other Moiety, or half part of all that Tract of Land which I bought of George Sowerbeer, To hold the same with ye appurtenances to him his Heirs and Assigns forever, but in Such manner that neither he nor his heirs shall have power to sell the Same unless his Brother Judah who has the other Moiety thereof Shall be willing to sell his part also.

7thly, I give and bequeath unto my Daughter-in-law, Sophia Biddle, the sum of five Shillings, my Son John Boone deceased (being her former Husband) having in his life Time received his full Portion of me.

8thly, I give and bequeath unto my four Daughters, Anne Lincoln, Mary Lee, Martha Hughes and Rachel Wilcockson, each the Sum of five Shillings they having received part of their Portions of me in Land already, as by Several Deeds delivered to their husbands may appear, and I do hereby acquit and forever Discharge them and their Husbands of all Money Goods and Creatures that they have already had of me, and Stand Charged with in my Book of Accounts.

9thly, I give and bequeath unto my Grand Son James Boone (son of my said Son John Boone deceas'd) the Sum of one hundred Pounds and to his Sister Susannah Boone, I give the Sum of fifty Pounds to be paid unto them Severally as they arrive to the age of twenty one years; or at the Descretion of my Executors.

10thly, I give and bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Hannah Boone the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be paid to her when She becomes to the Age of twenty-one years.

11thly, I do hereby Authorize and Impower my Executors, hereinafter named to Sell my two Tracts of Land, Situate on Schuylkill over the blue Mountains, one of them Containing one hundred and eighty three Acres, Situate on one Side, and the other containing one hundred and fifteen Acres Situate on the other opposite Side of the Sd. Creek, in Order to pay Nicholas Waln and whatever Shall remain over and above paying him Shall go towards paying the aforesaid Legacies. And I do further Authorize and Impower my Sd. Executors, to make Sale of all my other Lands not herein before bequeathed, wheresoever they may lie or be and the Money ariseing Shall go towards paying the afore-mentioned Legacies.

12thly, Whereas my Son James Boone did on the eleventh Day of June last give me his bond for fifty-five Pounds; and my Son Judah Boone on the Same Day gave me his Bond for seventy-five Pounds, and my Son Joshua his Bond for one hundred and five Pounds and my son-in-law Abraham Lincoln at the Same Time gave me his Bond for twenty Pounds, and whereas it is intended, that my two Son-in-laws, George Hughes, and Thomas Lee, should give me their Bonds of the Same Date each for the Sum of thirty-five Pounds; Now I do hereby certify and it is my Will that unless I should have occasion to receive and use the Money in my life Time, that all those Bonds Shall be Void and of none Effect, immediately after my decease.

13thly, It is my Will that all the residue and remainder of my whole Estate both Real and Personal, after all my just Debts, and the aforementioned Legacies are paid, Should be equally Divided betwixt all my aforesaid Children now living, to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel, after the best manner that they can.

And lastly, I do hereby Ordain, Constitute and appoint my two Sons James and Joshua Boone, Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made, and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand & Seal this 12th Day of July in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty-five.

JAMES BOONE (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Boone
Isaac Levan
Thomas Cherington

Children:—

(Births recorded in Exeter Records)

+46 Anne Boone, b. 3 Apr., 1737 (O. S.)

47 Mary Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1738-9 (O. S.) or 28 Jan., 1739 (N. S.); d. 20 Aug., 1823, aged 84 yrs., 6 mo. 22 da.; buried at Exeter (*a*); m. 14 May, 1778, Thomas Lee (d. 20 Oct., 1830), son of Samuel and Margaret Lee of

James Boone, Senior, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in Devonshire, in Old England; about ½ Hour past 2 in the Morning there; A.D. 1709 July 18 (N.S.) And he departed this Life; A.D. 1785 September 1, at 9 H. : 10 M. at Night, in the 77 th Year of his Age.

Mary Foulke, [Daughter of Hugh & Anne Foulke] was born at North Wales in Philadelphia County, A.D. 1714 December 6 (N.S.)

James Boone, Senior, & Mary Foulke were married, A.D. 1735 May 26 (N.S.) and lived together 20 Y. : 8 M. : 25 D. : She departed this Life, A.D. 1756 Feb. 20, at 1 H. : 20 M. in the Afternoon, in the 42 d Year of her Age.

The Times of the Births of the Children of the said James Boone, Senior, and Mary (his first Wife), set down according to the New-Style. The Place of their Births is Exeter Township, Berks County, in Pennsylvania.

	New-Style.
Anne Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1737 Apr. 14.
Mary Boone was born, about 1 in the Morning	1739 Jan. 28.
[illegible] Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1742 Feb. 1.
James Boone, junior, was born about 5 in the Morning	1744 Feb. 6.
John Boone, junior, was born about 2 in the Morning	1745 Nov. 21.
Deceased at 10 a Clock at Night, in the 28th Year of his Age	1773 Mar. 29.
Judah Boone was born about 3 in the Morning	1746 Dec. 19
Dinah Boone was born	1748 Mar. 19
Deceased	1749 July 17
Joshua Boone, was born about 4 in the Morning	1749 Apr. [illegible]
Rachel Boone, was born about 3 in the Afternoon	1750 Apr. 2[illegible]
Moses Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning	1751 Aug. 3.
Hannah Boone, was born	1752 [illegible]
Deceased	1752 Aug. 13
Nath[illegible]el Boone, was born, & died, in the Year 1753; being 5 Weeks old	
At his Decease.	

James Boone, Senior, & Anne Griffith were married, A.D. 1757 Oct. 20, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife. She the said Anne Griffith was born, A.D. 1713 January 29th, New-Style.

FAMILY RECORD OF JAMES BOONE

Written by his son, James Boone, Jr.

By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

John Boone, junior, [Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] when he died, left three Children; the Times of whose Births were as hereunder mention'd; viz. ——

1. Hannah Boone, was born on the 6th Day of the Week, about 4..o'Clock in the Afternoon..... } 1765 November 1.

2. James Boone, III. was born on the 7th Day of the Week, 15 Minutes after Noon..... } 1769 January 21.

3. Susanna Boone, was born on the 4th Day of the Week, 45 Minutes past 10..o'Clock at Night } 1771 May 1.

John Boone, Senior, [Son of George & Mary Boone, and Brother of the said James Boone, Senior] was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 11 in the Morning, A.D. 1702 January 14th, New-Style. And he the said John Boone, Senior, departed this Life in the Township of Exeter on the [illegible] Day of the Week, [illegible] after Midnight, on the 10 October 1786 in the 84th Year of his Age; He left Old-England in the 16th Year of his Age; and he (with his Parents, &c.) arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 October New-Stile, and lived here [in North-America] exactly 68 Years; he died within 5 Weeks & 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James. ——

Judah Boone [Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] departed this Life on the 15th Day of May A.D. 1787 on the third Day of the Week at fifteen Minutes after Midnight aged 40 Years 4 Months & 3 Weeks & 5 Days. that is he was in the 41st Year of his Age; and was intered in the Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the fourth Day of the Same Week. ——

Family Record of James Boone, continued
By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Oley. Their marriage was witnessed by Samuel and Margaret Lee (parents of the groom); James and Anne Boone (parents of the bride), Abraham, Martha, Mary and Ann Lincoln, and 34 others; and is recorded in Exeter Records.

+48 Martha Boone, b. 30 June, 1742 (O. S.) or 11 July, 1742 (N. S.); married *George Hughes* (No. 62).

49 James Boone, Jr., b. 26 Jan., 1743-4 (O. S.) or 6 Feb., 1744 (N. S.); d. 16 Oct., 1795; never married. He taught school and was a mathematician and scholar. He was the author of the Old Boone Genealogy (manuscript) which is preserved in the library of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, and of various other family records still preserved. Several of his school-books and note books are now in possession of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa. (at Reading), where may also be found his death notice reading as follows:

"James Boone, Jr., departed this life on the 16th day of October, A. D. 1795, on the 6th day of the week, about 15 minutes past two o'clock in the afternoon, aged 51 years, 8 mo. 10 days, and was interred in Friends' Burying Ground at Exeter on the first day of the week following."

The will of James Boone is recorded in Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, p. 555.

James Boone (son of James) Exeter.

Jan. 22, 1795 Nov. 1795. B 378.

To my nephew James Boone (son of Bro John dec'd) 5/ for his birthright. Having a Bond for one hundred and twenty pounds against George Hughes I give ⅔ of the balance due on same to my sister Ann Lincoln & the other ⅓ to said George Hughes To Bro Moses one hundred pounds & ½ of my books and articles named To Bro Joshua Boone the other ½ of my Books & rem of Personal Est not bequeathed. Mentions having "composed a Book of Surveying Intituled Boone's Surveying which I intended to have published" gives the same to Joshua & Moses "who shall at equal expense get the same printed as soon as conveniently may be after my dec" To Bro Moses a plantation in Brunswick Twp cont 257 acres. Bro Joshua. Ex.

Witnesses:
Thomas Hughes
Samuel Hughes, Jr.

In a paper entitled "The Boone Family" written by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, May 25, 1860, we find the following biography of James Boone, Jr.:—

"Especially prominent was James Boone, Jr., who evinced a decided taste for letters at an early age, and while yet of quite tender years proved himself quite an efficient mathematician. At the age of ten years he was master of geometry and surveying. He was indeed quite an extraordinary character, considering the time he lived and the circumstances surrounding him. He resided for some time at Philadelphia, and while there often enjoyed the society of Dr. Franklin, David Rittenhouse and other men of learning. He soon won a reputation, especially in the higher branches of mathematics.

At the present day some books are still extant that once formed part of his library, that still show traces of the man. These prove that he

was no ordinary reader, but investigated everything on the spot, as these books show by extensive interlining on every blank space and flyleaves. His copy of Sir Isaac Newton's work on astronomy is especially interesting in this regard; the margins of which are filled with closely written criticisms and calculations, proving not a few to be in error. No mean scholar to do that in those days.

He taught school for some time, when his success as a teacher and his deserved reputation as a scholar, soon attracted the attention of such as took interest in the higher branches, and his school soon became crowded with pupils from home and abroad; even pupils from England availed themselves of his ability. In his early age he had indeed but few superiors in this country and was one of the front rank of learning at his day. There is no knowing to what distinction he might have attained with a career so far of fairest promise, had not fate otherwise decreed. He died almost in the prime of life, Oct. 16, 1795. * * * He was interred in the Friends' Burying-ground at Exeter."

He was a great admirer of Isaac Newton, and it is related that he went through Sir Isaac's calculations, and discovered and noted a number of errors in his published works. The volumes are still extant with these notes and criticisms. (*c*)

+50 John Boone, b. 10 Nov., 1745. (O. S.)

+51 Judah Boone, b. 10 Dec., 1746. (O. S.)

52 Dinah Boone, b. 8 Mar., 1747-8; d. 17 July 1748.

+53 Joshua Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1748. (O. S.)

54 Rachel Boone, b 10 Apr., 1750 (O. S.), or 21 Apr., 1750 (N. S.); m. William Wilcoxson, and 7-30, 1777, was condemned by Exeter Meeting for being married "out" and by a priest. In an old Boone family record found in Reading, Pa., there are two entries concerning her and her family. One reads "1790 Sept. 13. Then William Wilcoxson and his family moved for North Carolina," and the other "1797, Aug. 1. Then Rachel Wilcoxson came from North Carolina to see us, and her neighbor Elizabeth Freelan and her son Harry Freelan on the stage." This is practically all that is known of this couple, although there is reason to suppose that their descendants were among the general Boone migration from North Carolina to Kentucky and thence to the Middle West.

+55 Moses Boone, b. 23 July, 1751.

56 Hannah Boone, b. 14 June, 1752; d. 15 Aug., 1752.

57 Nathaniel Boone, b. 1753; d. aged 5 weeks.

References:—

(*a*) Old James Boone Genealogy.
(*b*) "Boone Family" by Dr. P. G. Bertolett 1860.
(*c*) "Daniel Boone" by Dr. John P. Hall. Lew Baker & Co., Printers, Wheeling, W. Va.
Exeter Meeting Records.
Family Records.

9. SAMUEL BOONE (*son of George*[3]), born about 1711 in England; died 6 Aug., 1745, at the age of about thirty-four years.

Married 29 Oct., 1734, Elizabeth Cassel, daughter of Arnold and Susanna Cassel of Philadelphia.

Their marriage is recorded in Philadelphia Meeting Records (*a*) as follows:—

> "8-29, 1734, Boone, Samuel, son of Geo. of Oley twp. Philadelphia (now Berks) Co. and Elizabeth Cassel of Phila. (dr. of Arnold and Susanna Cassel) at Phila. Meeting.
>
> Witnesses John, James, Mary and Hannah Boone; Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others."

Previous to this, according to Exeter Monthly Meeting Records, Samuel Boone was granted a certificate to Philadelphia 5-30, 1734, "in order for marriage." Later, 5-29, 1735, Elizabeth Boone was received into Exeter Meeting by certificate from Philadelphia.

After the death of Samuel Boone, his widow Elizabeth, married again to Joseph Yarnall, son of Francis and Hannah (Baker) Yarnall, 7 mo. 29, 1748. The children of her second marriage are recorded in Exeter Records: Elizabeth, b. 1-30, 1750; Asenath, b. 1-25, 1752; and "Asah" b. 8-16, 1754.

Will of Samuel Boone. (*b*)

Signed 16 July, 1745; Probated 2 Sept., 1745.

In the Name of God Amen, I, Samuel Boone of Exeter in Co. Philadelphia in the province of Pennsylvania being sick and weak in body but of sound Mind and Memory thanks be to God for the same do hereby make this my Last Will and Testament and do hereby revoke and disannull all other and former wills by me heretofore made either by word or writing Imprimis in the first place my Will is that all my just Debts be honestly paid by such money as shall arise from my Moveable Estate. Item and after all my Debts are paid my Will is that all ye Residue of my Estate both Reall and Personal shall be equally divided between my Wife Elizabeth and my four children in five equal shares bequeathing the one fifth of the whole unto my wife in lieu of her Thirds but if any one or more of the said Children dye before they arrive to their full age then such share or shares shall go equally amongst my survivors Item I give my son Isaiah unto my Brother John Boone to Live and remain under his Care and Tuition untill he arrive to ye age of Twenty one years Item I give my son Samuel unto my Brother James Boone to Live and Remain under his care and Tuition untill he arrive unto ye age of Twenty one years Item I give and Bequeath unto my Brothers John Boone and James Boone and to their heirs and assigns All that my Plantations and lands whereon I dwell also that moiety or part of Wm. Hughes land Lately so called Impowering them hereby to make sale of all and every part thereof and to put such Money as shall arise therefrom on Interest for the use of my children untill they arrive unto their full ages and my will is that my children be well learn'd out of their Interest Money Item I do nominate ordain and appoint John Boone and James Boone Exers. of this my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and

seal the sixteenth day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and forty five.

SAMUEL BOONE (seal)

Witnesses:

GEORGE BOONE
JOHN WEBB
WM. I. TREBY (his mark)

CHILDREN:—

+58 Samuel Boone, Jr., b. 22 Mar., 1736. (O. S.)

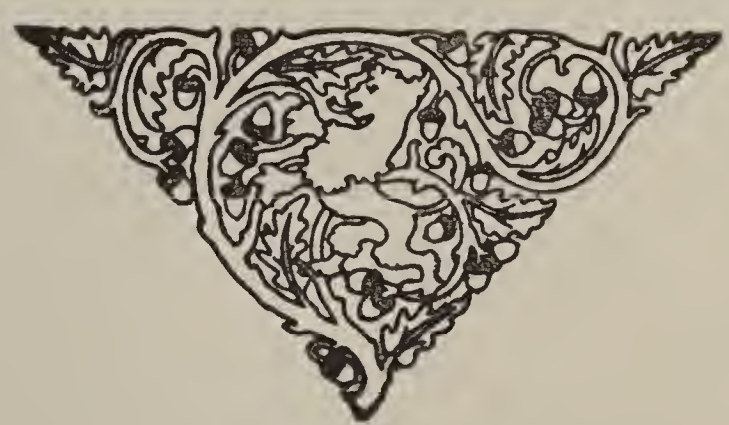
59 Susannah Boone, b. 17 Mar., 1738 (O. S.); possibly married Isaiah Willets and was disowned 1757 by Exeter Meeting. (*c*)

60 Isaiah Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1741. (O. S.) "Removals" of Exeter Meeting Records give, "8-25, 1763, Isaiah Boone to West River Meeting, Md." This may be Isaiah, the son of Samuel Boone.

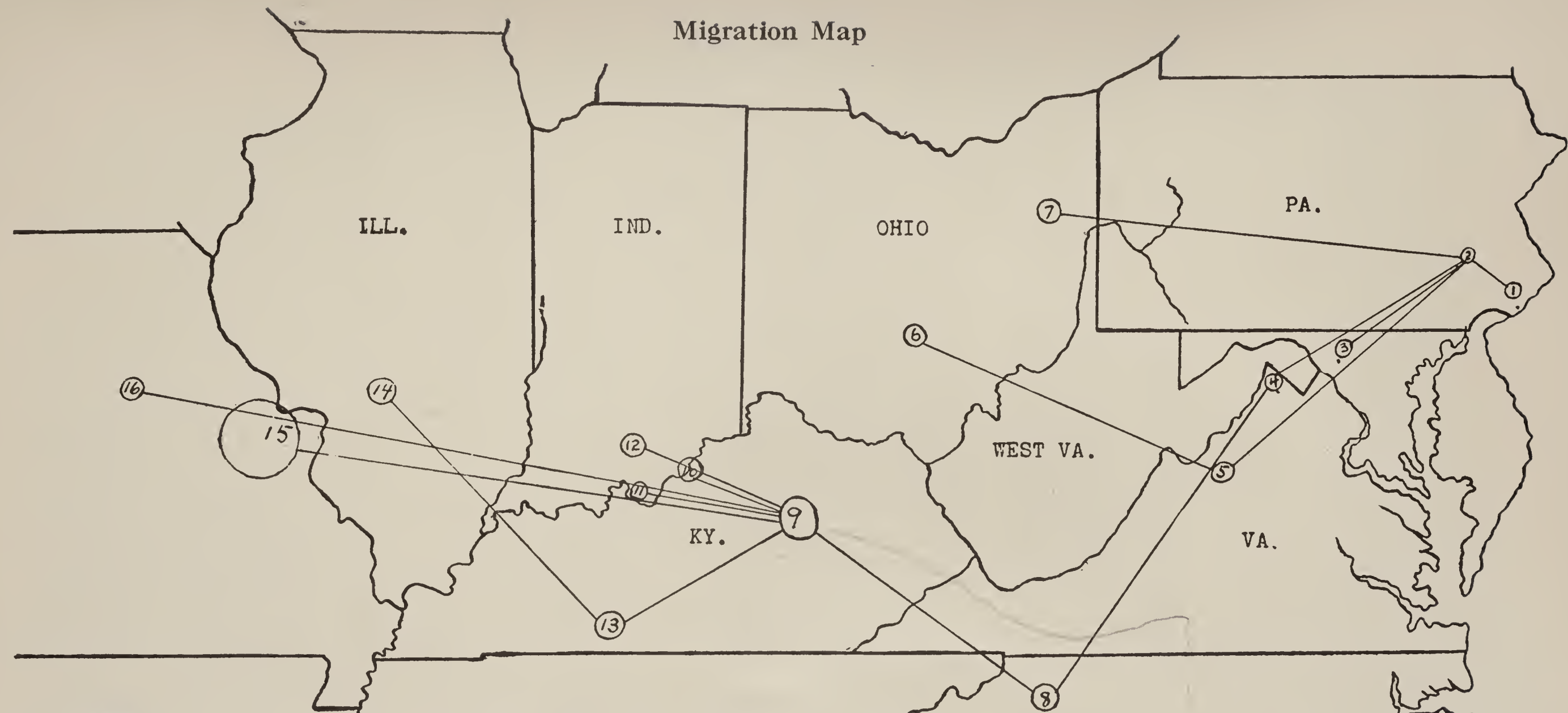
61 Arnold Boone, b. 16 Dec., 1743. (O. S.)
"Removals" of Exeter Meeting gives "6-26, 1765, Arnold Boone to Fairfax Meeting, Va." This may have been Arnold, son of Samuel Boone. There is also record of an Arnold Boone having married Mary Hopes (possibly a dau. of Mary Boone, dau. of George IV), 10-28, 1767, in Exeter Records.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths of Friends Monthly Meeting, Phila. 1680-1870, Book A, p. 136.
(*b*) Will Book H, p. 32. City Hall, Phila.
(*c*) Minutes of Exeter Meeting.



Migration Map



KEY:-

1. Philadelphia, George Boone III and Family, 1717.
2. Exeter Township, Berks Co., Pa., George Boone III and Family.
3. Frederick, Md., Samuel Boone (*Samuel*4; *George*3).
4. Winchester, Va., Squire Boone and Family, 1750.
5. Rockingham Co., Va., William and Dinah (Boone) Tallman.
6. Franklin Co., Ohio, William and Dinah (Boone) Tallman and Family.
7. Salem, Ohio, Descendants of William Boone (*George*4; *George*3), and Joshua Boone (*James*4; *George*3).
8. Rowan Co., N. C., Squire Boone and Family, 1750-1752.
9. Fort Boonesborough and Bryan's Station, Daniel Boone and Brothers.
10. Louisville, Ky., Descendants of Samuel Boone (*Samuel*4; *George*3).
11. Harrison Co., Ind., Squire Boone (*Squire*4; *George*3) and Sons.
12. Corydon, Ind., Descendants of Samuel Boone (*Samuel*4; *George*3).
13. Todd Co., Ky., Squire Boone (*Samuel*5; *Squire*4; *George*3).
14. Montgomery Co., Ill., Descendants of Squire Boone (*Samuel*5; *Squire*4; *George*3).
15. St. Charles, Green, Callaway, and Montgomery Co., Mo., Daniel Boone and Descendants.
16. Descendants of William Boone (*George*5; *Squire*4; *George*3).

They stood shoulder to shoulder in the wilderness, far from all help, surrounded by an overwhelming number of foes. Each day's work was fraught with danger as they warred with the wild forces from which they wrung their living. Around them on every side lowered the clouds of the impending death struggle with the savage lords of the neighboring lands.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Fifth Generation

12. HANNAH BOONE (*George*[4]; *George*[3]) born 20 Sept. (Old Style) or 1 Oct. (New Style), 1718; died 8 July, 1746.

Married Nov., 1742, John Hughes (b. 19 May, 1714; d. prior to Dec., 1766), son of Ellis and Jane (Foulke) Hughes. (See the Foulke-Hughes Sketch.)

In the Abstracts of Marriages of the Exeter Meetings, there are five entries concerning the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, the last one of them reading:

> "10-30, 1742, The Friends (Anthony Lee and Solomon Coles) appointed to attend the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, report that it was orderly accomplished."

Hannah (Boone) Hughes died at the age of 27, and her husband married a second time on the 26 May (Old Style) or 6 June (New Style), 1748, Martha Coles. (Exeter Records.)

CHILDREN:—

+62 George Hughes, b. 10 Sept., 1743 (Old Style).

+63 Jane Hughes, b. 22 Dec., 1745 (Old Style) or 2 Jan. 1746 (New Style). She married *Samuel Boone* (*Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 58.

REFERENCE:—

Exeter Records.

14. DINAH BOONE (*George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Jan. (O. S.), or 29 Jan. (N. S.), 1722.

Married (1) 24 June (O. S.) or 5 July (N. S.), 1742, Daniel Coles, and (2) about 26 Oct., 1757, Adins or Adino Williams.

Her two marriages we find recorded as follows:

> "4-24, 1742 (O. S.), Daniel Coles and Dinah Boone (Marriage) Reported orderly accomplished." (*a*)
>
> "10-26, 1757, (N. S.) Adins Williams and Dinah Coles, Reported orderly accomplished," (*a*) also a removal of Dinah and her 2nd husband;
>
> "6-29, 1758, (N. S.) Adins Williams, wife, child Abner, and Solomon and Mary Coles his wife, and children to Phila., M." (*b*)

CHILDREN:— (*c*)

(1st Marriage)

64 Solomon Coles, b. 29 May (O. S.) or 9 June (N. S.) 1743. Mentioned in the will of his uncle Jeremiah Boone (*George*[4]; *George*[3]), m. Mary —.

65 Mary Coles, b. 19 —, 1745.

66 Deborah Coles, b. 18 June (O. S.) or 29 June (N. S.) 1747.

(2nd Marriage)

67 Abner Williams, mentioned in will of Jeremiah Boone, (*George*[4]; *George*[3]).

68 Hannah Williams. (Possibly.) (*d*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records, "Marriages" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.

(*b*) Exeter Records, "Removals" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.

(*c*) Exeter Records, "Births" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.

(*d*) "American Ancestry," Vol. X, p. 202. "Joseph B. Austin of Chicago, born 1828. Mother was Jane Burn, b. 1801, who married Daniel Austin of Phila., 1827. Jane Burn's mother was Hannah Williams, daughter of Adinah Williams and Diana Boone."

15. WILLIAM BOONE (*George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Nov. (O. S.), or 29 Nov. (N. S.), 1724; died at Frederick, Md., between 1769 and 1771. Married 26 Apr., 1748 (O. S.), Sarah Lincoln (b. abt. Apr. 1727; d. 21 Apr., 1810, aged 83 yrs., 2 mo., and odd days), (*a*) daughter of Mordecai Lincoln and his 1st wife Hannah Salter, and a sister to John Lincoln, great-grandfather of Pres. Lincoln. (See the Lincoln Family Sketch.)

The marriage of William Boone and Sarah Lincoln was reported "orderly accomplished" on 26 Apr. (O. S.) or 6 May (N. S.), 1748. (*a*)

Several times William Boone was elected to public office in Berks Co.; first in 1752 and again in 1754, he was made coroner; and in 1755 and 1756 he was elected sheriff of the county. (*b*)

In 1767, William Boone, wife Sarah and seven children removed to Fairfax Meeting (Va). They lived for a time in Frederick Co., Md., where William and his son Mordecai both died. Sarah (Lincoln) Boone, the widow, and the other six children returned to Exeter Meeting and were again received "from Fairfax Meeting, 10-30, 1776." (*a*)

A copy of the Will of William Boone is given below:

"I, William Boone of Exeter in the County of Berks and Province of Pennsylvania Being in Health and proper understanding Through Devine Mercy Do make my Will and Testament as follows; Viz,

I desire my Debts to be paid as soon as the circumstances of my affairs will admit of it.

Secondly, I give to my wife one hundred pounds in money and all my household goods one beast the choice of the horsekine Two Cows and all my household furniture During her widowhood, but if she marries the money shall be returned to my sons and Divided Equally among them and my said Loving wife hold the Remainder to herself her Heirs and assigns forever.

Thirdly, I give to my daughter Abigail the wife of Adin Panecast Seventy pounds over and above what she has already had to be paid unto her three years after my decease.

Fourthly, I give to my daughter Mary one hundred pounds to be paid unto her at the age of twenty years if she lives to that age but if she dies and her sister Abigail survives her or leaves issue lawfully on her Begotten, then the one third of Mary's share aforesaid to my said daughter Abigail or her surviving Heirs if any there be, if not then my Sone Mordecai shall have it and one other third of the said sum together with it the other third shall be assigned to my wife During life and after her Decease to be returned to my Children and Equally divided among them or the surviving of them.

Fifthly, The rest of all my Real and personal Estate only Ten pounds I give and Devise to my Sons to be equally divided among them allowing my eldest son Mordecai fifty pounds more than either of the others to be taken out of the whole and the Remainder to be equally divided among them or the survivors of them.

I give and bequeath the sum of Ten pounds to use of Exeter Meeting to be left in care of the overseers of the said Meeting to be applied in repairing the Bury-ground or such other uses as the Overseers and Elders of said Meeting think proper, to be paid to them out of the money left in the hands of Abel Thomas one of the Ministers of the said Meeting.

Sixthly, It is my will that all my male Children's money shall be put to use for them until they arrive to their proper ages and the interest therefrom arising to be paid to my Loving Wife until they arrive to the age of fifteen yeais to defray the expense of their Education and Maintainance and that then my said Sons be put to Trades of their own Liking until they arrive to the age of Twenty-one years.

I Nominate and Appoint my Affectionate Brother Jeremiah and my son Mordecai my Executors Authorizing and Impowering them to Execute Titles, Deeds and Conveyances for all lands by me sold and all such lands wherein I have claim or the Survivor of them Ratifying, confirming and allowing all such acts and Deeds as my said Executors shall from time to time and at all times Commit, Execute and do in Settling my outward affairs, etc.

I Publish, pronounce and declare this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in presence of the Subscribing witnesses in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twenty-third day of the fifth month 1768.

EDWARD HUGHES WILLIAM BOONE (seal)
GEORGE HUGHES

This will was probated on 6 Dec., 1771.

Sarah (Lincoln) Boone survived her husband several years, dying at the home of her son-in-law, Isaac Lee, in Oley Valley, Berks Co., Pa., in 1810. (*c*)

CHILDREN:— (*d*)

69 Mordecai Boone. In the old family Bible now owned by Mr. Edwin Boone of Reading, Pa., is this item, written and signed by George Boone, son of William and Sarah Boone, "Mordecai Boone, my eldest brother, departed this life in Aug., 1774, (single man), in same house in which my father died." The death of the father in Frederick, Md., having been previously recorded.

+70 Abigail Boone.
+71 Mary Boone. d. 30 June (O. S.) or 11 July (N. S.) 1732.
+72 William Boone.
+73 George Boone, b. abt. 1759.
+74 Thomas Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1761.
+75 Hezekiah Boone, b. 1764.
+76 Jeremiah Boone, thought to have been born in 1765.

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) Exeter Meeting Records.
(*b*) Colonial Records, Vol. V., page 597; Vol. VI, page 638; Vol. VII, page 266.
(*c*) Old Family Bible in Reading, Pa.
(*d*) Exeter Records.

16. JOSIAH BOONE (*George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Mar. (O. S.), or 17 Mar. (N. S.), 1727. (*a*)

Married———.

In the Minutes of the Exeter Meetings, we find that on 30 May, 1750, Josiah Boone was condemned for a "disorderly" marriage, but the name of his wife is not mentioned.

In the list of Removals in the Exeter Meeting Records is this entry:—

"6-24, 1762, Josiah Boone to Bradford, M."

CHILD:—
77 George Boone, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Jeremiah Boone (*George*[4]; *George*[3]).

REFERENCE:—
(*a*) Exeter Records.

20. SARAH BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 June, 1724, died 1815.

Married 1742, John Wilcox or Wilcoxson (d. 1782, near Bryant's Station, Ky).

The Boones were Quakers, and very evidently John Wilcox (Wilcoxson) was not, for we are told that Sarah was "condemned" for her marriage, (*a*) There is this entry:—

"5-29, 1742, Sarah, daughter of Squire Boone, treated with for marrying out."

Another entry reads: (*b*)

"5-29, 1742, Sarah Boone married out of Unity with Friends, (1st offense of this kind). Friends appointed to speak to the father, Squire Boone."

Squire Boone's reply is given in his biography (See No. 3).

Sarah and her husband migrated with the rest of Squire's family to North Carolina (1750-1752) though very little is known of their life there.

Sarah Wilcoxson with her husband later removed to Kentucky. Mrs. S. B. Davis of Cave City, Ky., who is a descendant of Daniel Wilcoxson, a son of John and Sarah Wilcoxson, writes as follows:—

> "In tracing my Faulkner-Craig kin I ran across a reminiscence written in 1898 by a lady when she was past 80 years old, in which she states what her grandmother told her regarding this attack and other incidents about Bryant's Station. After telling what her grandmother had to say regarding the Girty attack on the fort she quotes her grandmother as saying, 'Another incident, when plowing time came Daniel Wilcoxson and brother were in the fields, Daniel was plowing and his brother sitting on a log picking the flint of his gun (one would plow and the other watch for Indians), when an Indian slipped up and tomahawked the one on the log. Daniel ran, the Indian after him. The Indian was so near that when Daniel was on top of the fence the Indian was at the bottom. His mother, Aunt Sarah Wilcox (I don't know why she called her Aunt, whether it was on account of relationship or her age.—Mrs. S. B. D.) was so excited she went out of the fort gate and would hollow, Run, Daniel, run, and let him in at the gate and then she followed, etc.'"
>
> "The Filson Club's History of Bryant's Station records the fact that Daniel Wilcoxson and another man were in the field at work when the other man (not stating his name) was killed and that Daniel Wilcoxson barely escaped with his life."

The above, taken in conjunction with Mrs. Davis' traditions, establishes the fact that John and Sarah Wilcoxson had one son, Daniel, and other family records prove there was a daughter, Rachael, who married William Bryant, an early Kentucky pioneer. Another child is also mentioned in the "Life of Daniel Boone", by R. G. Thwaites, page 66:—

> "At the close of the French and Indian War there arrived in the Boone settlement a Scotch-Irishman named Benjamin Cutbirth, aged about twenty-three years. He was a man of good character and a fine hunter. Marrying Elizabeth Wilcoxen, a niece of Daniel Boone, he and Boone went on long hunts together, and attained that degree of comradeship which joint life in a wilderness camp is almost certain to produce."

It is said that Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox) died at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth Cutbirth, in 1815, in Madison Co., Ky.; also, that John Wilcoxson, her husband, was killed by Indians in 1782 but these statements have not been confirmed. The death notice of Col. Daniel Boone, published in the "Rural Magazine," Philadelphia, Pa., gives a list of the ages at which some of Daniel's brothers and sisters died. That of Mrs. Wilcoxson (Wilcox) at the age of 91 would make her death in 1815.

No will of either Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson or her husband has been found, and no complete list of their children.

CHILDREN:—

+78 Daniel Wilcoxson.

+79 Rachael Wilcoxson.

+80 Elizabeth Wilcoxson.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Marriages from Minutes of Exeter Meetings 1737-1863.

(*b*) "Abstracts of Marriage Certificates," Exeter Records.

(*c*) Draper Mss. 12 CC 283-284.

22. SAMUEL BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 May (O. S.), or 31 May (N. S.), 1728, in New Britain Township, Bucks Co., Pa.; died in Fayette Co., Ky., date unknown. (*a*)

Married Sarah Day (d. abt. 1819, at the home of her son-in-law, Leonard H. Bradley, in Mo). (*b*)

Samuel Boone was one of the first of Squire Boone's children to marry, although it is not known whether the marriage occurred in Pennsylvania or North Carolina. It is said Sarah (Day) Boone was a young Quakeress of education, who taught her young brother-in-law, Daniel Boone, to read and write. (*c*)

In North Carolina Samuel Boone settled on the South Yadkin River, not far from Salisbury, then in Rowan Co. There is record of his entry for 500 acres of land "adjoining Yadkin," not dated. (*d*) "Samuel Boone lived on South Yadkin, called also, Little Yadkin, right between us and Salisbury", is a statement found in an old paper. (*d*)

During the Indian outbreaks of 1759, it became unsafe to remain in that locality, and Samuel Boone left his frontier home, on the western border of North Carolina, taking his family to one of the older and less perilous settlements of South Carolina, but to which one is not known. They were living there in 1760 when their son Squire was born (*e*), and may never have returned to North Carolina, as the same son, Squire, enlisted from the Camden District, on the Congaree River, S. C., in 1777.

In the fall of 1779 Samuel Boone and his family went to Kentucky, and settled at Boone's Station in Fayette Co., near the present village of Athens. (*a*)

Land entries of Ky. contain the following records:—

Record of survey of 500 acres for Samuel Boone, Sr. (*f*)

Samuel Boone, Sr. assignee of Daniel Boone. Entry for 500 acres of land on Treasury Warrant 27 Dec., 1782. (*g*)

He is thought to have been about 88 years old at the time of his death.

Sarah (Day) Boone, wife of Samuel, lived after her husband's death with her daughter and son-in-law, Mary and Leonard Bradley, in Missouri. It was to her that Daniel Boone wrote the well-known letter, in which he states his simple profession of faith. As a reproduction of this letter is given in Thwaite's "Life of Daniel Boone," only a transcription is given here

October the 17th, 1816.

"Dear Sister

With pleasuer I rcd a later from your sun Samuel Boone who informs me that you are yett Living and in good health considring your age I wright to you to Latt you know I have not forgot you and to inform you of my own situation Sence the Death of your Sister Rabacah I Live with flanders Calaway But am at present at my sun Nathans and in tolarable halth you can gass at my feilings by your own as we are So Near one age I Need Not write you of our Satuation as Samuel Bradley or James Grimes' Can inform you of Every Surcomstance Relating to our family and how we live in this World and what Chance we shall have in the next we know Not for my part I am as ignerant as a Child all the Relegan I have to Love and fear God beleve in Jeses Christ Dow all the good to my Nighbours and my Self that I can and Do as Little harm as I can help and trust on God's marcy for the Rest and I Beleve god never made a man of my prinsepal to be Lost and I flatter myself Dear Sister that you are well on your way in Cristianaty gave my Love to all your Children and all my frends fearwell my Dear Sister

DANIEL BOONE.

Mrs
Sarah Boone

N B

I rcd a Lator yesterday from Sister Hanah peninton by hir grand sun Dal Ringe She and all hir Children are well at present

D B"

CHILDREN:— (*h*)

81 Samuel Boone, b. 21 Mar. 1758 on the Yadkin River, N. C.; was living at Winchester, Ky., 7 Apr. 1840, aged 82 yrs. Of his life previous to the time he entered the army, nothing is known. From his pension record on file in the Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., we learn that in 1775 he served three months as a substitute for his father in the Revolutionary Army, enlisting as a private from the Camden District on the Congaree River, S. C. Following this service he gave three months the next year (1776), and from that time up to the year 1783 he served in various capacities. For this service he made application for a pension on 29 Sept., 1832, which pension was granted him. A copy of his application, which gives a complete record of his service and which is unusually descriptive of the average Revolutionary soldier's experience, may be found in the Appendix, on page 635.

82 Thomas Boone, d. Aug., 1782, killed in the battle of Blue Licks. (*i*) He had a grant of 1400 acres of land in Ky. After his death his brother Samuel assigned his share in this estate to Charles Yancy. (*j*) In one place is found record of a survey of 1400 acres of land for Thomas Boone. (*k*) He is also mentioned with his brothers Samuel and Levi, in Daniel Boone's account book of surveying (*l*).

83 Rebecca Boone, married Roger Jones.

+84 Mary (Polly) Boone.

85 Levi Boone. In the Draper Collection of Manuscripts there is a letter from Samuel Boone (nephew of Daniel) stating that his uncle Samuel Boone (brother of Daniel) left three sons, Samuel, Squire and Levi. (*m*) There is also an entry in Daniel Boone's account book against Samuel, Thomas and Levi Boone for surveying. (*m*) Levi must have left some estate and possibly a family, for in the Fayette Circuit Court of Kentucky, June Term, 1826, there was a Complaint in Chancery brought by one William Fisher against the heirs of Levi Boone. The heirs are named as Sarah Boone, Leonard K. Bradley, Mary Bradley, John House, Caroline Boon, Sarah McSwiggeno, Robert Frank and Hannah Frank. (*n*)

+86 Squire Boone, b. 13 Oct. 1760.

References:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 1 C 96.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 29 C 77.
(*c*) "Life of Daniel Boone," by R. G. Thwaites.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 22 C 16; 26 C 16.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 2 B 74.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 22 C 139.
(*g*) Draper Mss. 25 C 58.
(*h*) Draper Mss. 22 C 67; 19 C 274; 26 C 17; 25 C 112, 114.
(*i*) Draper Mss. 1 C 96, Appendix 4.
(*j*) Draper Mss. 26 C 17.
(*k*) Draper Mss. 26 C 33.
(*l*) Draper Mss. 25 C 112, 114.
(*m*) Draper Mss. 22 C 67.
(*n*) "Kentucky Reporter," July 31, 1826.

23. JONATHAN BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Dec., 1730; died about 1808.

Married —— (See Foot-note.)

Except for his birth as recorded among the children of Squire Boone, practically all that is known about Jonathan is found in the following excerpt from Draper Manuscript, which is a statement of Enoch M. Boone (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), a nephew of Daniel Boone, made in Aug. 1858.

> "Jonathan Boone,—came early to Kentucky,—remembers him at Squire Boone's Station as early as 1783, and tended Squire Boone's mill. After a few years settled on Green River and after living there several years then settled at the Big Falls of the Wabash (near Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co.) on the Illinois side, not more than fifteen miles, if that, above the mouth of the Wabash, where he built a mill. There he died about 1808—don't know where his wife died, nor how old he was. Left several daughters, got mostly married on Green River; and left three sons, John, Joseph, and Daniel, who settled in the lower country." (*a*)

Children:—

87 John Boone, "settled somewhere in Kentucky." (*a*)

88 Joseph Boone, d. subsequent to 1827. He settled Elesheco (now called Poland or Columbia) above the Big Cypress Bend in Mississippi State, and died there, leaving a family. (*a*)

89 Daniel Boone, settled at St. Antoine, Texas, and was killed there by Indians. (*a*)

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

FOOT-NOTE:—In a letter written to Mrs. J. F. Cahill of San Antonio, Texas, by John B. Manly, Clerk of the Superior Court of South Carolina, 15 Dec. 1916, he says that there are two instruments from James Carter to Jonathan Boone conveying specific property; and another one to Mary Boone, wife of Jonathan Boone, from James Carter her father, conveying to her all personal property in Bristol Hall, which was then in the Parish of St. Lukes, Rowan Co., N. C. From an old North Carolina book comes also this statement, which locates one James Carter in the vicinity of the Boones,—"James Carter and Hugh Foster owned the land upon which Salisbury, N. C., was built about 1754." This is the only thing to indicate that the Jonathan Boone whose wife was Mary Carter, belonged to this family. There were other Jonathan Boones in North Carolina at that period. There is also a tradition that Jonathan Boone married an Elizabeth Dagley, but no documentary proof of it has been found. It might have been a second marriage.

24. ELIZABETH BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Feb., 1732 (Old Time) or 16 Feb., 1732 (New Time) in Berks County, Pennsylvania; (*a*) died 25 Feb., 1825, in Kentucky. (Other dates given as 5 Feb., 1814 & '15.)

Married about 1750 on the Yadkin River in North Carolina to William Grant (b. 1726; d. 22 Jan., 1804, at the age of 78, in Fayette County, Ky.)

William Grant was the son of a Scotch father, also William Grant, and an Irish mother, Margaret Venner. He was born and raised in the Scotch Highlands, imbibing a great love for his country and a desire for her independence from English sovereignty. Knowing this, it is not surprising to find him taking part in the Rebellion of 1745-46, in which it is said he served under Prince "Charlie." Following the defeat of the Scottish army at the Battle of Culloden 16 April, 1746 (which sealed the fate of the house of Stuart and its supporters), Grant emigrated to America and located in the Yadkin country, where a great many others of the Pretender's adherents settled. Here he met and married, about 1750, Elizabeth Boone, and here too all their children with the exception of William (94) were born. At the time of their marriage a Dutchman said to Grant, "Well, Billy, Betsy will make you a good wife if you will take her down at the first loaf." She was a beautiful, high-spirited woman, and the Dutchman thought she needed subduing. (*b*)

Up to the time of the Indian outbreak in 1759, the Western portions and borders of the Carolinas had grown and been settled rapidly, but during this outbreak we find "the Bryans, and probably some

of the Boone connection, took refuge in Fort Dobbs. Samuel Boone and family removed to the old settlements in South Carolina, and old Squire Boone and wife (Sarah), his son Daniel Boone, and son-in-law William Grant, with their families, retired to Virginia and Maryland." (*b*) It was while the Grants were living in Virginia, near where Washington, D. C., now stands, that their son William was born. Except for this short period they lived in North Carolina until the fall of 1779, when they moved to Kentucky, probably going out with Daniel Boone. A description of this moving in Draper Mss. 22 C 16 says, "It was like an army coming out. There was no occasion to strike fire of night. They wo'd be camped ½ mile maybe, all along in a string. The road was worked into steps, thro' the cane, where they co'dn't go out of the regular track." It is recorded in this same Mss. that Mrs. Grant and her daughter "came out" in the fall of 1779, but it is not stated which daughter this was. They came by way of Fort Boonesborough, where they stopped awhile. Then Grant joined the four Bryan brothers (William, Morgan, James and Joseph) and helped establish Bryan's Station, five miles northeast of the present city of Lexington, which at that time was a small settlement enclosed within a stockade. (*c*)

About 1783 William Grant (II) procured a pre-emption and settlement of 1400 acres on the Little Elkhorn River in Kentucky, but finally became discouraged and resolved to return to North Carolina. He sold 400 acres of his land for an Indian pony worth about $40.00, which was stolen by Indians ten days afterwards with all his other horses. This loss precluded the idea of returning to North Carolina and the plan was abandoned. He remained on the Elkhorn. The log house which he built there was still standing as late as 1851, in its original state, the roof put on with wooden pins. This house was one of the preaching places of the Craigs (Baptist preachers), for although in her early years Elizabeth (Boone) Grant had been a strict "Friend" (Quaker), she and her husband soon after their marriage became members of the Baptist Church and never left it. Both Grant and his wife died there, he in 1804 at the age of 78, and she some years later. They are buried under an apple tree which he set out on the place when they first went there to live. This homestead descended to their son William (III), who together with his wife are buried there also, and as late as 1868 it was owned and occupied by a Grant descendant.

Following is a copy of William Grant's will, found in Fayette County (Kentucky) Will Book "C," Page 349.

> "In the name of God Amen, I William Grant of the County of Fayette and the Commonwealth of Kentucky being infirm and full of years but of sound mind and disposing memory, for which I thank God, and calling to mind the uncertanity of human life and being desirous to dispose of all such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with, I give the same in the manner following, that is to say,

1st. I desire that all my just debts should be paid together with my funeral expenses.

2nd. I desire that my Dear and beloved wife Elizabeth Grant have one third part of my estate both real and personal, after my debts is paid out of it & too legisees which are to be hereafter mentioned taken therefrom, and for that third part to include two negro girls Jenny and Fanny, which two girls my desire is that they shall be my wifes forever to do what she pleases.

3d. My desire is that a Certain negro lad now hired to James Lemon named Frank to be kept in the hands of my wife Elizabeth and trustees hereafter mentioned for the use of my daughter Rebecca Lemons, the said negro Frank to be left in the hands of my wife & the trustees that he shall not be taken to pay James Lemon's debts and is not to be considered the property of James Lemons at all.

4th. I give to my Grandson, William Grant son of John, a negro boy named Jesse, but he is not to have possession of the boy till after my wife's death unless my wife see cause to give the boy up sooner if she does not my desire is that my wife have the said boy as long as she lives.

5th. I give all the rest of my estate, both real and personal to be divided amongst my children and Grand children hereafter mentioned, that is to say, my sons John, William & Squire, my daughters, Mary Mitchell, Sarah Sanders, Elizabeth Mosby, and Rebeca Lemmon, likewise one moiety with my above mentioned children to be equally divided amongst my Grand children, the sons and daughters of my deceased son Isarael Grant, likewise one equal moiety as above mentioned to be divided between my two grandchildren Elijah & Betsy Grant, son and daughter to my dec'd son Samuel Grant; my desire is that all my estate mentioned in the 5th article be sold by my Executors to the highest bidders and the monies ariseing therefrom to be equally divided amongst my children above mentioned, the children of Isarael Grant dec'd and the children of Samuel Grant dec'd, to have—each of the familys of grandchildren above mentioned—one equal moiety divided amongst them.

6th. But as my son William is security for my son John to the Executors of William Fry dec'd, for a considerable amount, now my desire is if my son John pay off the above mentioned debt himself and my son William suffers none by it, then my desire is that my son John have his equal moiety as above described, but if in case he should not and my son William should suffer thereby, then and in that case my will and desire is that my son William have the part intended for my son John or so much thereof as will make him whole.

7th. I appoint my son William Grant and John C. Richardson Trustees in this my will.

8th. I appoint my wife Elizabeth Executrix and my son William & John Richardson Ex'ors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others and former wills or testaments by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of August in the year of—Lord Eighteen Hundred and Three.

WILLIAM GRANT (Seal)

Witnesses:

Francis Browning
William Caldwell
Ombernord Yunling

A codicil to this my last will and testament and it is my desire that it may be made a part thereof Whereas I give to my son Isareal Grant dec'd in his life time one thousand acres of land in Clark County on the waters of Stoner and never made any deed for the same and whereas my said son Isareal by his last will and testament did dispose of the same (reference being thereto had will more fully appear) I do hereby ratify and confirm the same.

Witness my hand and seal this day of 1804.

WILLI'M GRANT. (SEAL)

To William Grant and Elizabeth (Boone) were born ten children.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in N. C. except William, born in Va.)

90 Mary Grant, b. 22 Sept., 1753, in the Yadkin district; d. in Ky.; m. Moses Mitchell. (*b*)

+91 John Grant, b. 30 Jan., 1754.

+92 Israel Grant, b. 14 Dec., 1756.

+93 Sarah Grant, b. 25 Jan., 1759.

+94 William Grant, b. 10 Jan., 1761, in Va.

+95 Samuel Grant, b. 26 Nov., 1762.

+96 (Capt.) Squire Grant, b. 14 Sept., 1764.

97 Elizabeth Grant, b. 28 Aug., 1766; d. 10 July, 1804, in Scott Co., Ky.; m. John Moseby, brother of Major Joseph Moseby.

98 Moses Grant, b. 3 Oct., 1768; killed 13 Aug., 1789, by Indians while on an expedition over the Ohio River under Colonel Robert Johnson.

— Hannah Grant, b. 30 Mar., 1771; d. 30 May, 1817. (*d*)

+99 Rebecca Boone Grant, b. 4 June, 1774.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 1 C 96; 2 B 74; 22 C 16; 22 S 230-38; 22 C 46 which is part of a letter written by Rebecca Grant-Lamond, 10 May, 1852.

(*c*) Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII. "Bryan's Station." Pub. by John P. Morton Co., Louisville, Ky., 1897.

(*d*) Information about Hannah Grant came too late for her to be given a number.

25. DANIEL BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Oct. (Old Style) or 2 Nov. (New Style), 1734, in what is now Exeter Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania (*a* & *b*); died 26 Sept., 1820, in St. Charles County, Missouri, "aged 85 years, 11 months and 4 days." (*b*)

Married in North Carolina, 14 Aug. 1756, Rebecca Bryan (born 9 Jan. 1739; died 18 March, 1813, in St. Charles County, Missouri, "aged 74 years, 1 month and 11 days") (*b*), daughter of Joseph and Alee Bryan. (See Sketch of Bryan Family.)

This is the Daniel Boone of Kentucky fame. A special biography of the noted pioneer, written by his descendant, Mr. Jesse Procter Crump of Independence, Missouri, is to be found on page 559.

CHILDREN:— (*b*)

100 James Boone, b. 3 May, 1757; d. 10 Oct. 1773. He was killed by the Shawnee Indians while crossing the Clinch Mountains in Virginia, during the family's first attempt to reach Kentucky. At the time of his death he was aged 16 years, 5 months and 7 days.

101 Israel Boone, b. 25 Jan., 1759; d. 19 Aug. 1782, aged 23 years, 6 months and 25 days. He was killed at the battle of Blue Licks in Kentucky. Abram Scholl, a soldier who took part in the battle and witnessed Israel's death, left a brief account of it. He said that Israel, who was young and active, could easily have made his escape, but remained to protect his father, firing at the Indians to cover his father's retreat. While thus engaged he received the fatal shot in the breast which caused his death. (*c*)

+102 Susannah Boone, b. 2 Nov. 1760.

+103 Jemima Boone, b. 4 Oct. 1762.

+104 Levina Boone, b. 23 March, 1766.

+105 Rebecca Boone, b. 26 May, 1768.

+106 Daniel Morgan Boone, b. 23 Dec. 1769.

+107 Jesse Bryan Boone, b. 23 May, 1773.

108 William Boone, b. 20 June, 1775; died in infancy.

+109 Nathan Boone, b. 2 March, 1781.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Records of Exeter Monthly Meeting of Friends.
(*b*) Daniel Boone's Bible Record.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-22.

26. MARY BOONE, (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Nov., (O. S.) or 14 Nov. (N. S.) 1736 (*a*); died 1819, aged 83. (*b*)

Married in Rowan Co., North Carolina, William Bryan (b. 1733; d. 7 May 1780), son of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, and uncle of Rebecca Bryan, who married Daniel Boone. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

After several years residence in N. C. where all of their children were born, they moved to Kentucky, and settled at Bryan's Station, which William and his brothers founded. This station was located on Elkhorn Creek, Fayette Co., near where the historic battle of Blue Licks took place in Aug., 1782. (*c*)

The little settlement suffered many setbacks due to Indian raids, so Mrs. Bryan (Mary Boone) did not go to Kentucky to live until the fall of 1779. (*d & e*) It is quite possible that in the party of kindred and neighbors who settled there, were also William Bryant and his wife, Rachael Wilcoxson (Wilcox), daughter of John and Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox), and this may be the reason why confusion has arisen regarding the name of the station, sometimes called "Bryant's."

Here on 7 May, 1780, William Bryan died from wounds received during an encounter with Indians while hunting with a party on 1 May. (*e*)

It is said that Mary (Boone) Bryan afterwards married Gen. Charles Smith, of Harrison Co., Ky., but some of her descendants deny there was a second marriage. (*f*)

Concerning the Bryan migration it may be well to quote here from Draper Mss. 22 C 14, an interview with Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan, held about 1844 or '45, by Rev. John D. Shane, who died in Cincinnati. Dr. Draper afterward bought Rev. Shane's notes.

p. 17. "My father William Bryan came out as far as Holston (1776) and there taking sick, turned back, but sent on the negroes, two men. (My father sent out two negroes with the company that settled first at Bryan's Station to open the place). The station was named after himself (my father) and several of his brothers, but he was the principal. Each man had two acre lots.

"A part of the company that was out in 1776, including my father and myself and some others, now came on again in the spring of 1779, put up some cabins and houses and stokaded a little fort. My brother Samuel Bryan, Mr. Wm. Grant and Mr. Stephen Jones, brought their families out in the spring.

"I came out in 1779 to make corn at Bryan's in order to make corn for my father to move his family there in 1779 (April).* * The Station was commenced in a short time. Cabins were built, but not more than a half dozen. I think there were only four, but some of them were double cabins. The space between was stokaded. The enclosure at first was only about thirty yards square, oblong east and west. In the fall it was enlarged to upwards of 100 yards, making near 200 yards in all, length, that fall and spring. But this was not all stokaded in until after Martin's and Ruddle's were taken in the fall of 1780."

p. 28. "In the fall of 1780, after the attack on Martin's and Ruddle's Stations, my mother returned from the troubles of Ky., to the troubles of N. C. The man who bought our place in North Carolina was from Virginia. He hadn't paid for the place, and was anxious to give it up, that he might get rid of the difficulties with the British and Tories and return to Virginia. We traded to him the pack-horses that we had returned to Carolina on, for the truck and corn, and then we remained there in the old house until the fall of 1785. We then came back to Ky., and lived in Daniel Boone's house on Marble Creek (the one he left to go a mile, etc.). Many others with my mother (had) dispersed, some to Va., and some to N. C. and perhaps all would have done so if they had possessed the means. The Station, however, recruited after a time, and so strengthened as to enable them to withstand the Big Siege."

A similar record was left by Geo. Bryan of Paris, Bourbon Co., Ky., born 15 Feb., 1758, son of Morgan Bryan, and a cousin of Daniel Bryan. This record is found in Draper Mss. 22 C 16.

CHILDREN:— (*d*)

+110 Samuel Bryan, b. 1756.

+111 Daniel Boone Bryan, b. 11 Feb., 1758.
112 William Bryan, killed by Indians at Bryan's Station in same encounter in which his father received his death wounds.
113 Phebe Bryan, m. —— Bryan.
114 Hannah Bryan.
115 John Bryan.
+116 Sarah Bryan, b. 1768 or '69.
117 Abner Bryan.
118 Elizabeth Bryan.
119 Mary Bryan.

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 12 CC 283-4.
(*c*) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."
(*d*) Pension Record of Samuel Bryan.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

27. GEORGE BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Jan. (O. S.), or 13 Jan. (N. S.), 1739; died 11 or 14 Nov., 1820. (*a*)

Married about 1764, Ann or Nancy Linville (d. 28 Mar., 1814). George Boone was the eighth child, and the fifth son of Squire and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, and a younger brother of Daniel Boone.

He married, it is thought about 1764, Ann, sometimes written Nancy, Linville, a daughter of William Linville and his wife, Ellender Bryan, a sister of Colonel Samuel Bryan, William and others. The Linvilles lived in the Boone and Bryan Settlements on the Yadkin. (For their further history see the articles on the Linville and Bryan Families.)

George Boone was in the party which went out to bury the two Linvilles, William and his son John (1766). (*b*)

When the Indians attacked Fort Boonesborough in 1777 and besieged it, a man was let out of the Fort in the night, who hastened on horseback to North Carolina for aid. Immediately a company was raised, with John Holder, an active young man, as captain. George Boone was one of this company, but before they could get there the Indians had gone. (*b*)

In 1779, George Boone visited Kentucky to see the country, and the next year moved out, stopping first a short time at Boonesborough, and then for a little while at Bryan's Station. In 1780, he established Boone's Station about one and one half or two miles north of where the present court house of Richmond stands. This was on what is now the turnpike from Richmond to Lexington. Then in 1781, he helped Major William Hoy establish Hoy's Station, five or 6 miles south-west of Boonesborough. This was a beautiful tract of land, between Richmond and Boonesborough, but on no water course. (*b*)

In the party which went out in October, 1780 to bring in the body of Edward Boone were his brother George and his son William L. (*c*)

When Daniel Boone went from Kentucky to the Virginia Legislature about 1788, George Boone sold him a horse with which he and his wife made the trip.

George and his brothers, Jonathan and Samuel, were all Baptists.

When still a young man, George had a white swelling on his leg which left him lame and unfit to go on campaigns, so he took no part in the Indian Wars, and none of his sons went out on any campaign. Several years before his death he had his lame leg taken off. (*c*) However, he did service in defending forts wherever he was, and was appointed by Congress to do Frontier work during the Revolution. In "Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia" by Eckenrode, and Illinois Papers "D" 32, in the Virginia State Library, we find that he was a Revolutionary soldier. Following is a record of at least a part of his service.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Department of Archives and History.

5 July, 1917.

This certifies that in an original document in the Virginia State Library, which is "a Pay Role for Captain David Goss' Company in actural service in Kentucky county under the Command of Col. John Bowman from Sept. 6 till Oct. 21, 1780" appears the name, George Boone. The roll shows that George Boone was a member of this company for the specified time—38 days.

H. R. McIlwain.
State Librarian.

He and his wife continued to live at his Station until after his brother, Squire Boone, had moved to Shelby County, where they with some of their children soon followed. They were living in Shelby County in 1811, for in Court Records of Madison County we find that, "George Boone and wife, Anna, on 10 November, 1811, then of and in Shelby County, conveyed to William Stone and James Stone, of Madison County, Ky., for the consideration of $3807.00, two hundred and seven acres of land in Madison County, Ky., on the right hand fork of Otter Creek, part of Joseph Phelps' pre-emption and Settlement, adjoining the lands of William Ervine (Irvine), Thomas Grubbs," etc. The deed was not acknowledged by Mrs. Ann (Linville) Boone until 3 March, 1812.

George Boone and his wife both died in Shelby County, but their bodies were taken back and buried in Madison County in the old George Boone—Robert Harris graveyard, near the site of Boone's Station, now Cross Plains. (*d*) Some of their children and grandchildren are buried there, as are Robert Harris and his wife, with some of their children and grand-children.

On his tombstone, in the old George Boone—Robert Harris graveyard near Richmond, Ky., is this inscription: "George Boone, Sen. Departed this life 11 or 14 November, 1820, aged 84." (*e*)

Ann or Nancy (Linville) Boone died 28 March, 1814, at about seventy years of age. The inscription on her tombstone in the same cemetery mentioned in the paragraph above reads, "In memory of Ann Boone, Wife of George Boone Sen., departed this life the 28th day of March, 1814, the mother of children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren, 182." (*e*)

Samuel Boone said his father had six sons and six daughters, all of whom, with the exception of one son, lived to be grown. (*f*)

CHILDREN:—

(Probably all born in N. C.)

+120 Elizabeth Boone, b. abt. 1765.

121 Elender Boone, b. abt. 1766; d. 17 July 1799, aged 33 yrs.; m. — Wilcox. Her gravestone inscription is, "In memory of Elender Wilcox, who departed this life the 17th of July 1799, aged 33 years." (*e*)

+122 William Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1768.

123 George Boone, d. abt. 1810 (*g*). In the Madison Co. (Ky.) Court Records, Deed Book "G", page 389, is found this record:

"20 Jan., 1810, George Boone and wife, Nancy (Ann), for Natural love and affection and one dollar, conveyed to their son, George Boone, Jr., 315 acres of land on Otter Creek in Madison Co., Ky., being the plantation whereon I (George Boone, Sr.) lately lived, which was conveyed to George Boone, Sr., by George Phelps."

George Boone, Jr., is said to have been killed by a horse, and his death must have occurred previous to 11 Nov., 1811.

It is thought he never married, for in his will which is recorded in Shelby Co., Ky., we find no mention of wife or children. Instead he leaves "my tract of land lying in Madison County, Kentucky, on the waters of Otter Creek, containing three hundred and fifteen acres" to "my dearly beloved father and mother," together with "my four negroes, namely, Lackin, David, Silvay and Keda, which he (his father) now has in his possession." Undoubtedly this is the same land which his parents transferred to him on 20 Jan., 1810. To "my dearly loved Sister Mariah Steel" were willed the 2 negro girls' Keda and Silvay, to be hers after the death of her parents. Some notes of Edward Boone (possibly his brother) were given him under certain conditions. This will witnessed by Sally Simpson was signed on the 2nd day of October, 1810, and was proven by the oath of Sally Simpson, in the Shelby Co., Court, 18th of Nov., 1811.

This seems to prove conclusively that George Boone, Jr., died between 2 Oct., 1810, and 18 Nov., 1811.

Concerning his grave we have this quotation:—

"A grave next to Mrs. Ann Boone (in the George Boone-Robert Harris Cemetery near Richmond, Ky. H. A. S.) with the headstone broken and the letters scaled off (1885), piece of scale had 1810 on it, and the footstone "G. B.", which I take is George Boone Jun." (*e*)

+124 Squire Boone.

125 —— Boone (dau. possibly named Sarah or Sallie.) m. Sol. or Solomon Simpson. The will of George Boone, Jr., was witnessed, and proven by the oath of Sally Simpson, who was possibly this sister.

+126 Mary Boone, b. 2 Apr., 1776.

127 Susanna Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1778; d. 16 Oct., 1804; m. in Madison Co., Ky., 8 Apr., 1795, Wm. Hern or Hearne. Nothing further is known of her or her descendants except the inscription on her tombstone in the George Boone-Robert Harris Graveyard.

"In memory of Susanna Hern, who was born April the 22nd in the year of our Lord 1778 and departed this life on the 16th of October 1804, who was daughter of George and Nancy Boone and was married to Wm. Hern on the 8th of April 1795." (*e*)

128 Mariah (Marian) Boone, m. — Steel. She is mentioned in the will of George Boone, Jr., as his "dearly loved Sister Mariah Steel."

Marriage records of Madison Co., Ky., give a marriage of Marian Boone and Joseph S ———, October 1805, who may be this Mariah Boone.

+129 "Captain" Samuel Boone (4th Son), b. 15 Jan., 1782.

+130 Edward Boone, b. abt. 1783.

131 Nestor Boone, (the youngest son) was living in Hannibal, Mo., in 1866.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
(*d*) Draper Mss. C S 18-254.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 19 C 272.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 22 C 67.
(*g*) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

28. EDWARD BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Nov. (O. S.), or 30 Nov. (N. S.), 1740, in Exeter Township, Berks Co., Pa. (*a*); died 1780 in Ky.

Married Martha Bryan (d. after 1793), daughter of Joseph and Alee Bryan, and a sister of Rebecca Bryan, who married Daniel Boone. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

As a small boy of about ten, Edward was taken with his parents in their migration from Pennsylvania, to the Yadkin District of South Carolina, 1750-52, where it is very probable he was married, for we know that the Bryan family lived in this same neighborhood, and it was here his brother Daniel and Rebecca Bryan were married. It is thought too that his children were born in South Carolina.

It is not known certainly when he moved to Kentucky, but it is very probable that it was in 1779, when Daniel Boone took out a large party, or perhaps even earlier. Of his life here, nothing is known though several accounts of his death have been left by his nephews. We shall quote here the one given by his grandson, John Scholl, son of Peter and Mary

(Boone) Scholl. It coincides in practically all details with the accounts left by Edward's nephews.

"Daniel and Edward Boone (born 1744) went hunting, on Hinkston. Found a good grassy spot and stopped to let their horses graze. Edward Boone picked up some nuts and commenced cracking them on a stone in his lap, and watching the horses, while Daniel Boone said he would take a round and come back by the time the horses were through picking; and had scarcely gone when several guns cracked and he soon saw two or three Indians after him. He darted off into the cane and was followed by a dog. Finally to evade him stopped behind a tree and shot the dog as it approached. Indians came up and rolled over the defunct dog, looked at it regretfully and departed. Col. Boone saw the Indians but thought it wisest to remain quiet. Seven balls had been shot into Edward Boone and he must have been killed instantly." (*b*)

Martha (Bryan) Boone, who was probably only in her thirties when her husband was killed, did not re-marry. At one time she was living on Boone's Creek, Fayette Co., Ky., as her grandson, John Scholl, remembers being taken as a small boy to visit her there, and thinks it was about 1795, but it may have been earlier than that as her will was signed 12 May, 1793.

Following is a copy of her will:

"In the name of God Amen, I Martha Boone of Clarke County and State of Kentucky being sick in mind and body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be to Almighty God I calling to mind the certainty of death and that all people once must assurredly die when it shall please God to call do constitute ordain and declare this to be my last Will and Testament in the form and manner following, revising and disannulling by these presents all and Every Testament, Will and Wills heretofore made by me either by word of mouth or writing this only to be taken for my last Will and Testament and none other to be so considered as my Will intent or desire and for what wordly goods and chattels it has pleased God help me with shall be disposed of in form and manner following, first I do positively order that all just debts and demands owed either by right or conscience to any person or persons shall well and truly be paid or satisfied as soon as convenient after my decease by my son George Boone. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Charity Ellege all my right and interest in that tract or parcel of land on which she now lives containing by estimation one hundred and twenty-five acres or more or less with all its appurtenances * * * * free to her and her heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Jane Morgan my negro woman named Lilly. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Scholl one horse colt one year old at present came of the dun mare. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Boone one sorrell filly three years and one young cow and calf. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Hunter one small mare named bon and the colt to her son Joseph Hunter. Item I give and bequeath all my wearing appearell to my four daughters they taking choice of garments by Seniority according to their age. Item I give and bequeath unto my son George Boone all the remainder and remainders of my lands, negroes, goods and chattels whatsoever that is not mentioned. Lastly I do make constitute and appoint John Morgan, Junr., executor of this my last will and testament and trustee for the same.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twelfth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three.

her
MARTHA X BOONE
mark

Test. JOHN MORRAN
WILLIAM CRAYCRAFT
his
JOHN X STILWELL
mark

CHILDREN:— (b)
(Order of age not known)

+132 Mary Boone, b. abt. 1764.

133 George Boone, lived on Stoner Creek, Ky., where he died at an advanced age, leaving descendants. (*b*)

134 Joseph Boone, married a Miss Fry. (*c*) He was badly wounded in the ankle in St. Clair's Defeat (Revolution). He crawled off into the bushes and hid as the Indians passed him in pursuit of the whites. After lying in hiding for several days, he was rescued and carried on horseback to Fort Jefferson. He settled in Indiana. (*b & c*)

+135 Sarah Boone.

136 Jane Boone, married Morgan Morgan, and settled a few miles east of Baton Rouge, La., where they were living about 1807. (*b*)

137 Charity Boone, m. Francis Elledge or Ellege or Willege. (*b*) They followed their children into Illinois, settling near Winchester, where they both died — he first, and she later, about 1853.

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

29. SQUIRE BOONE, JR. (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Oct., 1744; died Aug. 1815.

Married 8 Aug., 1765, Jane VanCleve (b. 16 Oct., 1749; d. 10 Mar., 1829). (*a*)

Squire Boone, Jr., son of Squire, Sr., and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, was born "on Thursday about five o'clock in the morning" (*a*), in Philadelphia (now Berks) County, Pennsylvania, near the present city of Reading. When a small boy, four or five years old, he was taken with the family when they emigrated to near Winchester, Virginia, and a little later to North Carolina. Here they settled about a mile and a quarter from Holman's (now Boone's) Ford on the east side of the South Yadkin, in what was then Rowan, but is now Wilkes Co., and about eight miles from the present city of Wilkesboro. He developed a great fondness for a gun and desired to learn how to make them. So some ten years later when his mother made a visit back to Pennsylvania she took Squire, Jr. along with

her. They rode horseback and camped out nights the whole journey. Squire was left as an apprentice to his cousin, Samuel Boone, to learn gunsmithing. He stayed five years, becoming an expert gunsmith, and "neat workman, in stocking and ornamenting guns with brass and silver." (*b*) A year or so before his apprenticeship was up, he or his parents purchased the balance of his time and he returned to North Carolina.

In 1765, when he lacked a few weeks of being twenty-one years old, he was married to Jane VanCleve, who was born in New Jersey; a daughter of Aaron VanCleve of Low Dutch descent, from Holland. Her parents with seven sons and this daughter moved early to the Yadkin Country, where she and Squire Boone were married. She died at the home of her son, Enoch Morgan Boone, at the mouth of Otter Creek, Ky. By her grandchildren, she was called "Big Granny" to distinguish her from Jane (Hughes) Boone, whom they called "Little Granny."

On the wall of the Clerk's office in Rowan Co., N. C., hangs the framed marriage bond of Squire Boone and Jane VanCleve, dated 11 July, 1765, and witnessed by Squire Boone, John Johnson, and Sam Tate. In those days a bond guaranteeing the support of the wife was required. In this bond the name is spelled VanCleft, but in all other records it is VanCleve. (*c*)

They lived at the Glades, perhaps a half mile north of Bear Creek, and between Bear Creek and the Yadkin, the latter being a beautiful clear stream, full of fine fish. (When Enoch Morgan Boone visited this locality in 1790, not a Boone was then living there.) Game was beginning to become scarce in this neighborhood, so Squire and Daniel wishing to find a better locality—and in those days that meant a newer, less settled place—took three companions and, toward the close of the summer of 1765, went down into Florida along the Altamaha River. Here they found high water, a wet country covered with greenbriar, and very little game. Lack of game meant going hungry, so becoming weary of it all, they went back home satisfied that Florida was not the sort of country they desired. Their intention had been to pass around the head of the Altamaha, going from there to the mouth of the St. Mary's on the seacoast, but it is thought by some they did not get that far. (*d*)

It is thought Squire Boone accompanied his brother Daniel and William Hill to Kentucky in the fall of 1767. They crossed the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains, the Holston and Clinch Rivers near their sources, and finally reached the head waters of the West Fork of the Big Sandy. Going on westward from here about 100 miles they went into what is now Floyd Co., Ky. After spending the winter here in trapping and hunting they returned in the spring to the Yadkin. (*d*)

Squire Boone himself related that in the winter of 1768-69, John Finley, a pedlar and horse-trader and at that time rather old, came to the Yadkin settlement with a horse. He praised up Kentucky, telling of the plentifulness of game and buffalo, the Falls of the Ohio, where he said

the water ran so swiftly as to carry ducks and geese over the Falls, killing them. These, he said, any one by going out in a canoe below the Falls could pick up in great abundance. This so fired the minds of Squire and Daniel that they decided to explore this wonderful country.

Late in the fall of 1769, Squire and a companion, Alexander Neely, went in search of Daniel, who with five others had gone into the wilds of Kentucky, the first part of May, 1769. They found Daniel's camp,—the location of which is uncertain, but probably was on Station's Camp Creek, in what is now Estill Co.,—soon after his and John Stewart's seven-day captivity among the Indians. During this time the others had abandoned the camp and started home. Daniel, Squire, Stewart, and Neely then made camp near the mouth of the Red River. Soon after John Stewart failed to return from one of his hunting trips and Neely started home by himself, but was never again heard of. This left the two brothers alone in the wilderness. In after years Squire used to tell that the first time he visited Blue Licks in 1770, he saw vast numbers of all kinds of animals, and herds of buffalo. The panthers and wolves would catch buffalo-calves and deer for food. What they left was eaten by the smaller animals, vultures, buzzards, ravens and bald eagles. These Licks were all salt licks, and the trails which led to them were worn three and four feet down into the ground, so great were the numbers of animals going to them.

Running short of ammunition and supplies, Squire, leaving Daniel absolutely alone, without bread, salt, or sugar, in this unexplored wilderness, on 1 May, 1770, started back to North Carolina for supplies. Nearing the settlements he made camp and was roasting some meat when six or eight Indians suddenly appeared. They did not seem at all hostile, so he offered them some of his meat, of which they partook. They then proposed to trade a worthless old gun for Squire's better one, and on his refusing, took it and his furs, telling him to leave. Going on to a settlement he raised a party and pursued the Indians for some distance, but gave up the chase and turned back. It was fortunate they turned back just when they did, for not far beyond, the Indians had lain in ambush in a very advantageous position, and probably would have wiped out Squire's entire party. According to their agreement made at parting Squire met Daniel on the 27th of July, 1770, after an absence of three months, at the old camp in Kentucky, which, from fear of Indians, they soon abandoned. From here they went to the Cumberland River, exploring that part of the country and naming streams, until March 1771. The next month (April) they returned to North Carolina to prepare to move to Kentucky.

In the court house yard at Richmond, Ky. stands a rough boulder of limestone, on which is carved "1770 Squire Boone." It is a relic of the winter hunt of 1769-1770, and is supposed to have been left as a signal of Squire's return from North Carolina. It was found at Horse Cave, one

and a half miles from Little Blue Lick, and was purchased by Madison Co. Besides the name and date, and immediately following the name is engraved "a younger brother of Daniel; built the first cabin in Kentucky; and solemnized the first marriage within the bounds of Kentucky."

Enoch Boone, a son of Squire's, told that his father and Daniel Boone had the greatest of confidence in each other. Squire would take furs, go to North Carolina with them, and return to meet Daniel on the very day appointed. At one of these times Daniel went off on a hunting trip, returning on the appointed day to find no Indians had disturbed their camp, and stepped off to one side in the timber. Within an hour Squire appeared.

At one time they had collected a fine lot of furs and pelts. Squire and a young hired man, named Andrew, packed them on four horses and were returning to the settlements with them, when Indians came up. The Indian leader snatched Squire's gun and shot pouch, while the others took possession of the horses and their loads. The Indians then ordered them to go on. Andrew, who had slipped off a way, kept calling for Squire to come on, and finally he did go on after trying to regain his possessions by arguing with the Indians. This happened some 80 or 100 miles toward Kentucky from the Greenbriar River (Va.). Squire with Andrew pushed on to the Greenbriar, raised a party and pursued the Indians, overtaking them at a stream. For some reason, probably high water, the Indians could not get the horses across, so Squire recovered three of them and his gun, after which the whites gave up the pursuit. They returned almost to the settlement, then scattered and went scouting. Squire Boone and David Hall were together and had gone into a deserted log cabin. Looking out they discovered two Indians, evidently chiefs from their fine dress, approaching. The Indians stopped a few paces away, when Squire and Hall firing through a crack killed both. The Indians had on a great many silver ornaments, half moons, arm bands, etc. Squire paid Hall $60.00 for his share of it, and later had the whole of it made into about a dozen silver cups.

It is quite definitely established that Squire was not with Daniel and his party in 1773, when they were attacked in Powell's Valley, but he and Michael Stoner were both members of the party of thirty under Daniel, who marked and cut out the "Wilderness Trail," variously known as the "Wilderness Road," "Boone's Trail," and "Boone's Trace." Clearly marked traces of this trail were to be found 90 years later.

Immediately after the building of Fort Boonesborough in the spring of 1775, Squire Boone built a cabin at Jerusha's Grove, on Silver Creek, and commenced building a mill at "Boone's Old Mill Site." In October (1775) he sold the cabin to Joseph Benny, and the adjoining land to George Smith.

Before Fort Boonesborough had been completed, the first Legislature of Transylvania assembled there, and both Squire and Daniel acted as

delegates from Boonesborough, taking their seats on 25 May (1775). This was Squire's first legislative experience.

No record has been found of their moving to Kentucky, but by a comparison of dates and history, he must have taken his family "out" with Daniel Boone's party in the spring of 1776. On 30 April, 1917, at Holman's Ford, near Salisbury (N. C.), was celebrated the 160th anniversary of the date the Boones left Berks Co., Pa., for their new home on the Yadkin, and the 141st, of the day they left there for their future home in Ky. This moving "out" took something more than a month to accomplish, and about two months later, on 7 August (1776), Squire Boone, being an occasional preacher in the Calvanistic Baptist Church, performed the first marriage in Kentucky, at Ft. Boonesborough, between Samuel Henderson and Elizabeth Callaway.

Early in 1777, he moved to Harrodsburg, but while he was in North Carolina settling up some business, Mrs. Boone was warned that a party of about thirty Indians were in the neighborhood, and that same evening moved her family and possessions back to the fort, after sundown. About this same time two men, McConnel and Ray, and Mrs. Boone were outside the fort, the two men shooting at a mark and Mrs. Boone picking up chips, when they were fired upon by Indians. Just as Mrs. Boone ran through the front gate several bullets struck it, but after firing several volleys at the fort the Indians withdrew.

All through this period the Indians were very troublesome, and one time when out scouting southeast of the fort, Squire, who had stopped to examine some fresh moccasin tracks in a glade, was shot through the left side, breaking a rib in two places.

In this same year (1777) there took place a battle called "The Corn Crib Affair." A party, Squire among them, had gone out to get in their corn, and knowing that Indians were likely to be about had posted sentinels, who somehow failed to see the Indians creeping up. Suddenly, just as they had finished shelling the corn and were about to start back, they were fired upon. Squire and another man took shelter behind a bag of corn. The other man was killed, and an Indian rushed up to scalp him, when Squire ran him through with a small silver-hilted, three-edged sword which he carried. It was probably here that Squire received the wound on his forehead, which left a scar he carried all his life. The whites, having the corn crib and yard trees for protection, had the advantage over the Indians, who were exposed when running up and retreating, so the fight did not last long. Often in after life Squire told that this was the most satisfactory Indian fight he was ever in, that each side stood its ground and fought so well. Later on he lost his sword while crossing the Beargrass, and was never able to recover it.

At the time Daniel escaped from his long captivity among the Indians and returned to Ft. Boonesborough, Squire was living there. During the ten or fifteen days before the Indians appeared, everything that could

be done in so short a time to strengthen the fort was pushed forward rapidly,—new stockading was built, the fort enlarged to the east, and new bastions built on the southeast and southwest corners, the second stories being built up as high as a man's head, but without roofs from lack of time. Squire had made a wooden cannon, which he strapped with iron bands, and when this was fired later on during the siege it seemed to frighten the Indians greatly, but after a few times it was overcharged and burst.

One morning the besiegers appeared in Indian file on the hillside south of the fort,—about 440 strong, under the leadership of Blackfish. The whites were told they had orders from the Commandant at Detroit to take the fort, but not to hurt any of the people, and that they had brought horses to convey the women and children to Detroit. The whites refused to surrender, so it was then agreed to make a treaty by which the Indians were to withdraw, and the white settlers were to abandon the fort within six weeks, leaving the country. Following this agreement the Indians sent some nicely dried buffalo tongues as presents to the women.

On the second day the Indians were still quite friendly, and on meeting some of the women at the spring, where they had gone for water, called them "fine squaws." They sent word for them and the children not to be frightened as they were going to shoot some beeves, which they did without further asking. All this time the settlers were coaxing all the cattle and hogs inside the fort that they could get to come. Of those that would not come, the Indians killed what they wished. (A few days later one young cow came home with a "buffalo tug around her horns, some three feet dangling." (*e*) Evidently she had been taken captive by the enemy, but had managed to escape, and capered about showing great joy over getting back home.) On this same second day, in order to make a showing of great strength, the women put on hats and coats, took guns and marched back and forth before the big gate which was open.

On the third day the Indians cut down the peach trees to make an arbor and tables for the dinner and signing of the treaty. Two or three of the women ventured out to take knives, forks and plates. In the party, which went out from the fort to this council, were probably nine men—Squire and Daniel Boone, Col. Callaway, Maj. Smith, a Mr. Bradley, and others whose names are not known. The meal was finished, furniture taken back into the fort, and the peace pipe passed around to ratify the agreement for abandoning the fort. Following this Blackfish made a speech and then they began to shake hands, two or three Indians to the white man. Their intention apparently was to drag the whites into ditches or gullies out of range of the fort. A signal gun was fired by some Indian in the background, for no one was allowed to carry arms to the parley. The whites were expecting treachery and those in the fort

were armed and ready. A scuffle ensued outside the fort, and Squire Boone when about fifteen paces from the council table was shot. The bullet grazed one shoulder, knocking off some of the knobs of his backbone, and lodged in his other shoulder. In spite of his wound he got into the fort safely, and a little later Daniel Boone cut the bullet out. His wife dressed and cared for his wound, but he was unable to take part in the defense of the fort during the siege which immediately followed. However he had a broad-ax set by his bed to use in case the Indians succeeded in getting inside the fort.

The flag at the top of a pole some 40 or 50 feet high became the first target for the Indians. Great was their rejoicing when it fell, the pole cut off just below the flag by their bullets. The men inside the fort soon had it raised again on another pole, and in their turn shouted loudly. At that, the Indians stopped their rejoicing, and did not try again to shoot it down. The siege lasted 11 days in all, two and a half in parleying and the rest in fighting, after which the Indians withdrew.

During this siege one of Squire's favorite cows was shot through the udder with an arrow, but lived for ten years after that and was finally killed by the fall of a tree, in Shelby Co., Ky.

Often Squire went out with hunters to kill and pack in meat at night. Probably early in the spring of 1779, he moved his family by boat from Boonesborough to Harrodsburg. When they arrived at the point of land nearest their destination, needing help to transfer his family and goods overland, he sent a hired man at dusk to the fort for aid. As the man did not return when he was expected, Squire Boone left his family alone, exposed as they were, and himself went for this help, returning about daylight with it. They then took the family and goods into Harrodsburg. The hired man was probably never heard of again. Once when living at Harrodsburg, whether this time or some other, Squire went outside the fort to get his horse and was shot and wounded by the Indians.

It is thought that it was soon after this he moved his family, again by boat, down the Kentucky and Ohio Rivers to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville). He intended to settle on his pre-emption of 1400 acres on Clear Fork of Brashear's Creek, about six miles above the mouth of Bull Skin in Shelby Co., where he had raised corn as early as 1776. Probably because the Indians were troublesome, he postponed his settlement and instead bought some town lots in Louisville, on high ground near the mouth of Beargrass Creek, where he built a cabin. In that year he took Jonathan his oldest son, then about 13, to Kaskaskia (Ill.) to learn French. There the lad stayed four years.

In the petition of 1779 to the Legislature of Va. for the establishment of the Town of Louisville, appears the name of Squire Boone, and again on a similar petition dated 1 May, 1780, are his and Jonathan Boone's names. It is said that Squire Boone preached the first ser-

mon ever delivered in Louisville by a preacher of any denomination, and was himself a Baptist.

As soon as spring opened up in 1780, he moved out to Brashear Creek and established "Squire Boone's Station," sometimes called "Painted Stone," near where Shelbyville now stands. The Indians harassed them more or less, but really did no great damage until April, 1781. Then while they were clearing up ground for the spring planting, the Indians attacked them, about sunrise one morning. One of the men in this working party managed to get to the fort and give the alarm. Squire Boone, "in his shirt tail" (*e*), and about ten or twelve others caught up their guns and ran out towards the fields. About twenty Indians had hidden behind brushwood on each side of this path and fired on them, killing some and wounding others. Squire Boone, who was covering the retreat of Alexander Bryan, received two wounds, first in his right arm, then a second in his right side. He was so badly wounded no one thought he could live, but after several months suffering he finally recovered. However his arm was so badly shattered, it was ever after an inch and a half shorter than the other and partly crippled. During the rest of his life splinters of bone would work out occasionally. It is told that afterwards Simon Girty, who had led this attack, used to laugh and boast about how "he had made Squire Boone's white shirt fly." (*e*)

In 1780-'81 he acted as a justice and married many couples at the Station.

The Indians were so troublesome all that season and the next, that in Sept., 1781, it was resolved to abandon the Station. All the families, with the exception of Squire Boone's and the "widow Hinton's"—there were not enough pack horses to take them too—started off on 14 Sept., 1781, but were ambuscaded by the Indians when 21 miles away and still 8 miles from Linn's Station. No men were left at Squire Boone's Station except Squire himself, still weak from his wounds, and his son Moses, a boy of about 12. After Floyd's Defeat, which occurred on 15 Sept., the Indians followed them no further. (For more complete details of Boone's and Floyd's Defeats on 14 and 15 Sept., see the sketch of Isaiah Boone.) A day or so later about 300 men from the Falls and other settlements along the Beargrass, marched out, buried the dead, and went to the relief of Squire Boone's Station. They reached there probably about the 17th of Sept. and rescued the families of Squire Boone and Mrs. Hinton, together with the stock which had wandered back, and much of the plunder lost by the moving families. About two weeks later, one night after dark, Squire Boone went back on horseback to see if the Indians had molested his station and crops. Finding everything all right he started back. About midnight he reached Long Run, slid off his horse, and holding him by the bridle, lay down and slept until about daylight. On awakening he and his horse at the same time discovered three Indians, who had camped but a few rods away and were then getting up and

stirring up their fire. Boone knew if he shot he could certainly kill one of them, but his horse, which was afraid of a gun, would in that case get away. After debating it, he decided the better plan would be to mount and get away as quickly as possible. However he always regretted it as a lost opportunity. He spent the following winter at the Low Dutch Station, on the Beargrass about 3 miles from Linn's and about 15 from the Falls of the Ohio.

In 1781, in the House of Delegates from Jefferson Co., Va., appears the name of Squire Boone.

Being so disabled he resolved to move to an older settlement, and in the spring of 1781 went to Harrodsburg, where he stayed that season.

While thus disabled from wounds received in these various Indian encounters he was elected as a Representative to the Va. State Legislature from Jefferson Co. Here he made a plea that help be given the frontier defenders. His plain hunting clothes, backwoods manners and earnestness, coupled with his own poor, broken-up body, touched the hearts of his fellow legislators and made an appeal not to be resisted. To the day of his death he cherished the memory of the cordial reception given him by the other legislators and the citizens of Richmond (Va). One of his nephews, Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan, says, "One night as we lay out together (on some hunt or campaign) I asked Squire Boone to give me a history of his life. He replied that he had been so honored that he had been a member of the legislature and invited to dine with the Governor (Va.); and that he had been so poor he had been obliged to steal hominy from a negro. These were the extremes of his life." (*e*)

The winter of 1782-'83 he lived five or six miles northeast of Harrod's Station on a place he had bought from Col. John Bowman, on a "run" thought to be Cane Run. Sometime in 1783 he went to Virginia on business and when he returned, in the fall of that year, brought back with him several families, that of his cousin Samuel Boone among them. (This was the cousin from whom he learned gunsmithing.) With a number of them he started to re-establish his old station on Brashear's Creek, for he loved that part of the country and longed to go back there. While moving they were overtaken by a heavy snow storm and cold spell on Salt River, and had to camp there for some time. They finally reached the old station site in the dead of winter, to find all the buildings burned to the ground. A station at that time consisted of a few rude cabins with stockades between, and generally arranged in a hollow square.

That year Linn's was still the nearest settlement, but in 1784-'85 several new ones were built—Samuel Wells' Station, 3 miles west; James Hoagland's, 8 miles northeast; Daniel Ketchum's on an upper branch of Brashear's Creek; Maj. Aquilla Whittaker's, 4 miles below; and several others.

In 1784 Squire Boone built a grist and sawmill at his station, and in Dec. of that year was a member of the First Kentucky Convention, going as a delegate from Lincoln Co.

The Indians still proved troublesome, but they lived on here until 1786. Then because of losses from land claims, he was forced to sell his station at a sacrifice and bought Wells' station, where he moved early in that year. Later on his son Enoch came into possession of this station.

About this time Squire was sent as a delegate from Ky. to the Va. Legislature, which ratified the present Constitution of the United States.

Becoming discouraged because of losses and land disputes he decided to leave Kentucky, and in 1787 with his son Isaiah, his cousin Samuel Boone, and several others went by boat to *Chickasaw Bluffs, intending to make a settlement. They landed and unloaded the boats, but being warned by a friendly Chickasaw that it was unsafe to try to settle here because of the Creeks, Squire reloaded and went on down to New Orleans, where he took Spanish protection, set up a shop, and worked at his trade for three years.

On leaving New Orleans his property was confiscated, and he travelled back alone overland, with little save his gun, having sent Isaiah on ahead some time before. He arrived in Kentucky in 1790. Still dissatisfied and in poor health, he decided to go south. After finding homes for his three eldest sons and his daughter, Squire with his wife and youngest son, Enoch, started out with a team of three horses, a wagon, and $200 in money. They went by way of Crab Orchard, thro' Cumberland Gap down to the Yadkin, where they got a year's supply of provisions; then down thro' South Carolina and Georgia to St. Simon's Island in Florida. (For more details of this trip, see the sketch of Enoch Boone.) Here they lived until the summer of 1792, doing well in a financial way. At that time bits of bone were coming from the wounds in his back, so he decided to go north again.

After selling off his property they sailed for Philadelphia, and went out to Berks County. Enoch, the son, returned to Kentucky that fall, but Squire and his wife stayed on until 1795, when they returned to their son Jonathan's. Jonathan had married while they were at St. Simon's and was living in Shelby County, Ky.

When Daniel Boone moved his family to Missouri in the fall of 1799, part went by boat and part went overland with the cattle. "In the boat was Mrs. Boone (Daniel's wife), Daniel Morgan Boone (son), then unmarried, and Squire Boone (brother). Squire went out and spent the winter and perhaps a year or two." (*f*) He liked the country so well he took Spanish protection, and received a grant of 700 acres of land a few miles from Daniel's on the Quiver River. Here he began to build a stone house, but when it was about half finished two of his sons went

*Chickasaw Bluffs are at the mouth of the Yazoo River where it empties into the Mississippi River northeast of Vicksburg, Miss.

out and persuaded him to go back to Kentucky. His family were tired of so much moving and had refused to go to Missouri, remaining in Shelby Co., Ky.

He returned to Kentucky, and in 1802 "Squire Boone and wife Jane conveyed land on Silver Creek in Madison Co., Ky., to Basset Prather, Obediah Newman, and Polly Meriwether, deceased, of Jefferson Co., Ky." (*g*)

By this time "land sharks" who "hunted up a better title to his land while he rested in fancied security," had deprived him of all his holdings in Ky., and at one time, about 1804, he was in prison in Louisville for debts which he could not pay. Friends came to his rescue and secured his release, however. (*h*)

Neither Daniel or Squire Boone were actually Revolutionary Soldiers, but in 1813, in recognition of their services in border warfare during that period, Congress passed resolutions giving them the honor and standing of a Revolutionary Soldier. ("Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose.)

Discouraged and unhappy, in 1804 or '06, Squire Boone with his sons Isaiah, Moses, Jonathan and Enoch, and the five sons of his nephew Samuel Boone, left Ky. for the last time and went to Indiana. There he established Boone settlement on Buck Creek in what is now Harrison Co., Ind., about twenty-five miles northwest of Louisville. He started in to accumulate new property; built a small mill on his son Isaiah's place, and supplied the neighborhood with meal for a long time. During his spare time he made guns, and cut stones out of the nearby hills to use in building himself a house. On one of these stones, which he intended to place over his front door, he cut the words, "The Traveler's Rest," indicating his truly hospitable nature. On another he carved—

"My God my life hath much befriended,
I'll praise him till my days are ended."

On still another these words show his sentiments—

"Liberty, property, Congress, America." (*i*)

Before his house was finished, he died in 1815 from dropsy. He had already made his own coffin, and with the help of his cousin, John Boone, and H. W. Heth, a civil engineer, had prepared a vault in a natural cave near the summit of a cliffy bank, on the east side of Buck Creek, which commanded a beautiful view. This cave is about two or three miles north of Brandenburg, Ky., but on the Indiana side of the Ohio River. It was agreed among these three that they should all be buried here together, but because of opposition by the families of John Boone and Mr. Heth, they were buried elsewhere. So Squire Boone lies alone in this cave, placed there by his sons according to his own requests.

He made Moses and Isaiah promise that on the third night after his death they would visit his tomb, and if it were possible for the dead

to communicate with the living, he would do so. The sons did as they had promised, but received no communication from their father's spirit.

Squire Boone was about five feet nine inches tall and well built. He had sandy hair, light blue eyes, with a rather florid complexion, and was always fond of hunting, though not so much so as his brother Daniel. In Draper Mss. 22 C 16, George Bryan of Paris, Ky., an own cousin of Mrs. Daniel Boone, says, "Have seen Squire Boone wear a scarlet vest trimmed with gold lace and gold (or gilted) buttons, and a macaroni hat and a coarse check shirt on. Was sometimes dressed as a British officer, and sometimes as a hunter. A curious oddity."

He and his family were never attacked by Indians when moving from one location to another, and he himself was never made a prisoner by them, though he had several narrow escapes. He never got over being hurt and mortified to think, that after helping so greatly in settling Kentucky and suffering so much in her defense, others who had done so little or nothing, should get all his lands.

CHILDREN:—

(All born on the Yadkin except Enoch, who was born at Fort Boonesborough.)

+138 Jonathan Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1766.
+139 Moses Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1769.
+140 Isaiah Boone, b. 13 Mar., 1772.
+141 Sarah Boone, b. 26 Sept., 1774.
+142 Enoch Morgan Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1777.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
(*c*) D. A. R. Magazine, Oct., 1916.
(*d*) "Conquest of the old Southwest," Henderson, pages 138, 142.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*g*) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.
(*h*) "History of Kentucky," Collins, Vol. II, p. 710.
(*i*) "History of Ohio Falls Cities and Their Counties," L. A. Williams & Co. (1882.) Vol. 1, p. 496.

30. HANNAH BOONE (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born Aug., 1746; died 1828.

Married (1) John Stewart or Stuart (d. 1769 or '70), and (2) Richard Pennington. (*a*)

Hannah Boone must have been born in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., but her birth, for some unknown reason, is not recorded in the Exeter Records.

At the time of her parents' removal to the Yadkin District, of N. C. (1750-52), she was a very small child. Here she grew up and married John Stewart.

In 1766 John Stewart was one of a party of four who made a trip westward, crossing over the Appalachian Mts., by some route which remains unknown, and finally reached the Mississippi River.

About the first of March, 1769, a conference was held in Salisbury, N. C., to devise "ways and means" for making an expedition into Kentucky, and it is believed Stewart, John Findlay, and Daniel Boone, must all have been present.

Soon afterwards, on May 1, 1769, a party consisting of Daniel Boone, John Stewart, who was a skilled woodsman, and three others, set out under the guidance of Findlay for Kentucky. They crossed the mountains at "Quasioto" (Cumberland) Gap, and made their first camp on a branch of the Red Lick Fork. Findlay led them to his old trading camp early in June, but found it had been burned to the ground. They spent the time hunting, trapping and exploring, until Dec. of that year (1769), when Stewart and Boone, who were out hunting together, were captured by a large band of Indians, who forced them to lead the way to their main camp. This the Indians robbed of everything of any value, but did leave them a little ammunition. Before leaving they warned the whites to leave this part of the country and stay away, as they claimed it for their hunting ground. Stewart and Boone, much mortified, followed them two days. Coming up to the Indian camp at night, Stewart and Boone slipped in, took two horses, and set off post haste. The Indians quickly discovered the loss of the horses and set out after them, soon overtaking them. They took the bell from one of the horses, putting it around Boone's neck, and making him dance and caper about. A few days later Boone and Stewart made their escape, and got back safely to their own camp, only to find it deserted, and their companions gone. They hurried on, soon overtaking the party, and found Squire Boone, Jr., who with Alexander Neely, had come out with supplies for them. The four, Stewart, Daniel and Squire Boone, Jr., and Neely, decided to stay longer, hunting and trapping, and made a permanent camp at the mouth of the Red River. There Stewart often went out on solitary hunts, and from one of these he never returned. Five years later when cutting out the "Wilderness Trail," Boone and his companions discovered, near the old crossing at Rockcastle, the remains of Stewart in a "standing hollow sycamore." No one ever knew the secret of his death. (*b*)

After Stewart's death, Hannah was married again, her second husband being Richard Pennington, with whom she moved to Ky., and settled.

Hannah had four children by her first marriage, with John Stewart, of whom nothing, not even their names, is known.

Of the second marriage, there is but one of her children known; Daniel Pennington, at whose home in Monroe Co., Ky., she died.

CHILDREN:—
(Second Marriage.)

143 Daniel Pennington, lived in Monroe Co., Ky,

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) Draper Mss. 1 C 96; 27 C 91.
(*b*) "Conquest of the Old South West," Henderson, p. 138; 148-155.

31. JOHN WEBB (*Mary*[4] *Boone; George*[3]), born 14 Mar., (O. S.) or 25 Mar. (N. S.) 1720-'21. (*a*)

Married Rachael ———.

In all probability John Webb was born in Exeter Twp., Philadelphia (Now Berks) Co., Pa., as his birth is recorded in the Exeter Meeting Records.

In the same records we find:—

"12-28, 1747-8. John Webb for outgoing in marriage before a magistrate." (According to our present calendar the date would be, if in 1747, Mar. 11, and if in 1748, Mar. 10. The year 1748 being Leap Year.)

From this record we may conclude that John was a Quaker, but that his wife was not.

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

144 Isaiah Webb, b. 5 May (O. S.) or 16 May (N. S.) 1749.
145 George Webb, b. 12 Feb., (O. S.) or 5 Mar., (N. S.) 1750-'51.
146 Sarah Webb, b. 1 July, 1753.
"4-29, 1772. Sarah Webb, dr. of John, for marrying out and by a Priest." (*a*)
147 Isaac Webb, b. 21 Aug., 1755.
"11-24, 1779. Isaac Webb gone out in marriage and by a Priest." (*a*)
148 Job Webb, b. 15 Oct., 1757.
149 Ann Webb, b. 15 Jan., 1760.
150 Phebe Webb, b. 13 Aug., 1762.
"11-27, 1782. Phebe Miller (dr. of John Webb) married by a Priest." (*a*)
151 Thomas Webb, b. 21 Dec., 1764; d. Sept., 1784.
152 Rachel Webb, b. 21 Mar., 1767.
"3-30, 1785. Rachel, wife of James Potter (dr. of John Webb) married by a hireling minister" (*a*)
153 John Webb, b. 12 Oct., 1769.

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) Exeter Records.

38. SAMUEL WEBB (*Mary*[4] *Boone; George*[3]), born 23 May (O. S.) or 3 June (N. S.), 1740. (*a*)

Married 3 May, 1764, Rebecca Paine, daughter of Thomas Paine of Exeter Twp.

"5 mo. 3, 1764. Samuel, son of John of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., and Rebecca Paine, dr. of Thomas of the same place. At Exeter meeting. Witnesses: John, Mary, John, Jr., Benjamin, and Joseph Webb, Thomas, Mary and William Paine, and 29 others." (*a*)

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

154 William Webb.

155 Thomas Webb.

"9-26, 1792. William and Thomas Webb, (sons of Samuel) both married by a magistrate." (*a*)

156 Hannah Webb, m. — Lemmons.

"1-29, 1794. Hannah Lemmons, (dr. of Samuel Webb) for an improper marriage." (*a*)

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.

42. BENJAMIN BOONE (*Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Aug., 1741; died 25 Sept., 1824, aged 83 years, 1 mo. 2 da.

Married 1 Oct., 1771, Eve Lofter, of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. (d. prior to 1816.)

In 1762, at his father's death, he inherited a tract of land in Exeter Twp. The will of Benjamin Boone, Sr., reads, "I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Boone that part of my tract of land in Exeter called the Old Place, being the front of said tract." It is not known whether the younger Benjamin lived on this property in Exeter or not, but if so he did not live here many years. He inherited also the Family Bible of his parents, Benjamin and Susanna Boone, but unfortunately this much treasured book was burned about 1850. When his father's will was proven, Benjamin, who was the third executor, was in North Carolina, presumably on a visit with relatives.

In the Records of St. Gabriel's Church, Morlottan, Pa., is recorded the marriage of Benjamin and Eve Lofter, as follows:

"1 Oct., 1771, Benjamin Boone and Eve Lofter. Exeter Twp., Berks Co."

It is said that the minister officiating was Rev. Alexander Murray, Episcopal Minister at Reading and Douglasville.

(It seems that the family name of Lofter became changed in some manner to "Leffel," or possibly "Leffel" was the original spelling. At any rate there is a will of one Balzer Leffel, Amity Twp., Berks Co., dated 25 Apr., 1796, in which a bequest is left to a daughter Eve, wife of Benjamin Boone; also a will of a Catherine Bachtel, same township and county, leaving a bequest to her sister Eve, wife of Benjamin Boone, and to her father Balzer Leffel.)

On 3 June, 1784, we find that Benjamin Boone purchased a homestead in Columbia Co., Pa., from Daniel Rees. (*a*) This property comprised

295 acres in Fishing Creek Twp., Northumberland Co. (now Centre Twp., Columbia Co.), located eight miles above the mouth of Fishing Creek along the North Branch of the Susquehanna River. Here he conducted large fisheries every spring, employing many men. The log house of several rooms which he built there was standing and occupied in 1918, also a barn of unusual size, of the same material. Land in this same locality was later sold to Samuel Webb by Benjamin Boone, and wife Eve (*b*), date and amount of land not recorded.

On 23 Oct., 1816, Benjamin Boone, Sr., widower, sold to Samuel Boone and Benjamin Boone, Jr., 307 acres in Center Twp. (homestead lands), for a consideration of 2,000 pounds. From this deed it is seen that his wife Eve must have died previous to that time, although neither the date of her birth nor the date of her death is known.

Benjamin also owned lands near Heidley's Church. This locality in which he owned property, and probably lived most of his life, is not far from Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa. He was buried in Heidley's or Hidley's cemetery, now known as "Briar Creek Union Cemetery." Concerning this cemetery, comes some very interesting information from Miss Mary Josephine Roe, Gilbert, Ohio:—

> " 'Briar Creek Union Church Cemetery,' formerly known as 'Hidley's' or 'Heidley's,' in which a union of congregations were interested and still are, viz: Lutherans, Presbyterians, and German Reformed. Its history begins with the early settlement of the township. In 1798 Henry Heidley gave an acre of ground to the trustees of the Briar Creek Presbyterian Society, church probably built the next year. Among the pew holders, 1807, were Samuel Webb, Benjamin Boone, Josias McClure, among the list of some thirty names. There is no church record of burials."

After Benjamin's death letters of Administration on his estate were issued to Thomas Webb. His sons Samuel and Benjamin had been given lands by deed, 23 Oct., 1816; his daughters do not seem to have been remembered, and but two are known.

CHILDREN:—

+157 Samuel Boone, b. 1773.

158 Mary Boone, b. 1780; d. 3 Aug., 1823, aged 43; m. Samuel Webb, possibly a son of Samuel Webb (*Mary*[4] *Boone; George*[3]).

+159 Benjamin Boone, b. 26 Feb., 1789.

160 Nellie Boone, unm.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Deed Books, Columbia Co., Pa. Vol. "B", page 475.

(*b*) Deed Books, Columbia Co., Pa. Vol. "O", page 410.

44. SAMUEL BOONE (*Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Aug., (O. S.) or 22 Aug., (N. S.) 1746; died 3 Aug., 1811, "aged 64 yr., 0 mo., 0 da." (*a*)

Married Eleanor or Elinor Hughes (b. 1751; d. 2 May 1809), "aged 57 yr., 9 mo., 0 da." (*b*), daughter of John Hughes and his second wife Martha Coles, who were married in 1748. (See the Foulke-Hughes Family). A year or more after their marriage Eleanor, who was a Friend, condoned her "outgoings" in marriage, which is recorded in the Minutes of the Exeter Monthly Meeting 2-2, 1775; this being the date of her "condoning," no date for her marriage being given.

Samuel and Eleanor settled in Northumberland Co. (now Columbia), Pa., probably near his brother Benjamin, although Samuel had inherited a part of his father's homestead lands in Exeter Twp. (*c*). Descendants say that he located in 1785 just below Bloomsburg, Pa. Increase in population produced changes in the name of the Twp., in which Samuel Boone lived, but he did not change his place of residence after 1785. A deed dated 22 Mar., 1785, of "Evan Owen to Samuel Boone of Exeter Twp. Co. of Berks" for a tract of 600 acres at the mouth of Fishing Creek and the North Branch of the Susquehanna River, is recorded. (*d*)

The homestead farm of Samuel Boone at the mouth of Fishing Creek is now the very garden-spot of all that section for fertility and beauty. It is situated at a broad point where the creek enters the Susquehanna, with the McClure farm adjoining it. It is not far from Bloomsburg. The brick house built there by either his son Samuel or a grandson Samuel, was still standing in 1918, and had been continuously occupied by descendants bearing the surname Boone until a short time before that, when it had been sold to settle an estate. It had been held in the family for nearly 135 years.

Another deed dated 18 Nov., 1793, is from Samuel Boone and wife Eleanor, of Fishing Creek Twp., Northumberland Co., to Richard Willets of Catawissa Twp., for land in Catawissa Twp. (*e*) Besides these there are other deeds on record.

The will of Samuel Boone, Bloom Twp., Northumberland Co., was signed 1 Mar., 1811; proven 23 Aug., 1811; and recorded in Book of Wills, Vol. II, page 151. Following is an abstract of this will:

To the son James was given the plantation, 115 acres, on the Susquehanna River, in Bloom Twp., on which he was then (1811) living, and which adjoined the land of James McClure. Another son, Samuel, was to have the privilege of cutting logs for a barn from this land. In addition to this James was to have all the personal property which should fall to his share.

To the son Samuel, mentioned in the paragraph above, was given the plantation, 104 acres, on Fishing Creek, occupied by Alex Comvelling (?), and an allowance of 6% for survey. At the time he was probably living on some of his father's land, for he was given also "what is now in his possession," and a share in the personal property.

To the youngest son, Benjamin, was given the plantation on which his father was living at the time of making his will (1811), "with crafts, ferry, and all pertaining thereto." To him was given also some land adjoining, 72 acres, bounded on the east by James' portion, and on the north by Samuel's. This 72 acres was east of Fishing Creek and north of the Susquehanna River. In addition he was given a "stove, and gun and appurtenances, and boards on the place, with a full share of my estate real and personal."

To the daughter Rachel was given a "mare, two cows, my bed, bureau, and buck-table and as much of the china and queensware as she may choose to keep, and one-fourth part of the Winter and Summer Grain my sons Samuel and James may raise for two years, to be delivered in the storehouse of Benjamin, but not to be demanded until after the year 1815."

To a grand-daughter, Peggy McClure, daughter of Josiah McClure, was given 50 pounds, "to be paid her by my sons James and Benjamin in equal parts and at the age of eighteen years. If she should die in her minority and without issue, same is to be paid to my daughters Susannah and Rachel in equal parts."

"Touching all the rest, residue and remainder of my estate real, personal, and of whatever nature I give and bequeath to my daughters Susannah and Rachel (except my wearing apparel to my sons Samuel and Benjamin) to be divided equally between them; property to be sold at public sale and money to be divided."

He appointed his son James Boone, his son-in-law James McClure, and Samuel Webb, Jr., all of Bloom Twp., as Executors. The witnesses were Joseph Menderhall (?), Isaac Kinney, and Richard Biggs.

A codicil provided that ten acres should be sold off James' portion for the benefit of the two daughters, Susannah and Rachel. The daughters Martha and Sarah (McClure) had both died before their father's death.

Descendants of Samuel Boone say that he lost quite a large part of his lands through a bad title.

CHILDREN:—

+161 John Boone, b. 2 Sept., 1774.

+162 James Boone, b. 26 May, 1776.

163 Martha Boone, b. 21 Apr., 1778; d. 26 Sept., 1794.

+164 Susanna Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1780.

+165 Sarah Boone, b. 5 July, 1782.

+166 Samuel Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1786.

+167 Rachel Boone, b. 20 May, 1789; m. *Hezekiah Pancoast* (*Abigail*[6] *Boone; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]) and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 231.

+168 Benjamin Boone, b. 3 July, 1791.

References:—

(a) Tombstone inscription. According to the date of Samuel's birth, there must be a mistake in the months and days of his age at death. Very probably the inscription has become rather illegible.
(b) Tombstone inscription.
(c) See Will of Benjamin Boone (*George*[3]) on page 42.
(d) Deed Book "C", page 96. Sunbury, Columbia Co., Pa.
(e) Deed Book "K", page 200. Sunbury, Columbia Co., Pa.

45. DINAH BOONE (*Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]) born 3 or 10 May, 1749, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 25 July, 1824, near Canal Winchester, Ohio. (Family record gives date of her birth as 10th of May; baptism record of St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at Morlotton (Douglasville), Pa., gives the date of birth as 3rd of May). Baptized 6 Aug., 1753.

Married 9 Nov. 1764, in Berks Co., Pa., Benjamin Tallman (b. 9 Jan. 1745, in Berks Co., Pa.; d. 4 June, 1820, near Canal Winchester, Ohio), son of William and Anne (Lincoln) Tallman. (See sketch of Tallman Family.)

Benjamin Tallman took the oath of Allegiance in Pennsylvania, 7 Aug., 1777, and served an enlistment in the Pennsylvania Militia. (Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 6, p. 314.) In 1779 they removed to Virginia, and settled in Harrisonburg, Augusta Co. (later Rockingham Co.). There Benjamin Tallman joined De Best's Troop of the First Partisan Legion under Col. Armand. (Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. XI, pp. 140, 145, 146), and took part in the siege of Yorktown. His military service entitled him to bounty land, as shown by records at Richmond, Va., but it seems that he did not avail himself of his rights. About 1810 he and his wife removed to Ohio, accompanied by some of their married children, and settled near Canal Winchester in Franklin Co. The grandchildren of Dinah (Boone) Tallman remembered her as always clad in the gray garb of the Friends, with a small shoulder cape of the same. She and her husband are buried in a family plot on a farm then owned by their son William and located in Walnut Township, Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Children:—

(1st nine b. in Berks Co., Pa.; last five near Harrisonburg, Va.)

+169 William Tallman, b. 27 Jan., 1766.
+170 Patience Tallman, b. 2 Oct., 1767.
+171 Sarah Tallman, b. 12 April, 1769.
+172 James Tallman, b. 8 April, 1771.
+173 Samuel Tallman, b. 18 Oct., 1772.
174 Thomas Tallman, b. 6 July, 1774; d. 5 May, 1794.
175 Benjamin Tallman, b. 26 May, 1776; d. 29 May, 1776.
176 Annah Tallman, b. 6 May, 1777; d. 5 Sept., 1778.
+177 Annah Tallman, b. 15 Dec., 1778.
+178 Ann (Nancy) Tallman, b. 20 May, 1781.

+179 Susanna Tallman, b. 6 Feb., 1783.
+180 Mary Tallman, b. 2 Dec., 1784.
+181 Benjamin Tallman, b. 19 Nov., 1786.
+182 John Tallman, b. 1788.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island" by William F. Reed, Pub. by Gibson Bros., Washington, D. C. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

46. ANNE BOONE (*James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Apr. (O. S.), or 14 Apr. (N. S.), 1737 (*b*); died 4 Apr., 1807; buried in Friends' Burying Ground in Exeter Twp. (*a*)

Married 10 July, 1760, (*b*) Abraham Lincoln (b. 1736; d. 31 Jan., 1806). (*b*) (See Sketch of Lincoln Family.)

In an old family Bible in Reading, Pa., appear these two entries:—

"Anne Boone was born on the first day of the week, about five o'clock in the afternoon, on the 3rd of April, Old Style, A. D. 1737, or A. D. 1737, Apr. 14, New Style."

"Abraham Lincoln & Anne Boone were married on the fifth day of the week, on the 10th day of July, A. D. 1760. When his age was 23 yrs., 8 months and 11 days. Her age 23 yrs., 2 months and 26 days. He being 5 mo., 15 days and 22 hrs. older than she." (*c*)

In Exeter Meeting Records is the following:—

"Anne Lincoln (Relict of Abraham Lincoln and daughter of James Boone), departed this life on the 4th day of the 4th m. A. D. 1807, aged 69 yrs., 11 mo., 21d., 14 h., 10 m., and was interred at Exeter on the 6th, the 2nd d. of the week."

Abraham Lincoln of Berks Co., the son of Mordecai and Mary Lincoln, was born in Amity Township, Philadelphia Co., subsequently Berks Co., Pa. His father, who died in May of that year, a few months before the birth of Abraham, was the ancestor of President Lincoln. Abraham was brought up on his father's farm. He received a fair education, and became quite prominent in the affairs of his native county. For six years, from 1773 to 1779, he held the office of County Commissioner. He was an active patriot, and was appointed one of the sub-lieutenants of the county, Mar. 21, 1777. He served in the General Assembly from 1782 to 1786, and was a delegate to the Pennsylvania Convention to ratify the Federal Constitution in 1787. He did not sign the ratification. Under the act of March 14, 1784, he was appointed one of the Commissioners of Fisheries. He was a member of the State Constitutional Convention of 1789-'90, and appears to have been a man of much influence in that body. He died at his residence in Exeter Township, in his seventieth year. (*d and e*)

The Lincolns were Congregationalists and the Boones Quakers, consequently Anne Boone's marriage to Abraham Lincoln was "out of Meeting," and con-

sidered a disorderly act. For this she was disciplined by the Exeter Monthly Meeting, and acknowledged her error to the Meeting on August 27, 1761. (*a, e and f*)

In Volume II, page 158, of Berks County Wills, is record of the probate on Feb. 17, 1806, of the will of Abraham Lincoln of Exeter: "administered to Mordecai and Thomas, sons, the widow renouncing." In the same volume, page 204, is record of the estate of "Anne Lincoln, widow, Exeter," administered to her sons Mordecai and Thomas Lincoln, Feb. 25, 1808.

CHILDREN:— (*b*)

183 Mary Lincoln, b. 15 Sept., 1761.
184 Martha Lincoln, b. 25 Jan., 1763.
+185 Mordecai Lincoln, b. Jan., 1765.
+186 James Lincoln, b. 5 May, 1767.
187 Anne Lincoln, b. 19 Apr., 1769.
188 Rachael Lincoln, b. 24 Mar., 1771; d. 1775.
+189 Phoebe Lincoln, b. 22 Jan., 1773.
190 Anne Lincoln, b. 19 Oct., 1774; probably m. William Glascoe.
+191 Thomas Lincoln, b. 12 Mar., 1777.
192 John Lincoln, b. 21 Oct., 1779; d. 4 Apr., 1864.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln" by Lea & Hutchinson.
(*c*) Notes of J. W. Early, Reading, Pa.
(*d*) Pa. Magazine, Hist. & Biography, Vol. 2, page 220.
(*e*) "The Lincolns of Fayette Co." by John S. Ritenour.
(*f*) "Abraham Lincoln," by Learned.

50. JOHN BOONE (*James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Nov. (O. S.), or 21 Nov. (N. S.), 1745; died 29 Mar., 1773. (*b*)

Married Sophia Weidner (b. probably about 1748), daughter of Peter and Susanna Weidner.

The following excerpt from records of Orphan's Court, Berks Co., Pa., concerns this family:

> "Orphan's Court, 12 May, 1768. Petition of John Boone, Jr., and Sophia his wife (late Weidner). That Peter Weidner of Cumver (?) deceased, by his will devised to the said Sophia, his daughter, part of his dwelling house, and one moiety of a tract of land in Cumver. That said testator devised the rents, issues and profits to his wife Susanna, until Sophia attain the age of 21. The said Sophia is still under age. That Susanna (the widow) has married James Whitehead. That James Whitehead has committed great waste and destruction to said land, etc., etc."

(The children of Peter Weidner were Sophia, Salome, and Mary, all of whom were said to be under 14 yr. of age on 18 Aug., 1764.)

It is interesting to note that if Sophia was under 21 on 12 May 1768, she must have been considerably under 18 when her first child was

born, and that her husband, John Boone, was under 20—a very early marriage compared with others of that time in that community.

After the death of John Boone, who was a tanner, in Mar., 1773, Sophia, his widow, petitioned the court on 6 Sept., 1773, to be allowed to sell the property, in Alsace, consisting of tenement, tan-yard, tan-shop, and 3 tracts of land comprising in all 94½ acres, in order to pay the debts against the estate. The court ordered this done. (*c*)

The following month, 19 Oct., 1773, at Morlottan, Pa., Sophia married a second time, John Biddle, and on 24 Feb., 1774, they reported to the court that they had sold "all the properties of the said deceased" (John Boone). (*d*)

CHILDREN:—

(It is interesting to note that these are the only members of the sixth generation whose births are recorded in the old James Boone Genealogy.)

193 Hannah Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1765, "on the 6th Day of the Week, about 4 o'clock in the Afternoon."

194 James Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1769, "on the 7th Day of the Week, 15 minutes after Noon"; m. 1 Jan., 1792, Catherine Williams, a dau. of Joseph Williams of Amity Twp., Berks Co., Pa. They were "married in the house of Daniel Clymer Esq., in the presence of said gentleman, his lady Mary Clymer and Jane Scull." (*e*) On 3 July, 1786, James, "above 14," chose as his guardian Thomas Lee, Jr. (*f*)

195 Susanna Boone, b. 1 May, 1771, "on the 4th Day of the Week, 45 minutes past 10 o'clock at Night."

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "Old James Boone Genealogy."
(*c*) Orphan's Court Records, page 100. (Berks Co. Pa.)
(*d*) Orphan's Court Records, page 104.
(*e*) Trinity Church Records.
(*f*) Orphan's Court Records, page 202.

51. JUDAH BOONE (*James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Dec., (O. S.) or 21 Dec., (N. S.) 1746 (*a*), "about 3 in the morning" (*b*); died 15 May, 1787.

Married (1) ————, and (2) 15 Nov., 1770, Hannah Lee, daughter of Samuel and Margaret Lee, of Oley (Exeter Twp., Berks Co.), Pa. (*a*)

The record of Judah's second marriage reads as follows:

> "Boone. 11 mo., 15-1770, Judah, son of James and Mary his first wife deceased, of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., and Hannah Lee, dr. of Samuel and Margaret of Oley Twp. said Co., at Exeter Meeting. Witnesses, James, Anne, James, Jr., John and Joshua Boone, Samuel, Margaret, and Rachel Lee and 38 others." (*a*)

Hannah Lee was a sister of Thomas Lee, who married Mary Boone, Judah's sister.

(Hannah [Lee] Boone married a second time, 3 Apr., 1800, Samuel Coates, son of Thomas and Sarah Coates.)

Judah Boone "departed this life on the 15th Day of May, A. D. 1787, on the third Day of the Week, at fifteen minutes after midnight, aged 40 years, 4 months & 3 weeks & 5 days, that is, he was in the 41st year of his age; and was interred in the Friends' Burying Ground at Exeter, on the fourth Day of the Same Week." (*b*)

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

196 Mary Boone, b. 19 Oct., 1778; m. 7 May, 1801, *William Lee*, son of Isaac and Mary (Boone) Lee, (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 232.

197 Margaret Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1781; m. 4 Dec., 1800. Jacob Thomas, son of Abel and Ellin Thomas, of Exeter.

198 Rachel Boone, b. 19 July, 1787.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "Old James Boone Genealogy."

53. JOSHUA BOONE (*James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Mar., (O. S.) or 4 Apr., (N. S.) 1748 (*a*), "About 4 in the morning" (*b*); died 2 Jan., 1835, at 2.30 A. M. in his 86th year.

Married (1) about 1781, Hannah Griffith (b. at Oley; d. 29 Aug., 1794), and (2) Jane———(thought to be Jane Thomas, who d. 15 Oct., 1834 aged 59 yr., 9 mo. 13 da.). (*a*)

In the Minutes of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, are these two items referring to Hannah Griffith Boone:

> "10-30, 1781. Women produced acknowledgment from Hannah Boone, late Griffith, for marriage by a priest, etc. Accepted and ordered to be read at Gwynedd Meeting."
>
> "2-26, 1782. Women produce a certificate for Hannah Boone to Exeter, which is approved and signed."

In the "Removals" of the Exeter Records we find the following:—

> "7-27, 1774. Joshua Boone to Duck Creek Meeting."
> "2-28, 1798. Joshua Boone from Duck Creek Meeting."

As the births of their children are recorded in the Exeter Monthly Meeting Records, Joshua and Hannah were probably forgiven by the Friends for having been married by a priest.

After Hannah's death, Joshua married within a short time, a second wife, who was without doubt Jane Thomas. The Exeter Records give:—

> "12-30, 1795. Jane Boone, daughter of Isaac Thomas, married by a hireling minister."

Joshua Boone's first son by his second wife was named Isaac.

CHILDREN:—

(The 1st 8 had been received into Exeter Meeting before 1799.)

(First Marriage)

199 Amos Boone, b. 10 Mar., 1782, at Exeter.
"Amos Boone to Gwynedd, 1799, son of Joshua." (*a*)
"Amos Boone, disowned, 1806." (*a*) (Probably for marriage.)

200 Mary Boone, b. 26 July, 1784, at Oley; d. 10 May, 1821, aged 36 yr. 9 mo. 11 da.
"1805, Mary, daughter of Joshua Boone, to Bradford." (*a*)

+201 James Boone, b. 29 Jan., 1786.

202 Joshua Boone, b. 21 Sept., 1787, at Oley.

203 Sarah Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1789, at Oley.

204 Samuel Foulke Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1791, at Oley; d. 16 June, 1791.

+205 Samuel Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1794.

(Second Marriage)

206 Isaac Boone, b. 31 May, 1796, at Oley.

+207 Hannah Griffith Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1798.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "Old James Boone Genealogy."

55. MOSES BOONE (*James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 July (O. S.) or 3 Aug., (N. S.) 1751 (*a*), "about 3 in the Morning" (*b*); died July, 1823, aged 72. Married 20 Dec., 1778, Sarah Griffith (b. 9 Jan., 1762; d. 6 Oct., 1821), dau. of Phinehas and Elizabeth Griffith. (*c*)

"Phinehas Griffith departed this life 11 Aug., 1775, and Elizabeth [his wife] died 23 Apr., 1783; buried on 25 Apr., (1783) in burial ground at North Wales." (*c*)

"10-4, 1780. Moses Boone married by a priest." (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

208 John Boone, b. 16 Mar., 1780, in Exeter Twp. (Berks Co., Pa.); d. 22 Sept., 1858, aged 78 yrs. 6 mo., 6 da. He lived in the old Boone homestead built by George Boone III.

+209 Elizabeth Boone, p. 10 Apr., 1782; m. her cousin *Hezekiah Boone* (*Wm.*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), and her des. will be given under his name, No. 75.

+210 Judah Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1788.

211 Phinehas Boone, b. 22 June, 1790; d. 28 Feb., 1831, aged 41 yr., 8 mo., 6 da.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "Old James Boone Genealogy."
(*c*) "Moses Boone Family Records." Hist. Soc. Berks Co., Pa.

58. SAMUEL BOONE (*Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Mar., 1736, in Exeter Twp.; died about 1805 in Shelby Co., Ky. (*a*)

Married 1st, 14 Oct., 1760, Rachael Coles (d. 17 Apr., 1763) (*b*), and 2nd, 9 Dec., 1766, *Jane Hughes* (b. 22 Dec., 1745 [O. S.] or 2 Jan., 1746 [N. S.]; d. in Ky.), daughter of Hannah (Boone) Hughes (*George*[4]; *George*[3]). (No. 63.)

Samuel Boone became a gunsmith and lived in Pa. Later he moved to Maryland, and we find in one account that it was thought, "Squire Boone, Jr. (Daniel's brother) was with Samuel Boone on the Potomac, when the rest of the family moved from Pa., to Yadkin." (*a*) This would place Samuel "on the Potomac" as early as 1750, which is the year in which Squire Boone, Sr., began his migration that ended in the Yadkin Country in 1752. However, as Samuel was but 14 years of age in 1750, it is not at all likely that he would be established in a trade at any place at that date. It does not seem probable that he located at his new home on the Potomac River until after the death of his first wife and infant son in 1763; possibly not until after his second marriage, which is recorded in Trinity Episcopal Church of Reading, Pa.

After the death of Rachael, his first wife, he married, about three years later, his cousin Jane Hughes, and it is this marriage which is recorded in the Trinity Church Records. Concerning this same marriage we find in the Exeter Records this notice:—

> "2-25, 1767. (25 Feb., 1767) Jane Hughes (now Boone), dr. of John Hughes, dec'd, was reprimanded for marrying out and to kin."

(For ancestry of Jane Hughes, see Hannah Boone, page 53, and the Foulke-Hughes Sketch.)

It seems very much more probable it was following this second marriage, that Samuel established his gunsmith shop on the Potomac, and that his cousin Squire Boone, Jr. (Daniel's brother) was not with him there. We know Squire, Jr., had been apprenticed to him about 1759 or '60, (see the Squire Boone, Jr., history, page 73, and reference (*c*)).

We find that in 1776, (*d*) Samuel Boone had a gunsmith factory at Frederick, Md., where he manufactured guns and gunlocks, and during the Revolutionary War made gunlocks for the Continental Army. It is said he lost most of his money through this undertaking. A letter written by him at this time is preserved, and is recorded below:

> "Samuel Boone to Maryland Council of Safety.
>
> Gentlemen:—
>
> By orders of supervisors of the gun-lock factory in Frederickstown I have sent you seventy-nine locks, and have a quantity more all ready to put together. If you must have all the locks sent to you that is made in the factory, please to let me know by the bearer, George Bear.
>
> I am, gentlemen, your humble servant,
>
> SAMUEL BOONE.
>
> To the Council of Safety of Maryland." (*e*)

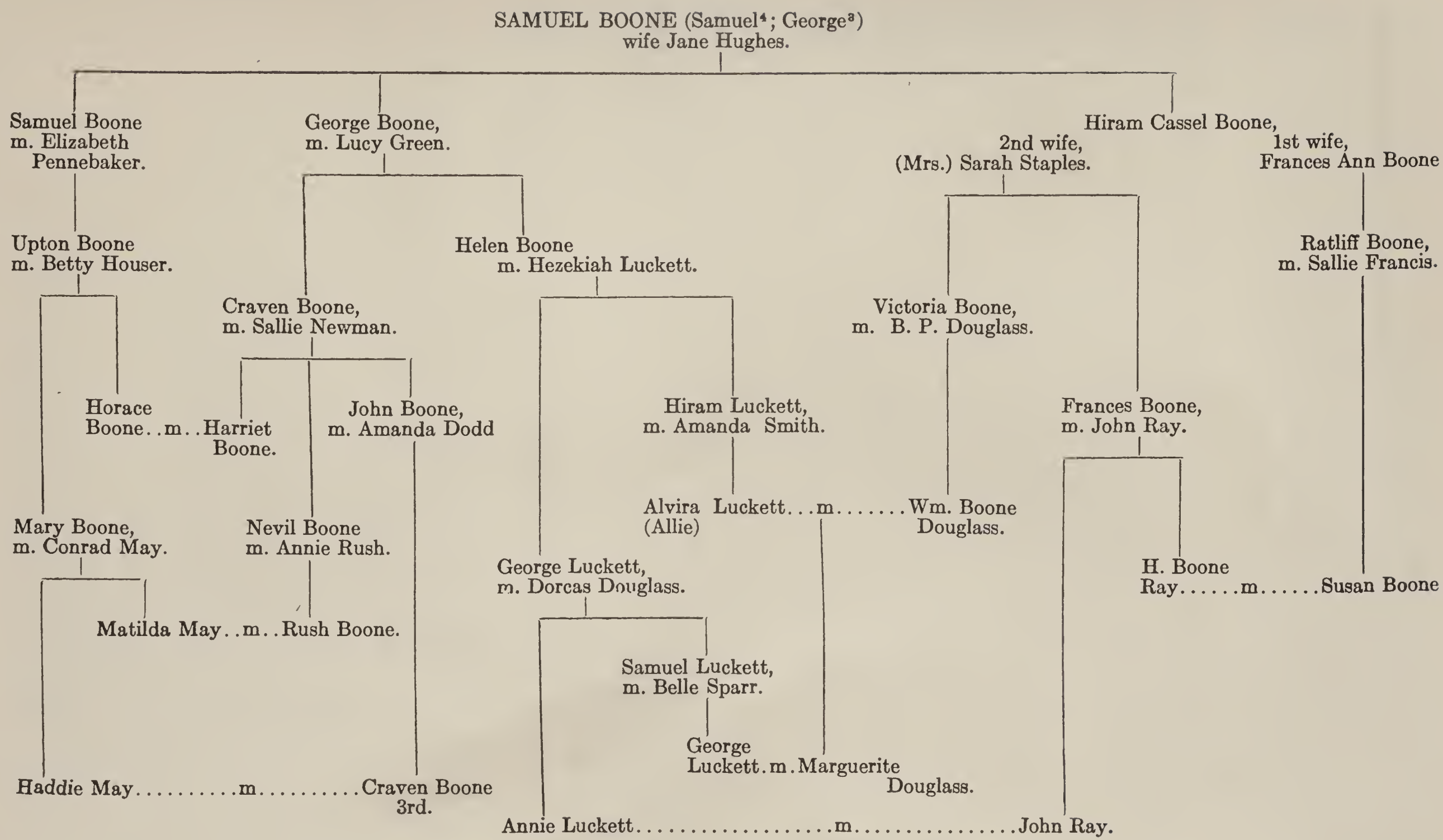


Chart showing intermarriages between descendants
of Samuel Boone, 2nd and wife Jane Hughes.

Family tradition says that Samuel Boone was quite well-to-do, but lost everything in his gun-lock factory at Frederick, being paid for his locks in Continental Script, while for his material and labor, he had to advance gold.

"In 1782 or '83", says Enoch M. Boone, "Squire Boone (Daniel's brother) went to Georgetown on Potomac, and on his return brought out old Samuel Boone, and family, who settled in Shelby Co. (Ky.)" (*a*)

Besides the family of Samuel Boone, there were several others, and they all joined with Squire Boone in re-settling his station on Brashear Creek. (*c*)

Samuel joined Squire in his new undertaking early in 1787, when they loaded up a boat with property and smith tools, going down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to Chickasaw Bluffs, on the east bank of Miss. R. (in what is now northern Miss). Here they landed and started to make a new settlement, intending as soon as that was done to return for their families. Being warned by a friendly Chickasaw that the Creeks (Indians), who were not friendly to the Whites, would cut them off, they reloaded their boat and Squire went on down to New Orleans, at that time Spanish territory; while Samuel remained nearly a year with the Chickasaws, working at his trade. (*c*) He then returned to Ky.

It is known by descendants that Jane (Hughes) Boone died in Ky., at the home of one of her daughters, Hannah, wife of Moses Boone (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), where she was known as "Little Granny" to distinguish her from "Big Granny", who was Jane (VanCleve) Boone, wife of Squire, Jr. (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

212 John Boone, b. 3 July, 1761; d. 13 May, 1763. His mother Rachael (Coles) Boone had died about a month before. (17 Apr., 1763.)

(Second Marriage)

213 Rachael Boone, b. 17 Sept., 1767.

+214 Hannah Boone, b. 6 Feb., 1770; m. *Moses Boone* (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 139.

215 John Hughes Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1772, was a member of the Indiana Constitutional Convention.

+216 William Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1774.

+217 George Washington Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1777.

+218 Samuel Boone, b. 6 Oct., 1779.

219 Susanna Boone, m. Gabriel Kirkpatrick.

220 Elizabeth Boone, m. a Mr. Hayden.

+221 Hiram Cassel Boone, b. 3 July, 1789.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
(*b*) Exeter Records.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 19 C 57.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
(*e*) American Archives, 5th Series, Vol. II, page 938.

Sixth Generation

62. GEORGE HUGHES (*Hannah*[5] *Boone; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Sept., (Old Style) or 21 Sept. (New Style) 1743; died 18 Aug., 1795, aged 51 yrs., 10 mos., 28 days.

Married 10 Oct., 1765, *Martha Boone,* No. 48 (b. 11 July, 1742; d. 28 May, 1798, aged 55 yrs., 10 mos., 17 days; buried at Catawissa), daughter of *James*[4]*;* (*George*[3]). (*a*) (See the Foulke-Hughes Sketch for her mother, Mary Foulke's, ancestry.)

(We are told that Martha Boone died "on the 2 day of the week, * * about half an hour after 1 o'clock in the afternoon.") (*b*)

On 24 Dec., 1766, in the Orphan's Court (Philadelphia, now Berks Co.) George Hughes petitioned the court to divide his father's (John Hughes) estate in Exeter Township, as he (John Hughes) had died a short time before, leaving no will. The heirs were George Hughes, his sister, Jane (Hughes) Boone, and some younger half sisters, who were not Boone descendants. This estate consisted of about 190 acres, and was ordered divided according to the value. (*c*)

CHILDREN:—

222 Mary Hughes, b. 15 July, 1766; d. 6 Oct., 1784.

+223 Hannah Hughes, b. 28 May, 1768; m. 25 May, 1791, *Hezekiah Boone* (*William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 75, and her descendants will be given under his name.

224 Martha Hughes, d. 16 June, 1778.

225 Anne Hughes.

+226 Rachael Hughes.

227 James Hughes, m. 26 June, 1799, Martha Penrose. There is given this record of their marriage. "6 mo., 26-1799.- Married at Roaring Creek Meeting, James Hughes, son of George Hughes of Catawissa Township, Northumberland Co., Pa. and Martha, his wife dec'd. and Martha Penrose, dr. of Robert and Rebecca Penrose of the same." (*d*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) Extracts from the Pa. Archives, Second Series, Vol. XIX.
(*c*) Orphan's Court Records, p. 53 Berks Co., Hist. So. Reading, Pa.
(*d*) Catawissa and Muncy Meeting Records, Vol. 500, in Pa. Hist. So. Library.

70. ABIGAIL BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born ———; died 14 Mar., 1808. (*a*)

Married 28 May, 1767, in Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa., Adin Pancoast of Mansfield, New Jersey, (d. 12 Dec., 1822), (*a*) son of John and Mary Pancoast.

She may have been the eldest of William Boone's children, as she was married before her father and his family removed to Maryland, and did not accompany them. Her marriage is recorded as follows:-

> "5-mo-28, 1767, Adin Pancoast of Mansfield tp. West New Jersey, son of John, dec'd and Mary, and Abigail Boone of Exeter tp. Berks Co., dr. of William and Sarah of said place. At Exeter Meeting. Witnesses:—Wm., Sarah and Mordecai Boone, John and Joseph Pancoast, Mordecai and Abraham Lincoln and 63 others." (*a*)

In 1797, Abigail Pancoast, with her four children, moved to Catawissa in what is now Columbia Co., her removal being recorded in Exeter Meeting, June 28, 1797. For some reason the removal of her husband, Adin Pancoast, is not recorded until the following year, Jan. 31, 1798. (*b*) In Catawissa Meeting Records we find she was received in Nov., 1797.

> "11-26, 1797, Abigail Pancoast produced a certificate from Exeter for herself and her children dated 6-28, 1787." (*c*)

In this record three children, William, Thomas and Hezekiah are named, while a fourth, Mary, was named only in the "removal" recorded in Exeter. Mary may have either married or died meanwhile. In Catawissa they were associated with the family of Abigail's second cousin Samuel Boone, whose daughter married Hezekiah Pancoast. Abigail (Boone) Pancoast is mentioned in the wills of her father George Boone IV, and her uncle Jeremiah Boone.

CHILDREN:—

(As listed in Exeter record of Removals")

228 Mary Pancoast.
229 William Pancoast.
230 Thomas Pancoast.
+231 Hezekiah Pancoast.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Bible record of son Hezekiah Pancoast.
(*b*) Exeter Record; marriages, and removals.
(*c*) Catawissa Meeting Records.

71. MARY BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), died 30 June, 1832. (*a*)

Married 8 May, 1777, Isaac Lee (d. 5 Jan., 1829, aged 76 yrs. 3 mo. 10 days), (*a*), son of John Lee of Berks County. (*a*)

The residence of Isaac and Mary Lee in 1810 was in Oley Valley, Berks County, Pa., as the death of Sarah Boone, Mary's mother, took place "at the residence of Isaac Lee in Oley Valley, 21 April, 1810." (*b*) Both Isaac and Mary are buried at Exeter.

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

232 William Lee, b. 18 July, 1778; m. 7 May, 1801, *Mary Boone* (*Judah*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 196. (*c*)

233 Jane Lee, b. 19 July, 1780.

234 Abigail Lee, b. 7 Sept., 1782; m. 6 May, 1802, William Cherington or Chevington, son of Thomas and Rachel Cherington of Berks Co. (m. 4 May, 1775.)

235 Anthony Lee, b. 5 Oct., 1784.

236 Jeremiah Lee, b. 11 Sept., 1787; m. 3 Jan., 1830, Mary Penrose, dau. of Isaac and Eleanor Penrose of Maiden Creek. (*c*)

237 Ann Lee, b. 21 Sept., 1789.

238 Sarah Lee, b. 21 Aug., 1791.

239 Nathan Lee, b. 24 Apr., 1794.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) Family Bible owned by Edwin Boone of Reading, Pa.
(*c*) These marriages all recorded in Books 1 and 2, Marriages in Exeter Monthly Meeting, 1742-1870.

72. WILLIAM BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married about 1778, Susanna Parks (d. abt. 1837, aged abt. 65). In Exeter Records we find mention of Susanna being condemned for her marriage.

> "1-28, 1778, Susanna Boone (Dau. of Benjamin Parks) for marrying out and by a Priest."
>
> (Benjamin Parks received in Exeter Meeting from Newark Meeting 4-27, 1745). This was Susanna's father.

Although William himself was a Quaker, he had previously been disowned for having joined the militia, in Jan. 28, 1778, (*a*) hence Susanna was considered as having "married out" (of the Society of Friends). However, Susanna was retained as a member, for in 1779 she was given a letter of dismissal to a Maryland Meeting (*a*). William and his wife were founders and first settlers of Boonesboro, Maryland (*b*). The land upon which the town is situated and that all around it was granted to George and William Boone of Berks County, Pa., in about 1774. A little later William Boone went to his property in Maryland and resided there until his death in 1798 (*b*). Family tradition also, claims William and Susanna as founders of Boonesboro, Md., and a letter from a descendant says, "In the old Reformed Church Graveyard at Boonesboro

there is a headstone which has on it 'Susanna Boone, Proprietress of Boonesboro.' "

CHILDREN:—

+240 Mordecai Boone.
+241 Daniel Boone.
242 William Boone, died in Ohio.
+243 Charlotte Boone.
244 Sarah Boone, d. Sept., 1874, at Keedysville, Md.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter Records.
(*b*) "A history of Washington County, Maryland" by Thomas J. C. Williams, 1906. Family letters and Bible records.

73. GEORGE BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1759; died 30 June, 1824, in 65th year in Pike Twp., Berks County, Pa.

Married 6 Aug., 1781, in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Margaret Mayberry (b. 1758 or '60; d. 21 Apr., 1825 in 65th year), daughter of William and Ann Mayberry. (*a*) (See sketch Mayberry Family.)

Will of George Boone. (*b*)

Dec. 13, 1823. June 19, 1824—Aug. 5, 1824. D 423.

Directs $500 to be retained in "Exrs." hands, int. to be paid son William and Mary his wife during their lives and after their decease principal to grandson "Geo. W. Boone, son of said William, and George T. and Anne Leonard chil. of Thomas Leonard and my dau. Elizabeth his wife. To my wife Margaret in fee the plantation whereon I live, with 15 acres of woodland adj. and all personal Estate. To son-in-law William Gearhart and Sarah his wife my dau. my plantation in Columbia Co. and such parts of Jacob Fousts plantation as was allotted me by a late division of his Est. for $1500 of which 1000 shall be his wife's share & $500 paid to the Chil. of my son Charles when 21, that is to Franklin and Daniel $125 each. To Rachel and Margaret $100 each and to Harriet $50. To son-in-law Daniel Bertolet and Ann his wife my plantation in Rockland also the lot of Woodland. To son George the plantation on which he now lives also Woodland adjoining. To dau.* Julian Lincoln int. of $300 during life providing the dower from her dec. husband's est. be not sufficient for her maintenance. All rem. Real and Personal to be sold. To son-in-law Andrew Taylor and Elizabeth his wife $950. To dau. Harriet wife of Benjamin Klein $900. To son-in-law Jonathan Evans and Margaret his wife $850. To dau. Rachel $900. To William Runion & Mary his wife $900."

Cod. forgives all the rent due from nephew Mordecai Boone in Maryland to Ap. 1, 1825. Also mentions Bro. Hezekiah Boone. "Exrs." son George, Daniel A. Bartolet & Andrew Taylor, sons-in-law. Witnesses: John Fritz, John Hoff.

*Julian Lincoln was not his daughter, but probably the wife of Mordecai Lincoln. (No. 185). See Sketch of Mayberry Family.

CHILDREN:—

+245 Sarah Boone, b. 20 May, 1782.
+246 William Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1783.
247 Ann Boone b. 21 Aug., 1785; m. Daniel Bertolet.
+248 Charles Boone, b. 21 Dec., 1786.
+249 Mary Boone, b. 18 Oct., 1788; m. William Runion.
+250 George Boone, b. 7 Aug., 1790.
+251 Elizabeth Arton Boone, b. 23 Aug., 1793.
252 Harriet Boone, b. 22 Nov., 1795; m. Benjamin Klein.
253 Margaret Boone, b. 25 May, 1798; m. Jonathan Evans.
+254 Rachel Boone, m. her cousin Jeremiah Boone (*Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 260.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Old Family Bible owned by Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.
(*b*) "Abstract of Berks Co. Wills" Vol. II, page 532.
(*c*) Births from same Bible. Marriage from will and family records.

74. THOMAS BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Sept., 1761; died 1 Nov., 1823.

Married 20 Apr., 1788, Ann Tea (d. 23 Nov., 1821), daughter of Richard and Ann Tea.

(Richard Tea, d. Feb. 1809, at the home of Thomas Boone, in Amity; Ann his wife, died 24 Feb., 1799. Her first husband had been William Mayberry, by whom she had a daughter Margaret, who married George Boone, brother of Thomas.)

Thomas and Ann Boone lived in Amity township, Berks Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

255 Ann Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1789.
256 Sarah Boone, b. 13 Sept., 1790.
257 Lincoln Boone, b. 26 June, 1792.
258 Richard Boone, b. 12 Mar., 1794.
259 Rebecca Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1795.
+260 Jeremiah Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1797.
+261 Daniel Boone, b. 7 July, 1799.
262 Mary Ann Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1804; d. 15 July, 1889. m. — Matthias.
263 William Boone, b. 12 June, 1806.
264 Thomas Boone, b. 26 Apr., 1808.

REFERENCE:—

Family Bible owned by Mr. Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.; and family Bible owned by Horace D. Boone, of Reading.

75. HEZEKIAH BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1764; died 1 Apr., 1827, aged 63 years.

Married 1st, about May 1791, *Hannah Hughes* (*George*[6]; *Hannah*[5]; *Boone; George*[4]; *George*[3]), (b. 28 May, 1768), and 2nd, 13 Apr., 1809, *Elizabeth Boone* (*Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]). (See No. 223 and No. 209.)

In Exeter Meeting "5 mo. 25, 1791," Hezekiah Boone was called to account for marrying Hannah Hughes before a justice. Being cousins, they were disowned by the Society for their marriage. Concerning his second wife Elizabeth Boone, we have the following statement from the late Miss Elizabeth Boone (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 747, of Reading, Pa.

> "Elizabeth, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Griffith) Boone, my blood-aunt, was the second wife of Hezekiah Boone of Roaring Creek, Columbia County, Pa. I well remember her personally; was named in her honor." (Signed) Elizabeth Boone, Stonersville, Pa., 2-20, 1918.

Hezekiah Boone lived at Roaring Creek, not far from Catawissa, Columbia County, Pa., where he was quite a prominent member of the community.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+265 Polly Boone.
+266 Patty Boone.
+267 William Boone, b. 1792.
+268 George Boone, b. 13 May, 1794.
269 Newton Boone.
270 Sally Boone, unm.
+271 Nancy Boone, b. 1803.

(Second Marriage)

272 Milton Boone, lived in Schuylkill, Pa.
273 Lurissa Boone, m. Hiram Hughes; lived in Elmira, N. Y.
274 Hannah Boone.
275 John Boone.
276 Judah Boone, lived at Schuylkill, Pa.
277 Isaiah Boone.
278 Elizabeth Boone.

REFERENCE:—

Exeter Records, Family records.

76. JEREMIAH BOONE (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1765; died 17 Apr., 1833, aged 68 years.

Married Rebecca ———.

Jeremiah as a youth left Exeter and went to Philadelphia. Record of his removal on 27 June, 1781, is found in Exeter Records. He probably married in Philadelphia some ten years later.

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

279 Mary Ridgeway Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1793.
280 Sarah Lincoln Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1795.
281 William Ridgeway Boone, b. 14 Dec., 1796.
282 Rebecca Boone, b. 25 Dec., 1801; d. 2 Aug., 1832.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

78. DANIEL WILCOXSON (WILCOX) (*Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 Mar., 1755, in Rowan County, North Carolina; died 16 June, 1837, in Shelby County, Ky. (See Pension Record.)

Married ——— Faulkner.

In addition to the family tradition that Daniel Wilcoxson's mother was the sister of Daniel Boone, we have the following proof of this fact, from outside sources:

In Draper Manuscript, 22 C 16, p. 27 (Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin), there is a statement made by George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr., and nephew of William Bryan who married Mary Boone. He says, "Israel Wilcox (a cousin of Daniel Wilcox who was a nephew of Daniel Boone) was out in the field at work and his cousin Daniel was on the fence watching for him. (Daniel Wilcox married a Faulkner, older sister to old Henry Wilson's wife, of now Flat Rock. Israel Grant, Wm. Hogan and Daniel Wilcox got married October of that fall, and next old bawling Lockridge.) The Indians shot Israel off the fence, and chased Daniel till he got to the fence that ran between the fort and the cornfield to keep the calves out. As he crossed the fence they were so nigh they struck at him with their tomahawks but didn't reach him. They were then in reach of the guns at the fort. His wife stood at the fort gate and called to him to 'run, Dan'l, run.' This was after I had gone to Boonesboro."

From the context it appears that this incident took place at Bryan's Station in 1780. The account is rather ambiguous as to which of the cousins was on the fence, but that is of minor importance. Its chief value lies in the statement that Daniel Wilcox who married a Faulkner was a nephew of Daniel Boone, thus confirming the family tradition.

See another version of this affair on page 57.

In the Filson Club's History of Bryant (Bryan) Station is also recorded the fact that Daniel Wilcoxson and another man were in the field at work when the other man (not stating his name) was killed and Daniel Wilcoxson barely escaped with his life.

Daniel Wilcoxson served as Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War, both in defence of Bryan's Station and in Gen. Clark's expeditions. His military history is recorded in the Bureau of Pensions at Washington.

Military Record of Daniel Wilcox or Wilcoxson, as contained in a report from the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1919:

Enlisted Sept., 1778, as Private, under Capt. John Holder, N. C. Served also as Lieut. under Capt. William Hogan and Capt. Robert Johnston. Engaged in the Siege of Bryant's Station and in General Clark's expedition.

Volunteered in Rowan Co., N. C. Discharged in fall of 1783.

Made application for pension Dec. 17, 1832, when a resident of Shelby Co., Ky. His claim was allowed.

Age at date of application; born Mar. 13, 1755, in Rowan Co., N. C.; died June 16, 1837 in Shelby Co., Ky.

The Pension report also states that the name appears as Wilcoxen, Wilcoxon and Wilcoxson.

Will of Daniel Wilcoxson.

"I, Daniel Wilcoxson of the County of Shelby and Commonwealth of Kentucky, being now advanced in years and of course the measure of my days nearly full, but of sound mind and disposing memory; and for the purpose of settling my worldly concerns, do make and publish this my last will and testament in the manner and form following, viz; After all my just debts and expenses are paid, I wish the residue of my property to be disposed of in the following manner, viz; I wish my negro woman, Abigail, to be set free. I wish my negro boy Greenup now six months old to remain with his mother until he is ten years old, and then be sold by my executors and the money arising from such sale to be equally divided between all my lawful heirs or their legal representatives.

And if my negro woman Abigail, should have any child or children more, before my decease, then they are to remain with its or their mother until the age of ten years and then be disposed of as the above boy, Greenup.

And every part and parcel of my estate not otherwise disposed of, is to be divided between my lawful heirs or their legal representatives.

I appoint my son, *William Wilcoxson* and my friend Henry Bohannon, my executors of this my last will and testament. I wish no appraisement of my property, neither do I require my Executors to give surety.

Given under my hand the 22nd day of March, 1832.

Signed, DANIEL WILCOXSON"

(Probated April, 1838, Shelby Co., Ky.)

CHILDREN:—

+283 William Wilcoxson.

284 Frankie Wilcoxson, m. Seth Cook of Shelby Co., Ky.

285 Sallie Wilcoxson, m. Hugh Montgomery of Shelby Co., Ky.

286 Jennie Wilcoxson, m. William Bohannon of Shelby Co., Ky.

287 Annie Wilcoxson, m. Daniel Middleton of Anderson Co., Ky.

288 Patsy or Martha Wilcoxson, m. —Rice of Anderson Co., Ky.

289 Polly or Mary Wilcoxson, m. — Vardeman of Shelby Co., Ky.

290 Josephine Wilcoxson, m. — Lewis of Fulton Co., Ky.
291 Isaac Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Wilcoxson of Barren Co., Ky.
292 Daniel Wilcoxson, m. —.
293 John Wilcoxson, m. Louvincia Rice.
294 Louis Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Miles.

79. RACHEL WILCOXSON (WILCOX), (*Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married William Bryant (b. 1739 in Wales; died Oct., 1834 aged 95 years, in Boone Co., Mo).

According to well-established tradition William Bryant of Bryant's Station Ky., accompanied by a brother named Benjamin Bryant, came from Wales to the shores of the New World in 1764, when they were young men. Benjamin settled in Virginia, while William Bryant chose North Carolina, in the region of the Upper Yadkin River, for his home. In this region he lived for several years, married and acquired property, and here he became acquainted with the Boones, Bryans, Wilcoxes, Callaways and other pioneer families in that section. Sometime prior to 1775 he accompanied Daniel Boone into Kentucky as far as the North Fork of the Elkhorn Creek, where the two men made camp and hunted and explored several weeks before returning to the Yadkin in N. C. "Early in 1779 William Bryant led a party of emigrants into Kentucky, stopping at Boonesboro for supplies, and continuing to a point about five miles northeast of Lexington, where they erected and fortified a number of cabins, and the place was from that time forth known as Bryant's Station." He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army, but his service was omitted in 1779, probably because of this migration. No doubt William Bryant's wife Rachel accompanied him to Kentucky, for they settled at Bryant's Station in Fayette Co., and later removed to what is now Estill Co., Ky. From there, in about 1816-20 they emigrated with their younger children to the new and promising land beyond the Mississippi, locating at Femme Osage, Mo., not far from the Boone settlement in Callaway Co. Here Rachel (Wilcox) Bryant died, and her husband removed to Boone Co., in 1821.

William Bryant married a second time a young woman named Nancy Wood, by whom he had children, none of whom lived to maturity. He died in Boone Co., and is buried near the site of the vanished town of Stonesport.

His will is recorded in Deed Record A. P. 292, Boone Co., Mo.

Military Record of William Bryant.

"He joined the Continental forces and served for a time in the War of Independence. While serving as such, he was captured by the British and placed on board a prison ship in Charleston Harbor. One night he dropped silently into the waters of the harbor, swam ashore and returned to the

American lines in safety. During the Revolutionary struggle in Kentucky, he held the rank of Captain under Cols. Todd and Boone. The following is found in the Colonial Records copied from the records of soldiers who served in the Revolutionary War, in Philadelphia: 'William Bryant, Private in Blounts Com.; date of Com. or enl. 26 Apr., 1778; period of service 2 1-4 years, omitted in 1779.' "

CHILDREN:—

+295 Jeremiah Bryant, b. 20 Aug., 1791.

296 Hiram Bryant, m. Sarah Evans, in Ky; moved to Mo., then back to Ky., where he died at an early age.

297 Hurum Bryant, d. Boone Co., Mo.

+298 Thomas Bryant, b. 10 Jan., 1795.

299 Benjamin Bryant, d. Boone Co., Mo.

300 Rachel Bryant, m. and d. in Ky.

301 Susan Bryant, m. William Ramsey, Boone Co., Mo.

302 Henry Bryant, b. 1802; d. 1840, in Boone Co., Mo.

REFERENCE:—

This entire history of William Bryant is taken from an account written by his descendant, Mr. T. J. Bryant of Wheatland, Wyo., and published in the Missouri Historical Review, Vol. 3, No. 1, page 37-51, the account called "Bryant's Station and its Founders." Other articles on the same subject by Mr. Bryant are to be found in Missouri Historical Review, Oct., 1908, and July, 1910, numbers, which should be read by anyone interested in this family. List of children and all descendants furnished by Mr. T. J. Bryant, writer of above articles.

NOTE:—There is no doubt that two distinct families of similar name, but unrelated, settled at the Station which later bore the names interchangeably of its two principal pioneer families, Bryan and Bryant.—*The Compiler.*

80. ELIZABETH WILCOXSON (WILCOX) (*Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married Benjamin Cutbirth (b. 1767).

"At the close of the French and Indian War there arrived in the Boone settlement a Scotch-Irishman named Benjamin Cutbirth, aged about twenty-three years. He was a man of good character and a fine hunter. Marrying Elizabeth Wilcoxen, a niece of Daniel Boone, he and Boone went on long hunts together, and attained that degree of comradeship which joint life in the wilderness camp is almost certain to produce." (*a*)

The Cutbirths lived in Madison Co., Ky., and it was here at the home of her daughter Elizabeth that Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox) died in 1815.

CHILD:—

+303 Mary Cutbirth.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) "Life of Daniel Boone," by R. G. Thwaites, page 66.

84. MARY (POLLY) BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married in 1783 at Bryan's Station, Ky., Leonard H. Bradley, a Revolutionary soldier. They settled in Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

304 A son, — Bradley, m. a Miss Grimes, dau. of James and Sally (Bryan) Grimes, and had a son, James Bradley, who lived at Hinton, Mo.

305 Lura Bradley, m. and had a dau., who m. L. A. Sidener. It was from this Mrs. Sidener that Dr. Lyman C. Draper procured the letter of Daniel Boone to his sister-in-law, Sarah (Day) Boone, the original of which is now in the Draper Collection.

86. SQUIRE BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Oct., 1760, in South Carolina; died 28 June, 1817, in Todd Co., Ky.

Married 1 Sept. 1784, in Fayette Co., Ky., Anna Grubbs (b. 23 June, 1776; died 26 Aug., 1843), daughter of William and Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs. (Marriage date is from Pension Record.)

Squire Boone was born in South Carolina, whither his parents had moved to avoid the depredations of the Indians on the western borders of North Carolina, where they had formerly lived. There is no further record of Squire up to the time of his enlistment from the Camden District of South Carolina, on the Congaree River, in 1777.

His Revolutionary record is as follows:-

From the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., W. F. 8—372, Rev. War, Squire Boone.

He enlisted June or July, 1777, 3 mo., as Sgt. under Capt. John Cook; Col. Robt. Goodwin, South Carolina.

He enlisted June or July, 1779 for three months as Sgt. under Captains John McChord or Robert McGowan; Col. John Russell.

From 1780 to 1783 he served in Kentucky under Captain William Hays,* and was frequently engaged against Indians in the defense of the frontier.

He also served under General George Rogers Clark in his expeditions against the Piqua towns, and was seriously injured in the Battle of Blue Licks. The record also states that the pensioner was a son of Samuel Boone and a nephew of Daniel, and gives considerable data concerning his wife and children.

In the fall of 1779 he moved with his father's family to Kentucky, and settled at Bryan's Station. (*a*) Here he continued to serve in frontier Indian warfare until the time of his marriage. A biographical sketch of his son, Dr. Levi Day Boone of Chicago, says that the marriage of Squire and Anna Boone occurred under circumstances characteristic of that romantic period. Kentucky at that time consisted of only two counties, eastern and western, divided by the Kentucky River. As there was no magistrate in the western county to administer the marriage

*Probably the son-in-law of Daniel Boone.

vow, the couple crossed to the east bank of the river, and there, standing under the shade of a large tree, a magistrate pronounced them one. As the book in which this account appears was compiled during the lifetime of Dr. Levi Day Boone, and probably met with his approval, the above incident can be given slightly more credence than the average tradition. (*c*)

Squire Boone became a Baptist preacher, having been baptized in that faith at Lower Howard's Creek, Ky., sometime between 1785 and 1787. (*b*) He lived for a time at Lexington, where his son Levi was born in 1808, and later removed to Todd County, near the present town of Elkton, where he located on a farm and built the home in which he lived until his death. He never fully recovered from the wound he received at the battle of Blue Licks, and it is said that the bullet he had received in the hip remained there during the rest of his life.

Anna (Grubbs) Boone, the wife of Squire, went to Kentucky with her parents about 1775. (See Sketch of Grubbs Family.) She was a sister of Higgason Grubbs who was prominent in the early history of Madison Co., Ky. Her obituary was written by her son Higgason G. Boone, and reads, in part, as follows:—

"Died in Todd Co., Ky., on Saturday the 26th day of August, 1843, Mrs. Anna Boone, in the 78th year of her age; in full hope of a glorious immortality, having lived the life of a consistent Christian for more than fifty years. In the early settlement of Kentucky she was married to Squire Boone, on the 18th day of September, 1784, on the bank of Kentucky River at the mouth of Boone's Creek, Fayette Co., Ky., and shortly after was baptised by Elder Redding or Crag (the minister is not certain which), and continued a consistent member of the Baptist Church until the day of her death. She was the mother of fifteen children, many of whom yet live, together with a numerous train of grandchildren."—H. G. B., Elkton, Ky., Oct. 18, 1843.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in Ky.) (Dates from pension record and family Bible)

+306 Thomas Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1785.

+307 Susan Boone, b. 28 Jan., 1787.

+308 Lucy Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1792.

+309 Cynthia Ann Boone, b. 11 May, 1795.

+310 Samuel Boone, b. 2 Sept., 1797.

311 Squire Boone, b 2 Sept., 1797; d. 6 July, 1836; m. Emily New. No children.

+312 Ira Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1799.

+313 Isaiah Boone, b. 7 Mar., 1802.

314 Diadama Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1804; d. 14 Sept., 1824, unm.

+315 Higgason Grubbs Boone, b. 8 Oct., 1806.

+316 Levi Day Boone, b 8 Dec., 1808.

+317 Nancy Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1811 or 1812.

318 Polly Boone, b. 27 Jan., 1814; d. 28 Oct., 1822.

References:—

(a) Draper Mss. 00.83.
(b) "History and Genealogies" by W. H. Miller, page 296.
(c) "Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men of Chicago," published by Wilson and St. Claire, 1868.

91. JOHN GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Jan. 1754, in North Carolina; died 11 Nov., 1825, on the Licking River in Kentucky.

Married Mary (Polly) Moseby, sister of Maj. Joseph Moseby of Yadkin (N. C.) and afterwards of Fayette Co., Ky.

John Grant (known as Col. Grant) was living at Shallow Ford, N. C., in 1779, when he joined his father and brothers, under Daniel Boone, in their move to Kentucky, where they stopped first for a while at Fort Boonesborough, then went on and helped establish Bryan's Station. After this was built, Grant and Col. William Ellis (from Va.) went five miles farther on towards where Paris (Ky.) now stands, and set up Grant's Station. In 1780 this station was broken up by Col. Byrd with his English forces, and Grant returned with his family to N. C. Here he entered the Revolutionary army for a while, but in the spring of 1782 he returned to Ky. and settled permanently, though at what place is not known. Eventually he located on the Licking River, where he set up salt works, and died many years later.

Children:—

319 William Grant.
Possibly others.

References:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
Draper Mss. 22 C 46, a Grant family record.
Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station," p. 76.

92. ISRAEL GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Dec., 1756, in North Carolina; died October, 1796, in Scott Co., Ky.

Married about July, 1780, in Ky., Susan Bryan, sister of Jonathan Bryan of St. Charles Co., Mo., and a daughter of James Bryan who was an uncle of Mrs. Daniel Boone.

Israel Grant "came out" from Shallow Ford (Yadkin), N. C., in the spring of 1779 with the Grant, Bryan, and Boone families. It is quite probable that he helped his father and the Bryans establish Bryan's Station, and being at the time unmarried he may have divided his time between Fort Boonesborough, Bryan's Station, and his brother John's station (Grant's). About July, 1780, he was married to Susan Bryan, who was one of the six children of James Bryan, all of whom after the death

of their mother were taken by their "uncle" Daniel and "aunt" Rebecca Boone to be brought up. It was at the Boone home that Susan was married, possibly at Fort Boonesborough.

Probably after his marriage Israel located at or near Fort Boonesborough, for we find that in October, 1780, he went with Daniel Boone in pursuit of the Indians that had killed Edward Boone. To Israel and his wife were born three children.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in Ky.)

320 James Grant. Their father having died when the youngest child was quite small, James educated his brothers from the proceeds of their father's farm. He was twice married, first to a Miss Easton, and then after her death to Sally Hunt. He settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1826, and became an influential citizen. For one term he represented his county in the State Legislature, and was also Judge of the County Court for a time. Later he moved from Callaway Co. to southwest Missouri and settled on the Neosho River. This was his home at the time of his death. Of his descendants nothing is known.

+321 William Grant.

322 Israel Boone Grant; thought to be the youngest son. At the age of 15 he went to Mo. with his uncle Jonathan Bryan, and taught school for one year. Following this he returned to Ky., and began the study of medicine, but tiring of that he bound himself out for five years to a silversmith in Lexington, Ky. After learning this trade he went to St. Louis, where he followed his profession for five years more. At that time he paid a visit to his uncle, Jonathan Bryan, who persuaded him to give up silversmithing and go to farming. Jonathan went with him to Callaway Co. to help him pick out and enter a tract of farming land. This done Israel went back to Ky., and on the 28th of March, 1820, was there married to Lettie Warren, taking her that same spring as a bride to Callaway Co. During his residence in Missouri he was several times elected County Judge, and for two terms was in the State Legislature. About Christmas 1835 be had gone to Fulton to collect some money, and as he returned was waylaid and killed by two of his negro slaves. Both negroes were hanged for this crime, and the skeleton of one, named Jacob, was in a Danville (Mo.) doctor's office for years.

REFERENCES:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.
"Early Western Travels," Reuben Golde Thwaites, Vol. 5, p. 43.
Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."
Draper Mss. 22 C 46.
Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.

93. SARAH GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Jan., 1759; in the Shallow Ford District of the Yadkin, N. C. Died 28 Mar., 1816 in Bourbon Co., Ky.

Married Capt. John Saunders (b. 22 Jan., 1756; d. 5 Feb., 1809) son of James and Sarah (Tully) Saunders, who was a dau. of Thomas Tully.

CHILDREN:—

323 Elizabeth Saunders, b. 24 Oct., 1776; d. 19 Feb., 1787, killed by Indians.
324 Sarah Saunders, b. 8 Mar., 1779; d. 28 Apr., 1779.
325 William Saunders, b. 25 May, 1780; d. 15 Sept., 1843.
326 Sarah Saunders, (2) b. 1 Aug., 1782; d. 21 Sept., 1804.
327 Nancy Saunders, b. 11 Mar., 1784.
+328 Mary Saunders, b. 16 Sept., 1787.
329 Elizabeth Saunders, b. 29 Aug., 1789.
330 John H. Saunders, b. 29 May, 1791.
331 James T. Saunders, b. 20 Sept., 1793; d. 22 Jan., 1813, lost in Gen. Winchester's Defeat on Raisin River.
332 Joel B. Saunders, b. 2 Oct., 1795; d. 7 Oct., 1833.
333 Rebecca G. Saunders, b. 7 June, 1800; d. 3 July, 1817; m. 1816, Jacob Turner, and had one daughter.
+334 Dorcas V. Saunders, b. 8 Dec., 1801.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
Family Records.

94. WILLIAM GRANT (III) (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Jan., 1761, in Virginia; died 20 Feb., 1814.

Married Sally Moseby, sister of Maj. Joseph Moseby and of Mary Moseby who married John Grant, William's brother.

During the Indian outbreak of 1759, William's parents, who at that time were living in the Yadkin Country (N. C.), went to live for a time in Virginia, near where Washington, D. C., now stands. It was while they were living there that William III was born. Before September 1764 the family moved back to N. C. and settled again in the Yadkin Country near Shallow Ford. After living there several years William went with his parents in 1779 to Kentucky, and lived at Bryan's Station near Fort Boonesborough.

While out hunting with a party on the Elkhorn River about May 20th, 1780, he was wounded in an attack the Indians made on the party. It is very probable he was one of the defenders of Bryan's Station when it was besieged in August, 1782, by Simon Girty and his band, for at the battle of Blue Licks, which followed within a few days, Grant was under his uncle, Daniel Boone. At the ford of the Licking, he joined Maj. Netherland in checking the Indians. It was here that he saw an Indian tomahawking some of the exhausted men at the edge of the ford and shot him. While doing this he had left his horse, Keplar, untied, and when he went to get him found that he was gone. Going on a mile or two, he

overtook one of his friends who had caught Keplar. Mounting and going still farther, Grant came upon Capt. Wood from the south side of the Kentucky River, who was too fleshy and exhausted to mount his own horse. Grant got down to help Wood and a second time Keplar got away, but was again caught by the same man, and Grant this time escaped safely. (Keplar lived to be 32 years old.)

Grant went out on Clark's campaign in 1782, and again on Logan's in 1786. He used to tell his sons about this campaign.

At some time during this period of his life he was married to Sally Moseby, who was one of fifteen children, seven boys and eight girls, who came from the Yadkin Country and settled in Fayette Co., Ky. Both Grant and his wife were Baptists in their religious beliefs. They lived, died and were buried at the Grant homestead on the Elkhorn, which came to William through his father, William Grant II.

CHILDREN:—

335 Keturah Grant.
336 Eliza Grant.
337 James M. Grant.
338 William Grant.
+339 Mary Grant.
+340 Samuel Moseby Grant (Col.), b. 1 Oct., 1794.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss 22 S 230-38.
Draper Mss. 22 C 46.
D. A. R. Year Book.
Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII., "Bryan's Station."
Family Records.

95. SAMUEL BOONE GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Nov., 1762, in North Carolina; died 13 Aug., 1789, near the Ohio River, in Indiana.

Married Lydia Craig, daughter of Rev. Elijah Craig of Scott Co., Ky.

Samuel Grant was killed by Indians on Grant's Lick Creek in Indiana, at the same time that his brother Moses was. He was thought, by his nephew, Col. Samuel Moseby Grant, to have been a Captain under Col. Robert Johnson who led the expedition over the Ohio, which ended disastrously for Moses and Samuel Grant.

CHILDREN:—

341 Elijah Grant, mentioned in his grandfather's will.
342 Elizabeth Grant, mentioned in her grandfather's will.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

96. (CAPT.) SQUIRE BOONE GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Sept., 1764, in North Carolina; died 10 June, 1833, in Campbell Co., Ky.

Married Susan Hand, whose mother was a Moseby.

Squire Grant commanded a company from Kenton Co., Ky., in the War of 1812. He also probably took part in the Battle of Blue Licks (Revolution), as the name Squire Grant is given in a list of those who escaped, Aug. 1782. He was State Senator from Boone Co., Ky., 1901.

CHILD:—

+343 Israel Boone Grant.

REFERENCES:—

Filson Club Pub. Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."
Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

99. REBECCA BOONE GRANT (*Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 June, 1774, in Shallow Ford District (Yadkin) of North Carolina; died 7 Dec., 1858.

Married James Lamond, and lived in Pendleton Co., Ky.

A letter written by Mrs. Lamond, or a portion of it, was furnished to Dr. Lyman C. Draper, Nov. 15, 1866, by her granddaughter, Mrs. W. Page of Madison, Ind. This letter is known as Draper Mss. 22 C 46, and is preserved in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

CHILDREN:—

+344 Mary Grant Lamond, b. 17 Jan., 1800.

+345 Rebecca Knox Lamond, b. 4 Oct., 1807.

346 — Lamond, a daughter, who m. Joseph Winston, and had a son Capt. James L. Winston.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss. 22 C 46.
Family Records.

102. SUSANNAH BOONE (*Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Nov., 1760; died 19 Oct. 1800, aged 39 yrs., 11 mos. and 17 days, in what is now St. Charles Co., Mo. (*d*)

Married in March, 1775, at Blackmore's Station on the Clinch river in Va., William Hays (d. 13 Dec., 1804). (*a*)

Of the ancestry of William Hays little is known except that he was of Irish descent. (*b*) He was a weaver by trade, and probably had a better education than most of his associates, for we are told that while

living on the Clinch River, he taught Daniel Boone "some in writing and improved hand," and kept Boone's accounts. (*c*)

They were married just before Susannah's father, Daniel Boone, set out on his expedition for the Henderson Company to mark and cut out the road into Kentucky. Some accounts say that William Hays was a member of this party. In Kentucky Daniel Boone and his party put up a few cabins which were the foundation of Fort Boonesborough, after Bhich Boone returned to Virginia for his family. On April 30, 1776, woone took his family and started again over the new road to Kentucky where he planned to make his future home. In the party were his daughter Susannah and her husband William Hays. The trip through the forest and over the mountains occupied over a month. When they got within four miles of the fort, as night was approaching, the entire party camped, except William Hays and his wife, who hurried on to Boonesborough. That night, in the crude frontier fort, Susannah Hays gave birth to her first child, on June 12, 1776, one month and twelve days after their leaving North Carolina. (*e*) This child, Elizabeth Hays, was without doubt the first white child born in Kentucky. (*f, g & h*)

On Feb. 7, 1778, Daniel Boone was captured by Indians and carried away into captivity. (*i*) While he was a prisoner of the Indians and English, his wife Rebecca Boone and her children, accompanied by William Hays and his wife Susannah, went back to Mrs. Boone's father's (Joseph Bryan's), on the Yadkin River in North Carolina. In the spring the Hays returned to Kentucky, during which journey Elizabeth Hays, their eldest daughter, was carried on a horse by George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr. (*f*)

William Hays took part in the Siege of Fort Boonesborough. At that time, seeing an Indian sitting behind a tree, Hays took a shot at him, breaking the red man's knee and splintering one of his thigh bones. It is said that the Indian lived some time, perhaps weeks, but finally died of his wounds. (*c*) William Hays was enrolled as a pioneer soldier of Kentucky, on June 10, 1779, in Capt. John Holder's company, at Boonesborough. (*m*) From 1779 to 1783, Hays was a Captain at Bryan's Station under Colonels Levi Todd and Daniel Boone. (*f*) When on Aug. 15, 1782, the Indians attacked Bryan's Station, Captain William Hays raised, probably on the second day of the siege, a party of about twelve men at Boone's Station, and hurried to their relief. (*c, i & k*) Somewhere on the way they met the men from Lexington, and all went on to Bryan's Station together. During the siege Hays, who was on horseback, received a bullet wound in the back of the neck. He was so severely stunned that he was almost insensible, but managed to stay on his horse and escaped. Later Capt. Hays was detailed to attend to the building of canoes and collecting of provisions for Gen. George Rogers Clark's Army in 1781.

Probably about 1785, William and Susannah Hays came into possession of Daniel Boone's Marble Creek farm, five miles west of Boone's Station, and remained there until the fall of 1799, when they moved with Daniel Boone's party to Missouri. Hays and his son, William Hays, Jr., joined that section of the party which went overland from Limestone or some point below, adding their livestock to the rest. Their route was through Lexington, Louisville, Vincennes, and St. Louis. (*c*) The Hays family settled in St. Charles Co., Missouri.

Captain Hays was a man of high temper, and was killed in a quarrel with his son-in-law, James Davis. He had forbidden Davis to come on his place, but his order was disobeyed. When he threatened to shoot, Davis fired first, and after several hours suffering Hays died. (*b*) This occurred at Femme Osage, in the district of St. Charles, in the Territory of Louisiana (now Mo.).

CHILDREN:—

+347 Elizabeth Hays, b. 12 June, 1776.

+348 Jemima Hays, b. 31 Aug., 1778.

349 William Hays, Jr., d. in spring of 1845. His will, which is recorded in Callaway Co., Mo., was signed 12 March, 1845, and proved 12 May, 1845. His widow, Mrs. Phebe Hays, lived at Williamsburg, Cal. Co., Mo., in 1848. (*g*)

350 Susannah Hays, m. Joshua Dodson.

351 Delinda Hays, m. 6 Apr., 1815, Lewis Jones.

+352 Boone Hays, b. 1783.

353 Daniel Hays.

354 Greenup Hays.

355 Mahala Hays, m. Jonathan Davis, a brother of James Davis who m. Jemima Hays (No. 348). He was a son of Jonathan Davis of Philadelphia. They had 13 children, four of whom were living in 1875.

— Jesse Hays, died single before 1817.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 239-41.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 22 CC 5, a letter to Dr. Lyman C. Draper from Daniel Bryan (son of Wm. and Mary Boone Bryan), dated 27 Feb., 1843, Lexington, Ky.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
(*g*) Draper Mss. 22 C 14.
(*h*) Draper Mss. 22 C 60.
(*i*) Draper Mss. 23 C 36.
(*j*) Pension Record of Samuel Boone (No. 81).
(*k*) Draper Mss. 22 C 10.
(*l*) Draper Mss. 6 S 312-13.
(*m*) Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 13 and Filson Club Publications, No. 16, p. 255.

Historical Map

KEY:-

1. Philadelphia, Pa.
2. Reading, Pa.
3. Oley, Berks County, Pa.
4. Butler's Mill, Bucks County, Pa.
5. Frederick, Md.
6. Winchester, Va.
7. Kings Mountain, North Carolina.
8. Cumberland Gap.
9. Crab Orchard, Ky.
10. Fort Boonsborough, Ky.
11. Harrodsburg, Ky.
12. Bryan's Station, Ky.
13. Upper Blue Licks, Ky.
14. Blue Licks, Ky.
15. Limestone, Ky.
16. Point Pleasant, West Virginia.
17. Big Bone Lick, Ky.
18. Falls of the Ohio (Louisville), Ky.
19. Vincennes, Ind.
20. Kaskaskia, Ill.
21. St. Louis, Mo.
22. Bloomsburg, Pa.

103. JEMIMA BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Oct., 1762, in North Carolina; died 1829 in Montgomery Co. Mo.

Married about 1782, Flanders Callaway (b. 9 Dec. 1758, in Va.; d. 19 Aug. 1824), son of James Callaway. (*a*) (See the Sketch of Callaway Family.)

Flanders Callaway was reared in either Culpepper or Bedford Co., Va., and was the eldest of three sons, his younger brothers being James and Micajah. He ran away from home and went with some other young men at an early date to Kentucky, locating at Boonesborough.

The dramatic capture by Indians of Jemima Boone and the two Callaway girls, is a matter of history. A number of accounts of this event have been left by their contemporaries, all of which are interesting. We are giving here the statement of Jemima's cousin Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan. He says:—

> "Jemima Callaway was so fond of playing in the water, (till perhaps 14 years of age), that her common name was Duck. I have had a chat with all the girls since their captivity, but more especially with my cousin, Mima Callaway. On July 14th, 1776, (it was on Sunday), the girls had gone down to the river, and for diversion had gotten into the canoe. After some time they discovered that they had gotten nearly out of sight of the fort. They now endeavored to turn their canoe and go back to the fort. This only took them farther into the stream, and till they had gotten within fifteen yards of the other side, when (they discovered) an Indian appeared, came down and swam in, and brought their canoe to. They could only scream, for to jump out was to drown, and their cries produced an alarm at the fort. When the men came down they could not get over. One at length swam over, and brought back the canoe, which the Indians had taken to the other side.
>
> It was so late, it is my impression they didn't pursue on far that night, but returned to supply themselves with provisions, and came back as soon as they could see to follow the trace next morning. The Indians led the girls immediately up the bank and straight off without any delay whatever. The trail was exceedingly obscure. If they trod down a leaf or broke off a limb it was noticed and the Indians turned it the other way, so as to conceal the appearance. They were also threatened for such, when discovered. The pursuit and flight, on either hand, was only interrupted by night. The girls were taken along for some distance, and their dresses were shortened and the slips (strips?) bandaged around their legs to enable them to walk with more speed. The pursuers could not keep the trail and travel fast. They for a time just struck out to the right, as if they would go before, and then returning, found a trail they could follow at quick speed. The third day the Indians passed a rolling ground that commanded the trail for some 150 or 200 yards, placed a sentry there and proceeded down on the other side about 70 yards; intending to secure the tomahawking of the girls and their own escape should they be surprised. The sentinel, however, became impatient, being hungry, and it is supposed about the time he thought the venison to be boiled down, to have gone down to the fire. Just then the party came in view, and ascending the rising ground, as Boone had ordered, charged on the party of Indians, a part of them shooting and some reserving their fire. Boone hallowed to the girls to fall to the ground, but they, heedlessly, rushed

to the whites. The guns were mostly taken. Boone shot one man who dropped his gun. None were fired (of their guns). The Indians were not pursued, and the party returned immediately." (*b*)

Flanders Callaway, who married Jemima Boone, and Samuel Henderson, who married one of the Callaway girls, were members of the rescue party which overtook the Indians and brought the girls back home. The place where the rescue was effected was near what is now Flat Rock, Ky., on the place now (1921) owned and occupied by Carrol Hamilton, a Boone descendant.

It was thought by their daughter, Mrs. Frances Lamme, that Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone were married by Flanders' uncle, Col. Richard Callaway. (*c*) (See Sketch of the Callaway Family.)

At the siege of Boonesborough, "Mrs. Jemima Callaway said she ran many bullets and would take them in her apron too hot to handle, and distribute them. She also aided in putting out the fired roofs, and said that women would dress in men's clothes and parade around to make an increased show of numbers." (*d*) Flanders Callaway was one of the treaty commissioners at the siege of Boonsborough, and in running to the fort had the little finger of his left hand shot off. (*d*)

Taking his family Callaway removed to Missouri with Daniel Boone, and settled in what is now Warren Co. With his sixteen year old son, Flanders, Jr., he joined Daniel in driving the stock over the land route from Louisville to St. Louis, while the women and children of the party went by boat down the Ohio and up the Mississippi Rivers. (*e*) After settling in Missouri Callaway made a practice of going out every fall or early winter to hunt and trap, generally taking with him a negro named Mose who was a good trapper, and sometimes also his son John or son James. On these occasions the Indians would sometimes rob him of skins and horses. Perceiving that the Indians had a great reverence and respect for August Chouteau, a French trapper, Callaway formed the habit of marking his skins with the initials of his own name, "F. C." When an Indian party would appear and demand the skins, he would promptly display the markings and say "Chouteau," thus conveying the idea that the skins belonged to Chouteau. The Indians would receive this very soberly and go away without the skins, as they knew if they took them the marks might betray them to Chouteau, whom they did not care to rob. After that they took only Callaway's horses, but some of these were recovered. These hunting trips occurred before the War of 1812. Callaway went back several times to Kentucky, not only to dispose of his furs and pelts, but also to procure household supplies. (*f & g*) At an early date, probably before 1808, he and his wife, Jemima (Boone) Callaway, rode all the way on horseback to Kentucky, to visit friends and relatives. (*h*)

It was at their home in Charette, Mo., that Daniel Boone made his home for a while in his old age. After a long illness Flanders Callaway

died at his home in Missouri, and was followed in death a few years later by his wife. It is said that Flanders Callaway was a "tall, spare, thin-visaged, swarthy man." (*h*)

CHILDREN:—

+356 John Boone Callaway.
+357 James Callaway.
358 Larkin S. Callaway, m. Susan L. Howell, and had 7 ch.
+359 Susanna Callaway, b. 1 Jan., 1791.
360 Sarah Callaway.
+361 Frances Callaway.
+362 Elizabeth Callaway, b. 15 Feb., 1797.
+363 Minerva Callaway.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 299.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 C 14, page 11.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 6 S 304.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 23 S 189-191.
(*e*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*f*) Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
(*g*) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.
(*h*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

104. LEVINA BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Mar., 1766; died in Clark Co., Ky., 6 Apr., 1802, aged 36 years and 15 days.

Married about 1785, Joseph Scholl (b. 1755; d. 1835) (*a*), son of William and Leah (Morgan) Scholl. (See Sketch of Scholl Family.)

It is quite probable that Joseph Scholl was born in the Shenandoah Valley in Va., as his older brother, Peter, was born there. In 1779 he went to Ky. and settled. No doubt he was in a great many of the Indian fights there, for we know that he was in the Battle of Blue Licks in August, 1782.

"About 1803 or '04 Joseph Scholl Sr., Jesse B. Boone, David Denton and one Van Bibber" went to Missouri to see the country. Joseph Scholl had a fine new rifle made for him by Daniel Bryan (nephew of Daniel Boone) a famous rifle maker in his day. While Scholl was in Missouri, Daniel Morgan Boone (son of Daniel Boone) borrowed this gun to take on a hunt he and his father were planning to make in the fall, promising to return it the next summer when he went to Kentucky on a visit. While on this hunting trip an Indian stole the gun from Daniel M. Boone, and we are not told whether Joseph Scholl, the rightful owner, ever regained his gun. We may surmise that he did, however, from this statement of Joseph Scholl, Jr., who tells the narative:

"As the Indian departed with his illy gotten prize, Daniel Morgan Boone asked his father for his gun, saying he was not disposed to lose his fine rifle." (*b*)

No doubt a little rifle skirmish brought back the stolen property.

Joseph Scholl died in Clark Co., Ky., leaving a number of children, all of whom except Joseph, Jr., the youngest, died prior to 1868. (*b*)

CHILDREN:—

+364 Jesse Boone Scholl, b. 17 Oct., 1791.
+365 Septimus Scholl.
+366 Marcus Scholl.
367 Selah (or Celia) Scholl.
368 Marcia Scholl.
369 Leah Scholl.
370 Daniel Boone Scholl.
+371 Joseph Scholl, Jr., b. 15 June, 1800.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.

105. REBECCA BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 May, 1768, in North Carolina (*a*); died 14 July, 1805, in Clark Co., Ky., at the home of her sister Mrs. Scholl (Lavinia Boone).

Married Philip Goe (b. 24 Mar., 1767; d. in Nicholas Co., Ky., Mar. 1805).

The following brief history of Philip and Rebecca Goe was compiled from various Draper Manuscripts by Miss Alice A. Nunns of the Historical Society of Wisconsin, for Miss Lucy Jane Kemper of Butte, Montana.

In 1788 when Daniel Boone went to Philadelphia on a commercing trip, he left his son-in-law Philip Goe to attend to his business at Limestone (now Maysville), Kentucky. Mrs. Philip Goe apparently went then or some short time before to her husband's parents' home on Little Redstone Creek in Fayette Co., Pa. There her father visited her, and upon his return in the autumn of 1789 she went to Kentucky with him. In 1789 Daniel Boone moved to Point Pleasant in what is now West Virginia. Apparently the Goes stayed in Kentucky. Daniel Boone and his son Nathan returned to Kentucky in 1796, and opened up a new farm on Brushy Fork of Huckston Creek in what is now Nicholas County. This land belonged to Daniel M. Boone, and when he went to Missouri in 1799 he sold it to Philip Goe, who lived there the rest of his life. After Philip Goe and his wife died on this homestead in the same year, leaving seven children, Danile Morgan Boone went to Kentucky and took charge

of his orphan nephews and nieces, taking all but the eldest and youngest children back to Missouri with him.

CHILDREN:—

372 Daniel B. Goe, lived after his parents' death at the home of his cousin, John Callaway, son of Flanders and Jemima (Boone) Callaway. He died young.

373 Nathan B. Goe, lived in Ky., was living in 1854.

+374 Noble Goe.

375 Tarleton Goe, was living in Warren Co., Mo., in 1854.

+376 Nelly Goe.

377 Dorcas Goe, possibly married ——— Newman.

378 William Goe, the youngest child; d. prior to 1868. (*b*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 23 S 151.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

106. DANIEL MORGAN BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Dec., 1769; died in Jackson Co., Mo., (*a*) 13 July, 1839, aged 71 years, 1 mo., 19 days.

Married in St. Charles Co., Mo., 2 Mar., 1800, Sarah Griffin Lewis (b. 29 Jan., 1786, in Va., died 19 June, 1850), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Harvie) Lewis.

Daniel Morgan Boone settled in Darst Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo. in 1795, but moved to Montgomery Co., Mo., in 1816. (*e*)

An account of their marriage was published in the "Springfield Daily Leader," Sept. 18, 1915, as follows:

"St. Charles, Mo., Sept. 18—. An account of the marriage of Daniel Morgan Boone, eldest son of Daniel Boone the famous pioneer of the Ohio Valley, was found today in the vaults of St. Charles Borromeo's Catholic Church here, which was wrecked by a tornado on July 7th.

"The account of the wedding was written by Father Leander Lusson, priest of the church at the time of the marriage.

"The account says:

"'On March 2, 1800, have appeared before me, Frere Leander Lusson, recollect priest and pastor of St. Charles parish in Missouri, Daniel Morgan Boone, the legitimate and oldest son of Daniel Boone and Rebecca Bryan his lawful wife, living at St. Charles, Mo., on the one side; and on the other Sara Griffin Lewis, a younger and legitimate daughter of John Baptist Lewis and Elizabeth Harvey his lawful wife, her parents living at the port of St. Andrew. The which parties have declared to me their intention to bind themselves with the mutual pledge of marriage. After giving their oath on the Holy Bible to answer truthfully to all the points on which I must interrogate them, they have consented to answer.

"'Being asked what religion they professed, the said Daniel Morgan Boone said he was a Presbyterian, and the said Sara Griffin Lewis said that

she professed the Protestant religion. Being asked if they would promise to bring the children born of this union to the church of the place near their future dwelling to be baptised, and send them to be instructed in religion, they answered "Yes."

"'Being asked if their parents were related within the forbidden degrees, so that according to their religion they could not contract marriage, they answered "No." Being asked from what country they came, the said Daniel Morgan Boone replied that he was a native of Virginia, in the diocese of Baltimore, and that he was living here with his parents; and the said Sara Griffin Lewis replied that she was likewise a native of Virginia, and that she lived with her father and mother.

"'Being asked whether their parents gave their consent to their marriage, their fathers and mothers, being present, answered, "Yes Sir." Being asked if they had been constrained by violence or threats or by force of authority to pledge their troth in marriage, they answered, "No Sir."

"'After the aforesaid information and after the publication of the bans on eight consecutive Sundays at the door of our Church of St. Charles, and also at the house of Mr. Mackay, Commandant of the said village and post of St. Andrew, the said Daniel Morgan Boone has, in my presence, taken the said Sara Griffin Lewis for his lawful wife, and pledged to her his marriage vow. And in return the said Sara Griffin Lewis has taken the said Daniel Morgan Boone for her lawful husband, and has plighted to him her troth. And I have received their mutual consent, and united them in the bonds of matrimony.'"

His military record reads:

"Daniel M. Boone, Ky., Mo. Capt. rangers 19 July, 1813; resd. 21 June, 1814; Capt. Mo. rangers to Sept., 1814." (*b*)

In 1816 he moved to Montgomery Co. He held several prominent positions under the Government, and during the Indian War was appointed Colonel of the Militia. He made most of the early Government surveys in the present counties of St. Charles, Warren, Montgomery and Lincoln. At the time of his death he was living in Jackson County. In appearance he resembled his father more than any of the other children. "He was below medium height, and stoutly built, had light hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, and a voice like a woman's." (*c*)

CHILDREN:—

379 John W. Boone, b. 19 Dec., 1806, in St. Charles Co., Mo.; died 1822 in Gasconnade Co., Mo., unm.

380 Nathan Boone, b. 17 Feb., 1808, in St. Charles Co.; d. 1835 in Jackson Co., Mo., unm.

+381 Daniel Boone, b. 27 Mar., 1809.

382 Lindsey Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1811; d. Feb., 1834; m. 14 Jan., 1832, Sarah Grooms of Jackson Co., Mo.

383 Edward H. Boone, b. 30 July, 1813; d. 1860, unm. Lived at Jackson Co., Mo. (*d*)

384 Elizabeth Levica Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1815; d. 1850; m. 8 Jan., 1836, Jesse White of Jackson Co., Mo.

385 Alonzo Havington Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1817; d. abt., 1873; m. 17 Dec., 1840, Elizabeth Stewart, a native of Ky. After his death his widow moved to Bates Co.

386 James Boone, b. 1819; d. 1852; m. in Jackson Co., Mo., Lorinda Carlo or Carbo, of Tenn. (d. 1865).

387 Milton L. Boone, b. 11 Mar., 1820; d. 19 Aug., 1820.

388 Cassandra Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1821; d. 20 May, 1845; m. a Mr. Cosby of Kentucky. No children.

+389 Morgan Boone, b. 3 Aug., 1824; d. 1852; m. (1) 12 Dec., 1848, Disa Stewart, a sister of Elizabeth Stewart, wife of Alonzo H. Boone, and (2) Mary Ann Randolph, of Jackson Co., Mo.

390 Napoleon Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1828; d. 20 May, 1850; unm.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
(*b*) Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230.
(*c*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose (1876).
(*d*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*e*) History of St. Charles Co., Missouri (1885).

107. JESSE BRYAN BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 May, 1773; died 1820. (*a & b*)

Married Chloe Van Bibber (b. 13 Aug., 1772), dau. of James and Samoa Van Bibber. (*e*)

As one of the younger children of Daniel and Rebecca Boone, Jesse Boone was literally cradled in the wilderness, and as a very tiny child probably witnessed some of the harrowing scenes connected with the early struggles of Fort Boonesborough.

"Early Western Travel" by Reuben Golde Thwaites, Vol. IV, p. 156, says:

> "Judge Boone has a good house on the left about three miles farther down, opposite to which on the Ohio side is the beginning of French Grant."

Foot-note by Thwaites says:

> "This was Jesse Boone, son of the well-known pioneer, Daniel, who had removed to Missouri with his other sons in 1798. Jesse Boone remained behind; was inspector of salt-works for West Virginia and Justice of the Kentucky County Court for Greenup." (*d*)

We know very little of his life, however, until he was married and settled in Missouri, where he became quite prominent and influential. In spite of the disadvantages of his youth, he is said to have had a fairly good education. He was a member of the first Missouri Legislature at the time of his death in 1820.

CHILDREN:—

391 Jeremiah Boone, b. 9 Jan., 1793.

+392 Harriet Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1794.

393 Alonzo Boone, b. 7 Nov., 1796. Said to have married a daughter of a George Boone of Kentucky.

+394 Minerva S. Boone, b. 28 July, 1799.

+395 Panthea Grant Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1801, in Ky.

+396 Albert Gallatin Boone, b. 17 or 27 Apr., 1806.

397 Madison Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1809; m. Miss McMurton of Ky.

+398 Emily Boone, b. 31 Aug., 1811.

+399 Van Daniel Boone, b. 29 Apr., 1814.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 23 S 151.
(*c*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose. (1876).
(*d*) Draper Ms. 6 S 212.
(*e*) United States Biographical Dictionary, Pub. 1878.

109. NATHAN BOONE (*Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Mar., 1781, at Boone's Station, now Cross Plains, Fayette Co., Ky. (*a*); died in Green Co., Mo., 16 Oct., 1856, in his 76th year. (*b & c*)

Married 26 Sept., 1799, in Kentucky, Olive Van Bibber (b. 13 Jan., 1783, in Greenbriar Co., on the banks of Greenbriar River, Ky.; d. in Missouri 12 Nov., 1858, in her 75th year), daughter of Peter Van Bibber and wife Margary Bounds. (*b*) Some say she was a sister of the wife of Jesse Boone (107).

Nathan Boone spent his early childhood in the primitive settlements of Kentucky, and married at the age of eighteen. In September, 1799, he assisted his father in removing the family to Missouri. Draper Manuscript 6 S 18-254, gives an account of this journey as follows:

> "Daniel M. Boone and Nathan Boone started with their mother in the boat (called a pirogue) while Col. Boone started with the stock by land, assisted by a young man named George Buchanan and D. M. Boone's negro Sam. At Limestone (now Maysville) Nathan Boone got his marriage license and returned (75 miles) to Little Sandy, where Mr. Peter Van Bibber then lived, and Sept. 26th was married to Miss Olive Van Bibber; then started out and went all the way by land via Lexington, Louisville, Vincennes and St. Louis."

"The young couple located in St. Charles Co., Mo. In local history we find the following:—

> "From 1800 to 1812 he (Nathan Boone) was employed surveying Government land in what are now St. Charles, Montgomery and Warren Counties. In 1870, he with his brother Daniel surveyed a road from St. Charles to Blue Lick in Howard County, a road that is still in use. In 1820 he finished a large stone two-story house in St. Charles County, Mo. In this house his father Daniel Boone died, September 20, 1820. * * * * Nathan Boone was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1820, and was in the U. S. Army from 1832 to 1853." (*d*)

"Gardner's Dictionary of the Army" gives Nathan Boone's exact military record as follows:—

> "Capt. Rangers 25 March, 1812; Major Missouri Mtd. Rangers, 10 Dec., 1813; continued Capt. Rangers in 1814; disbanded June, 1815. Mounted Rangers, 16 June, 1832; Capt. 1st. Dragoons, Aug 1833; Major 1st. Dragoons 16 June, 1847; Lieut. Col. 2nd. Dragoons 25 July, 1850; resigned 15 July, 1855."

"A similar record is found in Heitman's "Historical Register." (*e*) Still another account of his military life reads as follows:—

> "As the war (1812) had now fairly commenced, an act of Congress authorized the raising of six companies of Rangers, three to be raised on the Missouri side of the Mississippi River, and the other three on the Illinois side. The Missouri companies were commanded by Daniel M. Boone, Nathan Boone, and David Musick. The commission of Nathan Boone was dated in June, 1812, to serve a year. * * * * On 15 August, 1813, Capt. Nathan Boone, and a party of spies under his command, while on a scout between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, were attacked in the night by three times their number, but no lives were lost. About the September following, Maj. Nathan Boone was of the party which accompanied Gen. Howard's expedition to Peoria, where a fort was built. A little later, there were some Indian disturbances, and Maj. Nathan Boone and Capt. Samuel Whitesides scoured the country." (*f*)

A brief history of Olive (Van Bibber) Boone's early life and marriage is contained in a statement made by her during her lifetime. A newspaper clipping, unnamed and undated, was sent to us, containing an account of this interesting record. Efforts have been made to locate the branch of the family in which this quaint and interesting document is preserved, but without success. It is said to be a statement made by Mrs. Nathan Boone, recorded in the handwriting of Mrs. John C. Boone (her daughter-in-law) and preserved in the family of L. N. Boone of Webster Grove, Missouri. After saying that she was born the 13th of January, 1783; and grew up at the mouth of the Big Kanawha River, Mrs. Nathan Boone continues:

> "After the death of my father, Peter Van Bibber, my mother and I lived with my brother in Ohio, on the Ohio, opposite the mouth of the Big Sandy River. I was married on the 26th of Sept., 1799. On the first of October, without any company but my husband, I started to Missouri, or Upper Louisiana. We had two ponies and our packhorse. After being on our journey some time we were overtaken by a man and woman who travelled with us to Vincennes. We remained there nearly three weeks, in consequence of getting one of our ponies crippled. We travelled alone the remainder of the way, arriving in St. Louis the last of October. My husband was offered eighty acres of land (in the center of what was afterwards the city) for one of our ponies. He laughed and said he would not give one of the ponies for the whole town. We went to St. Charles County, and located about twenty miles above St. Charles. We crossed the Missouri River at St. Charles by placing our goods in a skiff. My husband rowed and I steered and held the horse by the bridle. It was rather a perilous trip for so young a couple. I was just sixteen, my husband eighteen."

In 1837 Nathan Boone located with his family on a farm near Ashgrove, Green County, Mo., where he remained until his death. He and his wife are both buried in the family graveyard of the old farm two miles north of Ashgrove. (*g*)

CHILDREN:—

400 James Boone, b. 3 July, 1800; m. Polly Allen and lived near Bolivar, Mo., in 1851. (*b*)
401 Delinda Boone, m. James Craig.
402 Jemima Boone, m. Henry Zumalt.
403 Susan Boone, m. Joseph Van Bibber.
404 Nancy Boone, d. young.
405 Olive Boone, m. Phil Anthony.
+406 Benjamin Howard Boone.
+407 John Coburn Boone.
+408 Levica Boone.
+409 Melcina Boone, b. abt. 1820.
+410 Mary Boone, b. 22 Jan., 1822.
411 Sarah Boone, m. Winfield Wright
412 Mahala Boone, m. Robert C. Printy.
413 Mela Boone, d. when a child.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*c*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose (1876).
(*d*) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, Oct., 1906.
(*e*) Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230.
(*f*) Wisconsin Historical Collection, Vol. I & II, "The Personal Narrative of Col. John Shaw," page 206; pp. 211-212.
(*g*) "Genealogy, a Journal of American Ancestry," edited by William Montgomery Clemens, Vol. VII, No. 8.

110. SAMUEL BRYAN (*Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1756, in North Carolina; died 4 Mar., 1837.

Married 5 Oct., 1775, in Rowan Co., N. C., Mary Hunt, daughter of Col. Jonathan and wife Isabella Hunt.

He was a Revolutionary soldier and pensioner. In July, 1777, he enlisted in Virginia; received the rank of Colonel and served at various times for nine months. He served under Captains William Bayley Smith, John Holder, William Hogan and Benjamin Logan in Gen. George R. Clarke's Expeditions in North Carolina. Under J. Johnson and James Stinson, he fought in battles with the Indians at Pequa Towns. At the time of enlistment he lived in Rowan Co., N. C., and at date of application for pension he resided in Marion Co., Ind., where, in 1834, he and his wife Mary Bryan lived with their sons, Luke and Thomas. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

414 Ann Bryan.
415 Phoebe Bryan.
416 William Bryan.
417 Abner Bryan.
418 Luke Bryan, b. 22 Nov., 1784; m. 1807, Mary Sanders, dau. of Sarah and Capt. John Sanders.
419 Thomas Bryan.
420 Sarah Bryan.
421 Mary Bryan.
422 Daniel Bryan.
423 Hampton Bryan.
424 Samuel Bryan.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Pension Application, U. S. Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

111. DANIEL B. BRYAN (*Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1758, in North Carolina; died 28 Feb., 1845, in Fayette Co., Ky. Married Elizabeth Turner.

He was a Revolutionary soldier; his name is on the Revolutionary Pension Roll, of 1833, at which time he lived in Scott Co., Ky. Much of the Boone material from the Draper Mss. which is quoted in this book was obtained from his letters, which have been preserved.

CHILDREN:—

+425 Joseph Bryan.
+426 Samuel Bryan.

116. SARAH BRYAN (*Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1768-'69; died 8 Aug., 1829.

Married 1792 at Bryan's Station, Ky. (Col.) William Chinn (b. 1768; d. Feb., 1814), son of Richard C. Chinn and wife Rhoda Dent of Albermarle Co., Va. Residence, Fayette Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

427 Sarah Chinn, m. Capt. Graves; res. Bay of St. Louis, La.
+428 Franklin B. Chinn, b. 1800.
429 William B. Chinn, wounded at River Raisin.
430 Nancy B. Chinn, d. 1855 or 1856, m. Willis Arnold.
431 Morgan B. Chinn, b. 1801; d. 1870.
432 John F. Chinn.
433 Alfred S. Chinn, mortally wounded at River Raisin.
434 Rhoda D. Chinn, m. Preston Morgan.
435 Elizabeth Chinn, m. 1830, Frank Speers.

120. ELIZABETH BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1765; died when past 90 years of age.

Married about 1792, Jesse Copher (b. about 1760; died 1822), son of Thomas Copher who was born in Pennsylvania but settled in Virginia.

Jesse Copher was raised in Culpepper Co., Va., and came to Kentucky as a young man. He was rather clumsy in build, so never made much of a hunter, but became a farmer instead.

He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army; was captured with Kenton and Bullock, and taken to Detroit, where they were all kept a long time. Eventually they escaped thro' assistance given them by the wife of a storekeeper there. Kenton became acquainted with her and frankly said he wished help to escape. She promised to furnish provisions secretly, and arms if she could, but her husband must not be involved, and her life might be the forfeit if it were known she had helped them. She hid some "jerk" in a hollow tree, which had been agreed upon, and one evening, when some Indians had encamped nearby and stacked their guns while they were drinking, she stole three of the guns and hid them. She took ammunition from her husband's store, and one night with a ladder climbed the picketing (the prisoners were confined in some sort of stockade) to give them the guns and ammunition. She had gotten an Irishman who lived in Detroit to tell them, that if he were a prisoner and wished to escape he would take the usual route thro' the Wyandotte, Shawnee and Delaware country, then down to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.). "Profiting by this hint, they steered in that direction," and although they frequently heard guns, they saw no Indians, but supposed they were being pursued. At first they traveled only during the nights. Their "jerk" gave out, and finally they were forced in spite of their fear of discovery to shoot a deer. Just as it fell they discovered a party of Indians at a distance and hid themselves in a thicket. The Indians, however, disappeared and they enjoyed a feast of venison, "jerking" the rest of it. Soon after they reached the Falls of the Ohio. (*a*)

Jesse Copher and Elizabeth Boone were married in 179-, in Ky., and settled in Clark Co., where he took up a pre-emption of 1400 acres on Stoner Creek, most of which he lost later by a prior location. (*a*)

In the War of 1812 he was Captain of the Kentucky Militia Volunteers, commanded by Col. Richard Davenport.

Following the loss of his land he moved to Boone Co., Mo., in 1819. For many years he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church.

Both of them died in Missouri, leaving a large family of children, one of whom, Samuel, lived ten or twelve miles north of Columbia, Boone Co. (*a*)

Jesse Copher and Elizabeth Boone had eleven children, all mentioned in his will, which was signed 5 July, 1822; produced in Boone Co. (Mo.) Circuit Court and proven 21 Sept., 1822; and recorded on 18 Oct., 1822, in Will Book "A" page 120, 1 and 2.

CHILDREN:—

+436 Nancy Boone Copher.
437 Thomas Copher, was a soldier in War of 1812.
438 Mary Copher, m. — Nesbit.
439 Phebe Copher, m. — Haden.
440 Udosha Copher, m. — Steel.
+441 Hettie Boone Copher, b. 22 Dec., 1803.
442 Jerusha Copher, m. — Kirkly.
443 Samuel B. Copher, m. Mrs. Anna Maupin Turner (b. 29 Dec., 1801; d. Sept., 1882). He lived 10 or 12 miles north of Columbia, Boone Co., Mo.
444 David N. Copher.
445 Sarah Copher, m. — Dooly.
+446 Eleanor (Nellie) Copher, b. 1805.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S. 241-68.

122. WILLIAM LINVILLE BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Feb., 1768, in North Carolina; died 13 Apr., 1847, in Shelby Co., Ky. (*a*)

Married 1st, 16 Aug., 1789, Nancy Grubbs (b. 8 June, 1771; d. 22 Mar., 1835 at Fayette, Mo.), a daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs (See the Grubbs Family Sketch), and married 2nd, in 1840, Mrs. Ann (Bryan) Perry.

William Linville Boone was the third child of George (brother of Daniel) and Ann or Nancy (Linville) Boone. About 1780, it is said he came from Virginia with his parents, who were among the very early pioneers, to Madison County, Ky., where in 1780, his father founded Boone's Station, about one and one-half or two miles north of the present courthouse in Richmond.

In 1789, he was married to Nancy Grubbs, the marriage rites being solemnized by Rev. Christopher Harris, of Old Baptist Faith, who was a brother of Lucy (Harris) Grubbs, thus being an uncle of the bride.

After his uncle, Edward Boone, had been killed by Indians in 1780, William, his father, George Boone, and his uncle Daniel Boone, were in the party which went out to bring in the mutilated body.

In the fall of 1799, when Daniel Boone moved to Missouri, William L. Boone was one of the party which went by boat, but he did not stay long and returned without trying to get a grant of land from Spain. (Missouri was then Spanish territory.)

During the closing years of the 18th, and the early part of the 19th Centuries there were two men by the name of William Boone living in Madison County, Ky. One is the subject of this sketch, and the other was probably his cousin, William Boone, whose wife was Margaret.

In Deed Book "G," page 431, we find "on 6th February, 1810, Higgason Grubbs, and wife, Lucy (Harris), for 1500 dollars, conveyed to William Boone a tract of land, granted by the Commonwealth of Ky., to Higgason Grubbs, 2 March, 1789, on the waters of Muddy Creek and the Kentucky River."

Again in Deed Book "G," page 533, "on 11 October, 1810, Edward Boone and his wife, Dorcas, of Shelby County, Ky., for 600 pounds, conveyed to William Boone, of Madison County, 185 acres of land on Tates and Otter Creeks in Madison County." The Edward Boone mentioned was probably William Boone's brother Edward, whose wife was Mrs. Dorcas (Simpson) White. It is thought that both of these conveyances were made to the subject of this sketch, son of George and Anne (Linville) Boone, for George Boone, Sr., owned lands near Richmond, on the head waters of the Tates and Otter Creeks. The two creeks head together in the northern part of the city of Richmond, where the ridge divides the head stream of the two creeks. (*c*)

"On 2 February, 1810, William Boone and wife, Nancy (Grubbs), conveyed to Richard Tunstall Jr., land on Tates Creek in Madison County Ky., adjoining Berry and others." Witnesses to this deed were Rebecca Harris, and their two daughters, Lucy and Mrs. Milly (Boone) Carson, wife of William Carson. The land of Lindsay Carson, father of the William Carson mentioned above, adjoined the William Boone land. James Berry was an uncle of Nancy (Grubbs) Boone and thus a great uncle of William Boone.

In 1811, William Boone and family, including his son-in-law, Andrew Tribble, with his family, moved to Shelby County, Ky. Just how long he lived here we do not know. After a time (1818) he moved to Missouri, settling near Columbia, Boone Co. (*a*), living there until after the death of his wife, Nancy (Grubbs) in 1835, when soon after he returned to Kentucky, and again located in Shelby County.

In Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230, we find the record of William Boone of Kentucky, being 3d Lieut. of Rangers on 1 Aug., 1813, in Illinois Territory; and honorably discharged "15 (Aug.?) 1815." This may refer to the subject, William Linville Boone.

In 1845, he was sent by the Kentucky Legislature to Missouri to gain the consent of Nathan Boone, son of Daniel, for the removal of the bodies of Daniel and his wife, Rebecca (Bryan) Boone, from Missouri to Frankfort, Ky. He was successful in this mission, and was one of the pall-bearers at the time of their removal.

In 1840, at the age of seventy-two he was married a second time to Mrs. Ann (Bryan) Perry. A few years later (1847), he died and was buried on the old Major Andrew Tribble farm in Shelby County. In those days each family had its own private burial ground.

CHILDREN:—

+447 Lucy Boone, b. abt., 1790 or '91.
+448 Mildred (Millie) Boone.
+449 Matilda Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1795.
+450 Cassandra Boone, b. 1796.
+451 Hampton Lynch Boone, b. 29 June, 1802.
+452 Nestor Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1804.
+453 William Crawford Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1812.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 28 C 102.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
(*c*) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

124. SQUIRE BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 18 May 1808, Mourning Grubbs, daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs. (See the "Grubbs" and "Harris" Family Sketches.)

Their marriage is recorded in Madison Co., Kentucky.

Squire Boone settled in St. Charles County, Mo., where he died, leaving 5 sons, and several daughters whose names we do not know.

Their sons were:—

CHILDREN:—

454 Samuel Boone.
455 Hayden Boone, m. Emiline Callaway. (No. 1060)
456 Miles (Mile or Milo) Boone.
457 Thomas Boone.
458 John Boone.

REFERENCE:—

"History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

126. MARY BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Apr., 1776; died 14 Sept., 1831, in Madison Co., Ky. (*a*)

Married 8 Oct., 1793, Peter Burris Tribble (b. 8 Mar., 1774; d. 18 Mar., 1849) (*a*), son of Rev. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Burris) Tribble. (See the Burris—Tribble sketch.)

CHILDREN:—

+459 Nancy Tribble, b. 20 Aug., 1794.
+460 Sallie Ann Tribble, b. 15 Aug., 1796.
+461 Elizabeth Tribble, b. 1798.
+462 Maria Tribble, b. 9 June, 1800.
+463 Frances A. Tribble, b. 9 Dec., 1802.
+464 George W. Tribble, b. 1 Jan., 1804.
+465 Samuel Tribble, b. 5 Nov., 1805.
+466 Matilda Tribble, b. 1 May, 1808; m. her cousin *Nestor Boone* (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), and her descendants will be found under his name, No. 452.

467 Alexander Tribble, b. 10 Apr., 1810; m. 26 Oct., 1843, his cousin, Nancy Chenault, dau., of David Chenault. (See the Tribble—Burris sketch.)
468 Peter Tribble, b. 9 June, 1812; d. 1840; never m.
469 Wellington Tribble, b. 21 Apr., 1814; d. 17 July, 1831; never m.
+470 Minerva Tribble, b. 30 Jan., 1817.

REFERENCE:—
(*a*) Stoner Family Bible.

129. "CAPTAIN" SAMUEL BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Jan., 1782, at Hoy's Station in Madison County, Ky.; died Sept., 1869. (*a*)

Married in the fall of 1804, Ann Simpson of Kentucky (b. abt. 1788; d. Feb., 1873), a sister of Mrs. Dorcas (Simpson) White, who married Samuel's brother Edward.

In the summer of 1804, James Callaway, William Hays, and perhaps Boone Hays, all grandsons of Daniel Boone, went from Missouri to Kentucky with a lot of furs and pelts. When they started back home, Samuel Boone went part way with them, then turned back, and was married that fall (1804).

In Madison County (Ky.) Court records, Deed Book F, page 601, on 10 Aug., 1807, we find "George Boone and wife, Anna, for 300 pounds conveyed to Samuel Boone 100 acres of land on Otter Creek in Madison County, Ky., part of said George Boone's tract he lived on."

In the battle on the Thames River, 5 October, 1813, Samuel was in Col. James Simrall's mounted regiment, in the reserve on the extreme left. The horses had all been left on the south side of Lake Erie. After the battle, it was reported that Tecumseh, which name is said to mean "meteor" or "flying panther," was killed. Gen. William Henry Harrison said he had often seen Tecumseh, and would know him, by a scar on his face. A young British officer said Tecumseh had been wounded on the wrist, in a skirmish the day before. Gen. Harrison, Shelby, the young British officer, and others went to view the body. Gen. Harrison found the scar on the face; the wound on the wrist; the nicely fringed hunting-jacket, as described by the British officer, and pronounced it to be Tecumseh's body. This was in the evening and a large crowd of soldiers had followed, Capt. Samuel Boone among them. Next morning Harrison and Shelby again examined the Indian's body, and again stated their opinions that it was Tecumseh. This time Col. Simrall's regiment was drawn up closely, and Capt. Boone said he heard Gen. Harrison make this assertion on one or both occasions. Tecumseh's thighs had been skinned for razor strops. In the first part of this battle Johnson's left wing, or troops on the left, gave way, but rallied, and were reinforced by Col. Simrall, who was ordered to do so by Col. Isaac Shelby, in command of twelve Kentucky regiments in this battle. There was no more

fighting, however. It is traditionally reported that Tecumseh was killed by Col. Richard M. Johnson of Ky., although it has never been proven.

Some time prior to his moving to Mo., Samuel wrote to his uncle, Daniel Boone, offering him a fine farm in Ky., with all expenses paid, to live on the rest of his life, if he (Daniel Boone) would return and identify some early surveys he had made. This Daniel Boone refused to do, and it is thought never did return to Ky. as long as he lived.

Late in the fall of 1817 Samuel Boone made his first visit to Mo., and found his uncle (Daniel Boone) then living with his son Nathan. (*b*)

Captain Samuel Boone settled in Callaway County, Mo., in 1818, and in 1820, he assisted in building the first Baptist Church, called Salem, in that county.

He always had his milling done at Charette, Mo., and when he went in the summer of 1820 to have it done, Daniel Boone went with him to make a visit at his son-in-law's, Flanders Callaway. They set out in Samuel Boone's wagon to make the trip, about 40 miles, but were overtaken by nightfall, and camped near the lower or eastern end of Loutre prairie, a mile or two west of the Camp Branch, a noted camping spot for travelers and movers. They spread some bedclothes on the grass, it being a pleasant summer night, tied the horses to the wagon and fed them. After eating their own supper they went to bed. In the night a heavy dew fell on them, and next morning Daniel Boone complained of headache. They went on into Charette, where Daniel Boone decided to stay for a while as he was not feeling well.

After getting his milling done Samuel Boone went on home, and the last part of August went to Ky. on a visit, where he found his own father (George Boone) not at all well. Here he stayed until after his father's death on 14 November, 1820. While he was in Ky., Daniel Boone died.

Samuel Boone was six feet tall, spare in build, light complexioned and mild in his manners.

He and his wife were both Baptists for many years, and on the 12 and 13 of June, 1868, when he was interviewed by Dr. Lyman C. Draper (*b*) they were living near Williamsburg, Callaway Co., Mo., with their son Tucker, Mrs. Boone being 80 years old at that time.

He probably died and was buried in Missouri.

Very little is known about his descendants, those who are known being:

CHILDREN:—

471 Jeptha Boone.

472 Mary A. Boone.

+473 Elizabeth C. Boone, m. her double cousin *Dr. Banton Boone*, son of Edward and Dorcas (Simpson-White) Boone. (For their further history and their descendants, see the Edward Boone line, as the line of descent will be traced through the father instead of the mother, when both are Boone descendants. See No. 477.)

474 Maxmilla (Maxemille) Boone.

475 Martha L. Boone, m. — Tuttle, and was the only one of the children who was living on 31 July, 1883. (*a*)

+476 Tucker Boone, who in 1868 resided near Williamsburg, Mo. His father and mother lived with him. (*b*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 29 C 23, which is a letter dated 31 July, 1883, from B. G. Boone, Atty. at law, Clinton, Mo., who was a grandson of both Capt. Samuel Boone and Edward Boone, sons of George (*Squire*[5]; *George*[3]).

(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

130. EDWARD BOONE (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1783; died Aug., 1869. (*a*)

Married Mrs. Dorcas Simpson-White (d. 1844 or '45) (*a*), widow of Archibald White, the son of John White, a Revolutionary Soldier.

Dorcas Simpson and her (1st) husband, Archibald White, had two sons: (a) Morgan B. White, who m. (1) Mary Ann Marmaduke, of Shelby County, Ky., and (2) Mrs. —(M'Murty) Hughes. (Morgan B. White was a witness to the will of Lynch B. Owen, probated in Madison County [Ky.] Court, 20 July, 1868. Lynch B. Owen must have been related to the Boones, for the name Lynch was given several members of the Boone and Tribble families); and (b) Archibald White, Jr.

In 1809, Edward Boone bought of Jesse Noland and wife, Sarah (Turner), 180 acres of land on Tates and Otter Creeks in Madison County, Ky.

In Deed Book "G," page 533, on 11 Oct., 1810, Edward Boone and wife, Dorcas, of Shelby County, Ky., for 600 pounds, conveyed to William Boone, of Madison County, Ky., 186 acres of land on the waters of Tates and Otter Creeks, in the latter county.

From "Pioneers of Missouri," comes this: "Edward Boone married the widow White, whose maiden name was Dorcas Simpson. She was a sister of Samuel Boone's wife, and at the time of her marriage with Mr. Boone, had a son, Morgan B. White, who was still living in Callaway County, Mo." (Written in 1876.)

Edward Boone went to Mo., shortly after Samuel did (1818), and settled in the same neighborhood, Callaway Co. (*b* & *c*). He was said to be living in Green County, Mo., in 1854, then about 71 years old. (*b*)

CHILDREN:—

+477 Dr. Banton Boone.
478 Rudolph Boone.
479 William Boone.
480 George L. Boone, was living in Booneville, Mo., on 31 July, 1883. (*c*)
481 Ann Boone.
482 Milly Boone.
483 Margaret Boone, was living in Booneville, Mo., on 31 July 1883. (*a*)
484 Maria Boone.
485 Mary Boone.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 29 C 23, which is a letter from B. G. Boone, attorney-at-law, Clinton, Mo., written to Dr. Draper 31 July 1883. Mr. Boone was a grandson of Edward and also of Samuel Boone, sons of George Boone (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

(*b*) Draper Mss. 28 C 102.

(*c*) Draper Mss. 29 C 23.

132. MARY BOONE (*Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1764; died 28 Sept., 1825. (*a*)

Married about 1782, Peter Scholl (b. 15 Sept., 1754; d. 11 Sept., 1821, in Clark Co., Ky.), a native of the Shenandoah Valley, and a son of William Scholl and wife Leah Morgan.

Their son John gave the following information to Dr. Draper in 1868:—

"Peter Scholl, a native of the Shenandoah Valley, died on waters of Stoner, Clark Co., Ky., Sept. 11, 1821. He was born probably about 1754. In about 1782 married Mary Boone, daughter of Edward Boone (bro. of Col. Daniel Boone), she perhaps about eighteen at that time and he about ten years her senior. Hence Peter Scholl when he died was about 67 years old. Mrs. Mary Scholl died at same place Sept. 28, 1825.* * Peter Scholl was in Blue Lick Battle." (*a*) He was also in the battle at Point Pleasant, W. Va. He wore short breeches, long silk stockings and queued his hair; wore large knee and shoe buckles, long vest and coat. He memorialized Congress for a pension, but got none because he was in good circumstances. (*b*) Peter Scholl was a Lieutenant under Daniel Boone with General George R. Clark in 1782. (*c*)

CHILDREN:— (*c*)

+486 John Scholl, b. 5 Apr., 1787.

+487 Peter Scholl, Jr.

+488 Lydia Ann Scholl, b. 1789; m. *Boone Hays* (*Susanna*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Her descendants will be given under Boone Hays, No. 352.

489 Malinda Scholl, b. 1791; m. Joseph Jackson and resided in Canton, Pike Co., Mo.

490 Dudley Scholl, b. 1803. Res., Atchinson Co., Kan.

491 Louisa Scholl, b. 1807; m. Thomas Norris. Res., Buchanan Co., Mo.

492 Charity Scholl, b. 1809; m. Hugh Michael. Res., Adair Co., Mo.

493 Edward B. Scholl (probably). Dr. Draper mentions in his notes that John Scholl was a brother of *E. B. Scholl* and son of Peter Scholl and Ed. Boone's dau. (Draper Mss. 2 R 182). He also mentions Mrs. Norris and Mrs. *Mikel* as sisters of *Ed. B. Boone* and granddaughters of Edward Boone. (*d*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 205.

(*c*) Draper Mss. 22 R 90.

(*d*) Draper Mss. 2 R 365.

135. SARAH BOONE (*Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married William Hunter. (*a*) In December 1853 she lived at Dry Valley, Tenn.

CHILD:—

494 Joseph Hunter, mentioned in the will of his grandmother, Martha Boone. (See No. 28.)

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

138. JONATHAN BOONE (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Aug., 1766; died 9 March, 1837.

Married 11 April, 1793, Mrs. Catherine (Rice) Fullenwider (b. 9 Dec., 1768; d. 19 Jan., 1842, aged 73 years, 1 month, 10 days). (*a*)

Jonathan, the eldest son of Squire, Jr., and Jane (Van Cleve) Boone, was born "on Saturday, about 10 o'clock in the morning," in the Forks of the Yadkin River, N. C. In 1775 or '76, when Squire Boone's family moved to Fort Boonesborough from N. C., Jonathan, then a boy of about nine, was brought along. As a small boy, he was present at the Siege of Boonesborough, and in the spring of 1779, went with the family in their move to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville). In that same year he was taken by his father to Kaskaskia (Illinois), where he was left to learn the French language. Here he remained four years.

About four years after his return from Kaskaskia, which would be in 1787, he was sent to Berks County, Pa., to stay with relatives and attend school. Here his father's cousin, James Boone, gave him instructions. When he returned home to Kentucky, the next year, he brought with him the "Boone Genealogy" written by James Boone and dated 21 March, 1788. (*b*)

After this there is no further record of him until his marriage in 1793, to Mrs. Catherine (Rice) Fullenwider, who was a daughter of Jacob I. and Anne Rice. Her first husband, Henry Fullenwider, died of malaria, leaving her with several children. The marriage of Jonathan and Mrs. Fullenwider took place while his father was away on his trip to St. Simon's, Fla., and his visit into Pa. For a while they lived at Rice's Fort, Shelby County; then moved to Brandenburg, Ky., (*c*) from which place they eventually moved to Crawford County, Ind. (possibly to Alton or near there), where he died in 1837.

Jonathan Boone was a man who loved a life of adventure and was clever in many ways, besides being a fine hunter. "One of his descendants has a book which he wrote, quite a wonderful piece of workmanship, binding and all most remarkable, made entirely by him, written in a fine style of penmanship, and exhibiting much scientific knowledge, and for that day and age (more than a hundred years ago) is marvelous. The

binding is bear-skin; the leaves are very thick and fastened to the cover with leather strings; the book measures 16 x 10 x 1 inch, and on the first page are the words, "Jonathan Boone, his book, A. D. 1787." The subject is surveying; there are no family records in the book. It has been handed down to the oldest grandchild of the Boone name and is now (1910) owned by Charles Boone of Texas (Brandon), and will pass to his baby, little Daniel Boone." (*d*)

CHILDREN:—

+495 Frances Anne (Fanny) Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1794; d. 4 July, 1820; m. her cousin *Col. Hiram C. Boone* (*Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 3 July, 1789. Their descendants are given under his name, No. 221.

496 Isaiah Boone, born 25 Sept., 1795; died early.

497 Sophia Boone, died in early womanhood; married Lewis Carrol. She was said to have been very beautiful.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
Draper Mss. 19 C 57.
Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 5 B 19.

(*c*) "Genealogical Record made by Squire Boone, Jr., in 1792" and published by P. R. Fullenwider in Louisville Courier Journal.

(*d*) "Bromwell Genealogy," by Henrietta E. Bromwell, Pub. 1910; pages 196-198.

139. MOSES BOONE (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Feb., 1769; died 8 Mar., 1852.

Married 20 Dec., 1786, in Jefferson County, Ky., (*a*) *Hannah Boone* (*Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 6 Feb., 1770 (No. 214).

Judge Moses Boone, the second child of Squire and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Tuesday, about 6 o'clock in the morning" (*b*) in Rowan County, N. C., near the Forks of the Yadkin, and not far from Bear Creek. He was taken as a child with his family when they moved to Kentucky in 1775 or 1776, and was with them in their subsequent movings about. He himself related that in making this move to Kentucky, once when they were going down into a stream which they had to cross, he fell off his horse into the water. As he remembered it, Daniel Boone's family and others were in the party.

At the time of the Siege of Boonesborough he was a small lad about nine, but seemed to remember a great deal about it. In Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56, which is an interview Dr. Lyman C. Draper had with him in 1846, he gives quite a detailed account of this siege. One very amusing incident which he relates in this connection is given here. During the first alarm and scuffle, which followed the council with the Indians, a "Dutchman" named Matthias Prock, who probably lived with Colonel Callaway's family, ran and hid under the bed at Colonel Callaway's. Mrs. Callaway took the broom stick and punched him out, telling him to go

and fight. Prock, routed out from this secure (?) hiding place, ran into Squire Boone's gun-smith shop, which adjoined, and hid under the bellows. From this hiding place Mrs. Callaway drove him out also. Then he ran out and jumped into a new well which was being dug somewhere near the old one, and on which he himself had probably been working. He kept exclaiming, "Sure, I was not made to fight, I ish a potter."

At the time of the abandonment of Squire Boone's Station in 1781, Moses and his father, Squire Boone, who was still weak from severe wounds received in a fight with Indians, were the only men folks left to protect their family and Mrs. Hinton's in case of attack by Indians. (For a more detailed account of this abandonment of the Station, see the sketch of Squire Boone, brother of Daniel, No. 29.)

When John Callaway returned from Indian captivity about 1785, Moses Boone accompanied him from Squire Boone's Station to Boonesborough, where his (Callaway's) mother lived. (*c*)

In Clark's campaign of 1786, he was in a Company of lighthorse under Major Acquilla Whittaker. He himself gave to Dr. Draper the following account of the capture of Vincennes by General George Rogers Clark. (*b*)

They crossed the river at Clarkville, getting within three miles of Vincennes and making camp without being discovered. From here Clark sent Major Daniel Sullivan, with a party of about twenty, on ahead to Vincennes. They went in at night and captured some dozen or fifteen Indians who were loitering about. The next morning when Clark approached town all the leading French went out to meet him. The Indians captured the night before were examined and dismissed, hastening off to give warning of Clark's coming. After this Clark crossed the Wabash River at Vincennes, and went up the river some two days march. Here the Lincoln men called "Loganites" revolted, and after holding a general council it was decided, as provisions, which were sent up by boat, were nearly gone, to go no further. Following this decision they did return home, but with no regularity.

In the spring of 1787, a party of Indians came into the settlements near Whittaker's and Wells' Stations, evidently to steal horses and harness. Major Acquilla Whittaker raised a company of eight or ten men, Moses Boone among them, and followed. They overtook the Indians in a "beech bottom on the waters of Floyd's Fork," where they had stopped to cook. The men singled out Indians to pursue. Moses Boone was chasing one, who "treed" when he found he was about to be overtaken. Boone jumped from his horse and also "treed," both watching for a chance to get a shot at the other. Finally Boone saw his chance, shot and broke his Indian's arm, and a moment or two later Nathan Garret, another member of the pursuing party, succeeded in getting a shot which killed the Indian.

In the fall of 1787, Joseph Carman, Vincent Robbins, and Aaron VanCleve started off to hunt buffalo. When west of Drennon's Lick they were attacked by Indians. Carman was captured, but Robbins and VanCleve escaped. As soon as they reached the settlements on Bullskin and Brashear Creeks, a party under the leadership of Robbins was raised, one of the men being Moses Boone. This party followed the Indians and found Carman's body "shockingly mutilated," it being dismembered. They gathered it together and took it back to Wells' Station, his home, for burial. (*c*)

On Sunday, the 23d of May, 1790, Moses Boone, John Kline, Matthew Smock, Captain James and Henry Hoagland (Kline and the Hoaglands having guns), and Miss Betsy VanCleve(about 20 years old) were attacked as they returned from church near Boone's old Station on Brashear's Creek, when about one and one half miles from the meeting and in sight of a settlement. The attacking party consisted of six or seven Indians who had hidden behind logs. The Indians fired on them from about 30 paces distance without injuring any of the party, but the horses were frightened and threw Boone, Smock, and Miss VanCleve. The others tried to keep the Indians at bay, but were uusuccessful, and themselves had to retreat. All escaped with the exception of Miss VanCleve and Kline, who was shot. Smock was of heavy, clumsy build and a poor hand in an emergency or he might have helped Miss VanCleve on her horse, as he was near her, and enabled her to escape. However, he did nothing but get himself off safely. Miss VanCleve was captured, and a few minutes later another party returning from the same church found her body, tomahawked and scalped. Life was not extinct when she was found, but she died very soon after. She was a daughter of Ralph (or Rutliff) VanCleve, a brother of Mrs. Jane (VanCleve) Boone, and so was a cousin of Moses Boone. (*b*)

On the 20th of December, 1786, on Brashear's Creek in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Moses Boone was married to his cousin, Hannah Boone, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Hughes) Boone.

He went with his father to settle in Indiana about 1805. In 1808, he was appointed a Judge of Harrison County, Indiana Territory, by Governor William Henry Harrison, and re-appointed by Governor Thomas Posey. He was also one of the three commissioners who directed the building of the first State House in Indiana, which is still standing in Corydon, Ind.

In 1846, he was living near Manhattan, Putnam County, Indiana, and it was probably here he died in 1852.

CHILDREN:—

+498 Sallie Boone.
+499 Elizabeth (Betsy) Boone.
+500 Squire Boone, b. 7 June, 1794.
+501 Jennie Boone.

+502 Susan Boone.
+503 Samuel Boone.
+504 Emmet Boone.
+505 Warren Boone.
+506 Daniel Boone.
507 Nancy Boone, m. James Torr, her eldest sister's husband, long after her sister's death. No children.
508 Cassa (Cassandra) Boone, d. unm.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) "Genealogy," Vol. VII, No. 8, "Boone Family Records," William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154; 19 C 1-56.
(*c*) See the "Callaway Family" Sketch.

140. ISAIAH BOONE (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Nov., 1772 Married — — (name of wife unknown).

Isaiah Boone, third child of Squire, Jr., and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Friday, about 4 o'clock in the morning," in the Forks of the Yadkin, not far from Salisbury, N. C.

As a very small boy, he was taken to Kentucky, when his parents moved there about 1775 or '76, and was at the famous Siege of Boonesborough. He went with his parents in their various moves, and was with them when they settled Boone's Station.

When it was decided to abandon Boone's Station in 1781, he, being a boy about nine years old, was put in the care of Captain Hall, as his father remained at the Station.

On this first day (14th September, 1781), after leaving the fort they had a fight with the Indians which Judge Moses Boone, an older brother of Isaiah, designates as Boone's Defeat. Beginning at the "13 mile tree," which was eight miles from Linn's Station and about twenty-one from Squire Boone's, and extending to the "14 mile tree", the Indians were lying in wait for them. About half way between these two "trees" was a stream called Long Run, which will be mentioned a little later.

When attacked the men held the Indians in check long enough to cut the packs from the horses, and mount the women and children so that they might have a better chance to escape. For a mile the packs were scattered along the way.

In the beginning of the fight, Isaiah Boone who was riding one of the pack horses dismounted and retreated with the others, quite likely taking a man's part in the flight, for children in those days learned at a very early age to use a gun and help in defense. At the crossing of Long Run, Isaiah was keeping an Indian in check, although he had gotten his gun wet in crossing and it would not go off. A man by the name of George Yunt came to his aid, shooting the Indian and saying to Boone, "Now you dog, throw away your gun and clear yourself." Isaiah hated

to lose his gun, but obediently threw it down and ran. While running he took off his shot pouch, which was a fine one, and was holding it in his teeth by a strap while he stripped off his coat. Dropping it accidentally he did not have time to stop to pick it up. Soon after he was put on a horse, and while using his three cornered hat, sent him by his brother Jonathan from Kaskaskia, dropped and lost that too. The loss of these three valued possessions was probably more serious to the boy than the actual danger he had been through. In this fight several were killed: a grown daughter of old Mr. Hansbury; Mrs. John VanCleve, a sister-in-law of Squire Boone's wife, with two of her small children; and two or three children of Mrs. Holt, a widow. Rachael VanCleve (about 18) and one of her little sisters, daughters of John VanCleve, were taken prisoner but later were rescued unharmed. The night following this fight the Indians camped on the east bank of Long Run.

Floyd's Fork is about two miles from Long Run, and the battle which took place here on the following day (15 Sept.) is called Floyd's Defeat. In this fight about nine were killed. As they were trying to escape across this stream Isaiah was but a few feet from Captain Hall, who saved his life by shooting the Indian who was reaching for Isaiah.

(For further details of these two fights see the sketch of Squire Boone, brother of Daniel.)

In 1787, he started with his father to make a settlement at Chickasaw Bluffs, but finding it unsafe they went on down to New Orleans where they took Spanish protection and set up a gun-smith shop. Here they remained three years, Isaiah coming home some ahead of his father, but how is not known, though it was probably by boat up the Mississippi.

In 1794, he and his brother, Enoch, both went on Wayne's Campaign, in Bland Ballard's Company, Isaiah as a sergeant. They both took part in the fight, being in the left wing, but they did not get into so much of the battle as some of the others, only about one-third of the company getting to fire off their guns.

The time of his marriage, the name of his wife, and the time and place of his death are all unknown.

In the fall of 1846 he was living near Mauckport, Indiana, so he died subsequent to that time.

CHILDREN:— (*a*)

509 Granville Boone.
510 Lafayette Boone, whose full name was Squire Heath Manley Marquis de Lafayette Greene Jennings Tipton Boone.
+511 Minerva Boone.
512 Milton Boone.
513 Adaline Boone, married Perry Baldwin, and then moved to Mo., near Hannibal, about 1850.
514 Emily Boone, married Marshall Samuels, and moved to Mo., near Hannibal, about 1850.
+515 Willis Boone.

References:—

Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
Draper Mss. 19 C 57.
Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
(*a*) D. A. R. Magazine, May, 1917.

141. SARAH BOONE (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 Sept., 1774; died 1847. (*a*)

Married 1 March, 1790 or '91, John Wilcox (born 6 Sept., 1766).

Sarah Boone, fourth child and only daughter of Squire, Jr., and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Monday about 4 o'clock in the morning," (*b*) in the Forks of the Yadkin, N. C. As a child she moved to Ky. with her parents, and saw much of pioneer life. At the time of the Siege of Boonesborough she was only about four years old. When her parents moved to Louisville in 1779, she was then only about five. It is supposed that she went with them in all their various movings about. In 1790, when her father and mother went to St. Simon's, Fla., for his health, Sarah and her three older brothers were left behind with relatives or friends, Jonathan, the eldest, at this time being in Kaskaskia, Illinois.

In 1790 or '91, when only a little over 15 or 16, she was married (*c*) in Jefferson Co., Ky., to John Wilcox, said to be a connection of the John Wilcox who married Daniel Boone's sister Sarah. "They settled upon, surveyed and improved lands, patented in the name of Sarah Boone by her father, Squire Boone, four miles north of Shelbyville, Shelby County, Ky." (*d*)

John Wilcox died in Ky., after which his wife and children moved to Boone Co., Mo., where it is probable she died and was buried.

Following is the known list of their children, but since we have no dates of their births, they are probably not given in the correct order.

Children:— (*e*)

+516 (Dr.) George T. Wilcox.
+517 Edwin Wilcox.
518 Preston Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
519 Gibson Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
520 Eliza Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
+521 Jane Wilcox.
+522 Amelia Wilcox.
+523 Elizabeth Wilcox, b. 22 Sept., 1810.

References:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
(*c*) "Boone Family Records," by William M. Clemens. Genealogy, Vol. VII, No. 8, 1917.
(*d*) "Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties." Vol. II, p. 53-54.
(*e*) From Mr. Henry C. Tindall II, of Fayette, Mo.

142. ENOCH MORGAN BOONE (*Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1777, died 8 Mar., 1862 (*a*) (or 8 Feb., 1862, according to Collins' History of Kentucky).

Married, 8 Feb., 1797, Eliza (Lucy?) Goldman (b. 1775; d. 1855). (*a*)

Enoch Morgan Boone, (*b*) the fifth and youngest child of Squire and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Tuesday, about ten o'clock in the afternoon (?)," "in a canebrake" (*c*) at Fort Boonesborough, Ky. His parents, and especially his mother, claimed that he was the first white *male* child born in Boonesborough. At least two white female children were born there before he was,—Elizabeth Hays, and a Miss Finley, who was living at Crab Orchard in 1795. (*b*)

He was brought up to know no other life than the dangerous and hard one of the frontiersman, moving about with his parents from place to place, and being present at many Indian fights and sieges.

When his father and mother went to Florida in May, 1790, for Squire's health, Enoch was the only one of the five children taken along. He was then a lad of only 13. They started out in a wagon, with three horses and $200.00, travelled down through Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap to the Yadkin (S. C.), where they stopped for a while with the Bryan, Wilcox, David and George Webb families, all relatives. Here they laid in a year's supply of provisions before proceeding on their way, which led them down through South Carolina, Georgia, and on to the mouth of the Altamaha. From here they went to St. Simon's Island, where they bought a lot in a little village called Frederika, and stayed about six months. Then they went higher up on the island where they bought four acres of land, on which was a small shanty. They built a new house, and made fine wages teaming and hauling rice and cotton for their neighbors. Here they lived for two years very comfortably—having plenty of sea fish, oysters, oranges and other foods.

At the end of two years, or in the summer of 1792, Squire Boone's wounds began to trouble him again, so they sold off all their holdings,—"property, team, cow, goats and other stock," (*b*) and sailed for Philadelphia. From there they went out into Berks County to visit friends and relatives.

That fall (1792) Enoch started back to Kentucky alone. At Reading he met Ben Applegate and his family, who had a team and were also starting to Kentucky. Enoch joined them and helped Applegate drive the team to Pittsburgh. From there they went on a boat down the Ohio River to Limestone (Maysville), and Boone proved to be a better boatman than Applegate. They made this trip in about six days without seeing any Indians. Enoch stopped for a while at Point Pleasant with his uncle, Daniel Boone, from whom he obtained some bear meat. From there he went for a while to Jacob Boone's, at Limestone, where he was treated very kindly, and then on to Cincinnati. From Cincinnati he went down to the mouth of the Kentucky River, and then across the country

to Shelby County. Remember, at this time he was only between fifteen and sixteen years old.

He became a soldier before he was seventeen, and in 1794 was on Wayne's campaign under Bland Ballard, who, when Boone offered to go with him, agreed to take care of him, and did so as carefully as if he were Enoch's father. From this time on Enoch took part in many Indian fights.

In 1797, in Shelby County, Ky., he was married to Eliza Goldman, who may have borne the name Lucy also. Her descendants call her Eliza, while historians call her Lucy. Collins' "History of Kentucky," page 600, says, "He was married in Shelby County, Ky., 8 Feb., 1798 to Lucy Galman."

In 1798 he rented Wells' Station, of which he had gotten possession probably about the time of his marriage, to Joseph Bryan, the father-in-law of Daniel Boone, his uncle.

He moved to Indiana at the same time his father did (1804-'05), and we find that from 1808-1816 he lived in Grassy Valley, Harrison County, Indiana (then Indiana Territory), and held a Captain's commission from General William Henry Harrison, who was then Governor (*c*), which commission he received in 1805. (*b*)

From 1810-1827 he engaged largely in boating down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

At some subsequent date he moved back to Kentucky, to Meade County, for on Mar. 10, 1829, his mother died at his home "at the mouth of Otter Creek, Kentucky." (*b*)

"On his wedding anniversary, 8 Feb., 1862" (*c*) he died aged 84, at the home of his son-in-law, Judge Collins Fitch, on the Ohio River, near Garnettsville, Meade County, Ky.

He was a tall, spare man, nearly six feet in height; and a Baptist. All of his children with the exception of Jane Boone Fitch died prior to Aug. 1858.

CHILRREN:—

+524 Eliza Boone, b. 1799.
525 Amanda Boone, m. — Hall.
526 Jane Boone, m. Judge Collins Fitch, and lived near Garnettsville, Ky. It was there her father died.
527 Nelson Boone.
528 Minerva Boone, m. — Gill.
529 Whitfield Boone.
530 Cornelius Boone.
531 Clayton Boone.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) In these foregoing dates, the years of births, deaths, and marriage of Enoch Morgan Boone and Eliza Goldman were furnished by one of their descendants, who said they were copied from their gravestones. The days of the months and the months are taken from Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154 unless otherwise stated.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

(*c*) "History of Kentucky," Collins, page 600.

157. SAMUEL BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1773; died 13 Oct., 1823, aged 50 years, near Bloomsburg, Pa.

Married Mary Webb (d. 1823 near Bloomsburg, Pa.).

In the administration of his estate, proceedings for partition were instituted, and 140 of the 295 acres were set off for his heirs; his wife having died earlier. On 4 Aug., 1830, the living one of his heirs asked for power to sell real estate to pay debts, which was granted; a deed was made 1 April, 1831. Heirs mentioned in this connection are the children named below. The four last were minors, seemingly, at date of their father's death in 1823.

CHILDREN:—

532 Benjamin Boone, m. Julia Siegfritz; lived near Orangeville, Columbia Co., Pa., and had six children.
+533 John Boone.
+534 Daniel Boone.
535 Abigail (Abbie) Boone, m. David Thomas, and lived near Almedia, Pa.
536 Catherine Boone, m. George Abbott, and lived at Espey, Columbia Co., Pa. They had several children. Charles Abbott of Espey is a descendant.
537 Eve Boone, m. Joseph Zimmerman; lived at Shickshinney, Pa., and had eight children.
538 Isaac Boone, m. Hannah Hall; lived near Orangeville, Columbia Co., Pa., and had one son and two daughters.
539 Hezekiah Boone, m. and lived in Columbia Co.; had several children.
+540 Samuel Boone.
541 Elizabeth Boone, m. William Engler; lived in Iowa; had several children.

159. BENJAMIN BOONE (*Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 Feb., 1789; died 20 Sept., 1852, aged 63 years, 6 mo., 24 da.

Married 1st, Mary — (d. 7 Nov., 1826, aged 37); married possibly 2nd, Margaret Creveling.

He was known as "Uncle Ben" and seems to be remembered as one of nature's noblemen. Letters of administration were issued to his only son, Aaron Boone, who married Mary, daughter of Samuel Webb.

Benjamin Boone lived in a log house, now weatherboarded, which stands beyond Espey, enroute to Berwick, Pa.

(The following copy of the family record of this Benjamin Boone is from some loose leaves found in Bible owned by one of his granddaughters; presumed to be reliable.)

CHILDREN:—

542 Josiah Boone, b. 1811; d. 2 Oct., 1823, aged 12 yrs. 9 mo.
543 Delilah Boone, b. 3 Dec., 1813; d. 1 Oct., 1882, aged 68 yrs. 8 mo., 27 d.
+544 Aaron Boone, b. 23 July, 1815; d. 7 Aug., 1896.
545 Mary Boone, b. 23 July, 1817; d. 23 Feb., 1889, aged 69 yrs. 7 mo. M. Abraham Snyder. No issue.
+546 Selinda Boone, b. 28 Feb., 1820; d. 8 Apr. —

547 Rachel Boone, b. 1 May, 1822; d. 10 Aug., 1824.
548 Margaret Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1824; d. 21 Nov., 1826.
+549 Hannah Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1826; d. 6 Apr., 1883.

REFERENCE:—
Battles' "History of Columbia and Montour Counties" (Pennsylvania).

162. JAMES BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 May, 1776; died 1842 in Viola, Illinois. (*a*)

Married Jan., 1801, Hannah Barton (b. 25 May, 1783; d. 6 July, 1859, in Geneseo, Ill.), daughter of Elisha Barton.

James adhered to the Episcopal Church, but was not a member. On 18 July, 1833, he sold to Joshua House the farm of 115 acres bequeathed him by his father's will, 1811. In 1835, he removed to Illinois and lived in vicinity of Peoria, for a time; the next year permanently located in Mercer County at Farlow's Grove. After his death, his widow and two unmarried daughters lived several years at Rock Island, Ill., and later Geneseo, Ill., where she died.

CHILDREN:—
+550 Elisha Boone, b. 1802.
+551 Hopkins Boone.
552 Amanda Boone, d. abt 1840 or '42. M. Jacob Rittenbender. No children.
553 Ellen Boone, d. 2 Apr., 1888, aged 80 yrs. 2 mo. Unm.
554 Amelia Boone, d. 19 Nov., 1879. Unm.
555 Susan Boone, d. abt. 1880; m. Dr. Joseph Mousor Mans.
+556 Mary Boone, b. 8 Apr., 1822.
557 Hannah Frances Boone, b. abt. 1824; d. when less than 20.

164. SUSANNAH BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Jan., 1780; died 7 Dec., 1848, aged 64 years.

Married about 1796 or 1797, James McClure (b. 1774; d. 4 Oct., 1850, aged 76), son of James McClure. (See sketch of McClure Family.)

She was buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg, Pa.

The will of James McClure was signed in 1848.

CHILDREN:—
+558 Martha McClure, b. 1798.
559 James McClure, d. in Wayne Co., Ohio, 27 Sept., 1869, aged 70 years.
560 Mary McClure, d. 8 Sept., 1881, aged 80, at the home of her niece, Mrs. Dunlap.
+561 Samuel Boone McClure.
562 Eleanor McClure, d. 7 Dec., 1864, aged 58 years, buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg, Pa.
563 Josias McClure, d. 6 Apr., 1836, aged 28; buried in Rosemont Cemetery.
564 Charles McClure, d. 31 Mar., 1839, aged 29 years, buried in Rosemont Cemetery.

565 Priscilla McClure, d. 30 Aug., 1836, aged 22 years; m. Cathcart.
566 Benjamin McClure, d. 24 Nov., 1845, aged 29 years.
+567 Alfred McClure.
(The name William McClure, b. 1816; d. 1823, is also found among the cemetery inscriptions of this family.)

165. SARAH BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 July, 1782; died 20 Apr., 1805.

Married Josiah McClure (who married a second time Mary Clark). The will of Josiah McClure administered 1842. (See Sketch of McClure Family.)

CHILDREN:—

568 Margaret McClure (Peggy), born 17 June, 1804; d. 15 Jan., 1890; m. late in life to Daniel Melick (his 2nd wife). No children. Margaret was remembered in her grandfather's will with a legacy of 50 pounds.
569 Martha McClure, m. Henry Hartman of Bloomsburg, Pa.

166. SAMUEL BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Sept., 1786, in Bloomsburg Twp., Columbia Co., Pa.; died 9 Oct., 1863.

Married 18 Aug., 1813, Mary Vastine (d. 1835) a native of Rush Twp., Northumberland Co., and daughter of Benjamin Vastine. He married 2nd, Mrs. Schrock. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
570 Elizabeth Boone, b. 3 July, 1815; m. David Clark.
571 Anna Boone, b. Dec., 1818; m. Andrew Clark.
572 Benton Boone, b. 31 Dec., 1816; d. aged 23.
573 James Boone, b. 3 Mar., 1821; d. aged 49. M. Anna Ohman.
+574 Samuel Vastine Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1828.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) From a sketch of Samuel Boone the son, published in Battles' "History of Columbia and Montour Counties."

168. BENJAMIN BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 July, 1791; died 5 Oct., 1841, aged 50 yrs., 3 mo., 2 da.

Married 27 Nov., 1817, Hannah Boyer (d. 27 Dec., 1866, aged 72 yrs., 10 mo., 28 da.). (*a*)

On 30 April, 1825, Samuel Boone (brother of Benjamin) and his wife, deeded to Benjamin a water right "conveying as much water out of Fishing Creek as Benjamin Boone his heirs and assigns may think proper to make use of; also the privilege of building a dam across said creek near the house of said Samuel Boone not exceeding four feet in height,

and digging a race from said dam through his land where the old race formerly began," etc. (*b*) Benjamin built and ran a gristmill which was later sold by his Administrator. This mill was still running in 1918, and the masonry under it was as fresh and strong as if recently built. A stone structure across the mouth of Fishing Creek, built by Benjamin Boone for mill purposes, is now utilized as a trolley bridge.

Letters of administration on the estate of Hannah Boone were issued to C. D. Boyer, 3 Jan., 1867.

CHILDREN:—

575 Eleanor Boone, b. 11 Oct., 1818; m. John K. Girton.
576 John Boone, b. 11 Dec., 1820; d. 18 Nov., 1837.
+577 Rachel Boone, b. 25 Aug., 1823.
578 Martha Boone, b 13 Feb., 1828; d. 21 Dec., 1853.
579 Harriet Boone, b. 8 Nov., 1832; d. 21 Dec., 1854.
580 Susan Boone, b. 6 Oct., 1834; d. 14 Sept., 1854.
+581 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1837.
582 Benjamin F. Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1841; d. 26 Jan., 1846.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Dates of death of Benjamin and wife Hannah, and dates of birth of their children taken from Benjamin's own Bible which is now in the possession of Thos. B. Hartman, Bloomsburg, Pa.
(*b*) "(Deed) Book P," Columbia Co., p. 166.

169. WILLIAM TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Jan., 1766, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Apr., 1850, in Royalton, Fairfield Co., O.

Married 1st, 3 June, 1786, in Rockingham Co., Va., Phebe Henton, (b. 15 June, 1765, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 17 July, 1833, in Pickaway Co., O.), daughter of George and Elizabeth Henton. He married 2nd, Rachel Rush, by whom he had no children.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

583 Infant, b. 15 March, 1787; d. same day.
584 James Tallman, b. 24 Feb., 1788; m. Mary Bell.
+585 Nancy Tallman, b. 9 Jan.. 1790.
586 George Tallman, b. 30 Nov , 1791; m. Jane Douglas.
587 Dinah Tallman, b. 1 Oct., 1793; d. 10 Sept., 1824.
588 Thomas Tallman, b. 24 Oct , 1795; m. Eleanor Cole.
589 Elizabeth Tallman, b. 19 Feb., 1798; d. 22 Sept , 1822.
590 Benjamin Tallman, b. 15 June, 1800; d. 7 Nov., 1800.
591 Benjamin Tallman, b. 18 Nov., 1801; d. 15 Feb., 1832; m. Rebecca Hedges.
592 Phoebe Tallman, b. 4 Aug., 1805; m. Richard Hooker, a cousin of her sister Nancy's husband.
593 William Tallman, b. 18 Oct., 1807; d. 26 Apr., 1811.
594 Henton Tallman, b. 30 June 1810; m. Amanda Thompson.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I." by Wm. F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data, and later descendants of William Tallman furnished to Mr. Reed by Mrs. J. H. Ely, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

170. PATIENCE TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Oct., 1767, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 21 July, 1816, in Rockingham Co., Va.

Married 13 Apr., 1786, in Va., David Brumfield, of Berks Co., Pa. (b. 4 Nov., 1761, in Pa.). They removed to Ohio in 1820. All trace of descendants leaves impression that family is extinct.

CHILDREN:—

(Probably all born in Va.)

595 Sarah Brumfield, b. 27 Feb., 1787; d. 17 Mar., 1787.
596 Solomon Brumfield, b. 8 Mar., 1788.
597 Benjamin Brumfield, b. 11 Apr., 1789; d. 11 Sept., 1789.
598 Ann Brumfield, b. 1 Oct., 1790.
599 William Brumfield, b. 24 Mar., 1792; d. at about 81 years.
600 Mary Brumfield, b. 24 June, 1793.
601 Thomas Brumfield, b. 26 Jan., 1795.
602 Sarah Brumfield, b. 22 Oct., 1796; d. 3 Apr., 1797.
603 Jesse Brumfield, b. 30 Mar., 1798.
604 Dianah Brumfield, b. 30 July, 1799.
605 Benjamin Brumfield, b. 1 July, 1801.
606 Samuel Brumfield, b. 23 Mar., 1803.
607 Abigail Brumfield, b. 1 Oct., 1804.
608 David Brumfield, b. 29 Dec., 1805; d. 6 Jan., 1806.
609 David Brumfield, b. 17 June, 1807.
610 John Brumfield, b. 25 Sept., 1808; d. 16 Dec., 1885.
611 Hannah Brumfield, b. 11 Aug., 1810.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," Vol. II, by William F. Reed. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

171. SARAH TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Apr., 1769, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 3 June, 1844, in Peru, Indiana.

Married in Rockingham Co., Va., 1784-85, Thomas Henton of Rockingham Co. (b. 17 Aug., 1764, in—probably—Berks Co., Pa., died 1 July, 1829, at his home near Hillsboro, Ohio), son of William Henton.

(William Henton [or Hinton, as the name is sometimes spelled], father of Thomas who married Sarah Tallman, came of English ancestors who settled in Berks Co., Pa. Before the Revolution, William Henton went from Berks Co., Pa., to what is now Rockingham Co., Va., where he died about 1786. He had sons William, Evan, Joseph, Peter and Thomas, and three daughters, one of whom was named Rebecca. The son Peter had a daughter Phoebe, thought to have been the one who married William Tallman,

brother of Sarah. With the exception of Thomas, the children of William Henton, so far as known, remained in Virginia, where many of their descendants still live.)

Thomas and Sarah Henton moved from Rockingham Co., in 1803, to the west fork of Brush Creek in Va., and the next year (1804) went to Ohio, and settled on a farm near Hillsboro, Ohio., where he died.

In about 1842 his widow, Mrs. Sarah (Tallman) Henton, removed to Peru, Ind., after the arrival there of her sons Benjamin, Sylvester, Thomas and Elam.

CHILDREN:—

(1st seven in Rockingham, Co., Va., last four in Ohio)

+612 William Henton, b. 6 Dec., 1786.
+613 Nancy Henton, b. 8 Sept., 1788.
+614 Evan Henton, b. 27 Feb., 1791.
+615 Benjamin Henton, b. 9 June, 1793.
+616 Thomas Henton, b. 29 Mar., 1796.
617 Samuel Henton, b. 25 Oct., 1799; d. 1835 in Batesville, Ark.; married a Mrs. Ramsey and had one child who died young.
+618 Peter Henton, b. 13 Sept., 1801.
+619 James Henton, b. 14 or 16 Apr., 1804.
+620 Sylvester Henton, b. 1 Sept., 1807.
+621 Elam Henton, b. 1 Jan., 1809.
+622 Sarah Henton, b. 18 Feb., 1811.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I.," Vol. II, by William F. Reed. Above data and the later descendants of Sarah (Tallman) Henton, furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Harriet Henton of Peru, Ind.

172. JAMES TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 April, 1771, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 1846 in Lewis Co., Va.

Married 1st, in Va., Nancy Crawford (b. 14 Feb., 1770, in Va.; d. 3 Jan., 1807), daughter of William Crawford; and 2nd, in 1809, Jemima Gillespie.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

623 Benjamin Tallman, b. 8 Nov., 1791.
624 William Tallman, b. 25 Oct., 1793; d. aged 23.
625 Rachel Tallman, b. 13 July, 1796.
626 Rebecca Ann Tallman, b. 8 June, 1799.
627 Boone Tallman, b. 3 Jan., 1802.
628 James Crawford Tallman, b. 2 Jan., 1804; d. 7 Feb., 1809.

(Second Marriage)

629 Jane Gillespie Tallman, b. 1 Dec., 1810.
630 Nancy M. Tallman, b. 22 June, 1813.
631 Margaret Tallman, b 29 Sept., 1816.
632 Sarah Tallman, b. 29 Nov., 1818.
633 Samuel M. Tallman, b. 26 Dec., 1820.
634 James W. Tallman, b. 10 Dec., 1823.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

173. SAMUEL TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Oct., 1772, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 7 Aug., 1823, in Fairfield Co., Ohio.

Married 28 Mar., 1801 at Wellsburg, Va. (now West Va.) Sarah Wells (b. 4 Apr., 1784, in Somerset Co., Pa.; died 13 Nov., 1837, in Fairfield Co., Ohio), daughter of General James and Rachel (Brown) Wells.

At the time of her marriage Sarah Wells was a pupil in the Doddridge Academy of Wellsburg. (Her maternal ancestors were of English descent and came from Maryland, and were prominent in civil and military affairs of pioneer life in Western Pa., and Pan Handle, W. Va.; her grandfathers, Richard Wells and Col. Richard Brown, served in the Revolutionary Army; and her father, also, served in the Revolution, the Indian Wars, and the War of 1812.)

In 1804 Samuel Tallman and his young wife removed to Ohio and settled in Fairfield Co. On the site of their farm was later located Hooker Station of the C. H. V. and T. R. R. Samuel Tallman was an expert carpenter and cabinet-maker, which special talent has been inherited by one or more in each family of his descendants. It is said that their children "were singers of no mean ability, considering the opportunities of their generation." Samuel Tallman and his wife are both buried in the Wells family burying ground on her parents' homestead farm adjoining their own.

CHILDREN:—

(1st two born in Wellsburg, Va.; last ten in Fairfield Co., O.)

+635 James Wells Tallman, b. 28 June, 1802.

+636 Benjamin Franklin Tallman, b. 15 Jan., 1804.

+637 Mary Tallman, b. 28 Dec., 1805.

+638 Richard Brown Tallman, b. 18 Sept., 1807.

639 Rachel Wells Tallman, b. 11 Aug., 1809; d. in Kirkersville, O., 5 June, 1832, and was buried beside her parents in the Wells family burying-ground. She m. in 1828 J. B. Dorsey, a millwright, who was highly esteemed by the Tallmans.

+640 Nancy Tallman, b. 30 Sept., 1811.

+641 Cynthia Ann Tallman, b. 12 Aug., 1813.

+642 Honor Dinah Tallman, b. 25 Aug., 1815.

643 Samuel Wells Tallman, b. 4 Aug., 1817; d. 17 Sept., 1902, at Shelbyville, Ill., unmarried. He went to Cal., during the gold excitement, making the journey on horseback; became a pioneer settler of Oregon; served as U. S. Surveyor for many years, returning East at the close of his life.

644 Dianah Tallman, b Mar., 1819; d. 4 Feb., 1826.

645 Sarah Tallman, b. 28 Mar., 1820; d. 8 Nov., 1828; and was buried beside her sister Dianah in the Wells burying ground.

+646 Margaret Elizabeth Tallman, b. 27 Mar., 1824.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data and all later descendants of Samuel Tallman furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio; also one branch of later descendants by Mrs. J. A. Tavenner of Lincoln, Va.

177. ANNAH TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Dec., 1778, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 7 Oct., 1866 (?), in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Married 1st, in Virginia — Piercy or Percy; 2nd, in Rockingham Co., Va., Lewis Scothorn; and 3rd, in Ohio, William Turner.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

647 James Percy, b. 14 May, 1796.
648 Delilah Percy, b. 14 May, 1798.

(Second Marriage, probably all born in Ohio)

649 Samuel Scothorn, b. 25 Oct., 1801.
650 Sarah Scothorn, b. 17 Oct., 1803.
651 Benjamin Scothorn, b. 12 Oct., 1805.
652 William Scothorn, b. 14 Dec., 1807.
653 Eliza Scothorn, b. 10 Nov., 1809.
654 Lewis Scothorn, b. 31 Jan., 1812.
655 George Scothorn, b. 28 Sept., 1813.
656 John Scothorn, b. 4 Nov., 1815.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

178. ANN (NANCY) TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 May, 1781, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 9 Apr., 1826, in Fairfield Co., Ohio.

Married 1st, 28 Nov., 1797, in Rockingham Co., Va., John Harrison, who was a soldier, and was killed at Fort Meigs, Woods Co., Ohio, in 1812. She married 2nd, in Ohio, in 1818, George Tong (d. 25 Oct., 1825), son of George H. Tong.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

657 Hannah Harrison, b. 28 Oct., 1798.
658 Abigail Harrison, b. 12 Aug., 1800.
659 Tallman Harrison, b. 6 Jan., 1803.
660 Richard Harrison, b. 12 Aug., 1805.
661 Milton Harrison, b. 9 Oct., 1807.
662 John William Harrison, b. 2 Mar., 1810.
663 Phebe Harrison, b. 22 Apr., 1812.

(Second Marriage, born Fairfield Co., Ohio)
664 George Douglass Tong, b. 12 Aug., 1819; d. 1898.
665 Margaret Tong, b. 17 Sept., 1821; d. 1873.
666 Nancy Tong, b. 30 Aug., 1823; d. 30 Sept., 1823.

REFERENCE:—
"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

179. SUSANNAH TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Feb., 1783, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 8 Dec., 1825, in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Married Henry Harrison (d. 15 Nov., 1825, in Pickaway Co.).

CHILDREN:—
(Nearly all died in infancy; those who survived were left orphans and scattered beyond tracing.)
667 William Harrison.
668 John Harrison.
669 Isaac Harrison.
670 Phebe Harrison.
671 Termitta Harrison.
672 Benjamin Harrison.
673 Mary Harrison.
674 Benjamin Harrison.
675 Termitta J. Harrison.
676 Nancy Harrison.
677 Susannah Harrison, b. 7 Nov., 1825; d. 16 Jan., 1895.

REFERENCE:—
"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

180. MARY TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Dec., 1784, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 20 May, 1849, in Rockingham Co., Va.

Married Zebulon Harrison (brother of John and Henry).

CHILDREN:—
678 Martha (Patty) Harrison, b. Apr., 1807.
679 Lydia Harrison, b. 1810; d. 1839.
680 Susannah Harrison, b. 11 Feb., 1812.
681 Abram Harrison, b. 1 Mar., 1814.
682 Abner Harrison, b. 27 July, 1816.
683 Nancy Harrison, b. 4 March, 1823.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

181. BENJAMIN TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Nov., 1786 (?), near Harrisonburg, Va.; died about 1833 at Benton, Scott Co., Mo.

Married 1805, in Rockingham Co., Va., Lydia Harrison.

CHILDREN:—

684 Phebe Tallman, b. 19 Nov., 1806.
685 Anna Tallman, b. 24 Sept., 1808.
686 Mary Tallman, b. 6 Oct., 1810.
687 Joseph Tallman.
688 George Tallman.
689 Jefferson Tallman.
690 John Harrison Tallman.
691 William Tallman.
692 James Miller Tallman.
693 Margaret Tallman.
694 Lydia V. Tallman, b. 3 May, 1825.
Three others died in infancy.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

182. JOHN TALLMAN (*Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1788 in Harrisonburg, Va.; died 7 Oct., 1857, in Canal Winchester, Ohio.

Married 23 Sept., 1809 (?), in Virginia, Elizabeth Harrison (b. 20 Jan., 1792), daughter of Nathaniel Harrison.

John inherited his father's property (the home farm in Harrisonburg), but removed to Ohio, about 1810, and settled at Canal Winchester.

CHILDREN:—

(1st born in Va., the others at Canal Winchester, O.)

695 Nathaniel Tallman, b. 11 Dec., 1809.
696 Benjamin Tallman, b. 25 May, 1811.
697 Mary Tallman, b. 11 Jan., 1813.
698 Dianah Tallman, b. 1 June, 1814.
699 Ann (Nancy) Tallman, b. 13 Jan., 1816.
700 David Tallman, b. 17 Nov., 1817.
701 Phebe Tallman, 14 Nov., 1819.
702 John Tallman, b. 3 Apr., 1821.
703 Samuel Tallman, b. 3 Apr., 1823.
704 Grace Tallman, b. 11 June, 1825.

705 Elizabeth Tallman, b. 11 June, 1827.
706 Eliza Annah Tallman, b. 8 Oct., 1829.
707 Ellen Tallman, b. 28 Aug., 1832; d. aged four.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

185. MORDECAI LINCOLN (*Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Jan., 1765; died 12 Sept., 1822.

Married 5 May, 1812, Julian Mayberry (b. 5 Feb., 1780; d. 6 Mar., 1858, at Allentown), sister (?) of Margaret Mayberry who married George Boone, son of William and Sarah (Lincoln) Boone.

CHILDREN:—

708 Rachel Lincoln, b. 6 May, 1813.
709 Anne Lincoln, b. 1 Aug., 1814; d. 4 Aug., 1814.
710 Abraham Lincoln, b. 1 Aug., 1814; d. 8 Aug., 1815.
711 Margaret Lincoln, b. 21 July, 1817; d. 13 Aug., 1817.
712 Mary Margaret Lincoln, b. 12 May, 1820; m. 7 Dec., 1841, Bartholomew Barto.

186. JAMES LINCOLN (*Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 May, 1767; died 1861.

Married — —.

CHILD:—

713 David J. Lincoln, d. 10 Apr., 1886, aged 70. Res. Birdsboro, Pa.

189. PHOEBE LINCOLN (*Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Jan., 1773; died 12 June, 1852.

Married 1st, 1792, David Jones (b. 26 May, 1766; d. —), and 2nd, Hugh Service.

David Jones was a son of Caleb Jones (b. 1744; d. 6 Dec., 1809; m. 1 Jan., 1763) and his wife Hannah (Samuels) Jones (b. 1735; d. 6 July, 1809). Caleb Jones was a son of David Jones (b. Aug., 1709; d. Sept., 1784; m. 10 May, 1735) and his wife, Elizabeth Davies (b. Aug., 1714; d. 21 Oct., 1782).

CHILDREN:—

+714 Thomas Lincoln Jones, b. Jan., 1793.
+715 Hannah Jones, b. 8 June, 1794.
716 Anna (Nancy) Jones, b. 27 Feb., 1796; d. 30 June, 1876; m. 26 Jan., 1817, Thomas Gabriel, and had 14 children.
717 Martha Jones, b. 27 Apr., 1798; d. 12 Oct., 1843; m. 25 May, 1816, Archibald Piersol, and had 10 children.

718 Samuel Jones, b. 18 July, 1800; d. 1 Nov., 1859. Unm.
719 Elizabeth Jones, b. 10 Jan., 1803; d. 2 Feb., 1889; m. 1 June, 1825, John Kimber, and had 5 children.

REFERENCE:—
"Descendants of David Jones," compiled by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

191. THOMAS LINCOLN (*Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1777; d. 1864.

Married Alice DeHaven (b. 25 Jan., 1770; d. 29 Dec., 1836), daughter of Abraham DeHaven of Lancaster County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—
720 Martha Lincoln, d. Oct., 12, 1858, aged 46 yrs., 10 mo., 20 da.; m. Joseph Kaub.
721 John D. Lincoln, b. 1 Jan., 1815.

201. JAMES BOONE (*Joshua*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Jan., 1786, at Maxatawny; died 30 Sept., 1823.

Married 6 Jan., 1814, Rebecca Thomas (b. 1784; d. 15 Sept., 1825), daughter of Jacob and Mary Thomas of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—
722 Thomas Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1815; m. Maria Thomas.
+723 Joshua James Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1820.
724 Hannah Boone, b. 20 Mar., 1818; d. 15 Sept., 1825.
725 Jesse Boone, M. D., b. 28 June, 1822; d. 1891. Unm. Went to California in '49.

205. SAMUEL BOONE (*Joshua*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Aug., 1794.

Married Sarah Snyder.

CHILD:—
+726 Amos Snyder Boone.

207. HANNAH BOONE (*Joshua*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 Mar., 1798, at Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Married 3 Sept., 1818, Josiah Lee, son of Ellis and Rebecca Lee.

CHILDREN:—
727 Angeline Lee, b. 7 Aug., 1819.
728 Joshua Boone Lee, b. 10 Nov., 1820.
729 Elmira Jane Lee, b. 14 May, 1822.

730 Rebecca J. Lee, b. 10 Sept., 1823.
731 John Preston Lee.
732 Mary Elizabeth Lee.
733 Hannah Boone Lee.
734 Anna Lee.
735 Lydia Lee.
736 Emma Lee.
737 Sarah Ellin Lee.

210. JUDAH BOONE (*Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Jan., 1788, in Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa.

Married Susanna Questro (b. 19 Aug., 1804; d. 11 July, 1879), daughter of Arie Questro (b. 29 Mar., 1755; d. 30 Apr., 1826) and his wife Helena Questro (b. 13 Aug., 1767; d. 14 Apr., 1856).

(Arie and Helena Questro are buried in the graveyard of the Swartzwald Church, near Reading, Pa.)

It is known that about 1860 Susanna or Susan Boone occupied the old Boone homestead built by George Boone III. An article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 25 May, 1860, refers to a visit to the old Boone home:—

> "It is to be regretted that we shall not now find our venerable friend John Boone (son of Moses) in his accustomed place * * * But we find in his stead his estimable sister-in-law Mrs. Susan Boone, who does the honors of the place in a most cordial and courteous way. We are soon cognizant that we are welcome, and much of what is here collected has been furnished by this intelligent lady in the shape of original documents and papers for our inspection."

The article, which is entitled "The Boone Family," deals principally with the earlier generation.

CHILDREN:—

+738 Sarah Boone, b. 19 May, 1828.
739 Moses Boone, b. 22 May, 1829, in Exeter Twp.; d. 22 Nov., 1915, in Exeter Twp. Never m.
+740 Mary Boone, b. about 1830.
+741 Lurissa Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1831.
+742 Aaron Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1833.
+743 Amos Boone, b. 20 Aug., 1835.
+744 John Boone, b. 8 Feb., 1837.
745 Hannah Boone, b. 9 May, 1839, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 22 Mar., 1863, in Exeter Twp.
+746 James Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1841.
747 Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 June, 1842, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 29 Dec., 1919, in Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.
748 Daniel Boone, b. 25 May, 1844, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 13 July, 1866, in Salem, O.
749 Susanna Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1846, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 28 Sept., 1847, in Exeter Twp.
+750 Rebecca Boone.

217. GEORGE WASHINGTON BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Mar., 1777.

Married 1803, Lucy Green.

He was an Indiana State Senator.

CHILDREN:—

+751 Craven Boone.
752 Harriet Boone, m. Eli Gaither. Res. Paducah, Ky.
+753 Helen Boone, b. 1804.
754 Hamilton Boone.
+755 Elvira Boone.
+756 Robert Boone.
757 Milton Boone, d. aged seven.

218. SAMUEL BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Oct., 1779.

Married Elizabeth Pennepacker or Pennebaker.

CHILDREN:—

+758 Upton Boone.
759 Lavinia Boone.
760 Fielding Boone.
+761 William P. Boone, b. 12 Oct., 1813.
762 Helen Boone.
763 Hiram Boone.

221. HIRAM CASSEL BOONE (*Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 July, 1789, in Kentucky; died in Meade Co., Ky., on his farm known as "Sandy Farm."

Married 1st, *Frances Ann Boone* (*Jonathan*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]) No. 495 (b. 16 Jan., 1794; d. 4 July, 1820). He married 2nd, August, 1821, Mrs. Sarah (Hairston) Staples, widow of Major John Staples (b. 22 Feb., 1798, in Va.), daughter of Captain Joshua Renfro and Jane Hairston, and granddaughter of Captain Robert Hairston who served with Patrick Henry on the Peace Commission during the Revolution. Her uncle Samuel Hairston was at one time the wealthiest man in the United States, and the largest slave-owner the world has ever known.

Hiram Cassel Boone lived in Meade Co., Ky. He left a written statement regarding his descent from George Boone III.

He was the richest and most influential man in the county; among his friends were Jonathan Jennings, Governor; John Tipton, Senator; Ratliff Boone, Representative in Congress, of Indiana; and Henry Clay, Senator from Kentucky. He was urged to go to Congress, but refused to be a candidate. He owned a large farm on the Ohio River, with a fine brick house, which is still standing and owned by his son, Hiram C.

Boone 2d. He was a man of education and refinement. His pictures show a very striking resemblance to his distinguished cousin Col. Daniel Boone, a grand-niece of whom was his first wife. At the time Squire Boone, Jr., left Kentucky (about 1807), taking with him all of his own family and all of Samuel Boone's, Hiram C. Boone moved to Indiana with the rest. In 1811 a Captain Smith was sent to Harrison County to raise a company of soldiers to go to the relief of Fort Harrison. Hiram Boone entered actively into the work of securing the men. When finally organized the men objected to Captain Smith, who generously told them they might select their own captain, and that any one could offer who chose. Boone, who was then but a boy, stood for election. The men were drawn up, and instructed by Captain Smith, that at the command of "March" they would line up with the man they wished to command them. Every soldier, save one—a relative of Smith—marched to Boone. Boone was commissioned Captain of the 1st Regiment of Militia of Indiana Territory, by William Henry Harrison, Governor and Commander in Chief, June 26, 1811. This service is officially known as "The Campaign of the Wabash." (See Act of Congress, approved April 10, 1812, for the relief of the officers and soldiers.) February 27, 1813, he was commissioned Major of the 5th Regiment of the Militia of Indiana Territory; his service was that of fighting the Indian allies of Great Britain in the War of 1812. (See Act of Congress approved March 3, 1813.) Commission signed by John Gibson, Acting Governor. April 26, 1817, he was commissioned Colonel of the 5th Regiment of Militia of the State of Indiana. From then until his death he was always called Colonel Boone. Commission signed by Jonathan Jennings, Governor.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+764 Grandison H. Boone, b. 19 Feb., 1814.
+765 Ratliff R. Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1816.
+766 John Tipton Boone (named for Senator Tipton, noted in early Indiana history), b. 27 Mar., 1819.

(Second Marriage)

767 Sarah Jane Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1822; m. Austin Hubbard Slaughter. (For his ancestry see "Slaughter Family History" in Virginia Historical Magazine.)
768 Catherine Jane Boone, b. 13 Nov., 1824.
+769 Frances Ann America Boone, b. 4 July, 1827.
770 Samuel Hairston Boone, b. 15 July, 1828; m. Mrs. Angie (Hatfield) Willett, a widow. He was a physician; was a surgeon in the Union Army.
771 Susan Amanda Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1830.
772 James Monroe Boone, b. 12 May, 1832; m. Ellen Moore.
773 Junius Brutus Boone, b. 28 Mar., 1834; m. Belle Elder.
774 — Boone (dau.), b. 12 Mar., 1836; d. 14 Aug., 1836.
+775 Queen Victoria Boone, b. 11 July, 1837.
776 Malvina Helen Boone, b. 19 Sept., 1839; m. Thomas O. Hite.
+777 Hiram Cassel Boone, Jr., b. 29 Apr., 1842.

After the first hard age of settlement, when men struggled to subdue nature and lived and died toiling relentlessly, there succeeded a period of relaxation, enjoyment, and growing refinement.

H. J. Eckenrode.

Seventh Generation

226. RACHAEL HUGHES (*George*[6]; *Hannah*[5] *Boone; George*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Isaiah Willets.

CHILDREN:—

+778 Elizabeth Willets.
+779 John Willets.
+780 George Hughes Willets. b. 1803.

231. HEZEKIAH PANCOAST (*Abigail*[6] *Boone; William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 June, 1789.

Married 26 March, 1815, Rachel[6] Boone (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]) (b. 30 May, 1789; d. in Dalton, Ohio), No. 167.

When a child, Hezekiah went with his mother Abigail (Boone) Pancoast from Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa., in 1797, to what is now Columbia Co., where they joined the Catawissa Meeting of Friends Society. (*a*) He held to his Quaker training through life, not very actively, however. His wife and daughters were active Presbyterians.

In 1833 Hezekiah Pancoast of Catawissa Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., with James McClure and wife Susanna (sister of Rachel), conveyed a small piece of land in Briar Creek Twp., to John Millard, the piece being "late the estate of Samuel Boone, which became vested in his son-in-law, James McClure and his daughter Rachel who intermarried with the said Hezekiah Pancoast." (*b*)

CHILDREN:— (*c*)

+781 Eleanor Boone Pancoast, b. 30 Dec., 1815.
782 Thomas Elgin Pancoast, b. 2 July, 1817.
+783 Anna Louisa Pancoast, b. 20 Nov., 1819.
784 William Pancoast, b. 15 Oct., 1821.
785 Mary Pancoast, b. 10 July, 1823.
+786 Susan Amanda Pancoast, b. 17 Mar., 1825.
787 Sarah Pancoast, b. 19 Dec., 1826; m. Luther Dennison of Marion, O. No children.
788 Harriet Pancoast, b. 23 Mar., 1829.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Exeter and Catawissa Records.
(*b*) Columbia Co. Deed Book "G" page 323.
(*c*) Bible record.

240. MORDECAI BOONE (*William*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married — Shank.

CHILDREN:—

789 John Boone, lived in Ohio.
790 Benjamin Boone.
791 Joseph Boone.
792 Cyrus Boone.
+793 Sarah Boone, aged 81 in Apr., 1902; m. ——.

241. DANIEL BOONE (*William*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), died at Boonesboro, Md.
Married ——.

CHILD:—

794 Catherine Boone.

243. CHARLOTTE BOONE (*William*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Ephraim Davis (who married twice).

CHILDREN:—

+795 Elias Davis.
796 William Davis, burned to death in Chicago.

245. SARAH BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born May 20, 1782; died —.
Married William Gearhart.

Lived at Boyd's Station, three miles from Roaring Creek, Columbia Co., Pa. The farm on which they lived was left to Sarah (Boone) Gearhart by her father, George Boone (see will of George Boone, page 102), and has remained in the family ever since, having descended from Sarah to her son Mayberry Gearhart, then to his daughter Sophia, Mrs. Charles Eckman, who resides there now, 1918. The Boones owned at that time nearly all the land between Roaring Creek and Boyd's Station. The Gearharts were also a prominent family in that locality, and owned much land in the vicinity of South Danville, Pa. William Gearhart and wife Sarah Boone had the following children:

CHILDREN:—

+797 Mayberry Gearhart, b. 13 May, 1813.
+798 Julia Ann Gearhart, b. 1815.
+799 Harriet Gearhart, b. 1817.
+800 Eleanor Gearhart, b. 1819.
+801 Amelia Douglas Gearhart.

REFERENCE:—
Will of her father and family records.

246. WILLIAM BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Nov., 1783; died 8 Oct., 1845.
Married Mary ——.

CHILD:—
803 George W. Boone.

248. CHARLES BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Dec., 1786; died 18 Aug., 1823, in Pike Twp., Berks County, Pa.
Married ——.

CHILDREN:—
804 Franklin Boone, mentioned in his grandfather's will.
805 Daniel Boone, mentioned in his grandfather's will.
806 Rachel Boone.
807 Margaret Boone.
808 Harriet Boone.

249. MARY (POLLY) BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Oct., 1788.
Married William Runion. Emigrated to far west.

CHILDREN:—
+809 Margaret Runion.
+810 Martha Runion.

250. GEORGE BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Aug., 1790.
Married Hannah Hughes, daughter of Ellis and Elizabeth (Bonsall) Hughes.

CHILDREN:—
811 Edward Boone, b. Apr., 1817; d. Sept., 1817.
+812 Ellis H. Boone, b. 30 Dec., 1818.
813 Margaret Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1820; d. 23 Aug., 1837. aged 16.
814 Thomas Ellwood Boone, b. 26 Dec., 1822; d. 26 July, 1837.
815 George Boone, b. 14 Apr., 1825; lived West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa.
816 William Ridgeway Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1827.
817 Joseph M. Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1830; d. Aug., 1837.
818 Elizabeth Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1832; d. 23 Aug., 1837.
+819 Jeremiah Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1835.

REFERENCE:—
Births of children from old Bible owned by Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.

251. ELIZABETH ARTON BOONE (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Aug., 1793.
Married 1st, Thomas Leonard, and probably 2nd, Andrew Taylor.

CHILDREN:—
820 George T. Leonard, mentioned in will of his grandfather, George Boone.
821 Ann Leonard.

260. JEREMIAH BOONE (*Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Jan., 1797; died 1867.
Married Rachel Boone (*George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 254.

CHILDREN:—
822 Charles Lincoln Boone, d. 1892, aged 62, unm.
+823 Margaret Mayberry Boone, b. 1831.
824 Thomas Boone, b. 1839; d. 1917, unm.

261. DANIEL BOONE (*Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 July, 1799; died 26 Mar., 1854.
Married 1826, Elizabeth A. Bertolett (b. 1 Jan., 1816).

CHILDREN:—
+825 Thomas D. Boone.
826 Horace Boone, lives in Reading, Pa.

265. POLLY BOONE (*Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Peter Mensch.

CHILDREN:—
827 Clark Mensch.
828 Clinton Mensch.
829 Harvey Mensch.
830 Martha Mensch.

266. PATTY BOONE (*Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Peter (or Lewis) Vastine.

CHILDREN:—
831 Elizabeth Vastine, m. William Morrel, a Baptist minister who d. 1861.
832 Martha Vastine.
833 William Vastine.
834 Lewis Vastine.
835 George Vastine.
+836 Mary Ann Vastine.

267. WILLIAM BOONE (*Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1792; died 1892.

Married 1st, Mercy Ellis (b. 1802; d. 1831); 2nd, Rebecca Purcill (Irwin) (b. 1798; d. 1834), daughter of Jacob and Jane (Hill) Purcill. (Rebecca Purcill was first married to Peter Irwin, who died. She married William Boone in 1833.) William Boone married a third time, Sarah Plotz (b. 1803), daughter of John and Elizabeth Plotz.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

837 Thomas Ellis Boone, b. 1821; d. 1825.
+838 Ransloe Boone, b. 1823.
839 Narcissa Boone, b. 1824; d. 1854; m. John Wooley.
840 Martha Boone, b. 1826; m. Daniel May.
+841 Hannah Elizabeth Boone, b. 1828.

(Second Marriage)

+842 William McKelvey Boone, b. 26 Oct., 1834.

(Third Marriage)

+843 John Hezekiah Boone, b. 13 Jan., 1836.
844 Adam Clark Boone, b. 1837.
+845 Mary Frances Boone, b. 1839.
846 Rachel Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1841; unmarried.
847 Lemuel Densmore Boone, b. 1843.
848 Orland Filmore Boone, b. 1852; d. abt. May, 1914, in Ark.

268. GEORGE BOONE (*Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 May, 1794; died 17 Aug., 1888.

Married 1st, Anna Vastine, daughter of Peter and Hannah Vastine; and 2nd, Mrs. Abigail Boone (a widow with one son, Abner Boone).

CHILDREN:—

849 Thomas E. Boone, b. 9 Dec., 1826; d. 21 Sept., 1827.
850 Jonathan Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1828; d. 5 Oct., 1828.
851 Mary V. Boone, b. 14 Dec., 1830; m. Thomas Hartman; residence, Montrose, Cal.
+852 Harvey Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1832
853 John V. Boone, b. 1834; d. 1857.
854 Martha Boone, b. 1835; d. 1850.
855 Hannah Boone, b. 1837.
856 Jeremiah Boone, b. 1842; d. 1867.

271. NANCY BOONE (*Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1800 in Pottsville, Pa., died 1873 at New Carlyle, Mich.

Married in Pennsylvania, Johnathan Wolverton (b. in New Jersey; d. in Oxford, Ohio), a farmer.

CHILDREN:—

+857 Elizabeth Wolverton, d. aged 73.
858 John Wolverton, d. 1805; m. Samantha Kelly.
859 Hannah Wolverton, m. Cyrus Thurston. Res. New Carlyle, Mich. (A des. is Mrs. Elizabeth Baum, of Crystal River, Fla.)
+860 Boone Wolverton.
+861 Isaac Wolverton.
+862 Harvey Wolverton, b. 1834; d. 1916.
+863 Edson Wolverton, b. 1836.
864 Sarah Wolverton, dec.
+865 Milton Wolverton, b. 5 Mar., 1840.
+866 Elmira Wolverton, b. 1842; d. 1882.
867 William Wolverton, b. 1844; d. 1893; m. Josephine Dewy. No children. Res. Norwalk, Ohio.

283. WILLIAM WILCOXSON* (*Daniel*[6]*; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (called Black-head).

Married his cousin Catherine Wilcoxson, daughter of William and Nancy — Wilcoxson. (Catherine had a sister Rachel who married John Tibbs.)

CHILDREN:—

868 Green C. Wilcoxson, m. Mary J. Payne.
869 Andrew J. Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Payne.
870 William C. Wilcoxson, m. his cousin, Missouri Tibbs.
871 John L. Wilcoxson, m. Eliza J. Minton.
872 Nancy Wilcoxson, m. Walker Deering.
873 Newton J. Wilcoxson, m. Margaret E. Squires.
874 Sallie Wilcoxson, m. Elijah McInteer.
875 George Wilcoxson.
+876 Daniel Isaac Wilcoxson.

295. JEREMIAH BRYANT (*Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Aug., 1791, in Ky.; died 11 July, 1834, on the Missouri River, enroute from Kentucky to Missouri, of cholera. His remains were sunk beneath the waters of the Missouri.

Married Martha Plummer, of Estill Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

877 Rachel Bryant, b. 1814.
878 Christina Bryant, b. 1816.
879 Susan Bryant, b. 1818.
880 Crayton Bryant, b. 1821, removed to California.
881 Cornelia Bryant, b. 1823.
+882 Jeremiah Monroe Bryant, b. 25 Mar., 1825.
883 Martha Bryant, b. 1826.
884 America Bryant, b. 1829.
885 Amanda Bryant, b. 1831.
886 Sarah T. Bryant, b. 1833.

*Name spelled according to way adopted by this branch of family.

298. THOMAS BRYANT (*Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Jan., 1795; died 5 Sept., 1845.

Married 11 Dec., 1817, in Estill Co., Ky., Mary or Polly Bennett. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Joseph Proctor, an uncle of the bride. She was a daughter of Elizabeth (Proctor) Bennett and Thomas Bennett.

They removed from Clay Co., Ky., to Boone Co., Mo., in 1837, thence to Ripley (now Carter) Co., where he died. She died 1858, in Adams Twp., Wapello Co., Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

887 Jeremiah Bryant, b. 1818; m. — — and had one child, a girl. He died at an early age.
+888 William Bryant, b. 1821.
+889 Joshua Bryant, b. 9 Mar., 1823.
890 Rachel Bryant.
+891 Benjamin Bryant, b. 27 May, 1827.
+892 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 1830.
+893 Lucretia Bryant, b. 9 Feb., 1832.
+894 Deborah Bryant, b. 1835.
+895 Elvira Bryant, b. 1837.

303. MARY CUTBIRTH (*Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Elijah Callaway (b. 1769; d. 1847), son of Thomas Callaway.

Elijah Callaway was a member of the North Carolina Legislature for thirteen years.

CHILDREN:—

+896 I. T. Callaway.
897 Joseph W. Callaway, m. — Johnson. No descendants.
+898 James Callaway, (Dr.)
+899 Benjamin Cutbirth Callaway.
+900 Elijah Callaway, b. 1803.
+901 Charlotte Callaway.
+902 Elizabeth Callaway.
+903 Rebecca Callaway.
+904 Nancy Callaway.
+905 Mary Callaway.
906 Thomas S. Callaway, m. (1) Miss — Johnson, and (2) Pauline Cleveland. No descendants.
+907 Carolina Callaway.

306. THOMAS BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Dec., 1785; died 1856.

Married Sally (Sarah) Muir (b. in Ky., at Boone's Station; d. 1861), daughter of George Muir of Hampshire County, Va.

Thomas Boone was a minister. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

+908 Squire Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1804.
+909 George Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1806.
910 Ira Boone, b. 17 Apr., 1809.
+911 Harriet Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1811; m. *Nelson Scholl* (*Septimus*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 1113. Their descendants will be given under his name.
+912 Mary Boone, b. 22 Sept., 1814.
913 Samuel Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1817; m. Kate Lauder, (*a*) and went West, probably to Missouri.
914 James H. Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1819.
915 Milton Boone, b. 8 Mar., 1822. Went West.
916 Jeptha Boone, b. 3 Jan., 1825. Went West.
917 Thomas M. Boone, b. 10 May, 1827. Went West.
918 Cyrus Boone, b. 13 May, 1830. Never married, d. young.
919 Isaiah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1832.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 11 CC 112.

307. SUSAN BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Jan., 1787.

Married John Cockrell.

CHILDREN:—

920 Newton Cockrell, b. 30 Apr., 1839.
921 Milton Cockrell.
+922 Ann Cockrell.
923 John Cockrell.
924 Margaret Cockrell.

308. LUCY BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Oct., 1792; died 18 Oct., 1822 or '23. (Family Bible record gives 1822; Pension Bureau gives 1823.)

Married 1st, — Green, and 2nd, John J. Kerley.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
925 Squire Green.
926 Matilda Green.
(Second Marriage)
927 Anna Kerley, d. aged four at Richmond, Ky.
+928 William Green Kerley, b. 1819.

309. CYNTHIA ANN BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 May, 1795; died 17 March, 1887.

Married 1st, about 1816, Moody Grubbs (b. 1791; d. 26 July, 1837) son of John Grubbs and wife Sarah Hopkins, and 2nd, John Tullis (d. 14 May 1845). No children by second husband.

She was first married at her father's home near Elkton, Ky., and lived in Kentucky until her first nine children were born. She and her husband then moved to Illinois and located in Montgomery Co., near the present town of Hillsboro. Here their tenth and youngest child was born. Within three or four years after their removal to Illinois, Moody Grubbs died, leaving his wife with a large family of children and but slender resources. After her marriage to John Tullis she moved with him to a farm a few miles west of Hillsboro in Montgomery Co., Ill., where she remained until her children were grown. The house which they built on this farm has the unique distinction of never having had a death occur within its walls. It is still occupied (1921) by descendants of Moody and Cynthia Grubbs. Its present occupants, William Grubbs and his widowed sister, Mrs. Cynthia Stoddard, have among their house furnishings a tall grandfather's clock and a cherry bureau which Moody and Cynthia Grubbs brought with them from Kentucky. During the last years of her life Cynthia (Boone) Grubbs made her home with her son, Samuel Moody Grubbs of Litchfield, Ill. She died there at the age of 92, and is remembered by her grandchildren and great-grandchildren as a dainty, refined little woman who bore but little trace of the hardship and adventures which she must have lived through.

CHILDREN:—

+929 John H. Grubbs, b. 7 Nov., 1817.

930 Squire Grubbs, b. 7 Nov., 1817; d. 12 Dec., 1843. Twin bro. of John H. Grubbs. He studied medicine in Davenport, Iowa. After a visit home he went to St. Louis to take his last course of lectures. He contracted there, probably in the dissecting room, the poisoning which caused his death in St. Louis. Was engaged to Miss Malissa Tullis, dau. of his stepfather, John Tullis.

+931 Edwin R. Grubbs, b. 10 Oct., 1819.

+932 Mary Grubbs, b. 12 Sept., 1822.

+933 Thomas Grubbs, b. abt. 1824.

+934 William Andre Grubbs, b. 18 Nov., 1826.

+935 Higgason Boone Grubbs, b. 27 Mar., 1829.

936 Walter Y. Grubbs, b. 3 June, 1831; d. 16 May, 1848, in Montgomery Co., Ill.

937 Anna M. Grubbs, b. 4 May, 1833; m. Willis Simmons.

+938 Samuel Moody Grubbs, b. 12 Aug., 1835.

310. SAMUEL BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Sept., 1797; died 28 or 29 May, 1835.

Married Louisa Neale, who married 2nd, in 1837, — Washington.

CHILDREN:—

939 James Boone, d. in infancy.
+940 Richard Boone, b. abt. 1823.
+941 William Boone, b. abt. 1825.
942 Benjamin Boone, b. abt. 1827; d. abt. 1896; m. and lived near Springfield, Tenn. Several children.
943 Sarah Boone, b. abt. 1829; m. ——; d. abt. 1895. 5 children.
944 Mary Boone, b. abt. 1831; m. and d. young, leaving two children.
+945 Emily Boone, b. abt. 1833.

312. IRA BOONE (*Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 Dec., 1799, in Kentucky; died 6 Aug., 1849.

Married about 1824, 4 Jan., Eliza Allen, eldest child of William and Nancy (Richardson) Allen.

CHILDREN:—

946 Jane C. Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1825; d. 17 Apr., 1895. Unm.
+947 Nancy Ann Boone, b. 18 July, 1827.
+948 Mary Jemima Boone, d. 1911.
+949 Thomas Preston Boone.
+950 Levi Day Boone.
+951 Virginia Lee Boone.
+952 Elizabeth Frances Boone, b. 21 Dec., 1837.
+953 William S. Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1840.
+954 Sarah Boone.
955 Alice Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1844; d. 1846.
956 Emma Boone, b. 1848; d. Sept., 1849.

313. ISAIAH BOONE (*Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Mar., 1802; died 23 Aug., 1835.

Married Patsey Martin.

He was a Baptist preacher.

CHILDREN:—

957 Squire Boone.
958 Elizabeth Boone.
959 Thomas Boone.
960 Samuel Boone.
961 John Boone.
962 Mary Boone.
963 Martha Boone.

315. HIGGASON GRUBBS BOONE (*Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Oct., 1806, in Fayette Co., Ky.; died 8 Mar., 1885, at Elkton, Todd Co., Ky.

Married 1 Sept., 1833, Martha Maria Edwards (b. 26 July, 1817; d. 29 Jan., 1911), daughter of Elisha Beal and Martha (Upshaw) Edwards,

and a niece of Ninian Edwards, first Governor of Illinois. (See Sketch of Edwards Family.)

Higgason G. Boone was a man of fine natural ability, practical, prompt and judicious in the management of his worldly affairs, and a man of strong religious convictions. In 1833, the year he was married, he united with the Baptist Church of Elkton, Ky., and in this church held the offices of deacon and clerk for more than half a century. He represented Todd Co., in the State Legislature for two years, and except for this period of absence from home on official duty, his record of church attendance was unbroken. In 1883 he and his wife celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary, surrounded by their children and grandchildren. His wife, Martha Maria Boone, was a woman of splendid education and culture. She took much interest in genealogical matters, and carefully preserved and recorded the records of her husband's branch of the Boone family. She lived to be nearly ninety-four years old, so it is to her, as well as to the Boone family, that her children are indebted for their remarkable longevity. Of their nine children, all except the eldest, who was drowned in youth, were living in 1921.

CHILDREN:—

964 Tazwell Edwards Boone, b. 4 Nov., 1834; d. 4 July, 1854. He sacrificed his life while trying to rescue a drowning friend in Red River, Tenn.
+965 Victoria Boone, b. 24 Sept., 1836.
966 Martha A. Boone, b. 11 Nov., 1838; d. 3 Nov., 1921 at Elkton, Ky.
+967 Higgason Grubbs Boone, Jr., b. 5 Jan., 1842.
+968 Mary Louise Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1845.
+969 Benjamin Edwards Boone, b. 16 Sept., 1847.
970 Matilda Warfield Boone (Maud), b. 16 Dec., 1850, at Elkton; m. 6 Feb., 1901, J. F. Bell.
+971 William Wirt Boone, b. 29 Jan., 1854.
+972 Arthur Upshaw Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1860, at Elkton, Ky.

316. LEVI DAY BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Dec., 1808, at Lexington, Ky.; died 24 Jan., 1882, at Chicago, Ill.

Married Mar., 1833, Louisa Matilda Smith, daughter of Theophilus Smith.

In early life Levi Day Boone took up the study of medicine, and began his practice in that profession at Edwardsville, Ill. In 1836 he located in Chicago, where he established a medical practice and became interested in politics as well. He was alderman there for three terms, and although there was a large foreign element in Chicago, he was in 1855 elected 19th mayor of Chicago on the Know-Nothing ticket. Shortly after he assumed office, the so-called "Beer riots" occurred which marked

a period in the turbulent history of Chicago, and which were due in part to Dr. Boone's attempt to enforce the state temperance laws.

During the Civil War Dr. Boone was arrested (because of his southern connections) and charged with helping the southern prisoners of Fort Donaldson to escape. He was finally cleared, and many personal letters were published showing that he had refused to move back to Kentucky among his "dearly beloved kinsmen" because his heart was with the northern cause, although his "loved ones" lived south. (From "The Leading Men of Chicago," a rare volume in the art department of the Chicago Public Library.) (*b*)

Dr. Boone was the first secretary of the Chicago Cook County Medical Society (founded 1836), and was its first president when in 1850 it was reorganized and became the Chicago Medical Society. In 1853 he was publisher of the "Christian Times." When Chicago University was organized he was one of its incorporators. In 1852 he was president of the Merchants and Mechanics Bank, and was also extensively engaged in real estate and insurance. For many years he was at the head of a life insurance company, and through that and his other activities amassed a considerable fortune. In spite of his many and diverse interests, he became a most successful physician and was particularly noted for his bravery during epidemics of contagious diseases. It was greatly regretted when he gave up his medical practice.

"He was a kindly-mannered man, gentle and courteous to all, of perfect integrity, hospitable as became his southern origin, and beloved by all who knew him." (*a*) A portrait of Dr. Levi Day Boone hangs in the library of the Historical Society of Chicago.

CHILDREN:—

+973 Daniel Levi Boone, b. 12 July, 1834.
974 Samuel Squire Boone, b. 1837; d. 15 Feb., 1892, unm.
975 Clarissa Ann Boone, b. 1839; d. in infancy.
+976 Clara Anna Boone, b. 12 July, 1841.
+977 Louise Medora Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1843.
978 Theophilus Boone, b. 1854; d. in infancy.
979 Jesse Boone, b. 1847; d. in infancy.
980 George Washington Boone, b. 1849; d. in infancy.
+981 Lucy Adeline Boone, b. 30 Jan., 1851.
+982 Mary Juliette Boone, b. 1 Feb , 1853.
983 Georgiana Boone, b. 1855; d. in infancy.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) "History of Cook Co., Illinois," Published by Goodspeed Historical Association.
(*b*) "Biographical Sketches of The Leading Men of Chicago," Pub. by Wilson and St. Claire, 1868.

317. NANCY BOONE (*Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Dec., 1811 or 1812, in Kentucky.

Married James Small.

DR. LEVI DAY BOONE
From "Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men of Chicago,"
Published by Wilson & St. Claire, 1868.
By Courtesy of the Chicago Historical Society.

CHILDREN:—

984 James Small } twins
985 Anna Small }
986 T. Frelinghuyser Small.
987 Broxton Small.
988 Higgason Small.
989 Joseph Small.
990 Frank Small.

321. WILLIAM GRANT (*Israel*[6]; *Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died 3 May, 1813.

Married Miss — Moseby.

In the War of 1812, William Grant enlisted as a private, but was soon promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. In the battle of Dudley's Defeat near Fort Meigs in Ohio (1-5 May, 1813) on the third day, which would be May 3rd, he was killed. In "Pioneer Families of Missouri" is given this vivid description of his death:—

> "After the defeat and capture of the American forces, they were driven under guard into an enclosure, where the Indians began at once to rob them of their money, watches, etc. Grant still had his sword, which had not been taken from him, and was standing with it in his hand conversing with a friend, Capt. Micajah McGlenny, when an Indian came up and demanded the weapon. Grant turned to McGlenny and said, 'They will kill us anyhow, and I intend to sell my life as dearly as possible,' and dropping the point of his sword to the level of the Indian's breast, he plunged it through his body to the hilt, killing him in his tracks. The next instant Grant's body was pierced by a hundred bullets, and he fell dead at the feet of his friend. McGlenny was not hurt; was afterwards exchanged, and lived to be an old man."

CHILD:—

+991 William Grant, known as "Captain Billy."

REFERENCES:—

"Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812," Benson J. Lossing, p. 486.
"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

328. MARY SAUNDERS (*Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Sept., 1787.

Married Luke Bryan, in 1807.

CHILDREN:—

992 Alphonso Hunt Bryan, m. 1830, Ann White, dau. of Nathaniel and Margaret White.
993 Sarah S. Bryan.
994 Dorcas Bryan.
995 Armilda H. Bryan.
996 Mary Boone Bryan.

997 Ethelbert Walsingham Bryan.
998 John Samuel Bryan.
999 Jesse Bryan.
1000 Joseph McMurtry Bryan.
1001 William Saunders Bryan.
1002 James Luke Bryan.
1003 James William Bryan.
1004 Thomas Newton Bryan.

334. DORCAS V. SAUNDERS (*Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Dec., 1801; died 20 Apr., 1864, in Harrison Co., Ky.

Married 1st, — Snell; 2nd, John Belles (b. 26 Oct., 1781, in Ind.; d. 5 June, 1839), son of Henry and Mary Belles; and 3rd, —Hawkins, by which marriage there were no children.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
+1005 Sarah Snell.
(Second Marriage)
+1006 Artemisia Tarlton Belles, b. 10 Feb., 1832.

339. MARY GRANT (*William*[6]*; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married John Whitney Moore.

CHILD:—
+1007 William Grant Moore.

340. SAMUEL MOSEBY GRANT (*William*[6]*; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Oct., 1794, in Fayette Co., Kentucky; was living June 12, 1868, near Williamsburg, Mo.

Married ——.

CHILD:—
1008 Joseph I. Grant, m. *Sally W. Grant* (No. 2144), daughter of Capt. "Billy" Grant, and settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1834.

REFERENCES:—
Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

343. ISRAEL BOONE GRANT (*Squire*[6]*; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——.

He was known as "Licking Grant," because he came from the Licking River, Ky.; settled in Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo., where he was County Clerk for 21 years.

CHILDREN:—

1009 James Grant.
1010 Moses Grant.
1011 Robert Grant.
1012 William T. Grant.
1013 John Grant.
1014 Agnes Grant.
1015 Martha Grant.
1016 Mary Grant.

REFERENCES:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

344. MARY GRANT LAMOND (*Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 Jan., 1800, in Pendleton Co., Ky.; died 24 May, 1841, at Madison, Ind.

Married William Johnson Lodge (b. 21 Mar., 1794, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 8 Oct., 1864, at Madison, Ind.)

(William Johnson Lodge's father was Jozabad Lodge 2nd, b. 5 Oct., 1767; d. 13 July, 1830; m. abt. 1792 or '93, Sarah Johnson, b. 29 Sept., 1769; d. 26 Sept., 1832. His grandfather was Jozabad Lodge 1st, b. 1721; d. Aug., 1808; m. abt., 1750 or '51, Catherine Strange.)

CHILDREN:—

+1017 Celine Elizabeth Lodge, b. 16 Jan., 1826.
1018 Edward Lloyd Lodge, b. 23 Dec., 1827; d. 8 Mar., 1849.
+1019 Susanna Augusta Lodge, b. 4 Mar., 1830.
+1020 Mary Louisa Lodge, b. 15 Oct., 1832.
+1021 Eliza Boone Lodge, b. 28 July, 1836.
1022 Ann Rebecca Lodge, b. 11 Apr., 1841; d. 27 Mar., 1861.

345. REBECCA KNOX LAMOND (*Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Oct., 1807, in Pendleton Co., Ky.; died 16 Mar., 1854, at Madison, Ind.

Married about 1826, Nelson Lodge (b. 1 Feb., 1799, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 29 July, 1846, at Madison, Ind.). He was a younger brother of William Johnson Lodge who married Rebecca's sister, Mary Grant Lamond, named above.

CHILDREN:—

1023 Jozabad Lodge, b. 1 June, 1827; m. Rebecca Gardner Keown.
+1024 Virginia Adele Lodge, b. 10 Feb., 1829.
+1025 Augustus Nelson Lodge, b. 27 Jan., 1831.
+1026 Laura Ella Lodge, b. 30 Nov., 1832.
+1027 Gavin Knox Lodge, b. 18 July, 1834.
1028 Warren Lodge, b. 28 Apr., 1836; d. 24 July, 1836.
1029 Stella Tamora Lodge, b. 23 Feb., 1841.
1030 Fingal Knox Lodge, b. 14 July, 1844; d. 16 Nov., 1860.

347. ELIZABETH HAYS (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 June, 1776, at Fort Boonesborough in Ky.; died 3 Aug. 1828. (*a*)

Married 1797 in Kentucky, Isaac Van Bibber (b. in Greenbriar Co., Va., 20 Oct., 1771; d. 30 Sept., 1840, in Montgomery Co., Mo.) (*a*) Another account gives his death as in 1836, at the home of his son-in-law, George Burt, at Williamsburg, Callaway Co., Mo., "his wife having died some time before." (*b*) See sketch of Van Bibber Family.

Undoubtedly Elizabeth Hays was the first white child born in Kentucky. Statements in proof of this are found in several old papers preserved by the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, in its Draper Collection of Manuscripts. One of these papers is a letter to Dr. Draper from Samuel Boone, nephew of Daniel Boone and hence a first cousin of Elizabeth's mother. A reproduction of this letter is shown facing this page. Another letter, written by Mrs. Sarah Hunter, daughter of Edward Boone and niece of Daniel, contains the following statement:

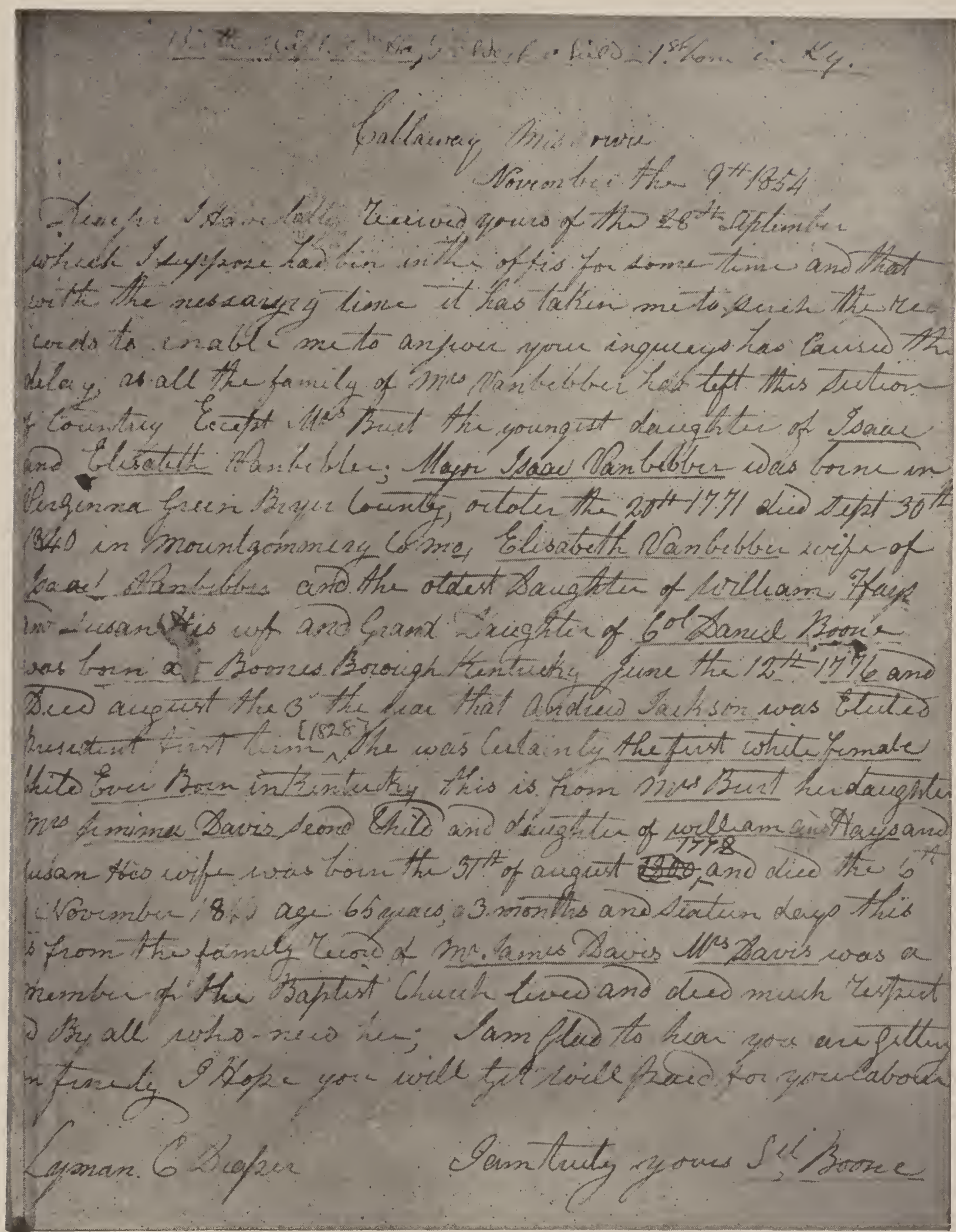
> "The first white child born in Kentucky was Elizabeth Hays, daughter of William Hays and granddaughter of Daniel Boone." (*c*)

In a statement of George Bryan of Bourbon Co., Ky., we find the following paragraph:

> "I always understood Boone, that as soon as they got the houses up in 1775, he went back after his family." x x x x x x "When Boone came out, they got within four miles of the fort (Boone had put up a cabin or two at Boonesborough and then gone for his family). They were not able to reach the fort, except William Hays, whose wife was expecting to be confined. He took her on to the fort, and she was confined that night. This was the first white child born in Kentucky. This child Van Bibber afterwards married. Lived up here on the Kenawha, where Boone went and staid some time." (*d*)
> (*There were probably no white families living in Ky. prior to that.*)

Elizabeth Hays as a very small child made a journey back to North Carolina with her parents, for it is recorded that when they returned to Kentucky in the spring of 1779, she was carried all the way back on horseback by George Bryan, a relative of her mother. (*d*)

Isaac Van Bibber was the son of Isaac Van Bibber who was killed at the battle of Point Pleasant in 1774, as Captain of his Company. It is said that Isaac, Jr., was adopted and reared by Col. Daniel Boone, and at the early age of thirteen years acted as a scout against Indians in Virginia. During the Indian War he was a Major of Militia under Col. Boone. After his marriage in 1797 he went to Missouri with Nathan Boone, son of Daniel, and settled in Darst's Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo. In 1815 he and his wife located at Loutre Lick, now in Montgomery Co., Mo. There he built a log house which was used as a tavern or inn, and which became a popular stopping place for the many travelers who



Callaway Missouri
November the 9th 1854

Draper I have lately received yours of the 28th September which I suppose had bin in the offis for some time and that with the nessaryry time it has taken me to serch the records to enable me to answer your inqueys has caused the delay, as all the family of Mrs Vanbebber has left this section of Country Except Mrs Burt the youngest daughter of Isaac and Elisabeth Vanbebber; Major Isaac Vanbebber was borne in Virginna Green Bryer County, octoter the 20th 1771 died Sept 30th 1840 in Mountgommery Co Mo, Elisabeth Vanbebber wife of Isaac Vanbebber and the oldest Daughter of William Hays and Susan His wife and Grand Daughter of Col Daniel Boone was born at Boones Borough Kentucky June the 12th 1776 and Died august the 3 the year that Andrew Jackson was Elected President first term [1828] She was Certainly the first white female child Ever Born in Kentucky this is from Mrs Burt her daughter Mrs Jemima Davis second Child and daughter of William and Hays and Susan His wife was born the 31st of august ~~1800~~ 1778 and died the 6th of November 1843 age 65 years, 3 months and Seaten days this is from the family record of Mr James Davis Mrs Davis was a member of the Baptist Church lived and died much respected By all who-need her; I am glad to hear you are getting on finely I Hope you will get well paid for your labour

Lyman C Draper

I am truly yours Sil Boone

LETTER OF SAMUEL BOONE, NEPHEW OF DANIEL

Concerning the Van Bibber Family Records

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Draper Mss. 22 C 75.

were on their way to new homes in Missouri. An account of this tavern and its history can be found in "The Missouri Historical Review," Jan., 1913, page 106. The tavern was still standing in July, 1917.

An interesting story of Isaac Van Bibber is also to be found in the "Missouri Historical Review," which reads as follows:

> "Isaac Van Bibber was very eccentric. He omitted no opportunity to declare and enforce his belief that every six thousand years there was a recurrence of the same events in the world's history and of course in the history of its inhabitants. He was active and persistent in the defence of this peculiar philosophy.
>
> "One morning three young Kentuckians, having spent the night at the tavern and having heard Van Bibber's philosophy boldly declared, concluded to subject his professed faith to a business test. According they said, 'Now, Mr. Van Bibber, you believe we will all be here again, just as we are now, six thousand years hence. To test your belief in this doctrine we propose to give you our joint note for the amount of our bills, at ten per cent interest, payable six thousand years after date.'
>
> "For a moment Van Bibber was in an embarrassing dilemna, but soon recovering, he replied, 'You are smart young fellows all the way from old Kaintuck, and I would at once accept your note and let you keep on, but I remember that all three of you were here six thousand years ago and left without paying your bills, and now I am afraid to trust you. So you will have to shell out.'
>
> "And 'shell out' they did." (*e*)

CHILDREN:—

+1031 Matilda Van Bibber, b. in Missouri.
1032 Susan Van Bibber, m. — Higginson. (*f*)
1033 Marcha Van Bibber.
1034 Elvira Van Bibber, m. — Davis. (*f*)
+1035 Frances Van Bibber.
+1036 Erreta Van Bibber, b. 20 June, 1810.
1037 Pantha Van Bibber. (*e*)
1038 Isaac Van Bibber III, lived at old homestead in Loutre Lick, Mo.
1039 Ewing Van Bibber, went to California. (*e*).
1040 Alonzo Van Bibber.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 312-13.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 22 C 60.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
(*e*) "Missouri Old Settlers' Tales," in Missouri Historical Review, Vol. 2, No. 4, page 297, July, 1908.
(*f*) Draper Mss. S 90-91.

348. JEMIMA HAYS (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 31 Aug., 1778, at Fort Boonesborough, Ky.; died 6 Nov., 1843. (*a* & *b*).

Married James Davis, son of Jonathan Davis of Philadelphia.

James Davis came to Missouri in 1800. After his marriage he returned to Ky., and remained until 1819, when he returned to Mo., and settled in Montgomery Co.

CHILDREN:—

1041 John Davis.
1042 Elizabeth Davis.
1043 Jesse Davis.
1044 Susan Davis.
1045 Narcissa Davis.
1046 Marcha Davis.
1047 Daniel B. Davis.
1048 Unicia Davis.
1049 Volney Davis.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

352. BOONE HAYS (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in 1783, died in 1850, at Marysville, Calif.

Married 1st, on 3 June, 1807, in Clark Co., Ky., his cousin, Lydia Ann Scholl (No. 488), daughter of Peter Scholl and wife Mary Boone (No. 132), and 2nd, Mrs. Frazier of Memphis, Tenn. (*a*)

He settled in Darst's Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo., in 1801, and in 1804 made a trip to Kentucky with furs, in company with his brother William Hays, Jr., and his cousin James Callaway. When Dodge's expedition went up the Missouri River with a number of prisoners, Boone Hays was a member of the party, having the rank of Captain. (*c*) In In 1818 he removed to Callaway Co., where he built the first horse-mill in that part of the country. He was a man of robust constitution and iron nerves, and was one of the famous "Forty-Niners," going to California in 1849, where he died soon afterwards. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

+1050 Louisa Hays, b. 18 June, 1810.
1051 Alfred Hays, b. 5 Oct., 1814, died unm.
+1052 Serrelda Hays, b. 22 Jan., 1816.
+1053 Elinor Hays, b. 7 Mar., 1818.
+1054 Amazon Hays, b. 27 Jan., 1820.
+1055 Linville Hays, b. 20 Oct., 1821.
+1056 Samuel Hays, b. 12 Dec., 1824.
+1057 Marium Hays, b. 12 Mar., 1826.
+1058 Mary Boone Hays, b. 14 Nov., 1829.
+1059 Upton Hays, b. 29 Mar , 1831.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose, p. 343
(*b*) Draper Mss. 2 R 90.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-268.

356. JOHN BOONE CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died 1825.

Married Elizabeth Caton, daughter of Jesse Caton of Kentucky.

John B. Callaway, who was the eldest son of Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone, was a fine scribe and excellent business man. He lived in St. Charles Co., Mo., where he was Justice of the Peace and Judge of the County Court for many years. Many of the old legal papers of St. Charles County have his name attached to them as Justice of the Peace. He had a mill and a distillery on Femme Osage Creek. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

1060 Emaline Callaway, m. Hayden Boone (No. 455), a grandson of George Boone, brother of Daniel.
1061 Verlinia Callaway, m. John Bryan, son of Henry Bryan.
+1062 James Callaway.
1063 Octavia Callaway, m. Schuyler Rice of England.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose, p. 208.

357. JAMES CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Fayette Co., Ky., 13 Sept., 1783; killed by Indians 7 March, 1815, on Loutre Creek in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married 9 May, 1805, Nancy Howell.

He settled in St. Charles Co., Mo., and after his death Callaway County in Missouri was named for him. (*a*) His official military service was as follows:—

> "James Callaway (Missouri) Second Lieut. Rangers, 19 July, 1813; Captain July, 1814; died 7 Mar. 1815." (*b*)

Captain Callaway was killed in an Indian ambuscade which took place on Prairie Fork, a branch of Loutre Creek, in present limits of Montgomery Co., Mo. He was shot in the back of the head while swimming the creek, and his body was not recovered until several days after his death. The body was wrapped in blankets and was buried on the side of the hill overlooking Loutre Creek. Several months afterward the grave was covered with stones and a flat slab laid thereon on which was engraved:

Capt. Jas. Callaway,
March 7, 1815.

The slab had been prepared by Tarleton Goe of St. Charles Co., a cousin of Capt. Callaway, and is still to be found in its original resting place, the inscription thereon being quite plain.

CHILDREN:—

1064 Thomas H. Callaway.
1065 William B. Callaway.
+1066 Theresa Callaway.

REFERENCES:—
(*a*) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, No. 1.
(*b*) Gardner's Dictionary of the Army.
"Early Western Travels," by Reuben Golde Thwaites.

359. SUSANNA CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). born 1 Jan., 1791, in Boone's Station, Fayette Co., Ky.

Married Thomas Howell, and had fourteen children, of whom we have record of only three.

CHILDREN:—
1067 — Howell, a daughter, m. — Blackater.
1068 — Howell, a daughter, m. Jackson Cushow and resided at Cottlesville, St. Charles Co., Mo.
1069 Amazon Howell, whom Daniel Boone named, "for the greatest river in the world," he said, as he held the child on his lap.

REFERENCES:—
Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.

360. SARAH CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married James Barnes, Jr., son of James Barnes of Virginia. They had 22 children, sixteen of whom lived to be grown.

CHILDREN:—
1070 James Barnes.
1071 John Barnes.
1072 Larkin Barnes.
1073 William Barnes.
1074 Callaway F. Barnes.
1075 Flanders C. Barnes, m. Obedience Grigg.
1076 Lilburn Barnes.
1077 Volney Barnes.
1078 Andrew Barnes.
1079 Rhoda Barnes.
1080 Jemima Barnes.
1081 Minerva Barnes.
1082 Margaret Barnes.
1083 Hulda Barnes.
1084 Cynthia Barnes.
1085 Elizabeth Barnes.

361. FRANCES CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died at Bloomington, Mo., about 1865. (*a*)

Married William T. Lamme (b. 28 Apr., 1777, in Va., d. 1 Oct., 1840) (*b*), son of Robert Lamme of Bourbon Co., Ky.

William T. Lamme settled in what is now Warren Co., Mo., in 1803.

He was a First Lieutenant in Nathan Boone's company of Rangers, and was afterwards Major of a regiment. He had a good education, was a fine business man, and left his family in good circumstances at his death. (*e*) His service in the War of 1812 was as follows:—

"Wm. T. Lamme (Lou'a Terr.) 1st. Lieut. of Rangers, 25 April, 1812; 1st Lieut. and Adjt. of Boone's Missouri Mounted Volunteers Jan., 1814; disbanded 1815. (*f*)

CHILDREN:—

1086 Serena Lamme, b. 1806 (*c*); m. Lewis Howell. Res. Cottlesville, Mo., in 1868 They had six children, three of whom were living in 1876.
+1087 Zarina or Czarina Lamme, b. 11 Feb., 1805.
+1088 Hulda Lamme.
1089 Cornelia Lamme.
1090 Missouri Lamme, m. Jesse Caton.
1091 Josephine Lamme, m. Campbell Marshall.
1092 Jackson Lamme.
1093 Leonidas Lamme.
1094 Achilles Lamme, lived in Montana and engaged in the mercantile business.
1095 Napoleon B. Lamme, lived in California.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 304.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 23 S 189-191.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 23 S 109-181.
(*e*) "Pioneers of Missouri," Bryan and Rose, page 219-220.
(*f*) Gardner's Dict. of the Army.

362. ELIZABETH CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Feb., 1797; died 1 June, 1867, in Everett, Boone Co., Mo. (*a & b*)

Married 15 Feb., 1815, Morgan Bryan (b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 7 Aug., 1857), son of David Bryan (wife Mary Power), grandson of James Bryan (wife Rebecca Enoch), and great grandson of Morgan Bryan (wife Martha Strode). (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

CHILDREN:—

+1096 Melcena Callaway Bryan, b. 18 Oct., 1816.
+1097 Icilius Archibald Bryan, b. 10 Jan., 1832.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.

363. MINERVA CALLAWAY (*Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married John Jones, of Marthaville, Montgomery Co., Mo., a son of Giles Jones, an Englishman who came to America and served as a soldier in the Revolution. (See Jones history under John Scholl, No. 486.)

Dr. John Jones studied medicine in Ky., and after practicing there a while settled in Missouri. "He was considered a very able physician and his assassination by one he had befriended was atrocious," said his brother-in-law, John Scholl, when interviewed by Dr. Draper in 1868. (*a*) Dr. John Jones attended Daniel Boone during his last illness.

CHILDREN:—

1098 James Jones.
1099 Caroline Jones, b. 7 July, 1822, in Warren Co., Mo.; m. — Bryan.
1100 Emily Jones.
1101 Daniel Jones.
+1102 John Stewart Jones, b. 3 Sept., 1828.
1103 Ellen Jones.
1104 Paul Jones.
1105 Samuel Jones.
1106 George Jones.
1107 Anna Jones.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

364. JESSE BOONE SCHOLL (*Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) born 17 Oct., 1791; died 1 Aug., 1841, in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Elizabeth Miller, and settled in St. Charles Co., Mo., in 1811.

CHILDREN:—

+1108 Evaline Scholl.
1109 Levina Scholl, d. unmarried.
1110 Marcia Scholl, b. 12 Apr., 1834; d. unm. 28 Jan. 1856.

365. SEPTIMUS SCHOLL (*Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died in Jackson Co., Mo., 1849.

Married Sallie Miller, and settled in Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

+1111 Marcus Scholl, b. 5 Nov., 1826.
+1112 Daniel Boone Scholl.
+1113 Nelson Scholl.
1114 Joseph Scholl.
+1115 Cyrus Scholl.
1116 Catherine Scholl, m. Rodney Hind.
+1117 Eliza Scholl, b. Oct., 1823.

366. MARCUS SCHOLL (*Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married twice.

CHILDREN:—

(Second Marriage)

1118 Marcus Scholl, Jr.
1119 Joseph N. Scholl.

371. JOSEPH SCHOLL, JR. (*Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 June, 1800, in Clark Co., Ky.; died 10 May, 1884, in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married 1st, 28 Apr., 1824, Rebecca Van Meter Miller of Ky. (d. 1829); and 2nd, 24 Feb., 1831, in Callaway Co., Mo., Eliza Ann Broughton (b. 12 Oct., 1812, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; d. 1 Apr., 1886), daughter of Job and Betsy Broughton.

(Three brothers, William, Joseph and Reuben Broughton, emigrated from England to America. William came over as an aide to General Braddock. He received his commission from Col. Geo. Washington on June 4, 1754, and was with him at Braddock's defeat. It is said that a sister of Gen. Braddock sent William Broughton as a present, a complete military suit. Records show that he received pension to June 12, 1786 or '87. He married Hannah ——, and was living on the banks of Lost River in Hardy Co., Va., on Sept. 12, 1784. He is said to have died in Virginia, and his estate was administered in 1797 in what is now Hardy Co., West Va. William and Hannah Broughton had six children, William, *Job*, Reuben, Hannah, Mary and Judith Ann. *Job*, the second son, married Feb. 1, 1810, in Bourbon Co., Ky., Betsy Curtright, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Curtright. Job Broughton and his wife Betsy both died in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1844 and were buried on the farm of their son-in-law, Joseph Scholl. The will of Samuel Curtright, father of Betsy (wife of Job Broughton), is recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Bourbon Co., Kentucky. It is dated Apr. 11, 1828, and probated at the May term, 1828. In this will he mentions his wife Rachel, and his children John, Daniel, Henry, *Betsy Broughton*, wife of *Job Broughton*, Cornelius, Sarah Levy and Polly McCann.)

Joseph Scholl, Jr., moved to Callaway Co., Mo., in 1820.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1120 Cyrus Rector Scholl, b. 18 Nov., 1824.
1121 Oliver Perry Scholl, b. 28 Mar. 1825; d. 1846, unm.
1122 James Riley Scholl, b. 1 Jan., 1829; d. 31 July, 1903; m. Artemishia McMahan. No children.

(Second Marriage)

+1123 Rebecca Van Meter Scholl, b. 28 Feb., 1831.
+1124 Elizabeth Curtright Scholl, b. 4 Apr., 1833.
+1125 Celia Ann Scholl, b. 17 May, 1834; d. 28 Feb., 1911; married 19 Oct., 1852, Henry[9] Crump (*Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 2208.
+1126 Catherine Miller Scholl, b. 30 Jan., 1836.
+1127 Septimus Allen Scholl, b. 4 Dec., 1839.
+1128 Levina Boone Scholl, b. 24 Jan., 1841.
+1129 Jesse Boone Scholl, b. 9 Mar., 1844.
+1130 Eliza Jane Scholl, b. 3 Jan., 1848.
+1131 Joseph R. Scholl, b. 7 Feb., 1850.
1132 Nelson Scholl, d. in infancy.
1133 Sarah Scholl, d. in infancy.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.

374. NOBLE GOE (*Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 5 Nov., 1817, Jane (called Jenny) Smith, in St. Charles Co., Mo. They removed to Ray Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+1134 George Washington Goe, b. 1819.
+1135 Sarah Jane Goe, called Sally, b. 1 Mar., 1821.
+1136 Rebecca Boone Goe.
1137 William Boone Goe, died young.
+1138 James Noble Goe.
+1139 Thomas Jefferson Goe.
1140 Philip Goe, died young.
+1141 Israel Smith Goe.
+1142 John Crawford Goe, b. 22 Feb., 1842.

376. NELLY GOE (*Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died prior to 1868.

Married —— Bloss. Residence, Jackson Co., Mo.

CHILD:—

1143 Tarleton Bloss, killed in Confederate Service, Civil War.

381. DANIEL BOONE (*Daniel*[6] *M.; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 March, 1809, in St. Charles Co., Missouri.

Married 19 Jan., 1832, Mary Constance Philabert, orphan daughter of Gabriel Philabert of Canada. The Philaberts were a family of French extraction who moved to St. Louis in 1816. At the death of her parents Mary Constance was reared by her uncle, Joseph Philabert, and her brothers, Gabriel, John, Joseph, Frank and Peter, were placed at trades. The brother Gabriel was afterwards Government Blacksmith for the Kaw and Osage Indians, and was stationed in Kansas Territory near the mouth of the Kaw. (*a*)

Daniel Boone and his wife were both living in 1878.

CHILDREN:— (*b*)

+1144 Elizabeth Levica Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1833.
+1145 Delila L. Boone, b. 7 Feb., 1834.
+1146 Mary Frances Jane Boone, b. 27 July, 1838.
1147 Alonzo H. Boone, b. 9 May, 1840; d. unm. 24 Sept., 1859.
+1148 Napoleon Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1842.
+1149 Theodore Boone, b. 11 Oct., 1844.
+1150 Daniel Boone (4th), b. 25 Oct., 1846.
+1151 Cassandre Boone, b. 14 March, 1849.
1152 Nathan Boone, b. 29 Feb., 1852; m. Oct., 1902, Annie Graham; no children.
+1153 Sarah Margaret Boone, b. 3 Feb., 1854.
+1154 John Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1856.
+1155 James H. Boone, b. 17 June, 1862.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Missouri Volume of "The United States Biographical Dictionary," Pub. 1878.
(*b*) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, No. 1, Apr., 1911, pp. 179-182.

389. MORGAN BOONE (*Daniel*[6] *M.; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 3 Aug., 1824, died 1852.

Married 1st, on 12 Dec., 1848, Disa Stewart, a sister of Elizabeth Stewart who married Alonzo H. Boone (No. 378); and 2nd, Mary Ann Randolph of Jackson Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

i. Frances B. Boone, d. in infancy.

(Second Marriage)

ii. Morgan Boone, Jr., b. 1 Nov., 1851; m. 26 Aug., 1874, Louisa E. Davis. Lives in Jackson Co., Mo. Children are:— Ernest Boone, b. 13 Sept., 1875; Amy Boone, m. C. H. Hilliard; Fred Boone, m. Madge Marks and has two children; Vertie Boone; Paul Herbert Boone, m. Hilma Berkstrom; Fannie Boone; Judd Vivian Boone; Ruby and Mabel Boone, twins; Morgan Boone, Jr., b. 15 Nov., 1899; and Louisa Edith Boone.

392. HARRIET BOONE (*Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Feb., 1794, in Fayette Co., Ky.; died 17 Nov., 1861, in Jefferson City, Mo.

Married Hiram H. Baber (b. 10 Sept., 1795, in Buckingham Co., Va.; d. 23 Oct., 1873, in Jefferson City, Mo). He was a member of the First Constitutional Convention of Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

1156 Jesse B. Baber, b. 12 Feb., 1822; d. 14 Sept., 1878.
1157 Albert Y. Baber, b. 13 Nov., 1826; d. 17 Apr., 1874.
1158 Mary J. Baber, m. — Mafey (b. 3 July, 1820; d. 2 July, 1860).

REFERENCE:—

United States Biographical Dictionary, Pub. 1878, Missouri Volume.

394. MINERVA S. BOONE (*Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 July, 1799.

Married Captain Wynkoop Warner, U. S. A., of Steubenville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

1159 Theodore F. Warner, b. 10 Apr., 1818.
1160 Mary B. Warner, b. 7 Aug., 1822.
1161 Margaret Jane Warner, b. 24 Aug., 1827.
1162 Russella Warner, b. 20 Mar., 1834, m. Col. James A. Price, a cousin of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. A granddaughter is Mrs. Berta Selva de Balyeat of Los Angeles Calif.

395. ✓ PANTHEA GRANT BOONE (*Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Sept., 1801, in Ky.; died 1880 in Napa, Cal.

Married in 1823, Lilburn W. Boggs (b. 14 Jan., 1798, in Lexington, Ky.; d. 19 Mar., 1861, in Napa Co., Cal.), son of John M. and Martha (Oliver) Boggs.

Lilburn W. Boggs was married first to Julia Ann Bent, daughter of Judge Silas Bent, by whom he had two sons, Angus and Henry. His second wife was Panthea G. Boone, by whom he had ten children. She was born in Greenup Co., Mo., and was the daughter of Jesse Boone, son of Daniel Boone.

At the age of 18, Lilburn W. Boggs went to St. Louis, and was cashier of one of the first banks in that city. Later he engaged in merchandising up and down the Mississippi River, and finally settled in Independence, Mo., Jackson Co. Was Lieut. Governor of State of Missouri and later (1836-'40) the Governor. During his term as governor there was trouble between citizens of Jackson Co., and some Mormons who had settled there. As Governor, Boggs was induced to call out the Militia, and had the Mormons removed from the State. They settled in Illinois, founding the town of Nauvou, at which place their prophet and leader, Joe Smith, prophesied from their temple that the Ex-Governor of Missouri would die of violence inside of 12 months. As though in fulfilment of the prophesy, Governor Boggs nearly lost his life at the hands of an assassin a short time later. The Boggs home was in Independence, Mo., in which place a stranger appeared and hired out as a hostler. After familiarizing himself with the Ex-Governor's habits and family residence, he slipped up one dark rainy evening in 1842 and shot through the window at Lilburn W. Bogg as he sat reading his paper after dinner. The other members of the family were still with their mother (Panthea G. Boone Boggs) in the dining room finishing the evening meal. While severely injured by the shot, L. W. Boggs recovered and lived for nineteen years.

In 1846 he and his family emigrated to California, where he settled in the Sonoma Valley. He had expected to retire from public life, having held various public offices for thirty years, but was persuaded to accept the position of Alcalde of the Northern District of California under the U. S. Military Governor, Gen. Bennett W. Riley.

Their descendants still live in California.

CHILDREN:—

1163 Thomas Oliver Boggs, d. in Las Animas, Cal.
1164 William M. Boggs, d. in Kern Co., Cal.; was born 21 Oct., 1826.
1165 Albert G. Boggs, d. in Napa, Cal.
1166 Theodore Boggs, d. in Prescott, Arizona.
1167 John Boggs, d. in Las Animas, Cal.
1168 George W. Boggs, d. at Stockton or Modesta, Cal.
1169 Martha Boggs, deceased.
1170 Minerva Boggs, d. in Napa Co., Cal.; m. R. D. Hopkins.
+1171 Sophia Boggs, b. 29 Oct , 1841.
1172 Joseph Oliver Boggs, d. at Santa Rosa, Cal.

REFERENCE:—

A sketch of Gov. Boggs' life, by his son Wm. M. Boggs, of Napa, Cal., Apr. 3, 1909, pub. in "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 4, No. 2.

396. ALBERT GALLATIN BOONE (*Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 or 27 of Apr., 1806.

Married 1st, Ann Reid Hamilton of Augusta Co., Va. (b. 25 Dec., 1811; d. 21 Apr., 1842); 2nd, on 20 Jan. 1845, Zeralda Randall of Richmond, Ky. (d. 9 Apr. 1851); and 3rd, Kate Philips of Philadelphia (d. 1882).

Albert Gallatin Boone was appointed by President Buchanan in 1860 to draft a treaty with the Cheyenne and the Arapahoe Indians for the cession of Colorado to the United States. This he succeeded in accomplishing, and was appointed agent over those Indians, but was subsequently removed by President Lincoln on political grounds. Pres. Grant appointed him Agent for the Kiowas, Comaches and Cheyenne Indians, and during the Indian Wars seven tribes were placed in his agency. President Grant in his second term appointed Col. Boone and Kit Carson to make a treaty with the Indians, by which was ceded to the United States the San Juan County of Colorado. The same President afterward appointed him to make a treaty with the Sioux Indians for the cession of the Black Hills country to the United States, after which he was appointed by the Secretary of War to locate the same tribe in the Valley of the Arkansas and Salt Fork of the Red River. President Hays appointed him to the Agency of the Ponce Indians. (*a*) He was a pioneer of Colorado, and a leader in Rocky Mountain Explorations. (*b*)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1173 — Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1830; d. same day.
1174 William Ashley Boone, b. 4 Jan., 1832.
1175 John Hamilton Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1834.
+1176 Margaret Ann Boone, b. 1 Aug., 1836.
+1177 Eliza Yantis Boone, b. 2 June, 1838.
+1178 Agnes Reid Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1840.

(Second Marriage)

+1179 Mary Boggs Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1845.
+1180 Minerva Warner Boone, b. 1 Apr., 1848.
1181 Martha Randall Boone, b. 27 Nov., 185-.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Missouri Volume of "United States Biographical Dictionary," Pub. 1878.
(*b*) "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" (1919), New Haven, Conn.

398. EMILY BOONE (*Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Aug., 1811; died 1873 in Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo.

Married June, 1832, James S. Henderson.

CHILDREN:—

1182 Martha Henderson, b. 1833; d. 1912, in Fulton, Mo. Unm.
1183 William Harry Henderson, b. in Fulton, Mo.; d. abt. 1890, unm.
1184 Mary Lettia Henderson, b. 1838; d. 1905, unm.

+1185 Theodore Warner Henderson, b. 1839.
+1186 Joseph Charless Henderson.*
1187 Minnie Warner Henderson, b. 1840; d. abt. 1860, unm.
1188 James Fassett Henderson, d. 1909, unm.

399. VAN DANIEL BOONE (*Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Apr., 1814; died 4 Mar., 1871.

Married 9 Jan., 1845, at Independence, Mo., Mary Ann Randall (b. 7 March, 1823; d. 18 Sept., 1909), a sister of Zeralda Randall, wife of Albert Gallatin Boone.

CHILDREN:—
+1189 Albert Gallatin Boone, b. 25 Nov., 1845.
+1190 Emily Henderson Boone, b. 31 May, 1848.
1191 William Randall Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1850.
+1192 Zeralda Engleton Boone, b. 24 Apr., 1852.
+1193 Harriet Baber Boone, b. 11 Feb., 1855.
1194 Charles Randall Boone, b. 31 Jan., 1858.
1195 Benjamin Franklin Boone, b. 13 or 23 Aug., 1863.
1196 Jesse Murray Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1866; d. 25 or 26 Nov., 1899.

406. BENJAMIN HOWARD BOONE (*Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary Stallard. Resided in Green Co., Mo., in 1851.

CHILDREN:—
+1197 Joseph Boone.
+1198 Charles Boone.
1199 James Boone, d. single.

407. JOHN COBURN BOONE (*Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Molly Wardlow (d. 1902), a descendant of the Livingstons and the Fultons. Resided in California in 1851. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—
+1200 L. N. Boone.
+1201 Daniel Boone, b. 30 Oct., 1857.

REFERENCE:—
(*a*) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.

408. LEVICA BOONE (*Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married William Cawlfield.

*NOTE:—*Charless* was a family name. See also No. 2465.

CHILDREN:—

1203 John Cawlfield.
1204 Rebecca Cawlfield.
1205 Mary Olive Cawlfield.
1206 William Cawlfield.
1207 James Cawlfield.
1208 Joseph Cawlfield.

409. MELCINA BOONE (*Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1820; died 16 June, 1900, aged 80.

Married 1st, James Howard, who died less than two years after marriage, and 2nd, Franklin T. Frazier.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1209 Thomas Howard, d. aged 12 years.

(Second Marriage)

1210 Constantine Frazier, b. 1849; d. 1896; m. Amanda Simons.
1211 Nathan Frazier, b. 1851; m. Lina Firby.
1212 Frank Frazier, b. 1855; m. Molly Trevathan. Resides at Ashgrove, Mo., on old homestead.
Laura Frazier, m. A. K. Weir.

410. MARY BOONE (*Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Jan., 1822; died 13 June, 1915.

Married 23 Apr., 1841, Alfred Hosman (died 28 March, 1890).

At the time of her death she was the only living grandchild of Daniel Boone.

"Genealogy" Vol. VII, No. 8, Edited by William Montgomery Clemens, gives the following account of this family:—

> "Mary Boone, daughter of Nathan, * * * * , married Alfred Hosman, 23 April, 1841, and went to Kentucky, making the entire trip on horseback. Lived in Kentucky, till 1844, returned to Green Co., Mo., and settled on a farm south of and adjoining Ashgrove, Mo. In 1861 they removed to the state of Illinois and there remained until the close of the war, returning to Missouri and living in Springfield, Missouri, for a few years; and in 1868 moved to and settled on a tract of land one and one-half miles north of Ashgrove, which was part of the Nathan Boone land."

CHILDREN:—

1213 Mary F. Hosman, b. J—22, 1842; m. R. C. Prunty. Resided in Augusta, Kansas.
1214 Olive A. Hosman, b. 9 Feb., 1844; m. William Stone.
1215 Daniel B. Hosman, b. 12 Feb., 1845; d. in infancy.
1216 Nathan Hosman, b. 16 Apr., 1847; d. in infancy.
1217 Mahala Hosman, b. 25 Nov., 1848; d. in infancy.
1218 Charles L. Hosman, b. 10 Nov., 1850; m. Mary Jane Cowan.

1219 Sanford E. Hosman, b. 8 May, 1853; m. Sarah Tucker. No children. Res., Loco, Okla.
+1220 John B. Hosman, b. 5 May, 1855.
+1221 Thomas Alfred Hosman, b. 4 J—, 1857.
1222 Luther Hosman, b. 31 Apr., 1859; d. in infancy.
1223 Joseph K. Hosman, b. 22 Sept., 1860; d. in infancy.
1224 Robert L. Hosman, b. 3 J—, 1866. Unm. Res., Ashgrove.
1225 Belle P. Hosman, b. 3 J—, 1866; m. Charles M. Baker.

425. JOSEPH BRYAN (*Daniel*[6]; *Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Mary Cartmell.

CHILDREN:—

Possibly a daughter Sallie Bryan (See D. A. R. Lineage Books, Nat. number 26043.)
+1226 Joseph Henry Bryan.

426. SAMUEL BRYAN (*Daniel*[6]; *Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Elizabeth Higbee.

CHILD:—

+1227 Hester Whiting Bryan.

428. FRANKLIN B. CHINN (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1800; died 10 Aug., 1876.

Married 1st, 1827, Mary Scott (d. 1835), and 2nd, 1835, Mrs. Anne Bell Wells (b. 1805; d. 1873), daughter of Clement and Margaret (Steele) Bell. Residence, Bellsgrove, Ky., near Frankfort.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
1228 William L. Chinn.
1229 Amanda Chinn.
1230 Mary Chinn.

(Second Marriage)
1231 Clement Bell Chinn, m. Jennie Markham.
1232 Frank Chinn, m. Elizabeth Blackburn.
+1233 Anna E. Chinn, b. 1839.
1234 Sarah Jane Chinn (dec.); m. Jno. C. Morton. Mrs. Morton was Regent of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

436. NANCY COPHER (*Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Married — Taul, of Kentucky.

CHILD:—

1235 Arthur Taul, who settled in Clay Co., Mo., 1850.

441. HETTIE BOONE COPHER (*Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Dec., 1803, in Kentucky; died 25 Feb., 1842, in Missouri.

Married 28 June, 1821, to Tyree H. Berry (b. 25 Oct., 1800; d. 13 Sept., 1871), by Thomas Campbell, in Boone Co., Mo.

(After the death of his 1st wife, Hettie Boone Copher, Tyree H. Berry married 2nd, on 6 June, 1844, a Mrs. Ehart, a widow (d. 31 Oct., 1865), by whom he had one son, Andy M. Berry, who had Walter H.; Nellie; Samuel A; James C; and Bessie.)

Tyree H. Berry was a Baptist minister. At a Baptist Convention being held four miles south-east of Warrensburg, Mo., at Mt. Zion Church, he preached the Introductory sermon and was taken sick and died the following day. He was the son of John Berry of Kentucky, and wife Elizabeth Harris, daughter of Robert Harris and wife Nancy Grubbs. (See "Harris" and "Grubbs" sketches.) John Berry was in the muster roll of Capt. Sarshall Cooper (See "Cooper" Sketch under Adaline Carson, No. 1263.) Com. dated 1812, while living in the Boonslick Country, Mo.: (*a*) "John Berry, Ensign, Company of the 3rd Battalion, Sarshall Cooper, Captain."

CHILDREN:—

+1236 Polly Berry, b. 14 May, 1822.
+1237 John Berry, b. 14 Sept., 1823.
+1238 William N. Berry, b. 22 Oct., 1825.
+1239 Thomas C. Berry, b. 19 Dec., 1827.
+1240 Elizabeth Berry, b. 14 Oct., 1829.
It seems there were two children between Elizabeth Berry and James M. Berry, whose names are unknown and nothing is known of their history.
+1241 James M. Berry, b. 16 Feb., 1835.
+1242 David Lenox Berry, b. 7 Apr., 1837.
+1243 Nannie Berry, b. 28 June, 1839.
+1244 Benjamin Berry, b. 29 July, 1841.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Notes Vol. XXIII, p. 65-81.
"History of Missouri," Houck, Vol. III, pages 106, 115, 116.

446. ELEANOR (NELLIE) COPHER (*Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in 1805; died 1871.

Married in 1824, David McQuitty (b. 1800; d. 1871), son of Andrew and Mary (Crump) McQuitty, and great grandson of William and Ellen (Smith) McQuitty.

(William McQuitty [buried in Rashee, Ireland] and his wife, Ellen Smith [buried in Kilbraidy] had a son David McQuitty [d. 1793], who married Nancy Arnold in Ireland. David and Nancy McQuitty emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania, where they were living at the time of his death. David served in the Revolutionary Army about six years. To him and his wife were born four children, *Andrew*, Mary, William, and David, Jr.

Andrew McQuitty served in the Revolutionary War, eighteen months. He married Mary Crump and moved to Kentucky, but whether before or after his marriage is not known. Again in the War of 1812, he served; was with General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans, coming home that summer and moving to Missouri. He and his wife had a son, David McQuitty, 3rd, who married Eleanor Copher.)

CHILDREN:—

+1245 Andrew J. McQuitty, b. 26 July, 1825.
+1246 David McQuitty.
1247 Thomas McQuitty, m. Elizabeth Wilhite.
1248 Dave McQuitty, d. at Camp Douglas during the Civil War, never m.
1249 George McQuitty, was wounded at Baker Creek, Miss., in the Civil War. Never m.
1250 Franklin McQuitty, m. Elizabeth Smith.
1251 Nestor McQuitty, never m. ; d young.
1252 Mary McQuitty, m. Morgan Elliott.
1253 Amarinda McQuitty, m. Berry Wilhite.
1254 Sarah McQuitty, never m.

447. LUCY BOONE (*William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1790 or '91; died Aug., 1868 or '69, aged 78 years.

Married 24 June, 1810, in Madison County, Ky., Major Andrew Tribble (b. 2 Dec., 1785; d. Dec., 1869, aged 84 years), who was a son of Rev. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Burris) Tribble. (See the "Burris and Tribble Families" for the ancestry of Andrew Tribble.) In February, 1810, before her marriage to Andrew Tribble in June, Lucy Boone and her sister Milly (Boone) Carson, together with Rebecca Harris, were witnesses to the deed from her father and mother to Richard Tunstall, Jr. In 1811, she and her husband moved to Shelby County where they lived the rest of their lives.

Both Lucy (Boone) Tribble and her husband died at their home in Shelby County, Ky., and are buried at the old home place, where they spent all their married life.

CHILDREN:—

1255 William Tribble, b. 1811; d. 1857.
1256 Sallie Ann Tribble, b. 1813; d. 1889; m. 1841, Thomas Conners, New Albany, Ind.
1257 Cassandra Tribble, b. 1815; d. 1875.
+1258 Nancy Boone Tribble, b. 9 Feb., 1819.
1259 Lucy Tribble, b. 1821; d. 1869 in Henry County, Ky.; m. Aaron Byrns (or Byrus), of Henry County, Ky.
1260 Nestor Tribble, b. 1825; d. 1856.
+1261 Hampton Tribble, b. 1828.
+1262 Mary Frances Tribble, b. 1831.

448. MILDRED (MILLY) BOONE (*William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1809, William Carson (b. 1786; d. 1853), older half-brother of the famous "Kit" Carson.

They had perhaps moved to Shelby County, Ky., when she died a year or so after their marriage.

(Lindsay Carson, who was a son of William Carson, born in England, owned land adjacent to Col. William Boone in Madison Co., Ky. He was twice married, but names of his wives not known. His son William Carson, who married 1st, Milly Boone, and 2nd, her sister Cassandra Boone, was a son of Lindsay Carson's first wife, and "Kit" Carson was a son of the second wife. Lindsay Carson was killed by Indians in 1819.)

CHILD:—

+1263 Adaline Carson, b. 23 Nov., or 3 Apr., 1810.

449. MATILDA BOONE (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Dec., 1795; died 16 Nov., 1852.

Married 1 Oct., 1816, William Wilson (b. 20 Aug., 1785; d. 10 June, 1871), son of Abner and Lydia Wilson.

She and her husband are buried on the old Wilson farm three miles from Shelbyville, Ky., now known as the Daniel farm.

CHILDREN:—

+1264 Lydia Garner Wilson, b. 5 Sept., 1817.
+1265 William Boone Wilson, b. 18 Oct., 1820.
1266 Joel Hampton Wilson, b. 5 July, 1824.
+1267 Nancy Grubbs Wilson, b. 22 May, 1827.
1268 Abner Wilson, b. 10 Jan., 1830; d. 18 Oct., 1851.
+1269 Matilda Boone Wilson, b. 7 Sept., 1832.
1270 Mary Elizabeth Wilson, b. 7 May, 1835; d. 3 Aug., 1855.
+1271 Martha Louise Wilson, b. 17 Aug., 1837.

450. CASSANDRA BOONE (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1796, in Madison Co., Ky.; died 1864, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 1817, William Carson, her brother-in-law (b. 1786; d. 1853). She went to Missouri in 1816. His will was recorded 27 Dec., 1853.

CHILDREN:—

+1272 Milly Carson.
+1273 Cassandra Carson.
+1274 George Hampton Carson, b. 26 Feb., 1827.
+1275 Col. James Thomas Carson, b. 25 Apr., 1831, in Howard Co., Mo.
1276 Claiborne J. Carson, b. 1837; d. 1863. He was a soldier in the Civil War.
+1277 Frank Carson, b. 11 Apr., 1839.

451. HAMPTON LYNCH BOONE (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 June, 1802, in Shelby County, Ky.; died Mar., 1851, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 18 Dec., 1822, at Franklin, Mo., Maria Louise Roberts (b. 1805 in New York; d. Sept., 1870, in Mobile, Ala.).

In the year 1818 he moved with his father's family from Kentucky to Loutre Island, in what is now Montgomery County, Mo., where his father, William C. Boone, engaged in mercantile business. Young Hampton Boone assisted his father for about two years. Meanwhile he began the study of law, but later gave up the idea of entering that profession. He gave much thought to religious matters, and having joined the church in 1828, he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which he continued as a local preacher until 1840. Having studied closely the religious tenets of the different denominations, his convictions led him to sever his relations with the Methodist Church and become a minister of the Christian Curch, in which denomination he continued for the remainder of his life.

At that time and in new frontier countries, it was necessary for ministers of the gospel to seek additional means of providing for their own support. Hence we find Hampton L. Boone alternating between the pulpit and secular employment, and often doing service in both for years at a time. At one time when a young man he was employed as clerk under Capt. Whitmore, the Government agent appointed to make certain payments to the Indians. While thus employed he made several trips up and down the river.

About 1832 he went to Fayette, Mo., and a year afterwards entered the mercantile business at that place, which he engaged in until 1840. Meanwhile he was appointed registrar of the land office at Old Franklin and later at Fayette, which position he held for about twelve years, and until the inauguration of President Harrison in 1841. In 1842 he was appointed clerk of the supreme court at Jefferson City, to which city he removed his family in 1844. He was clerk of the supreme court for about six years. For several years during his official term in Jefferson City, he was editor of the "Metropolitan," a Democratic newspaper which under his editorship was the first paper in the state to take a stand against Thomas H. Benton.

The winter of 1849-50 he spent in St. Louis, but on account of failing health he returned to his old home, Fayette, in March 1850, resuming work in the Christian Ministry, until his death in 1851. Notwithstanding he led an active business life, he never lost sight of his duties as a minister, and his life and business relations followed the high principles which he preached from the pulpit. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

1278 Thaddeus Boone, b. 1825; d. 1862; m. 1st, Sallie Watts, sister of Benjamin Watts, who m. Thaddeus' younger sister Evalina (See Davis "Family"), and 2nd, Lou Briggs (who after Mr. Boone's death, m. John W. Viley).

1279 Armide Boone, b. 1827; d. 1888; m. Napoleon B. Giddings, of Savannah, Mo.

1280 Rowena Boone, b. 1829; d. young; m. Mr. Tumy. (?)

+1281 Evelina Boone, b. 24 Nov., 1832.

+1282 William Constantine Boone, b. 20 Mar., 1834.
1283 Mary Louise Boone, b. 1835; d. young.
1284 Annie Boone, b. 1837; d. young.
1285 William Boone, b. 1839; d. 1839.
+1286 Thomas Allen Boone, b. 25 Dec., 1841.
1287 Benjamin Watts Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1843; d. July, 1909; m. Louise Smith. He was born in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo. In 1858 his widowed mother removed with her family to Savannah, in Andrew Co., Mo., where Benjamin attended school and received a practical English education. In 1863 he returned to Fayette and shortly afterwards entered a dry-goods store as a clerk, remaining in that business until 1880, when he was appointed deputy county collector under Col. Steven Cooper. He served two terms in that office.
+1288 Hampton Giddings Boone, b. 19 May, 1845.
1289 Jesse Boone, d. in infancy.

REFERENCE:—
(*a*) Compiled from a sketch published in a History of Howard and Cooper Counties, 1883. St. Louis National Historical Co. Page 361.

452. NESTOR BOONE (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Mar., 1804; died 1 Oct., 1876, in Boone County, Mo.

Married 1821, his cousin *Matilda Tribble* (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 466 (b. 1 May, 1808; d. abt. 1865).

CHILDREN:—
+1290 Mary T. Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1822.
1291 George Boone, d. 1862; never m.
+1292 Nannie Grubbs Boone, b. 1835.
+1293 Peter Tribble Boone.
1294 Nestor Boone, II. b. 1840; never m.
1295 Matilda Frances Boone, b. 1843; m. John Henning.
1296 Strother (Strather) Boone, b. 1844; d. 1912; m. Belle Williams. Res. Estill, Mo.
1297 Ella Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1849; m. John Williams. Res. Hopland, Cal. 11 children.
(There was possibly another child, Alexander Boone.)

453. WILLIAM CRAWFORD BOONE (*William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Aug., 1812, in Shelby Co., Ky.; died 17 Jan., 1885, in Jefferson City, Mo.

Married 10 June, 1834, in Fayette, Howard County, Mo., Lucy Ann Daly (b. 18 Apr., 1817, in Jassamine Co., Ky.; d. 6 Nov., 1898, in Missouri), daughter of Lawrence Jones Daly (b. 10 Aug., 1760; d. 4 Mar., 1841); married 2nd, on Sunday, 7 Oct., 1810, Mrs. Elizabeth (Williams) Morrison (b. 6 Feb., 1777; d. 13 Oct., 1847), widow of William Morrison (d. Friday, 8 July, 1808). The wedding ceremony of William Crawford Boone and Lucy Ann Daly was performed at 7 P. M. by Rev. Hampton Lynch Boone, his brother.

In 1868, he was a merchant in Keokuk, Ia. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

+1298 William Crawford Boone, Jr., b. 19 May, 1836.
+1299 Capt. Hampton Lynch Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1837.
+1300 Nancy Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1839.
+1301 Uriel S. Boone, b. 8 May, 1841.
1302 Daly Boone, b. 14 Mar., 1843, in Fayette, Mo.; d. 3 Nov., 1845.
+1303 John Talbot Boone, b. 15 Mar., 1845.
+1304 Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 Nov., 1846.
+1305 Louisa Cornelia Boone, b. 26 Apr., 1849.
+1306 Daniel Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1851.
+1307 Alice Boone.
+1308 Howard County Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1857.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

459. NANCY TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Aug., 1794; died 6 Dec., 1872.

Married about 1812, her cousin, George Washington Stoner, (b. 25 Oct., 1787; d. 20 June, 1871), son of Michael and Frances (Tribble) Stoner. (See the "Stoner Family.")

They are buried in the Stoner lot in the cemetery at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and these dates are taken from the Stoner monument.

CHILDREN:—

1309 Clinton D. Stoner, b. 22 Apr., 1813; d. 24 Oct., 1834.
1310 Sarah Ann Stoner, b. 14 Jan., 1815; d. 23 Apr., 1831.
+1311 Michael L. Stoner, b. 12 Jan., 1817.
+1312 Mary Ann Stoner, b. 30 Nov., 1818.
1313 Peter Tribble Stoner, b. 22 Sept., 1820; d. abt. 21 Aug., 1871; m. 10 Oct., 1844, Mary Phelps (d. 25 Jan , 1915). They had no children. He was the only one of a family of twelve who was a Union sympathizer during the Civil war. Consequently there was no visiting between him and the rest of his family until some time after the War. He and his wife lived on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.
+1314 Frances Miriam Stoner, b. 29 May, 1823; d. 3 May, 1902.
1315 Minerva Tribble Stoner, b. 17 Mar., 1825; d. 17 Sept., 1906; m. (1) 23 Feb., 1843, John Waller Grubbs (b. 9 Apr., 1821; d. 14 June 1854. See the "Grubbs" Family), and (2) Gen. Richard S. Williams (d. Dec., 1884 or Jan., 1885), of Montgomery Co., Ky., and a brother of Gen. John S. ("Cerro Gordo") Williams, so nicknamed from the battle of Cerro Gordo, in the Mexican War, in which he and his brother Richard both served.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, Minerva (Stoner) and General "Dick" Williams were in Texas visiting her brother Michael L. Stoner. Because of too outspoken Union beliefs Gen. Williams was forced to leave Texas. They went overland to Ky., driving ox teams hitched to covered wagons, and camping nights by the roadside—a journey which took six months. With them they took Tillitha and Lillie,

daughters of Michael L. Stoner, at that time a widower. Minerva T. Stoner and both her husbands are buried in the Stoner Family lot, in the Mt. Sterling (Ky.) Cemetery.

+1316 George Washington Stoner, II, b. 25 Jan., 1827.
+1317 Thomas Chilton Stoner, b. 24 Mar., 1829.
1318 Nancy Tribble Stoner, b. 22 July, 1831; d. abt. 1871; m. a year or so before her death, Major Evans, but left no descendants. She is buried at Mt. Sterling (Ky.), in the family lot.
+1319 Maria Fox Stoner, b. 30 May, 1833.
+1320 Robert Gatewood Stoner, b. 22 Jan., 1838.

460. SALLIE ANN TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Aug., 1796.

Married William Galbreath.

CHILDREN:—

1321 Mary Galbreath, m. R. H. Emerson.
1322 William H. Galbreath.
1323 George W. Galbreath, of Texas.
1324 Sarah Galbreath.
1325 Matilda Galbreath.
1326 Peter Tribble Galbreath.
Alexander Tribble Galbreath.

461. ELIZABETH TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1798.

Married 18 Feb., 1819, Joseph Gentry (b. 29 Aug., 1799, in Mead Co., Ky.; d. 26 Mar., 1864). (See the "Gentry Family.")

Joseph Gentry was a prosperous farmer of Lincoln Co., Ky., and he and his wife were both Baptists.

CHILDREN:—

+1328 Jane Gentry.
+1329 Mary Frances Gentry, b. 1 Jan., 1818.
+1330 Peter Tribble Gentry, Sr., b. 19 Dec., 1819.
+1331 Nancy Boone Gentry.
1322 Harris F. Gentry, b. 15 Oct., 1829; d. 1 Dec., 1856.
+1323 Joseph Gentry, b. 20 Sept., 1831.
1324 Richard Gentry, d. Nov., 1862; unm.
+1325 Overton H. Gentry, b. 16 June, 1836.
1326 Alexander T. Gentry, b. Oct., 1838; d. Aug., 1862.
+1327 William Harrison Gentry, b. 11 Oct., 1840.
+1328 Mariah Gentry.

462. MARIA TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 June, 1800.

Married 12 Jan., 1820, George W. Fox, son of John and Rebecca (Moore) Fox.

CHILDREN:—

+1339 Eliza Fox.
1340 Mary Boone Fox, m. — Robinson.
+1341 George M. Fox.
+1342 Samuel T. Fox.
+1343 Peter T. Fox, Sr.

463. FRANCES A. TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Dec., 1802.

Married her cousin, Peter Burris Stoner, son of Michael and Frances (Tribble) Stoner. (See the "Stoner" Family.)

CHILDREN:—

+1344 George Ann Stoner.
+1345 Sarah Stoner, m. her cousin, *Samuel T. Fox* (*Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6]*; Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Des. given under father as he is also a Boone descendant, No. 1342.
+1346 Mary Elizabeth Stoner.
+1347 Nancy Michael Stoner.
+1348 Peter Tribble Stoner.
+1349 George Washington Stoner, b. 1824.

464. GEORGE W. TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Jan., 1804.

Married 2 Sept., 1828, Patsy Embry, daughter of Joel Embry, Sr.

CHILDREN:—

+1350 Mary Ann Tribble, b. 5 June, 1829.
1351 Martha Tribble, b. 31 Mar., 1833; d. 12 Apr., 1849.
1352 Peter Tribble, b. 16 Aug., 1835; m. 5 Mar., 1855, Mary K. Bawdry, and on 13 Apr., 1918, was living in Hopkinsville, Ky. (No record of his des.)
1353 Ruth B. Tribble, b. 29 Nov., 1837; m. 22 Apr., 1856, Robert Hopkins, and in Apr., 1915, was living in Wilton, South Dakota.
1354 Joel Tribble, b. 7 Feb., 1840; d. 24 June, 1861.
1355 George W. Tribble, b. 11 July, 1842; m. (1) 20 Feb., 1860, Bettie Beazeley (who died Feb., 1861). He m. (2) 26 Feb., 1863, Bettie Herndon who died in 1892). He m. (3) Willie Smith, and Apr., 1918, was living in Marionville, Mo.
+1356 Alexander Tribble, b. 5 Dec., 1844.

465. SAMUEL TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 5 Nov., 1805; died 3 May, 1831.

Married 15 Dec., 1824, his cousin, Nancy Stoner, daughter of George Michael Stoner and his wife, Frances Tribble. See Sketch of Stoner Family.

CHILDREN:—

1357 Samuel Tribble, Jr., d. during the Civil War, leaving no heirs.
+1358 Peter Tribble, m. Mary Thomson.
+1359 Frances Tribble.

470. MINERVA TRIBBLE (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 30 Jan., 1817.

Married Dr. Lissius Chilton. Lived in Christian County, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

1360 Lissius B. Chilton.
1361 Thomas A. Chilton.
1362 Elizabeth Chilton, m. — Brasbear.
+1363 George Chilton.
1364 Eliza Jane Chilton, m. — Brunaught.
1365 William Chilton.
1366 Peter Chilton.

476. TUCKER BOONE (*Samuel*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), was living near Williamsburg, Mo., in 1868, and his parents lived with him.

Married ——.

CHILDREN:—

+1367 Annie America Boone.
1368 Emma Boone.
1369 Mollie Boone.
1370 William Boone.

Mrs. L. A. Haynes, 4642 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo., is a daughter of Tucker Boone, but whether another one, or the Emma or Mollie mentioned above, is not known.

477. DR. BANTON BOONE (*Edward*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married his double cousin, *Elizabeth C. Boone* (*Samuel*[6]; *George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 473.

CHILDREN:—

1371 "Honorable" Banton Boone, of Henry County, Mo.; m. Irene Rogers. He was chosen Speaker of the House of Representatives of Missouri in 1916.

486. JOHN SCHOLL (*Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Apr., 1787, at Boone's Station, Ky.

Married Cenia Jones, daughter of Giles and Isabella Jones.

Giles Jones, a native of Wales, came to America in the British Army, and was captured at the battle of Eutah Springs. When exchanged he sought the first opportunity to desert the British and join the American

Standard. He subsequently settled in Kentucky and later went to Missouri, where he died in Callaway County in 1838, aged 82, his wife Isabella having died five years before. Two of his children were Dr. John Jones who married Minerva Callaway (363), and Cenia Jones who married John Scholl, the above subject. (*a*)

John Scholl remembered being taken about 1795, by his mother, to visit his grandmother (widow of Edward Boone), then living on Boone's Creek in Fayette Co., Ky. At the time of this visit he was about eight years old. He also made two early visits to Missouri, one in 1808 when he saw Daniel Boone for the first time that he could remember; and again in 1828 when he visited Flanders Callaway, who was then in poor health and who died soon after John Scholl's return home. (*b*) John Scholl afterwards moved to Missouri himself, and was living there in June, 1868.

CHILDREN:—

+1372 Minerva Scholl.
+1373 Matilda Scholl, b. 8 Aug., 1817.
1374 Louisa Scholl, b. 25 May, 1821; d. 9 Jan., 1893; married William Arnold. No children.
+1375 Caroline Scholl, b. 29 Aug., 1823.
+1376 Mary Scholl.
+1377 Isabella Scholl.
+1378 Emily Ann Scholl.
+1379 John B. Scholl, b. 9 Oct., 1834.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S ——.

487. PETER SCHOLL, JR. (*Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married Elizabeth Hunter.

At the battle of Blue Licks, Peter Scholl was behind a shell bark hickory tree. Some bark from the tree was shot into his face by an Indian bullet, cutting him badly and causing the blood to flow freely. Putting his hands to his face he ran back, exclaiming, "I am a dead man." However, he was not seriously hurt. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

1380 William M. Scholl, m. Sallie Hughes, dau. of Reese Hughes.
1381 Mary Scholl, m. Milton Jones.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

498. SALLIE BOONE (*Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married James Torr.

CHILDREN:—

1382 Harvey Torr.
1383 Julia Torr.
1384 Orville Torr.
1385 Wilford Torr.
1386 Morgan Torr.
1387 Minerva Torr.
1388 Amelia Torr.

499. ELIZABETH (BETSY) BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Married George B. McIntosh.

With the exception of one child who died, all of her fourteen children grew to manhood and womanhood.

CHILDREN:—

1389 Preston McIntosh.
1390 Peter McIntosh.
1391 Parmilia McIntosh.
1392 Emmet McIntosh.
1393 Amaltha McIntosh.
+1394 Moses Boone McIntosh, b. 27 April, 1818.
+1395 William McIntosh.
1396 Sarah J. McIntosh.
1397 America McIntosh.
1398 Melinda McIntosh.
1399 Dewitt C. McIntosh.
+1400 Ratleff McIntosh, b. 18 Sept., 1831.
1401 Susan McIntosh.
1402 Hannah McIntosh.

500. SQUIRE BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 June, 1794, in Shelby County, Ky., died 5 Dec., 1879, in Boone County, Ia.

Married 1st, 15 May, 1817, Nancy Cotner (b. 18 Feb., 1798; d. 14 Feb., 1820), and 2nd, 2 Aug., 1821, Phoebe Rissler (b. 3 Feb., 1800). Res. Boone County, Ia.

Squire Boone was born in Virginia and reared in Kentucky, where he farmed for a number of years. His family was an eventful one. On 2 July, 1837, his house was struck by lightning and two of his children were killed, one twelve and the other ten years old. They were both buried 4 July, 1837. Two children were added to the family on 9 Nov., 1840, and on 9 Nov., 1850, two were married. When he crossed the Ohio into Indiana is not known, nor how long he lived there. In 1852 he went to Boone County, Ia., where he settled on a farm in Worth Township. Here, with the aid of his sons, he again improved and developed a valuable farm. For several years he was a resident of Boonesboro (Ia.), where his wife died, and then he made his home with his son, William

Myrtle, until his death in 1879, at the age of 85. In 1908, of all the family only four were living, two sons, William Myrtle and Tyler Boone, and two daughters, Mrs. Melissa Scot of Boone, Ia., and Mrs. Elizabeth Williams of Madrid, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1402 Melissa J. Boone, b. 14 June, 1818. m. — Scot. Res., Boone, Ia. (1908).
1403 Nancy C. Boone, b. 30 Nov., 1819; d. in Kansas prior to 1908; m. — Smith.

(Second Marriage)

+1404 William Myrtle Boone, b. 30 May, 1822.
1405 Matilda Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1824; d. 2 July, 1831, killed by lightning and buried July 4, 1831.
1406 Err Rissler Boone, b. 16 Feb., 1826; d. 2 July, 1831, killed by lightning, and buried 4 July, 1831.
1407 Melmoth Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1828; d. 9 Oct., 1829.
+1408 Hannah C. Boone, b. 21 May, 1830.
+1409 Elizabeth Boone, b. 10 Aug., 1832.
+1410 Julia Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1834.
+1411 John L. Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1836.
+1412 Tyler Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1840.
+1413 Harrison Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1840.

501. JENNIE BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married William E. McIntosh, brother of George B. McIntosh.

CHILDREN:—

1414 Weston McIntosh.
1415 Cynthia McIntosh.
1416 Eliza McIntosh.
1417 Susan McIntosh.
1418 Clarissa McIntosh.
1419 Jane McIntosh.
1420 William McIntosh.

502. SUSAN BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married William Rissler.

CHILDREN:—

1421 Hiram Rissler.
1422 Phoebe Rissler.
1423 George Rissler.
1424 Harriet Rissler.
1425 Lewis Rissler.
1426 John Rissler.
1427 Moses Boone Rissler.

503. SAMUEL BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married — —.

CHILDREN:—
1428 Anne Boone.
1429 Squire Boone.

504. EMMET BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married twice.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
1430 Artimissa Boone.

(Second Marriage)
1431 Ann Boone.
1432 Jane Boone.
1433 Samuel Boone.

505. WARREN BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Martha Cox.

CHILDREN:—
1434 Liman L. Boone.
1435 Henry Boone.

506. DANIEL BOONE (*Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Malinda Miller; on 8 Apr., 1873, was living at Hammets (?) Station, Putnam Co., Ind.

CHILDREN:—
1436 Elvira Boone.
1437 Emily Boone.
1438 Hannah Boone.
1439 Lenox Boone.
1440 Moses Boone.
1441 Nancy Boone.
1442 John Boone.
1443 George Boone.
1444 Laura Boone.
1445 Julia Boone.
1446 Alice Boone.

511. MINERVA BOONE (*Isaiah*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Samuel Beard.

CHILDREN:—
1447 Wallace Thompkins Beard. Last known residence, Hawesville, Ky.

515. WILLIS BOONE (*Isaiah*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married — —.

CHILDREN:—

1448 James A. Boone, commonly called "Doc" Boone, who on the 3rd Nov., 1912, then 80 years old, was living at 1622 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind. He was born about 1832 in Jefferson Co., Ind., becoming in early life a railroad man. "He worked on the old J. M. & I. when slab rails were used. This was the first road to enter the state, and later adopted steel rails, although it was thought at the time they would be too hard for easy riding. Later he went into the service of the Pennsylvania R. R., with which line he stayed 53 years, being retired on a pension in 1902. During his railroad life he was brakeman, conductor, bridge superintendent, car inspector, and repair man. In all his years of service he was never once injured." For 31 years he had been making Indianapolis his home. He said the name Squire was not an abbreviation of the word Esquire, but was a family name in the Boone family ("Indianapolis Sunday Star," 3 November, 1912).

516. (DR.) GEORGE T. WILCOX (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Sarah Porter, and lived in Rocheport, Mo.

He served with his uncle, Colonel George Wilcox, on the Thames Campaign in 1813.

CHILDREN:—

+1449 Sarah Wilcox.
+1450 Eliza Wilcox.
+1451 Dr. John Wilcox.
+1452 Captain William Wilcox.

REFERENCE:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

517. EDWIN WILCOX (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Lizzie Barton.

CHILDREN:—

1453 John Wilcox, m. and lived at Linneus, Mo.
1454 Wharton Wilcox, d. in Okla.
1455 Lizzie Wilcox, m. and lived in Linneus, Mo.
1456 Sallie Wilcox, m. and lived in Linneus, Mo.
1457 Mary Wilcox, unm.

521. JANE BOONE WILCOX (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 18 Dec., 1832, A. G. Beckley (b. 1810, in Shelby Co., Ky).

He was the son of Henry Beckley, who came to Ky. from Md. at an early date. (*a*) A. G. Beckley lived in Shelby Co., until 1855, when

he moved to Jefferson Co., and settled on a farm of 250 acres of splendid land, in Boston precinct. They were members of Baptist Church.

CHILDREN:—

1458 Sarah A. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
1459 John H. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
1460 George W. Beckley, was living in 1882. He was a Captain in 1st Kentucky Regiment.
1461 Rasmer G. Beckley, was living in 1882.
1462 Edwin C. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
1463 Wm. R. Beckley, was living in 1882.

REFERENCE:—

(a) Ohio Falls Cities and Their Counties, Vol. II, pp. 55-56. Published by L. A. Williams & Co., Cleveland.

522. AMELIA WILCOX (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). Married 1st, — Collier, and 2nd, Richard Lusk.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1464 William Collier, m. and lived in California.
1465 Thomas Collier, unm. and d. in California.

(Second Marriage)

1466 Fannie Lusk, unm. Res. Columbia, Mo.

523. ELIZABETH WILCOX (*Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3],) born 22 Sept., 1810; died 15 Nov., 1887.

Married 13 Aug., 1835, George Forbis (b. 28 Dec., 1799; d. 15 Sept., 1882). In 1915 this list of their children, with dates, was taken from their family Bible, then in the possession of their daughter, Mrs. George W. Thompson, Fayette, Mo. Elizabeth and George Forbis lived in Howard Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

1467 Sarah Wilcox Forbis, b. 4 Oct., 1836; d. 8 Feb., 1909; m. Hayden Challis.
1468 Mary Forbis, b. 9 Feb., 1839; d. 29 Aug., 1883; m. Jackson Barnett.
1469 Harriet Wilcox Forbis, b. 4 June, 1840; d. 8 Apr., 1897, unm.
1470 George Wilcox Forbis, b. 28 Jan., 1842; d. 12 May, 1908; m. Sallie McKee.
1471 Eliza Wilcox Forbis, b. 12 May, 1844; m. George Wilcox Thompson. He was no relation, but was named for Dr. George Wilcox. In 1915, they were living in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo.
1472 Amelia Ann Forbis, b. 14 Sept., 1845; d. 18 Nov., 1903. Unm.
1473 John Edwin Forbis, b. 26 Aug., 1847; in 1915 was living in Oregon, unm.
1474 Robert Preston Forbis, b. 18 Mar., 1849; d. 13 Aug., 1849.
1475 William Preston Forbis, b. 2 Sept., 1855; d. 21 Dec., 1899. Unm.

524. ELIZA BOONE (*Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1799; died when her third child was born.

Married at the age of fifteen, Lewis Withers, son of William Withers, grandson of William C. Withers.

(Lewis Withers married again after her death and had six children, John, Mead, Boyd, Worth, Newton and Byron, by his second wife.)

CHILDREN:—

+1476 Sarah Jane Withers.
+1477 Albert Withers.
+1478 Eliza Withers.

533. JOHN BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Christiana Drake.

Lived at Summer Hill, near Orangeville, Pa., and had eleven children, one of whom was:—

CHILD:—

1479 Charles Boone, m. Eve Eisenbower, who was living a widow in 1918, at Lime Ridge, Columbia County, Pa., in a pioneer log house with a splendid garden which she attended herself, although 74 years old. She remembered much about the Benjamin Boone line of the family, and lamented the loss of the family Bible, which was burned.

534. DANIEL BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1900; died 1875.

Married Elizabeth Engler (b. 1802; d. 1891), and lived at Summer Hill, Columbia County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

1480 George Boone, d. unm.
+1481 Cyrus Boone.
+1482 Perry Boone, b. 1825.
+1483 Amanda Boone.
+1484 Emma Boone.
+1485 Sara Boone.
+1486 Celestia Boone.
+1487 Delilah Boone.

540. SAMUEL BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Katherine McKamey and lived at Catawissa Valley, Pa.

They had two daughters, whose names we do not know, and a son:

CHILD:—

1488 Alexander Boone, killed in Civil War.

544. AARON BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*), born 23 July, 1815; died 1 Oct., 1882, aged 68 yrs., 8 mo., 27 ds. (*a*)

Married 1st, about 1838, Mary Webb (d. 1849) daughter of Samuel Webb, Sr. (She had sisters Rebecca Garrison and Sallie Campbell.) He married 2nd, 1850, Hannah Wagoner.

He was a man of business importance in his locality, Columbia Co., Pa., and was a member of the Methodist Church. He and Benjamin Boone (presumably his father) carried surveyors' lines when the Canal was built, also in other parts of the state. He built what is known as his homestead after he became wealthy, lime-burning and farming.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1489 Charles A. Boone, a banker of Shickshinney, Pa., d.—
1490 Samuel Wesley Boone, of Almedia, Pa.

(Second Marriage)

1491 Shepherd Boone, of Strausburg, Pa.
1492 Olin S. Boone.
1493 Paul Anthony Boone.
1494 Jesse Edmund Boone.
1495 Mary K. Boone, m. J. E. Pague, a Methodist Minister. Res. DuBois, Pa.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) From Battles' "History of Columbia Co.," Pa.

546. SELINDA BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Feb., 1820; died 8 Apr., ——.

Married William Abbott.

CHILD:—

1496 Martha Abbott.

549. HANNAH BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Sept., 1826; died 16 Apr., 1883.

Married Simon Shive.

CHILD:—

1497 — Shive (dau.) d. 1908; m. a Mr. Wolf, and had a son Leo Wolf.

550. ELISHA BOONE (*James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1802; died 1878.

Married 1823, Sarah Swisher (d. 1829), and 2nd Mary —, of Petersburg, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1498 Jacob Swisher Boone, b. 1827.

+1499 Lavinia Boone.

(Second Marriage)

1500 Alice Boone.

1501 Jerome Boone.

1502 Helen Boone.

551. HOPKINS BOONE (*James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), died 1 Mar., 1883, in his 78th year.

Married 1st, Mary Montgomery, and 2nd, Ann Hinds, in Viola, Illinois.

CHILDREN (of which marriage not known):—

1503 Montgomery Boone, killed in Civil War.

1504 Elizabeth Boone, d. 1869.

+1505 Hannah Boone, b. 4 June, 1837.

556. MARY BOONE (*James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Apr., 1822; died 13 Mar., 1886, in Geneseo, Ill.

Married Alfred W. Perry (b. 18 Dec., 1818) son of Dr. Alfred Perry, (b. 1780 in Derby, Conn.).

CHILDREN:—

1506 Fanny L. Perry, m. 9 May, 1866, Marshall F. Wolcott. Res. Long Beach, Cal.

1507 Clara Barton Perry, d. 1 May, 1903, in N. Y. State; m. W. J. Heacock or Hiscock.

558. MARTHA McCLURE (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1798; died 4 Mar., 1844, aged 46 years.

Married John Kerr Swisher.

They resided near Petersburg, Mahoning Co., Ohio, and died there. Most of their descendants live in Mahoning Co., O.

CHILDREN:—

1508 Margaret Ellen Swisher, d. aged 22 years.

1509 James Philip Swisher, m. Elizabeth Caldwell; had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1510 Susan Priscilla Swisher, m. Daniel Adams; had 5 children.

1511 Charles Carroll Swisher, m. Frances Hoover; had one son.

1512 John Boone Swisher, unm.; d. in Army during the Civil War.

1513 Francis Marion Swisher, m. Martha Caldwell; had 6 children.

1514 Alfred McClure Swisher, m. Margaret Cornelius; had 2 daughters.

1515 Hosea Hoover Swisher, m. Catherine Officer; had 1 son.

+1516 Mary Jane Swisher, b. about 1841.

561. SAMUEL BOONE McCLURE (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1802; died 1 Aug., 1846, aged 42 years, in Wayne Co., O.

Married Sabina Cary. They resided in Wayne Co., O.

CHILDREN:—

+1517 Alfred McClure, d. 1918.
1518 Mary Elizabeth McClure, m. George Jamison and had 1 son.
1519 Charles McClure, m. and had 6 sons and 2 grandchildren; lived near Ada, Ohio.
1520 Jemima McClure, m. J. R. Dunlap; had 2 dau. and 1 grandson.
1521 Susannah McClure, lived with her sister, Mrs. Hatfield, at Sidney, O.; d. unm., in 1918.
1522 Caroline McClure, m. S. G. Hatfield, Atty. of Sidney, O., and had 1 dau. and 1 grand-daughter.

567. ALFRED McCLURE (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), died 13 Jan., 1835 (?) aged 36-7 years.*

Married Rhoda Lowry.

CHILD:—

+1523 Alfred James Pollock McClure.

574. SAMUEL VASTINE BOONE (*Samuel*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Nov., 1828; died ——.

Married 23 Oct., 1856, Nancy Post, daughter of Gideon and Anna (Dodson) Post.

CHILDREN:—

1524 Rosa Eleanor Boone, d. in childhood.
1525 Samuel D. Boone.
1526 Josiah B. Boone.
1527 John S. Boone.
1528 Frank W. Boone, resided at homestead built by father or grandfather Samuel.

577. RACHEL BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Aug., 1823; died 18 Nov., 1881.

Married — Hartman.

CHILDREN:—

1529 Thomas B. Hartman.
Two other sons and a dau.

*NOTE:—The date of his death was probably 1855 instead of 1835, judging from his age at death and the other family dates. He was probably born about 1818-9, as his niece, Mrs. Hatfield, writes; "My father's youngest brother, Uncle Alfred, married late in life and only lived about one year." His only son was a member of the 1879 class of Princeton, so may have been born about 1854-5.

581. MARY ELIZABETH BOONE (*Benjamin*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Sept., 1837; died 25 Mar., 1872, aged 34 yrs. 6 mo. 25 ds.

Married — Moyer.

CHILD:—

1530 E. E. Moyer. Res. Baltimore, Md.

585. NANCY TALLMAN (*William*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Jan., 1790; died 22 Oct., 1856, in Ashland, Ohio.

Married 16 Jan., 1806, in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Richard Hooker of Maryland (b. 6 Nov., 1776, in Baltimore Co., Md.; d. 7 Oct., 1831, in what is now Hancock Co., West Va.).

CHILDREN:—

1531 Richard Hooker, b. 25 Feb., 1807; married 1st, Susan Grabil; and 2nd, Elizabeth Campbell.
1532 Emanuel T. Hooker, b. 1 Mar., 1808; d. 24 Mar., 1811.
1533 Phoebe Hooker, b. 4 Dec., 1809; married Albert Claypool.
1534 Minerva Hooker, b. 1 Aug., 1812; d. 18 Aug., 1825.
1535 George Hooker, b. 11 Oct., 1814; m. Margaret Hull.
1536 Emanuel Tallman Hooker, b. 20 Jan., 1817; married 1st, Jane Doyle; and 2nd, Mary Jenkins Bishop; 3rd, Rebecca Hutchens.
1537 Elizabeth Hooker, b. 25 April, 1819; married Arthur Shearer.
1538 Tallman Hooker, b. 28 June, 1821; m. 1st. Sarah J. Conn; 2nd. — —.
+1539 Nancy Hooker, b. 28 Oct., 1823.
1540 Samantha Hooker, b. 17 Dec., 1825; d. 28 July, 1826.
1541 Mary Jane Hooker, b. 18 Feb., 1828; m. J. P. Cowan.
1542 John Randolph Hooker, b. 15 July, 1831; m. Elizabeth Myers.

REFERENCE—See No. 169.

612. WILLIAM HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 6 Dec., 1786, in Rockingham Co., Va.; died 1874, in Danville, Ind.

Married Sarah Richards of West Va. (b. 1791; d. 1874, in Danville).

CHILDREN:—

1543 Cynthia Henton.
1544 Serena Henton, married a Mr. Todd and had a daughter who m. a Presbyterian minister named Steele.
1545 Milton Henton.
+1546 Newton Henton.
1547 Eliza Henton.
1548 William Henton.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

613. NANCY HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Sept., 1788, in Va.; died 21 July, 1843, near Hillsboro, O. Married in Ohio, William Skillman.

CHILDREN (born in Ohio):

1549 Sallie Skillman, m. Basil Lucas; lived in Grant Co., Ind.
1550 John Skillman, d. in West Lebanon, Ind.; had a dau. who married a Mr. Kimball.
1551 Evan Skillman, m. in Jamestown, O.; lived in Segourney, Iowa; had eight children.
+1552 Allen Skillman.
1553 William Skillman, lived near Parkersburg, Ind.; 7 children.
+1554 Thomas Skillman.
1555 Simpson Skillman, died young.
1556 Samuel Skillman, unmarried; lived near Hillsboro, O., in 1887.
1557 Cynthia Skillman, m. David Swank and lived in Danville, Ind.; had seven children.
1558 Wilson Skillman, unmarried in 1887.
1559 Nancy Skillman, b. 1831; m. F. Lee, and was living in Hillsboro, O., in 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

614. EVAN HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Feb., 1791, in Virginia; died 2 Dec., 1856, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

Married 1st, Nancy Evans (b. 7 Nov., 1791; d. 18 Sept., 1819, in Ohio), and 2nd, in 1821, in Ohio, Maria Inskeep (b. 4 Feb., 1802; d. Feb., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1560 Milton Tallman Henton, b. 5 May, 1815.
+1561 Joseph Allen Henton, b. 22 Dec., 1816.
1562 Thomas Richard Henton, b. 7 Oct., 1818, in Ohio; d. 29 Feb., 1845, at the home of his uncle Dr. Benjamin Henton in Peru, Ind.

(Second Marriage)

1563 Eliza Jane Henton, b. 4 Oct., 1823; d. 2 Dec., 1872; m. William Daggett; had four children.
1564 Inskeep Henton, b. 25 June, 1828; d. young.
1565 Clinton DeWitt Henton, b. 3 Aug., 1831, in Ohio; d. 24 June, 1904, in Danville, Illinois; m. Susan Gundy (d. 26 Aug., 1904). He was a physician. They had no children, but had an adopted daughter named May.
1566 Rachel Henton, b. 18 June, 1834; d. about 1872; m. George Dilty; had three children.
+1567 Coleman Henton, b. 30 Sept., 1836.
1568 Samuel Sylvester Henton, b. 1 Oct., 1840, in Hillsboro, O.; married Maria Bennett; had six children.
+1569 Mary E. Henton, b. 27 Feb., 1846.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

615. BENJAMIN HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 June, 1793, in Rockingham Co., Va.; died 28 Mar., 1863, at Peru, Ind.

Married 17 Apr., 1821, at Washington Court House, Ohio, Rachel Stinson, (b. 22 Mar., 1801, in Ross Co., Ohio; d. 13 Aug., 1866, in Peru, Ind.), daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Harrod) Stinson of New Jersey.

(Robert Stinson died 1804. His wife Elizabeth Harrod, b. 14 July, 1769; d. 30 Nov., 1848, in Peru, Ind., was a dau. of John Harrod who died 28 Dec., 1781, aged 45, and his wife Rachel Shephard, who died 10 Nov., 1806, aged 67. John and Rachel Harrod were married in Germantown, Pa., 5 Aug., 1758.)

Benjamin Henton accompanied his parents from Rockingham Co., Va., to Adams Co., Ohio, in 1804; later to Franklin Co.; thence to Highland Co.; going to Fayette Co., Ohio, in 1817, where he began practicing medicine. In 1820 he was elected to the Ohio State Legislature from Fayette Co., and was appointed delegate to the convention that nominated General Jackson for President in 1824. Dr. Henton filled the office of treasurer of Fayette Co., six terms, twelve years. In 1829 he became a member of the Methodist Church, many of his family having been adherents of that faith, especially among the older branches. After his marriage in 1821, Dr. Henton took his family to Peru, Ind., in 1837, where his medical practice soon spread over Miami and adjoining counties. He was elected to the Indiana State Senate in 1850; to the House of Representatives in 1845; and again to the house in 1853. He served in the War of 1812 in Captain James Wilson's Company of Ross Co., Ohio, September and October of 1812; and under Captain Hugh Roger in July and August of 1813.

CHILDREN:—

+1570 Coleman Henton, b. 7 March, 1822.
+1571 Maria Henton, b. 2 June, 1824.
+1572 Harriet Henton, b. 4 Apr., 1827.
+1573 James Henton, b. 14 Apr., 1829.
+1574 Sarah Henton, b. 1 Apr., 1831.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

616. THOMAS HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Mar., 1796, in Virginia; died 8 May, 1866, in Miami Co., Ind.

Married 6 Nov., 1846, Julia Ann Danby.

CHILDREN:—

1575 Zachariah Henton, b. 16 Oct., 1851.
+1576 Emma Henton, b. 5 Aug., 1854.
1577 Richard Henton, b.. 15 Sept., 1856.
1578 George Henton, b. 14 Jan., 1859.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

618. PETER HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 Sept., 1801, in Virginia; died 28 Jan., 1878, in Kansas, and was buried in Westville, Ind.

Married 7 Mar., 1825, Elizabeth Hamilton (b. 14 Feb., 1801), who was living 1887 in Westville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

1579 Thompson L. Henton, b. 21 Dec., 1825; died aged 3.
1580 Elam R. Henton, b. 31 July, 1827; living 1878 at Westville, Ind.
1581 Evan Henton, b. 3 Nov., 1828; living 1878 at Westville, Ind.
1582 Arminta Henton, b. 5 Nov., 1830; m. Frank Wharnock.
1583 Hamilton Henton, b. 28 Dec., 1832.
1584 Angeline Henton, b. 1 Aug., 1835.
1585 Artimissa Henton, b. 8 Jan., 1839; died aged one year.
1586 William W. Henton, b. 22 Dec., 1841.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

619. JAMES HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 (or 16) April, 1804, in Franklin Co., Ohio; died 5 Mar., 1889, at Padua, Ill.

Married 25 April, 1829, at Washington, Ohio, Eliza Pope Dawson (b. 14 Apr., 1809, in Va.; d. 23 July, 1883, in Padua, Ill.).

James Henton was a doctor of medicine.

CHILDREN (born in Washington, Ohio):—

1587 Samantha Jane Henton, b. 1830; m. in Washington, Ohio, in 1850, James Haegler (died 7 Aug., 1900, in McLean Co., Ill.). Had 9 children.
1588 Benjamin Henton.
1589 Sarah Henton.
1590 Ben Dawson Henton.
1591 Maria Eliza Henton.
1592 Maria Louisa Henton.
1593 Samuel R. Henton, b. 1842; married; had a son and one daughter, and two grandchildren. He resided 1905 at Arrowsmith, Ill.
1594 James Henton.
+1595 Ella Henton, b. 1847.
1596 Alvin Thayer Henton, b. 18 Dec., 1845; m. Nov., 1879, at Covington, Ky., Annie E. Jones. He was a physician. They lived in 1905 at Bloomington, Ill., and had no children.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

620. SYLVESTER HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Sept., 1807, in Ohio; died 15 May, 1872, at Peru, Ind.

Married 7 Jan., 1834, in Ohio, Sarah Saunders (b. 5 Aug., 1817; d. 2 Aug., 1876, in Peru, Ind.).

CHILDREN:—

1597 Samantha Henton, b. 30 Jan., 1835.
+1598 Rachel Henton, b. 29 Nov., 1837.
1599 Sammy Henton, b. 24 July, 1839; died young.
1600 Hattie Henton, b. 30 Aug., 1842; died young.
1601 Bennie Henton, b. 13 July, 1844.
1602 Sarah Ellen Henton, b. 5 Feb., 1848.
1603 Mary Jane Henton, b. 3 May, 1850.
+1604 Frank Henton, b. 23 Apr., 1854.
1605 Preston Henton, b. 2 Aug., 1858; d. July, 1876.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

621. ELAM HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Jan., 1809, in Highland Co., Ohio; died 26 Sept., 1864, in Peru, Ind.

Married 4 Dec., 1836, at Washington Court House, Ohio, Christiana Robinson (b. 10 Sept., 1818, in Washington, D. C.).

At the time of his marriage he was County Clerk of Fayette Co., Ohio. He was Auditor of Miami Co., Ind., from 1855 to 1859, and at the time of his death was also serving a term in that office.

CHILDREN, born in Peru, Ind.:—

+1606 Cordelia Amanda Henton, b. 20 Nov., 1837.
1607 Emma L. Henton, b. 1839; d. 15 Sept., 1844.
1608 Thomas Edmund Henton, died 28 Feb., 1845.
+1609 Laura Emma Henton, b. 18 June, 1847.
1610 Addie Henton, died young.
+1611 May M. Henton, b. 14 Nov., 1856.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

622. SARAH HENTON (*Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Feb., 1811, in Ohio; died 19 July, 1842, in Bethel, Ill. (killed by lightning).

Married Benjamin Brooks (d. 1856 in Morgan Co., Ill.).

CHILDREN:—

1612 James Elam Brooks, b. 25 May, 1830; in 1887 was a resident of Council Bluffs, Iowa.
1613 Benjamin Henton Brooks, b. 15 Apr., 1832.
+1614 Cyrene Mary Brooks, b. 31 Jan., 1834.
1615 Sarah Ann Brooks, b. 25 July, 1836; was living 1887 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
1616 Minerva Jane Brooks, b. 21 Sept., 1838; d. 20 Apr., 1850.
1617 Thomas Brooks, lived at Winfield, Kansas, in 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

635. JAMES WELLS TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 June, 1802, in Wellsburg, Va.; died 23 Nov., 1859, in Knox Co., Mo.

Married Jan., 1833, in Madison Co., Ohio, Margaretta Minter (b. 20 Aug., 1813, in Harrison Co., Ky.; d. 7 Feb., 1877). They were members of the Christian Church.

CHILDREN:—

+1618 William Minter Tallman, b. 14 Sept., 1836.
1619 Mary Ann Tallman, b. 29 Apr., 1838, in Iowa; d. 5 Aug., 1838.
1620 Rhody Tallman, b. 1839 in Iowa; d. 4 Aug., 1839.
1621 Basil Levens Tallman, b. 23 June, 1841; was a Union soldier in the Civil War; in 1905 was living at the National Military Home of Ohio.
+1622 John Harvey Tallman, b. 31 Aug., 1844.
+1623 Stanley Watson Tallman, b. 29 Nov., 1846.
+1624 Sarah Margaretta Tallman, b. 27 Mar., 1849.
+1625 James Henry Tallman, b. 19 July, 1852.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

636. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Jan., 1804, in Wellsburg, Va.; died 23 Feb., 1877, near Shelbyville, Ill.

Married 19 Oct., 1839, in Pocahontas Co., Va., Nancy C. Tallman, his cousin (b. 8 Jan., 1824, in Pocahontas Co., Va.; d. 6 July, 1903, in Kensett, Ark.)

They settled in Shelbyville, Ill., where Mr. Tallman built the Tallman House. It is said that Mrs. Tallman was ever present where a kind heart and motherly hand were needed, and that her charity knew no bounds. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

CHILDREN:—

1626 Solomon G. Tallman, b. 19 Dec., 1840, in Shelby Co., Ill.; d. 4 Jan., 1841.
+1627 Katherine J. Tallman, b. 7 Dec., 1841.
1628 Martha E. Tallman, b. 5 Nov., 1843; d. 4 Sept., 1847, St. Louis, Mo.
+1629 Cyrus S. Tallman, b. 14 Feb., 1846.
1630 Mary Tallman, b. 9 Jan., 1849, in St. Louis, Mo.; d. July, 1849.
1631 Matilda Tallman, b. July, 1850, in Shelbyville, Ill.; d. Dec., 1851.
1632 William Tallman, b. 23 Dec., 1852, in Shelbyville, Ill; d. Oct., 1853.
+1633 Charles W. Tallman, b. 1 Sept., 1853, in Shelbyville, Ill.
+1634 Wells Tallman, b. 22 Feb., 1858.
+1635 Horace M. Tallman, b. 19 Dec., 1863.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

637. MARY TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Dec., 1805, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 26 July, 1875, in Stuart, Iowa, and was buried at Ottawa, Ill.

Married 27 Mar., 1828, in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio, Thomas B. Head (b. 6 May, 1803, in Bedford Co., Pa.; d. 18 Aug., 1854, near Ottawa, Ill.), son of John and Elizabeth (Bond) Head.

It is said that William Head nursed his neighbors, sick with cholera, until exhausted, and then fell a victim to the disease, as did also his son George. He and his family were Methodists, and in politics Republican.

CHILDREN (probably all born near Ottawa, Ill.):—

1636 Samuel Head, b. 14 May, 1829; d. same day.
1637 Jerome Head, b. 14 Aug., 1830; d. 20 Sept., 1830, in La Salle Co., Ill.
+1638 Sarah Elizabeth Head, b. 8 Sept., 1831.
+1639 John F. Head, b. 23 Feb., 1834.
1640 George W. Head, b. 29 Nov., 1835; d. 15 Aug., 1854, in La Salle Co., Ill.
+1641 Cynthia Elnora Head, b. 28 July, 1837.
+1642 James Madison Head, b. 14 Oct., 1838.
1643 Margaret V. Head, b. 6 Oct., 1841; d. 28 Mar., 1846.
1644 Thomas C. Head, b. 4 July, 1842; living in 1905 at Cripple Creek, Colo.
1645 Mary Head, b. 17 Aug., 1845; d. 10 Aug., 1846 (twin).
1646 Maria Head, b. 17 Aug., 1845; d. 12 Aug., 1846 (twin).

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

638. RICHARD BROWN TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Sept., 1807, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died probably in 1854, in La Salle Co., Ill.

Married 1834, in Franklin Co., Ohio, Mary Boone Taylor (b. 30 Mar., 1816; d. 17 Sept., 1851, in La Salle Co., Ill.)

In 1840 they moved to La Salle Co.

CHILDREN:—

+1647 Samuel W. Tallman, b. 2 Jan., 1836.
+1648 Cynthia Annie Tallman, b. 16 Apr., 1837.
1649 Lafayette Wells Tallman, b. 12 March, 1839; d. 2 Aug., 1840.
+1650 Isaac Taylor Tallman, b. 29 May, 1841.
1651 Loretta Tallman, b. 22 Oct., 1844; d. 1 Jan., 1846.
1652 Mary Alice Tallman, b. 2 June, 1847; d. 30 Mar., 1848.
+1653 Emma Tallman, b. 8 Dec., 1849.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

640. NANCY TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Sept., 1811, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 18 Aug., 1904, in Muskingum Co., Ohio.

Married 10 Mar., 1830, in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Reuben Evans (b. 9 Sept., 1803, in Green Co., Pa.; d. 24 Dec., 1850, in Muskingum Co., Ohio.)

CHILDREN (born in Muskingum Co.):—

1654 Reuben Evans, b. 30 Mar., 1831; d. 23 Sept., 1836.
1655 Sarah Ann Evans, b. 15 Dec., 1833; d. 12 Dec., 1904.
1656 James Evans, lived at Newton, Ill.
1657 Rachel Evans, m. 1876, James Alexander; lived at Buckeye, Ohio.
+1658 Honora Evans.
1659 Ruth Evans, m. 1869, John Allen, Res. Fort Garland, Colo.
1660 George Tallman Evans, lived at Buckeye, Ohio.
1661 Cynthia Roe Evans, married Oliver D. Saunders; lived at Buckeye, Ohio.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

641. CYNTHIA ANN TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Aug., 1813, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 19 July, 1891, at Gilbert, Ohio.

Married 9 Sept., 1847, in Muskingum Co., Ohio, Thomas Roe (b. 21 Sept., 1808, in Ireland; d. 10 Dec., 1863, near Zanesville, Ohio, at a point now Gilbert, Ohio). He was a farmer, and in politics a Republican.

CHILDREN (born in Muskingum Co.):—

1662 Margaret Ann Roe, died in infancy.
1663 Mary Josephine Roe, unmarried. Resides at Gilbert, O. For many years Miss Roe has made a study of the history of the Boone family. Her gt-grandmother, Dinah Boone, was a first cousin of Daniel Boone, the Ky. pioneer; and her gt-gt-grandmother Ann (Lincoln) Tallman was a gt-gt-aunt of President Lincoln. (See Boone-Lincoln chart and sketches of Lincoln Family and Tallman family.) Miss Roe furnished for this book the descendants of Benjamin, son of George Boone III.
+1664 Annie Sophia Roe, b. 19 Oct., 1854.
+1665 Edwin Letz Roe.
1666 Thomas Roe, died in infancy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

642. HONOR DIANAH TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Aug., 1815, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 4 Dec., 1840, at Frankfort, Ind.

Married 14 Apr., 1836, in Fairfield Co., George W. Wilson (b. 13 July, 1810, in Ohio; d. 1 Apr., 1876, at Frankfort, Ind.), son of Joseph and Sarah (Murray) Wilson.

CHILDREN (born in Indiana):—

+1667 Joseph Murray Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1837.
+1668 Sarah Wilson, b. 6 July, 1839.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

646. MARGARET ELIZABETH TALLMAN (*Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 March, 1824, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 3 April, 1844, at Rushville, Ohio.

Married about 1841 (?), Thomas Coulson, son of William Coulson of Rushville, Ohio.

CHILD:—

1669 William T. Coulson, died.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

714. THOMAS LINCOLN JONES (*Phoebe*[6] *Lincoln; Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born Jan., 1793; died 20 June, 1824.

Married 2 Mar., 1815, Sarah Graham.

CHILDREN:—

1670 David Jones, b. 13 Aug., 1816; d. 25 Oct., 1899, unm.
1671 Margaret Jones, b. 3 July, 1818; d. 17 Nov., 1820.
1672 James Lincoln Jones, b. 18 Oct., 1824; d. 9 Nov., 1865; m. 16 Oct., 1850, Martha Ann McClennan, and had one child.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of David Jones," by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

715. HANNAH JONES (*Phoebe*[6] *Lincoln; Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 June, 1794; died 17 June, 1877.

Married 14 Feb., 1811, Jesse Lincoln, a grandson of Mordecai Lincoln.

CHILDREN:—

1673 Jacob Laverty Lincoln, b. 28 June, 1812; d. in Civil War; m. Martha Clarke. No children.
1674 Mary Ann Lincoln, b. 20 Dec., 1813; d. Feb., 1887; m. Jacob Carroll. Had two children.
1675 Margaret Lincoln, b. 28 Feb., 1816; d. 9 Feb., 1821.
1676 David Jones Lincoln, b. 29 June, 1818; d. 1846; m. Harriet Keller. No children.
1677 Benjamin Franklin Lincoln, b. 17 Sept., 1820; d. 8 Feb., 1868; m. Martha —. No children.
1678 Margaret Lincoln, b. 13 May, 1824; d. 29 July, 1881; m. Simon Oberlin and had one child.
1679 Phebe Lincoln, b. 30 Apr., 1826; m. 26 Mar., 1846, Philip Schuyler Bogardus, and had nine children.
1680 John Patterson Lincoln, b. 18 Feb., 1828; m. (1) 1852, Amy Trout; one child. M. (2) 15 Sept., 1882, Ellen Kennedy. No children.
1681 Martha Louise Lincoln, b. 5 May, 1830; m. (1) Jesse Taylor Bailes (d. 6 July, 1855), had one child. M. (2) 29 Dec., 1859, John C. McCauley. Had two children.
1682 Richard Stokes Lincoln, b. 18 Feb., 1832; d. in Civil War; m. 10 Apr., 1857, Hannah Ann Haymaker. Had three children.

1683 Amanda Lincoln, b. 5 Sept., 1834; d. 31 Jan., 1863.
1684 Edward Lincoln, b. 13 Jan., 1837; d. 8 Oct., 1838.
1685 Samuel Jones Lincoln, b. 13 May, 1840. He left home and was never heard of afterwards.

REFERENCE:—
"Descendants of David Jones," by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

721. JOHN D. LINCOLN (*Thomas*[6]; *Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Jan., 1815; died June, 1895.

Married Jan., 1837, Sarah Gilbert (b. 4 Jan., 1811; d. 15 Apr., 1895), daughter of Henry Gilbert.

CHILDREN:—
1686 Amelia Lincoln, b. 28 Mar., 1838.
1687 Alfred Lincoln, b. 21 Apr., 1839.
1688 Harrison H. Lincoln, b. 28 July, 1840. Residence, Reading, Pa.
1689 Elizabeth Lincoln, b. 20 Nov., 1841.
1690 John Lincoln, b. 7 Mar., 1843; d. 19 July, 1876.
1691 Richard Lincoln, b. 5 Dec., 1844.
1692 Martha Lincoln, b. 12 Dec., 1846.
1693 Anna Lincoln, b. Feb., 1849.
1694 Mary Lincoln, b. 24 Apr., 1852. } Twins
1695 Sarah Lincoln, b. 24 Apr., 1852. }
1696 Oscar Lincoln, b. 16 Feb., 1855; d. 25 Apr., 1857.

723. JOSHUA JAMES BOONE (*James*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Feb., 1820, at Buckstown near Reading, Pa.; died 25 Dec., 1895.

Married 1845 Leah Heaton (b. 1825 at Hillstown, Pa.; d. 1900).

Joshua Boone went to Salem, Ohio, from Exeter, Pa., when twelve or thirteen years old, with his widowed mother; and later became a banker at Salem.

CHILDREN:—
1697 James Boone, b. 1847; d. 1852.
+1698 Mary Boone, b. 1851.
+1699 Jesse Thomas Boone, b. 1853.
+1700 Joshua Charles Boone, b. 1855.
1701 Elizabeth Rebecca Boone, b. 1858. Unmarried.
1702 Esther Leah, b. 1860.
+1703 Blanche Sarah Boone, b. 1864.

726. AMOS SNYDER BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), died aged 89 years, 2 months and 9 days, in Potsttown, Pa., where for many years he was with the Beecher dry-goods store.

Married Sarah Yost Linderman.

CHILDREN:—

1704 Frederick L. Boone. Residence, Pottstown, Pa.
+1705 Samuel L. Boone.
+1706 William James Boone.
+1707 Daniel S. Boone.
+1708 Huizinga M. Boone.

738. SARAH BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 May, 1828, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 9 May, 1894, in Exeter Twp.

Married 4 June, 1854, at Reading, Pa., William Happel (b. 3 Feb., 1827; d. 27 Jan., 1904), son of Jacob and Mary Happel.

CHILDREN:—

1709 John Calvin Happel, b. 23 July, 1855; d. 20 Jan., 1857.
1710 William H. Happel, b. 24 Sept., 1856; d. 26 Jan., 1863.
+1711 James Irwin Happel, b. 21 Nov., 1860.
1712 Albert Jacob Happel, b. 15 Apr., 1862; m. 15 Apr., 1905, Mary Cleaver, dau. of William and Sarah Cleaver.
+1713 William D. Happel, b. 4 Dec., 1867.

740. MARY BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1830 in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died about 1874 in Alsace Twp., Berks Co.

Married about 1853 in Reading, Pa., William Miller.

CHILDREN:—

1714 Ammon Miller.
1715 John Miller.
1716 Kate Miller.
1717 Emma Miller, living at Reading.
1718 Hannah Miller, m. —— Warner.
1719 William Miller.
1720 Alice Miller.
1721 Joseph Miller.

741. LURISSA BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Jan., 1831, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 2 Feb., 1899.

Married 20 Oct., 1866, in Berks Co., Pa., Frederick K. Miller (b. 2 Feb., 1836), son of Philip and Catherine Miller.

CHILDREN:—

+1722 Daniel Henry Miller, b. 5 Dec., 1867.
1723 Susan C. Miller, b. 21 Sept., 1870.

742. AARON BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Nov., 1833, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 30 July, 1915, in Hanover Twp., Columbia Co., O.

Married 12 May, 1863, in Hanover Twp., Columbia Co., Ohio, Phebe Ann Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

+1724 Edgar Thomas Boone, b. 6 Jan., 1864.
+1725 Dalton Judah Boone, b. 28 Oct., 1866.
+1726 Willis Homer Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1868.
+1727 Eva Susanna Boone, b. 9 Feb., 1877.
1728 Howard Garfield Boone, b. 26 Sept., 1881; d. 17 Oct., 1888.

743. AMOS BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Aug., 1835, in Exeter Twp.; died 27 Apr., 1916, in Reading, Pa.

Married 11 Nov., 1865, Hannah M. Herbein (b. 14 June, 1845), daughter of Isaac K. and Susanna Herbein.

CHILDREN:—

1729 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 14 July, 1866; d. 22 July, 1871.
Infant son, b. 19 June, 1868; d. 20 June, 1868.
+1730 Susan Amelia Boone, b. 16 Mar., 1870.
1731 Hannah Deborah Boone, b. 18 June, 1872.
1732 Emma Rebecca Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1873.

744. JOHN BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Feb., 1837, in Oley Line, Pa. Living in 1920.

Married 12 May, 1860, Louisa R. Boyer (b. 16 Sept., 1841), daughter of John and Jestinia (Ritter) Boyer.

CHILDREN:—

+1733 John Calvin Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1862.
+1734 James Irvin Boone, b. 10 May, 1864.
1735 Ammon B. Boone (son), b. 3 May, 1866. Unmarried.
1736 Hannah S. Boone, b. 21 Feb., 1869. Unmarried.
1737 Daniel E. Boone, b. 10 Jan., 1874; m. 10 Apr., 1916, Florence E. Cooley, dau. of Geo. E. Cooley.
1738 Howard Boone, b. 21 June, 1871; d. 12 Aug., 1871.
1739 Jeremiah Boone, b. 17 July, 1875; d. 30 Aug., 1875.
+1740 George Boone, b. 30 May, 1876.
1741 Anna E. Boone, b. 16 Feb., 1878; d. 26 Dec., 1878.
+1742 Lillie L. Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1879.
1743 Harry Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1882; d. 16 Apr., 1888.
1744 Norah Boone, b. 5 Aug., 1884; d. 30 Aug., 1884.

746. JAMES BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Jan., 1841, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Living in 1920.

Married 26 Oct., 1867, in Reading, Pa., Emma Herbein (b. 23 May, 1846), daughter of David and Hannah Herbein.

CHILDREN:—

+1745 James Edwin H. Boone, b. 10 Sept., 1868.
1746 John Preston H. Boone, b. 20 Dec., 1869, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; m. 9 Sept., 1893, Clara Mayer (b. 9 Feb., 1875), dau. of David K. and Tulara Mayer.
1747 Calvin David H. Boone, b. 4 Aug., 1871, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 29 July, 1873.
1748 Amos Judah H. Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1873; d. 12 May, 1910; m. Louisa Hountz.
+1749 Allen Benton H. Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1875.
+1750 Harvey Elmer H. Boone, b. 27 Oct., 1876.
1751 Aaron Herbein H. Boone, b. 11 May, 1878, in Exeter twp.
+1752 Charles Warren H. Boone, b. 17 May, 1881, in Exeter twp.
1753 Hannah H. Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1882, in Exeter twp.; d. 11 June, 1888.
+1754 Emma Kate H. Boone, b. 16 Dec., 1884, in Exeter twp.
1755 George William H. Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1887; m. Ella Ritter, dau. of William and Judith (Hartman) Ritter.

750. REBECCA BOONE (*Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Daniel Boone Gross, son of —Gross and wife Matilda Boone.

CHILDREN:—

1756 Sarah Agnes Gross, b. 7 Nov., 1874, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.
+1757 Susan Matilda Gross, b. 18 Mar., 1876.
+1758 Annie Elizabeth Gross, b. 31 Dec., 1878.
+1759 Lydia Rebecca Gross, b. 18 July, 1880.
+1760 Clara Malinda Gross, b. 20 July, 1883.
+1761 Hannah Caroline Gross, b. 28 Oct., 1886.
1762 David Allen Gross, b. 11 July, 1873, in Exeter twp., Berks Co.,; d. 21 Mar., 1876.
1763 Laura Mahala Gross, b. 20 July, 1883, in Earl twp., Berks Co.; d. 13 May, 1902.
1764 Mary Magdalena Gross, b. 13 May, 1885, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 15 Mar., 1904.

751. CRAVEN BOONE (*George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Sallie Newman.

CHILDREN:—

+1765 Nevill Boone, b. 1837.
+1766 John Boone.
+1767 George Boone.
+1768 Lucy Boone.
+1769 Harriet Boone, m. *Horace Boone* (*Upton*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 1793.
+1770 Craven Boone, Jr.
+1771 Mary Boone.
+1772 Emma Boone.

753. HELEN BOONE (*George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1804, at Laconia, Ind.

Married 1828, Hezekiah Luckett.

Hezekiah Luckett took part in the Campaign of the Wabash, and was wounded in the Battle of Tippacanoe, Ind. He was son of Samuel Luckett of Frederick City, Md.

CHILDREN:—

+1773 George Luckett, b. 1824.
+1774 Samuel B. Luckett, b. 1828.
+1775 Hiram Luckett.

755. ELVIRA BOONE (*George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Richard Willett.

CHILDREN:—

+1776 Lucy Willett.
+7777 Sarah Willett.
1778 William Willett.
1779 Green Willett, killed in Civil War.
+1780 Helen Willett.
+1781 James H. Willett.
+1782 Harriet Mary Willett.
+1783 John Boone Willett.

756. ROBERT BOONE (*George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Ellen Williams.

CHILDREN:—

1784 Robert Boone, Jr. Res. Chicago, Ill.
1785 William Boone. Res., Chicago, Ill.
+1786 Harriet Boone. Res., Chicago, Ill.

758. UPTON BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Betty Houser. Residence, Laconia, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

1787 Fielding Boone.
+1788 Matilda Boone.
1789 Lavinia Boone.
+1790 Mary Boone.
1791 Hade Boone, m —— Jeffreys, an Englishman.
1792 Samuel Boone, m. Mary Holiday.
+1793 Horace Boone.
1794 Charles Boone.

761. WILLIAM P. BOONE (*Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Oct., 1813, in Boone Twp., Harrison County, Ind.; died 24 Jan., 1875, in Louisville, Ky.

Married Elizabeth Harney, daughter of Dr. John Milton Harney and granddaughter of Judge John Rowan, distinguished lawyer and statesman, by whom she was reared.

William P. Boone was educated at Corydon, then the capital of Indiana, until his seventeenth year, when he began studying law, at the same time teaching a district school in Boone township. His legal education was completed under the tutelage of Judge William A. Porter of Corydon, a leading lawyer of Indiana. He was admitted to the bar Oct. 16, 1836, and was taken into partnership with Judge Porter. He later located in Louisville, Ky., and began practice there in 1836 as a member of the law firm of Thomasson and Boone, which firm was dissolved when Mr. Thomasson was returned to Congress, and the firm of Boone and Clark continued the business. Subsequently William P. Boone and his relative Col. Charles D. Pennebaker formed a partnership and enjoyed a valuable practice until 1861, when both members were elected as Union candidates to the Legislature. In the Legislature both Mr. Boone and his partner were effective aids in securing Kentucky to the Union.

At that time Boone was a member of the Union Democratic State Central Committee, a member of the board of Aldermen of Louisville and the president of a large Union club. He originated and organized one of the first, if not the very first, Union military bodies in the state, called the Louisville Home Guards. As Colonel of this organization, Boone was one of the committee which met Lieut. Nelson in Cincinnati, and received the arms furnished to them secretly by the United States Government. He was elected colonel of the first Regiment formed out of this Home Guard. A little later Col. Boone recruited a regiment for the Union forces, called the Twenty-eighth Kentucky. On Nov. 6, 1861, this regiment was assigned to duty in the Army of the Ohio, the name of which was afterwards changed to Army of the Cumberland. From this time until he was disabled in June, 1864, Col. Boone, whether as regimental, post or brigade commander; of infantry, mounted infantry or cavalry; rendered service which was conspicuously meritorious and which was commended by his superior officers. He resigned June, 1864, on account of physical disability, and returned to his family and business affairs in Louisville.

Col. Boone was never an office seeker, yet served at the head of political organizations, as councilman, alderman, legislator, corporation council, and as member of the conventions of 1851 and 1870, which framed new charters for the city of Louisville. He was a man of fine presence, very tall and straight, with broad shoulders and soldierly bearing. He was an open, fearless and courteous gentleman who attracted the con-

fidence and commanded the esteem of those with whom he came in contact. He was buried in Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, Jan. 25, 1875. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—

+1795 John Rowan Boone, b. 1844.
1796 Samuel H. Boone, unm. Lives (1921) at Louisville, Ky.
1797 Annie M. Boone.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Compiled from a sketch in "History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties," 1882, Cleveland, Ohio, L. A. Williams and Co., p. 496c- 496e.

764. GRANDISON H. BOONE (*Hiram*[6] *C.; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Feb., 1814.

Married Nancy Stevenson, daughter of Judge Stevenson, who went from Virginia to what is now Berry Co., Indiana.

CHILDREN:—

1798 Hannibal Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1840; d. 4 Sept., 1873. Unm.
+1799 John Boone, b. 8 Oct., 1842.
1800 James R. Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1845; unm. Res. Brandon, Tex.
+1801 Fannie S. Boone, b. 26 Oct., 1848.
1802 Clay Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1851; d. 8 Dec., 1870.
1803 Richard Boone, b. 10 Mar., 1854; d. 21 Aug., 1874, unm.
1804 Hiram C. Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1857; d. 13 Apr., 1859.

765. RATLIFF R. BOONE (*Hiram*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Nov., 1816.

Married Sallie Frances.

They went to Missouri, and their descendants are living near Agency, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

1805 Fanny Boone, m. Daniel Hunt.
1806 John Boone.
1807 Hiram Boone.
1808 Malvina Boone, m. Dr. Dowell.
1809 Victoria Boone.
1810 Susan J. Boone, m. *H. Boone Ray* (*Frances*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 1813.

766. JOHN TIPTON BOONE (*Hiram*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Mar., 1819.

Married Eliza Brazier of St. Louis.

He was named for Senator Tipton, noted in early Indiana history. He was lost on way overland to California in 1849, on the Santa Fe Trail.

CHILD:—

1811 Medora Boone, called "Dora," m. —— Caldwell; was reared in the family of Col. Hiram C. Boone. She had seven or eight children.

769. FRANCES ANN AMERICA BOONE (*Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 July, 1827.

Married Dr. John W. Ray.

CHILDREN:—

+1812 John Ray.

1813 H. Boone Ray, m. *Susan Boone* (*Ratliff*[7]; *Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 1810.

775. (QUEEN) VICTORIA BOONE (*Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 July, 1837, at Sandy Farm, Meade Co., Ky.; d. 30 May, 1885, at Louisville, Ky.

Married 4 June, 1863, in Meade Co., Judge Benjamin Pennebaker Douglass (b. 22 July, 1820; d. 31 Dec., 1904, at Corydon, Ind.), a nephew of U. S. Senator Isaac Samuels Pennebaker of Virginia. His first wife was Annie Pope of Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

+1814 William Boone Douglass, b. 30 June, 1864.

+1815 Mary Maude Alice Douglass, b. 25 Mar., 1867.

1816 Annie Pope Douglass, b. 1870; d. the same year.

777. HIRAM CASSEL BOONE (*Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Apr., 1842.

Married 1st, Letitia Caldwell, and 2nd, Mary E. Park.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1817 High (or Hugh) Caldwell Boone.

(Second Marriage)

1818 Rowan Lee Boone.

1819 Roberta Jane Boone, m. William L. Fullenwider, son of Peter Rice Fullenwider, grandson of Catherine Rice Fullenwider, whose 2nd husband was Jonathan Boone, No. 138.

1820 Dr. George P. Boone, d. in Colorado Springs.

1821 Ellen Boone, m. C. D. Blakey, in Colorado Springs.

1822 Sally Hairston Boone.

1823 Victoria Boone.

1824 Samuel H. Boone.

1825 Anna Catherine Boone.

Eighth Generation

778. ELIZABETH WILLETS (*Rachael*[7] *Hughes; George*[6]*; Hannah*[5] *Boone; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married William McKelvey, for whom William[8] McKelvey Boone, (No. 842) was named.

CHILDREN:—

1826 James McKelvey.
1827 Harriet McKelvey, m. —— Maple.
1828 Isaiah McKelvey, m. Hannah ——.

779. JOHN WILLETS (*Rachael*[7] *Hughes; George*[6]; *Hannah*[5] *Boone; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Elizabeth Wilson.

CHILDREN:—

1829 Matilda Willets, m. Thomas Warner.

780. GEORGE HUGHES WILLETS (*Rachael*[7] *Hughes; George*[6]*; Hannah*[5] *Boone; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1803; died 1881.

Married Jane Clark.

CHILDREN:—

1830 Isaiah Willets, b. 1843.
1831 Jane Cordelia Willets.
1832 Charles Clark Willets.

781. ELEANOR PANCOAST (*Hezekiah*[7]*; Abigail*[6] *Boone; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Dec., 1815.

Married Oliver McCarthy.

Lived in Ashland and Shelby Counties, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

1833 Hiram McCarthy.
1834 Joseph McCarthy.
1835 James McCarthy.
1836 Mary McCarthy, unm.
1837 Martha McCarthy, m. —— Jacobus of Ashland, O.

783. ANNA LOUISE PANCOAST (*Hezekiah*[7]; *Abigail*[6] *Boone; William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1819.

Married James Edgar. Lived in Richland and Shelby Counties, Ohio.

CHILD:—

1838 Erastus Edgar, was living 1921 in Massillon, O.

786. SUSAN AMANDA PANCOAST (*Hezekiah*[7]; *Abigail*[6] *Boone; William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Mar., 1825.

Married 1st, Dr. James Gailey, and 2nd, Edward Powers. Resides at Oakland, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1839 Calvin Gailey, a physician.
1840 Evelyn Gailey.

(Second Marriage)

1841 Edward Powers of Marion, Ohio.

793. SARAH BOONE (*Mordecai*[7]; *William*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]). born April, 1821. Married — —.

CHILDREN:—

1842 Emma R. ——, m. —— Cost.
1843 Sarah ——.

795. ELIAS DAVIS (*Charlotte*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Margaret Strause.

CHILDREN:—

1844 Amelia Davis, m. John C. Bowman. Res. Lancaster, Pa.
1845 Blanche Davis.

797. MAYBERRY GEARHART (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 May, 1813; died 5 Aug., 1893.

Married 23 Feb., 1846, Mary Catherine Nixon (b. 20 June, 1827; d. 17 Jan., 1883), daughter of James and Sophia (Starker) Nixon.

Mary Catherine Nixon was born at Morristown, N. J.; lived before her marriage at Easton, Pa., where her mother Sophia Starker Nixon was married a second time to George Shick. In 1840 they left Easton and moved to Columbia Co., where Mary C. Nixon was married and moved to Roaring Creek with her husband Mayberry Gearhart.

Mayberry Gearhart had thirteen namesakes; and a township was also named for him.

CHILDREN:—

+1846 Sophia Starker Gearhart, b. Jan. 31, 1845 or 1846.
1847 William Gearhart, b. ——; d. aged 28 years. Married Elizabeth Thompson. No children.
+1848 Clarence Frick Gearhart, b. ——; d. 22 Feb., 1889.
+1849 Amelia Shook Gearhart, b. ——.
+1850 Edward Sayre Gearhart, b. 28 Mar., 1856.
+1851 Elizabeth Boone Gearhart, b. 4 Mar., 1859.
+1852 George Gearhart, b. 8 Sept., 1862.

798. JULIA ANN GEARHART (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1815; died at the age of 92. Said she was named for Julia Ann (or Julian) Mayberry, wife of Mordecai Lincoln, No. 185.

Married Samuel Harder.

CHILDREN:—

1853 Arthur Harder, m. Ellen Fisher.
+1854 Harriet Gearhart Harder.

799. HARRIET GEARHART (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1817.

Married Lewis Yetter of Catawissa, Pa.

She died young leaving one son.

After the death of Harriet Gearhart her husband Lewis Yetter married a second time and had three children; John, Hannah who m. John Decker, and Alfred, (who are not Boone descendants).

CHILDREN:—

+1855 William Gearhart Yetter, b. 10 Dec., 1838.

800. ELEANOR GEARHART (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4] *George*[3]), born 1819.

Married David Clark, at Catawissa, Pa.

They later moved to Danville, and she died of typhoid at the same time that her sister Harriet did.

CHILDREN:—

+1856 Cordelia Eleanor Clark.

801. AMELIA DOUGLAS GEARHART (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Gideon Shook.

CHILDREN:—

1857 William Gearhart Shook, m. Emma Robinson. No children.

809. MARGARET RUNION (*Mary*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married William Beatty, a judge of San Francisco, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

1858 William Beatty, a judge at Sacramento, Cal.
1859 Emma Beatty.

810. MARTHA RUNION (*Mary*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married — Hamilton.

CHILDREN:—

+1860 Marie Hamilton.

812. ELLIS H. BOONE (*George*[7]*; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Dec., 1818; died 14 Aug., 1900.

Married 1841, Ann Cleaver (b. 31 Aug., 1823; d. 21 Sept., 1911), daughter of Derrick Cleaver. He worked for the Pa. R. R. for about forty years.

CHILDREN:—

1861 Thomas Elwood Boone, never m. Died ——.
+1862 Edwin Boone, b. 14 Jan., 1846.
1863 Sarah Elizabeth Boone, never m. Died ——.

819. JEREMIAH BOONE (*George*[7]*; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Dec., 1835.

Married Susan —.

CHILD:—

1864 Laura Boone, m. —— Long.

823. MARGARET MAYBERRY BOONE (*Jeremiah*[7]*; Thomas*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1831; died 1908.

Married Tobias Hirtie Wintersteen of Holland (b. 1813; d. 1884).

CHILDREN:—

1865 Rachel Wintersteen, b. 1866; m. A. L. Stevens. No children.
+1866 Margaret Wintersteen, b. 1867.
+1867 Fred Wintersteen, b. 1868.
+1868 Anna Wintersteen, b. 1870.
1869 Jeremiah Boone Wintersteen, b. 1874; m. 1915, Sarah Huston. No children. He is a physician of Moorestown, N. J., and served in the Great War as follows:

Was commissioned 9 May, 1917, as Lieut. in Medical Corps; ordered to active duty 12 July; served in mobilization camps in Indiana, California and Georgia. Ordered to France 18 July, 1918, with Base Hospital No. 57; arrived at Bordeaux, France, 1 Aug., 1918. He was stationed about three (3) miles from Chateau Thierry where the American Offensive began that marked the beginning of the rout of the German Armies; was directly at the Front and saw much exceedingly strenuous service until the Armistice. He returned to this country in Feb., 1919; served at various demobilization centers, and was honorably discharged with rank of Major, 29 July, 1919.

1870 Frank Wintersteen, d. in infancy.

825. THOMAS D. BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

Among his papers found after his death was one of genealogical interest reading as follows:

"My father Daniel Boone, born July 7, 1799; died March 26, 1854; married Elizabeth Bertolett born Jan. 1, 1816. My grandfather, Thomas Boone, was born Sept. 25, 1761; died Nov. 21, 1823. My great-grandfather's name was William Boone. He married a Miss Lincoln. They are both buried in Maryland.

(Signed) Thomas D. Boone."

CHILDREN:—

i. Mary Boone, m. a Mr. Higbee. Res. Washington, D. C.
ii. —— Boone, m. R. W. Morse. Res. Washington, D. C.

836. MARY ANN VASTINE (*Patty*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married a Mr. Gearhart.

CHILD:—

1871 Clara Gearhart, m. —— McCormick; has a dau. born about 1891; lives at Springfield, Mo.

838. RANSLOE BOONE (*William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1823.

Married 1st, Sarah Frances ——, and 2nd, Annie E. Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
+1872 Sarah Frances Boone, b. 1856.

(Second Marriage)
+1873 William Boone, b. 1857.
+1874 Edwin Boone, b. 1859.
+1875 Margaretta Boone, b. 1863.
+1876 Harriet Boone, b. 1864. (?)
1877 May L. Boone, b. 1870; unm.
+1878 George Boone, b. 1871.
+1879 Milton Boone, b. 1873.
+1880 Harry Boone, b. 1876.

841. HANNAH ELIZABETH BOONE (*William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1828, in Somerset County, Pa., died 28 Sept., 1918, at Albion, Mich.

Married 1 Jan., 1861, Theodore Monroe Foote. They resided in Charlotte, Mich., where he was a farmer.

CHILDREN:—

+1881 George William Foote, b. 4 Oct., 1865.
+1882 Jay Bradley Foote, b. 24 Apr., 1868.

842. WILLIAM McKELVEY BOONE (*William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 Oct., 1834, at Hughesville, Pa.; died 28 Jan., 1913, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 10 Jan., 1861, at Wooster, Ohio, Mary Elizabeth Heffelfinger (b. 2 Sept., 1834).

CHILDREN:—

1883 Anna Jeanette Boone, b. 21 July, 1861, at Wooster, Ohio; m. 5 Nov., 1914, at Lima, Ohio, John Calvin McCullough. Res. Houston, Tex.
1884 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 29 Sept., 1864, at Wooster, Ohio, unm.
+1885 Frank Archer Boone, b. 25 July, 1867, at Lima, Ohio.
1886 Flora Belle Boone, b. 23 Apr., 1870, at Lima, Ohio; d. 8 June, 1905; unm.
+1887 Frances Ashton Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1873, at Lima, Ohio.
+1888 William Kenneth Boone, b. 9 Apr., 1875.
1889 Jessie Margaret Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1878. Res. Lima, Ohio.

843. JOHN HEZEKIAH BOONE (*William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Jan., 1836; died 16 Jan., 1910, at Collins, Ohio.

Married Louisa Bullard of Bloomsville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

1890 Charles Boone, resides near Cleveland, Ohio.
1891 Etta Boone, m. —— Dollard, at Collins, Ohio.
1892 Myrta Boone, m. —— Proctor. Res. 30 E. 69th St., N. Portland, Ore.
1893 Glen Boone, Attorney at Law, Cleveland, Ohio.
1894 Bertha Boone (dec.), m. —— Fox.

845. MARY FRANCES BOONE (*William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1839.

Married L. Harrington. Resides at Blissfield, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

1895 William Harrington.
1896 Grace Harrington, Res. Blissfield, Mich.
1897 Burton Harrington.
1898 Eugene Harrington.
1899 Blanche Harrington, m. —— Cosmer.
1900 Leroy Harrington, d. ——.

852. HARVEY BOONE (*George*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Dec., 1832.

Married Julia Hayden, daughter of J. P. and Frances Hayden. Resides at Masonic, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

1901 Harvey Boone, Jr., m. 3 Mar., 1903, Alice Evelyn Beck. Res. Bodic, Cal.
1902 Julia Boone.

857. ELIZABETH WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), died aged 73.

Married John Hoover.

CHILDREN:—

1903 Isaac Hoover, res. Avery, Ohio.
1904 Wellington Hoover, dec.
1905 Lewis Hoover, res. Lakeside, Cal.
1906 Emma Hoover, m. —— Prout. Res. Cleveland, Ohio.
1907 George Hoover, moved to Canada.

860. BOONE WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

1908 Alice Wolverton, m. —— Smith. Res. Monroeville, O.

861. ISAAC WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

1909 Flora Wolverton, d. ——.

862. HARVEY WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1834; died 1916.

Married Jane Delemater.

CHILD:—

1910 Minta Wolverton, res. Kansas City, Mo.

863. EDSON WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1836; died ——.

Married Mary Ann Hoover.

CHILD:—

1911 Alice Wolverton, res. Avery, Ohio.

865. MILTON WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Mar., 1840.

Married 1860, Ellen Bullard (b. Mar., 1841; d. 1809), daughter of Samuel Bullard.

Milton Wolverton was a farmer at Blissfield, Mich. In 1921 he was living at Brandentown, Florida, with his daughter Mrs. Mallory.

CHILDREN:—

1912 Frank Elmer Wolverton, b. 21 Aug., 1861; d. Feb., 1876.
1913 Miles Wolverton, b. 3 July, 1864; d. 11 Nov., 1887.
1914 Rose Alma Wolverton, b. 9 Dec., 1866; m. 1888, Edwin Mallory, res. Brandentown, Florida.
+1915 Mary Maud Wolverton, b. 7 Sept., 1870.
+1916 Joseph Warner Wolverton, b. 12 Feb., 1873.
1917 Ivy Wolverton, b. 2 Jan., 1877; d. 16 Nov., 1819.

866. ELMIRA WOLVERTON (*Nancy*[7] *Boone; Hezekiah*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1842; died 1882.

Married Isaac Hoover.

CHILD:—

Isaac Hoover, res. Holton, Kansas.

876. DANIEL ISAAC WILCOXSON (*William*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 23 July, 1846, Adah Harding McInteer.

CHILDREN:—

1919 Virginia Catherine Wilcoxson, m. Joel White.
1920 Josephine Wilcoxson, m. A. G. Scruggs.
1921 Elijah Green Wilcoxson, m. Elizabeth Walton.
1922 Euphamia Alice Wilcoxson, m. Samuel F. Crabtree.
+1923 Beatrice Wilcoxson.

882. JEREMIAH MONROE BRYANT (*Jeremiah*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Mar., 1825, in Estill Co., Ky.; lived and died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Virginia Tatum.

CHILDREN:—

+1924 Wiley Crayton Bryant, b. 1855.
1925 Martha Susan Bryant, b. 1857.
+1926 Jeremiah Benjamin Bryant, b. 1859.
1927 Sarah Price Bryant, b. 1862.
1928 Jennie Bryant, b. 1863.
1929 James William Bryant, b. 1864.
+1930 Edwin Lee Bryant, b. 1867.

888. WILLIAM BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1821, in Estill Co., Ky.; died 1856, in Wapello County, Iowa.

Married 6 July, 1848, at Bloomfield, Iowa, Mary Martin.

He was a soldier in the Mexican War, serving in Company "E," Captain Stevenson's Missouri Mounted Volunteers.

CHILDREN:—

1931 William Irvine Bryant.
1932 —— Bryant (dau.).

889. JOSHUA BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Mar., 1823, in Estill Co., Ky.; died 18 Mar., 1907, in Pullman, Wash.

Married in Wapello Co., Iowa, Angeline Hunter.

CHILDREN:—

+1933 Monroe Bryant.
+1934 Erastus J. Bryant.
+1935 Jane Bryant.
1936 William Tell Bryant, d. aged 13.
+1937 Alice A. Bryant, b. 20 Apr., 1860.
+1938 Thomas Jay Bryant.
1939 Elvira Bryant.
+1940 Ella Bryant.

891. BENJAMIN BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 May, 1827, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 15 Feb., 1902, at Bloomfield, Ia.

Married 3 Aug., 1846, in Shannon County, Mo., Rachel Chilton (b. 4 July, 1829; d. 9 Apr., 1908, at Griswold, Ia.), daughter of John and Letty (Carter) Chilton.

He moved with parents, to Boone Co., Mo., thence to Ripley (now Carter) Co., Mo.

After his marriage he and his wife removed to Adams Twp., Wapello Co., Iowa, in 1846, and later to Davis Co. He was a public speaker of much force and eloquence, and made many speeches against slavery. Was long a leader in politics in his section of the country. He enlisted as a private in Company "B", Thirteenth Iowa Volunteers Infantry, and was discharged on account of disability. He was commissioned First Lieutenant of the First Ind. Militia Company of Adams Twp., Wapello Co. Benjamin Bryant and his wife are interred in the Odd Fellows Cemetery, Bloomfield, Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

1941 Cynthia Bryant, d. in infancy.
1942 Susan Bryant, d. aged five.

+1943 Francis Asbury Bryant.
+1944 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 30 Mar., 1853.
+1945 James Chilton Bryant, b. 1 May, 1855.
+1946 Lucy Jane Bryant, b. 1 May, 1858.
1947 Benjamin Bassett Bryant, b. 23 Sept., 1860, Wapello Co., Ia.; d. 14 Dec., 1913, in Woodward, Okla. He was for many years a school teacher. M. 1st, 12 June 1893, Mary Sinclair, and 2nd, Carrie Lester of Bloomfield, Ia. No children by either.
+1948 Theodore Finis Bryant, b. 28 Dec., 1862.
1949 William Cullen Bryant, b. 25 June, 1865, in Wapello Co., Ia. He removed to Griswold, Ia. Was a lawyer and twice elected Mayor of Griswold and County Attorney of Cass County. M. 6 Sept., 1899, Jessie M. Lamborn, dau. of Samuel H. and —— Lamborn. No children.
+1950 John Carter Inman Bryant, b. 30 Oct., 1868.
+1951 Thomas Julian Bryant, b. 27 Apr., 1873.

892. ANDREW JACKSON BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1830, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 1885, Santa Rosa, Cal. He removed to Missouri in 1837.

Married Maggie McCall.

They removed to Wapello Co., Iowa, and thence to California in 1850.

CHILDREN:—
1952 Ida Elvira Bryant.
+1953 Emma Dora Bryant.
1954 William Stewart Bryant.

893. LUCRETIA BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Feb., 1832, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 14 Sept., 1902, in Hannibal, Mo.

Married 1st, 8 July, 1847, W. J. Shelton (who had been previously married and had two children, Louis and Francis), (b. 28 May, 1821; d. June, 1862, in Tennessee); 2nd, — Richardson; and 3rd, C. M. Porter.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
+1955 Gilliann Shelton, b. 16 Oct., 1848.
+1956 Newton Shelton, b. 12 Sept., 1850.
+1957 Mary Shelton, b. 20 Jan., 1853.
+1958 Emma Shelton, b. 4 Nov., 1855.
+1959 Ellen Shelton, b. 9 Sept., 1857.
1960 Elsie Shelton, b. 13 Oct., 1859.
+1961 Winfield Scott Shelton, b. 20 June, 1861.
(Second Marriage)
+1962 Andrew Jackson Richardson, b. 7 Jan., 1867.

894. DEBORAH BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1835 in Clay Co., Ky.; removed to southeast Missouri.

Married John R. Shields and moved to Wapello Co., Iowa, in 1846.

CHILD:—

1963 George Shields.

895. ELVIRA BRYANT (*Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1837, in Clay Co., Ky., and moved to Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married James Martin.

CHILD:—

1964 William Jay Martin.

896. I. T. CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Miss — Hodge.

CHILDREN:—

1965 Marshall Callaway (deceased).
1966 —— Callaway (dau.), m. —— Gentry.

898. (DR.) JAMES CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, Miss — Carmichael, and 2nd, Annie Yeakle.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
+1967 Carrie Callaway.
1968 Abner Callaway (deceased).
+1969 Mary V. Callaway.
(Second Marriage)
+1970 Hattie Callaway.
1971 Annie Callaway, m. —— Hubbard.
1972 Lilly Callaway, m. —— Gillespie.

899. BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Harriet Stuart.

CHILDREN:—

1973 Mary Callaway, m. —— Cosby.
+1974 Hannah Callaway.

900. ELIJAH CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1803; died 1865.

Married Nancy Sutherland.

CHILDREN:—

+1975 Joseph W. Callaway.
+1976 Julett (Juliet ?) Callaway.
+1977 James Callaway.

901. CHARLOTTE CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), of Wilks Co., N. C.

Married 1811 Elijah Wilcoxson (b. 1790; d. 1870), son of Samuel Wilcoxson (b. 1760; d. 1825; m. 1788), and his wife Anna Jordan (b. 1765; d. 1853).

They settled in Fulton Co., Ill. (and it is thought their P. O. was Lexington), where they raised a family, but the name of only one child is known.

CHILD:—

1978 Zerelda Wilcoxson, b. 4 Aug., 1812; d. 1874; m. 1830, Moses A. Johnson (b. 1807; d. 1851), grandson of Amos Johnson, a Rev. soldier, b. 1756. (See Mass. in the War of the Revolution, Vol. VIII, p. 815.)

902. ELIZABETH CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married David Hartzog.

CHILDREN:—

+1979 Phillip Hartzog.
+1980 James Hartzog.
1981 Charlotte Hartzog.
+1982 Winston Hartzog.

903. REBECCA CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Jacob Hartzog, brother (?) of David.

CHILDREN:—

1983 John Hartzog.
1984 Paul Hartzog.
1985 Elijah Hartzog.
1986 Washington Hartzog.
1987 Rebecca Hartzog, m. —— Hanks. No descendants.
1988 Malinda Hartzog, m. —— Horton. No descendants.
+1989 Mary Hartzog.
1990 Carrie Hartzog, m. John Martin. No descendants.

904. NANCY CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Jacob Faw.

CHILDREN:—
1991 Jacob Faw.
1992 Benjamin Faw.
1993 —— Faw (dau.), who m. —— Jones, and had several children, one being Dr. Thomas Jones.
There were other Faw children whose names have not been learned.

905. MARY CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married John Faw.

CHILDREN:—
1994 Eli Faw, m. Miss —— Wills, and had descendants whose names are not known.
1995 Frank Faw.
+1996 Mary Ann Faw.

907. CAROLINA CALLAWAY (*Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Daniel Jones.

CHILDREN:—
1997 John Jones.
+1998 Millard Jones.
1999 Norman Jones.
2000 Josephine Jones, m. Hon. W. C. Fields and had two children.
2001 —— Jones (dau.), m. —— Waddell and had a son Dr. —— Waddell.

908. SQUIRE BOONE (*Thomas*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Dec., 1804.
Married ——.

CHILDREN:—
2002 James Thomas Boone.
2003 Cyrus Boone, living in 1915 aged 82 or 83.
2004 Sidney Boone, deceased.
2005 Simeon Boone, deceased.
2006 Henry Boone, deceased.
2007 Levi Boone, deceased.
2008 Isaiah Boone, deceased.
2009 Squire Boone, deceased.
2010 Thomas Boone, deceased.

909. GEORGE BOONE (*Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Dec., 1806; died 1866.

Married Rachel Tribble (b. 1790 or 1800; died 1884).

CHILDREN:—

+2011 Samuel Martin Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1836.
+2012 Thomas M. Boone.
2013 Amanda Boone, b. 1838; d. in infancy.
2014 William H. Boone, m. Bettie Stubblefield. Res. Winchester, Ky.
2015 George B. Boone, d.
2016 Clifton Andrew Boone, never m.
2017 Mary Frances Boone, d. in infancy.

912. MARY BOONE (*Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Sept., 1814.

Married James Edmonson, a Baptist preacher.

CHILDREN:—

2018 Robert Edmonson.
2019 Susan Edmonson.
2020 Hallie Edmonson.
2021 Milton Edmonson.
2022 William Edmonson.
2 or 3 others.

922. ANN COCKRELL (*Susan*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married —— Moss.

CHILDREN:—

2023 Susan Moss, m. —— Ellison. Lived St. Louis.
2024 Frances Moss.

928. WILLIAM GREEN KERLEY (*Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1819 at Richmond, Ky.; died 1856, in Elkton, Ky., at the home of his uncle, Higgason G. Boone.

Married 1st, a Miss Kay, of Paducah, Ky., about 1839-40. (she d. 1849 or '50, of cholera, at Paducah). He married 2nd, 8 Jan., 1851, at Shreveport, La., Louisa Elliott Evans of Tennessee (d. 20 Apr., 1910, at Shreveport, La.)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
3 daughters d. young.
+2025 Richard Menefee Kerley, b. 1850 or '51.
(Second Marriage)
+2026 Sidney Nicholson Kerley, b. 12 Nov., 1851.
+2027 Lucy Boone Kerley, b. 10 Jan., 1854.
+2028 John Spofford Kerley, b. 3 Oct., 1855.

929. JOHN H. GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Nov., 1817, in Ky.; died 9 May, 1848.

Married Elizabeth Wood (b. 31 May, 1816; d. 4 Aug., 1845).

CHILDREN:—

2029 Charles F. Grubbs, b. 7 Dec., 1842; d. 16 Dec., 1867.
2030 Mary C. Grubbs, b. 27 Dec., 1845; m. Americus Quick (who d.). Res. Shipman, Ill.

931. EDWIN R. GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Oct., 1819; died 15 Feb., 1877.

Married 1st, 20 Aug., 1843, Hannah J. McAdams, (b. 17 Sept., 1824; d. 30 May, 1884); 2nd, 6 Apr., 1847, Sarah J. McAdams (b. 22 Jan., 1824; d. 14 Feb., 1856); and 3rd, 12 Apr., 1861, Louise Padfield (b. 15 Sept., 1824; d. 23 Dec., 1892).

NOTE:—Hannah J. McAdams, Sarah McAdams and Louise Padfield were all first cousins born, in the same year.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
+2031 Edwin R. Grubbs, Jr., b. 22 May, 1844.
(Second Marriage)
+2032 Cynthiana Grubbs, b. 17 Jan., 1848.
+2033 Charles S. Grubbs, b. 14 Sept., 1849.
2034 William S. Grubbs, b. 25 Sept., 1851. Res. Hillsboro, Ill.
+2035 Sarah Elmira Grubbs, b. 4 Mar., 1854.
2036 Robert A. Grubbs, b. 13 Feb., 1856.
(Third Marriage)
+2037 Minnie A. Grubbs, b. 14 Apr., 1866.

932. MARY GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Sept., 1822, in Todd Co., Ky.; died about 1918, in Denver, Colo.

Married Allison Corlew (d.——).

CHILDREN):—

+2038 Frances Corlew (called Frank), b. 1843.
+2039 Samantha Ann Corlew.
+2040 Mary Corlew.
+2041 Alice Corlew.
+2042 Marie Walter Corlew.
+2093 Lucy Medora Corlew.

933. THOMAS GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1824; died 3 Apr., 1918, at Norwood, Mo.

Married Malvina Corlew (d. 29 Apr., 1894).

CHILDREN:—

2044 Ransom Moody Grubbs, d. 1890 or '91. Five children.
2045 Matilda A. Grubbs, deceased; m. ——. Fourteen children.
2046 Squire Grubbs, d. in infancy.
2047 Charles G. Grubbs, m. ——; lives at 2320 Chestnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
2048 Frances M. Grubbs, deceased; m. ——. Two children.
+2049 Mary P. Grubbs, b. 13 Apr., 1851.
2050 Marendia E. Grubbs.
+2051 Cynthia Anne Grubbs, b. 13 Apr., 1856.

934. WILLIAM ANDRE GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Nov., 1826; died 15 Feb., 1877.

Married 1852, Margaret A. Paden (b. 1 Aug., 1832; d. 8 Apr., 1915).

CHILDREN—

+2052 Anna Grubbs, b. 21 Jan., 1853.
+2053 Frank A. Grubbs, b. 28 Sept., 1854.
+2054 Harlan Paden Grubbs, b. 29 Nov., 1874.

935. HIGGASON BOONE GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Mar., 1829, in Elkton, Ky.; died 3 June, 1890, in Springfield, Mo.

Married Harriet Blakemore Neale (b. 28 Nov., 1830; now living in Springfield, Mo.), daughter of Thomas and Harriet (Blakemore) Neale.

Higgason Boone Grubbs was in the Mexican War.

CHILDREN:—

2055 William Richard Grubbs, b. 22 Jan., 1852; d. Feb., 1854.
+2056 Kate Grubbs, b. 4 May, 1854; m.
2057 Francis Higgason Grubbs, b. 9 Sept., 1858; m. 22 Oct., 1879, Addie M. Sprowl. No Children. Res. Muskogee, Okla.
2058 Neale Blakemore Grubbs, b. 10 Aug., 1860; d. 20 Sept., 1861.
+2059 Edwin Blakemore Grubbs, b. 5 Aug., 1864.
2060 Harry Augustus Grubbs, b. 27 Mar., 1868; d. 9 Aug., 1909.

938. SAMUEL MOODY GRUBBS (*Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Aug., 1835, in Montgomery Co., Ill.; died 23 Dec., 1917, in Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Ill.

Married 1st, 18 Nov., 1857, in Hillsboro, Ill., Mary Brewer (b. 4 Jan., 1839; d. 18 Mar., 1888, in Litchfield, Ill.), daughter of William and Delilah (Hough) Brewer of Hillsboro, Ill. He married 2nd, about 1890, Mrs. Elizabeth (Beach) White (b. 4 Sept., 1838; d. 8 Jan., 1916).

(William Brewer, father of Mary [Brewer] Grubbs, was born in Chatham Co., N. C., in 1803; died 1883, in Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Ill. He was a son of William and Milly [West] Brewer of North Carolina, who moved to Kentucky about 1808. His wife Delilah Hough [b. in Va., 1807; d. 1869] was a dau. of Samuel and Peggy [Haight] Hough. William and Delilah Brewer located in Montgomery Co., Ill., about 1839.)

Samuel Moody Grubbs was born not long after his parents moved to Illinois from Kentucky, being the youngest of ten children and the only one born in Illinois. When he was only two years of age his father died, leaving his mother with a family of children to care for alone; so Samuel Moody Grubbs, after receiving his education at Hillsboro, began at an early age to make his own way in the world. His first position was with the mercantile business of the Hon. William Brewer. He boarded at the home of his employer, whose daughter Mary he afterward married.

In 1856 he went to Litchfield, Ill., a few miles from Hillsboro, and took a position in the store of McWilliams and Paden, but returned to Hillsboro within a few months and there entered the drug and mercantile business. In 1865 he again went to Litchfield, which from that time on was his permanent home. He became a member of the firm of Brewer, Seymour and Co., bankers. The firm later became Brewer and Grubbs; then S. M. Grubbs and Co.; and in Jan., 1889, was organized as the First National Bank of Litchfield. Mr. Grubbs was the president of this bank until 1914, when he retired from active business.

Politically he was always an active and ardent Republican. He was elected mayor of Litchfield in 1874 and served two terms as city treasurer. He was a generous and public-spirited citizen; was connected with every movement to promote the welfare of his community; and was actively identified with the growth and development of the town. For nearly fifty years he was an untiring and devoted worker in the Methodist Church of Litchfield, maintaining an active interest in church work up to the time of his death. Possessing an unusual charm of personality and beauty of character, he was adored by his family, loved by his friends, and respected and admired by all others who knew him.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2061 Ella Brewer Grubbs, b. 22 Aug., 1858.
+2062 Mary (Mamie) Gertrude Grubbs, b. 22 May, 1860.
+2063 Lila Anna Grubbs, b. 30 Apr., 1864.
2064 Walter Brewer Grubbs, b. 1865; d. aged 10 months.
2065 Samuel Robert Grubbs, b. 1867; d. aged 14 months.
2066 Frank Lester Grubbs, b. 1869 or '70; d. aged 10 months.
2067 Chalmer Leland Grubbs, b. 1874; d. aged 8 months.

940. RICHARD BOONE (*Samuel*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1823.

Married——,*and lived at Paducah, Ky., until his death.

CHILDREN:—

2068 Eli Gaither Boone, m. Mattie Vaughan. Res. Paducah, Ky.

*Recent information indicates that the wife of Richard Boone was probably No. 1776, Lucy Willett.

2069 —— Boone (a dau.), m. Mr. Holland; one child, Nell Holland, m. Paul Province. Res. Paducah, Ky.
2070 Frank Boone, unm. Res. Paducah, Ky.
2071 Joseph Boone. Res. Colorado Springs, Colo.

941. WILLIAM BOONE (*Samuel*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squier*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1825.

Twice married.

CHILDREN:—

2072 Samuel Boone.
+2073 Richard Boone, b. 24 July, 1849.
2074 William Daniel Boone.
2075 George Boone.
2076 Benjamin Boone.

945. EMILY BOONE (*Samuel*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1833.

Married Joseph McCrory.

Lived at Nashville, Tenn., until after her husband's death about 1912.

CHILDREN:—

2077 Louise McCrory, m. W. G. Spencer. In 1913 she was Vice-Pres. Gen. for Tennessee of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution.
2078 —— McCrory (dau.), m. —— Dorsey. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2079 —— McCrory (dau.), m. —— Parks; d. soon after.

947. NANCY ANN BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 July, 1827; died 13 Sept., 1852.

Married 1843, Benjamin Sammons (d. ——).

CHILDREN:—

2080 Emma Sammons, m. William Christian (d. 1901). No children.
2081 John Ira Sammons, d.
2082 Richard Sammons, d.

948. MARY JEMIMA BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died 1911.

Married in 1846, Rev. Ephraim Miller (d. 1898).

CHILDREN:—

2083 William E. Miller, m. ——.
+2084 Mary Elizabeth Miller, d. 1915.
+2085 Alice Eliza Miller.
2086 Henry Miller (dec.), m. ——. No children.
2087 Walter Miller.
2088 Charles Miller.

949. THOMAS PRESTON BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Jennie Thayer (deceased).

Had seven children, four of whom are living:

CHILDREN:—

+2089 Martin Boone.
2090 Charles Boone, m. ——.
2091 Harry Boone, m. ——.
2092 Thomas Preston Boone, m. ——.

950. LEVI DAY BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), deceased.

Married Mary Lee (dec.).

CHILDREN:—

2093 William Ira Boone, dec.
+2094 Sarah Lee Boone.

951. VIRGINIA LEE BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), deceased.

Married Charles B. Rhoads.

CHILDREN:—

2095 Clara Rhoads, dec.
2096 Helen Rhoads, dec.
2097 Oscar Rhoads, m. Alice Jones. No children.
2098 Elmer Rhoads, dec.

952. ELIZABETH FRANCES BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Dec., 1837, died about 1919.

Married 1855 E. T. Sammons (b. 12 Mar., 1835).

CHILDREN:

2099 Frank Sammons, d. in infancy.
2100 Ida Elsworth Sammons.
+2101 Mary Gertrude Sammons.

953. WILLIAM S. BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Mar., 1840; died 13 Aug., 1909.

Married 9 July, 1866, Mary T. McEwen.

CHILDREN:—

Three died in infancy.
2102 Ella L. Boone, d. 23 Aug., 1901.
2103 Charles Ira Boone, m. 24 June, 1902, Rose E. Engle. No children.
+2104 Levi David Boone.
+2105 William E. Boone.
2106 Lydia R. Boone.

954. SARAH BOONE (*Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), living in 1914.

Married William Conklin, and had nine children, all of whom died young except three.

CHILDREN:—

2107 Frank Conklin, d. 1913.
2108 Harriet Eliza Conklin.
2109 Guy Conklin, m. Maud Seple. No children.

965. VICTORIA BOONE (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Sept., 1836, in Elkton, Ky.

Married 14 Mar., 1864, Richard B. McReynolds (b. 8 May, 1832, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 11 Jan., 1908, at Elkton, Ky.)

Mrs. McReynolds' present residence is Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

+2110 John Oliver McReynolds, M. D., b. 23 July, 1865.
+2111 Benjamin Boone McReynolds, b. 28 July, 1867.
+2112 James Campbell McReynolds, b. 9 Sept., 1870.
+2113 George Street McReynolds, M. D., b. 11 Feb., 1872.
+2114 Martha McReynolds, b. 22 June, 1874.

967. HIGGASON GRUBBS BOONE, JR. (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Jan., 1842, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 1st, 5 Jan., 1864, Mattie V. Coulter (b. 26 Sept., 1848, at Elkton; d.——); and 2nd, Mattie Veck.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2115 William Z. Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1865, at Elkton, Ky. Twice married. No children. Res. Kansas City, Mo.
+2116 Martha Louise Boone, b. 4 Feb., 1867.
2117 Hattie Boone, b. 3 Apr., 1876; m. (1) Charles Berry; and (2) Julian Oppenheimer. No children. Res. Waco, Tex.

968. MARY LOUISE BOONE (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Jan., 1845, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 25 Mar., 1868, at Elkton, Dr. Sylvanus Todd Lowry (b. 25 Mar., 1844, at Allenville, Ky.; d. 30 June, 1890, at San Antonio, Tex.).

Mrs. Lowry lives at Elkton, Ky.

CHILDREN:

+2118 Willis Edwards Lowry, M. D., b. 11 Feb., 1870.
2119 Stanley Lowry, b. 15 Apr., 1876, in Owensburg, Ky.; m. 15 Feb., 1904, at San Antonio, Tex., Thomasine Irvin. No children. Res. San Antonio.

969. BENJAMIN EDWARDS BOONE (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Sept., 1847.

Married 18 Nov., 1880, Mattie Phelps Lewis (b. 7 July, 1857, near Elkton).

CHILDREN:—

2120 Benjamin Edwards Boone, Jr., M. D., b. 27 Sept., 1886, at Elkton, Ky.; m. 5 Oct., 1915, Manie Street.
2121 Lewis Grubbs Boone, b. 28 July, 1889, at Elkton.
2122 Arthur Whitsett Boone, b. 13 June, 1897, at Elkton.

971. WILLIAM WIRT BOONE (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Jan., 1854, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 29 July, 1885, Ellen Garnett of Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Ky. (b. 5 July, 1857, at Hopkinsville). Residence, San Antonio, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

2123 William Wirt Boone, Jr., b. 20 June, 1891, at San Antonio, Tex.
2124 James Garnett Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1899, at San Antonio.

972. ARTHUR UPSHAW BOONE (*Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Sept., 1860, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 30 Apr., 1891, at Bowling Green, Ky., Eddie Bell Cooke (b. in Bowling Green, Ky., 22 Aug., 1866). He is Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Memphis, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

2125 William Cooke Boone, b. 8 Feb., 1892, in Bowling Green, Ky.; m. 1 Sept., 1915, Ruth Trotter of Granada, Miss. (b. 19 Sept., 1893, in Brownsville, Tenn.). He is Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Hernando, Miss.; a graduate of William Jerod College in Miss., and also attended the Theological Seminary at Louisville, Ky.
2126 Martha Maria Boone, b. 24 June, 1894, in Clarksville, Tenn.

973. DANIEL LEVI BOONE (*Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 July, 1834, in Edwardsville, Ill.; d. in Chicago, Ill.

Married 1857, Frances M. Avery (b. 16 Jan., 1832, at Rochester, N. Y.) They were married in Chicago.

CHILDREN:—

+2127 Fannie Louise Boone, b. 11 Sept., 1858.
+2128 Levi Griswold Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1861.
2129 Henry Crocker Boone, b. 16 June, 1868, in Chicago; unm.
2130 Samuel Oscar Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1870, in Chicago; m. in Chicago, Dorothy Agnes Keyes. He d. 31 Jan., 1900.

976. CLARA ANNA BOONE (*Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 July, 1841; d. 23 Nov., 1906.

Married 1st, Dec., 1859, Silas Edward Faircloth; and 2nd, 14 July, 1874, William Hausbrough.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2131 Douglas Boone Faircloth, b. 23 Jan., 1861, unm.

+2132 Samuel Lee Faircloth, b. 1 Aug., 1863.

(Second Marriage)

+2133 Clara Boone Hausbrough, b. 21 Nov., 1875.

977. LOUISE MEDORA BOONE (*Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Aug., 1843; died 25 Dec., 1915.

Married 1st, 1863, Daniel Webster Tillinghast (b. 12 June, 1839); and 2nd, 10 Oct., 1880, Claude John Adams.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2134 Louise Boone Tillinghast, b. 23 Oct., 1870.

2135 Anna Lamb Tillinghast, b. 19 Sept., 1872, unm.

(Second Marriage)

+2136 Lorena Margaret Adams, b. 12 Nov., 1882.

981. LUCY ADELINE BOONE (*Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Jan., 1851.

Married 25 May, 1871, George Benedict Carpenter (b. 14 July, 1845, in Orange Co., N. Y.; d. 7 Jan., 1881).

CHILDREN:—

+2137 Marian Louise Carpenter, b. 26 Mar., 1872.

+2138 Susie Tappen Carpenter, b. 28 Dec., 1874.

2139 George Boone Carpenter, b. 6 May, 1879.

982. MARY JULIETTE BOONE (*Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Feb., 1853.

Married 1st, 18 Nov., 1874, Jabez Henry Cushman Gross (b. 1843, in Upper Gloucester, Maine), and 2nd, 8 Apr., 1896, Henry Miller Cooper (b. in Morristown, N. J.).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2140 Boone Gross, b. 27 Nov., 1875.

991. WILLIAM (Capt. Billy) GRANT (*William*[7]; *Israel*[6]; *Elizabeth*[5] *Boone*; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born probably about 1800 or '01; died 1849.

Married 1820 Sallie A. Warren (d. 1875) of Kentucky.

He settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1821, and his house was the first one in that county to have glass windows and a staircase. This made it quite a curiosity and show place, which people came from twenty miles away to see.

CHILDREN:—

2141 Thomas W. Grant.
2142 James E. Grant.
2143 Samuel Grant.
2144 Sally W. Grant, d. 1875; m. her cousin, *Joseph I. Grant* (No. 1008), son of Samuel Moseby Grant, and settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1834.
2145 Mary L. Grant.
2146 Agnes Grant.
2147 Elizabeth Grant.
2148 Eveline H. Grant.
2149 Martha Grant.

REFERENCE:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

1005. SARAH SNELL (*Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, John Ewalt, and 2nd, — Totten.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2150 Mary Ewalt, m. Dr. J. H. Smiser.
+2151 Dorcas Ewalt, m. William Garnett.
2152 Eliza Ewalt, m. R. M. Collier.
2153 James Ewalt, m. ——.

(Second Marriage)

2154 Artie Totten, m. Claude Desha.

1006. ARTEMISIA TARLTON BELLES (*Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Feb., 1832, near Indianapolis, Ind.; died 7 Oct., 1904, at Cynthiana, Ky.

Married Thomas Veach Ashbrook (b. 22 Aug., 1828; d. 30 Sept., 1874), son of Aaron and Sara (Stewart) Ashbrook.

CHILDREN:—

2155 Sarah Veach Ashbrook, b. 18 June, 1858, unm.
+2156 Dorcas Saunders Ashbrook, b. 26 Dec., 1860.
+2157 Felix Sterling Ashbrook, b. 27 Feb., 1862.
2158 Sudie Ashbrook, b. 1 Sept., 1863; d. 31 Aug., 1867.
2159 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Ashbrook, b. 4 May, 1865; d. 23 Feb., 1866.
+2160 Thomas Earl Ashbrook, b. 17 Jan., 1867.
+2161 Mary Eliza Ashbrook, b. 23 Sept., 1870.

1007. WILLIAM GRANT MOORE (*Mary*[7] *Grant; William*[6]*; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Sarah McConnell.

CHILDREN:—

2162 Hannah Moore, b. in Ky.; m. Hartwell Boswell. D. A. R. No. 11909.
+2163 William Grant Moore, Jr., m. Etolia Davis.

1017. CELINE ELIZABETH LODGE (*Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Jan., 1826; died 2 Apr., 1861.

Married about 1850 Robert S. McKee (d. 1903).

After the death of his wife Robert S. McKee married her younger sister, Mary Lodge McKee (No. 1020).

CHILDREN:—

2164 Mary Ann McKee, b. 23 Jan., 1851; d. 25 Dec., 1857.
2165 Eliza McKee, b. 16 Oct., 1852; d. 17 Oct., 1852.
2166 William James McKee, b. 12 Dec., 1853; m. Fannie B. McKinney.
+2167 Edward Lodge McKee, b. 13 Mar., 1856.
+2168 James Robert McKee, b. 9 Dec., 1857.
2169 Frank Latham McKee, b. 26 Feb., 1861.

1019. SUSANNA AUGUSTA LODGE (*Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Mar., 1830.

Married Benjamin Franklin Page.

CHILDREN:—

2170 W. Edward Page, b. 19 July, 1849; d. 2 Mar., 1851.
2171 Mary Boone Page, b. 13 Aug., 1851.
2172 Elizabeth Holcomb Page, b. 8 Mar., 1854; d. 2 Apr., 1865.
+2173 Celine Lodge Page, b. 25 Feb., 1856.
2174 Robert Gorham Page, b. 14 Mar., 1858.
2175 Agnes Rose Page, b. 27 June, 1860; d. 6 May, 1865.

1020. MARY LOUISE LODGE (*Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Oct., 1832.

Married Robert S. McKee (d. 1903), husband of her deceased sister, Celine Elizabeth Lodge (No. 1017).

CHILDREN:—

2176 Celine Lodge McKee, b. 26 May, 1867; m. 18 May, 1891, Charles White Merrill (b. 15 Feb., 1861; d. 18 Feb., 1920). Res. Indianapolis, Ind.
2177 Richard Boone McKee, b. 3 Feb., 1869; d. 22 Oct., 1907.

1021. ELIZA BOONE LODGE (*Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 July, 1836.

Married Richard W. Hubbard.

CHILD:—

2178 Cora Hubbard, b. 18 Sept., 1859; d. 23 Sept., 1859.

1024. VIRGINIA ADELE LODGE (*Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Feb., 1829.

Married about 1849 Robert Edward Lee.

CHILDREN:—

2179 Charles Nelson Lee, b. 13 Dec., 1850; d. 16 July, 1852.
+2180 Frank Augustus Lee, b. 4 Nov., 1852.
2181 Edward Robert Lee, b. 1 Dec., 1855.
+2182 Harry Lamond Lee, b. 12 May, 1858.

1025. AUGUSTUS NELSON LODGE (*Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Jan., 1831.

Married about 1850 or '51 Paulina Allen.

CHILD:—

2183 Stella Elizabeth Lodge, b. 15 Jan., 1852; m. Edward J. Mitchell.

1026. LAURA ELLA LODGE (*Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Nov., 1832.

Married abt. 1853 or '54, William Gardner Wharton.

CHILDREN:—

2184 Caleb Dunning Wharton, b. 23 Jan., 1855; d. 23 July, 1855.
+2185 Stella Rebecca Wharton, b. 8 July, 1856.
2186 Charles William Wharton, b. 11 Oct., 1857.
2187 Eliza Boone Wharton, b. 24 Mar., 1859.

1027. GAVIN KNOX LODGE (*Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 July, 1834.

Married 1st, abt. 1863, Stella L. Payne, and 2nd, abt. 1874, Emma C. Morehouse.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
+2188 Rebecca Louise Lodge, b. 6 Nov., 1864.
2189 Stella Payne Lodge, b. 16 Jan., 1871.
(Second Marriage)
2190 Ogden Knox Lodge, b. 30 Aug., 1875.
2191 Helen Catherine Lodge, b. 22 Oct., 1877.
2192 Irwin Lamond Lodge, b. 18 Aug., 1881.

1031. MATILDA VAN BIBBER (*Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Missouri and said to have been the first white child born west of the Missouri River.

Married James Estill (d. in Calif.), son of Benjamin Estill and his wife Anna Claughnaugh, originally of Ky., but who settled in Boone Co., Mo. (*a*)

James Estill and wife settled on Loutre Creek, Montgomery Co., Mo., a few miles from Van Bibber Tavern.

After his death in California, his widow lived in 1851 in St. Charles Co., Mo., about 12 miles southwest of Col. Nathan Boone's. (*b*)

CHILDREN:—

2193 Horatio Estill.
2194 Elizabeth A. Estill.
2195 William K. Estill.
2196 Isaac V. Estill.
2197 Pantha Estill.
2198 Colelia C. Estill.
2199 Robert H. Estill.
2200 Jonathan Estill.
2201 Erreta Estill.
2202 James W. Estill.
2203 Benjamin Estill.
2204 Sarah N. Estill.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose, page 256.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 90-91.

1035. FRANCES VAN BIBBER (*Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Cyrenus Cox, of New York State. He was a carpenter by trade, and went to Missouri by way of the Ohio River from some point near Cincinnati. In company with a man named McFarlane, a blacksmith, he started out for Booneville, Mo. On the way they stopped over night at Isaac Van Bibber's tavern. Van Bibber was erecting a new building, and being sadly in need of a carpenter, he persuaded Cox to remain and assist him with the work. Cox did so, and later married Van Bibber's daughter Fanny (Frances), at about the time the new building was completed. By that time, it is said, Cox's clothes were so badly worn out that he walked to St. Louis, ninety miles away, to buy new clothes in which to be married. He was accompanied by McFarlane, who had also remained at Loutre Lick. After his marriage Cox built a home near Van Bibber's tavern, where they lived until their children were all grown. Cox never went to Booneville, his original destination.

CHILDREN:—

+2205 James Estill Cox.
+2206 Missouri A. Cox.

1036. ERRETA VAN BIBBER (*Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 June, 1810; died 9 Sept., 1878.

Married 5 Feb., 1826, at Loutre Lick in Montgomery Co., Mo., Major George W. Burt (b. 8 Aug., 1798; d. 13 Aug., 1876).

CHILD:—

+2207 Huron Burt, b. 29 June, 1828.

1050. LOUISA HAYS (*Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 June, 1810.

Married (1st) 22 Dec., 1825, Thompson Smith Crump (d. about 1833), and 2nd, 7 Mar., 1841, John Dearing.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2208 Henry Crump, b. 17 June, 1827.
+2209 Richard Crump, b. 26 Dec., 1828.
2210 Daniel Boone Crump, b. about 1831; m. Rachel ——.
+2211 Thompson Smith Crump, Jr., b. about 1833.

1052. SERRELDA HAYS (*Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Jan., 1816.

Married 1st, James McMurtry, and 2nd, Barba Collins.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2212 Nancy McMurtry.
2213 Joseph McMurtry, m. Annie A. Barrett.
+2214 Levi McMurtry, m.
2215 Samuel McMurtry, never m. Was killed in Civil War.
2216 James McMurtry, m. Annie Berry. Both deceased.

(Second Marriage)

2217 Amazon Collins.
+2218 Martha Collins, m. her cousin *Alfred Hays* (*Linville*[8]*; Boone*[7]*; Susanna*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 2233, and her descendants are given under his name.

1053. ELINOR HAYS (*Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Mar., 1818.

Married Frank Chick.

CHILDREN:—

2219 Lydia Ann Chick,* m. —— Lockyear.
2220 Hardin Chick.
2221 Samuel Chick.
2222 Mary Chick.
2223 Martha Chick.
2224 Fanny Chick.
2225 James Chick.
2226 Serrelda Chick.

*Lydia Ann Chick was named for her grandmother, Lydia Ann (Scholl) Hays.

1054. AMAZON HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Jan., 1820.

Married 25 June, 1851, Mary B. Berry.

CHILDREN:—

+2227 Sophia Hays.
2228 Fannie Hays, m. 19 Dec., 1875, H. T. Howell.
2229 Boone Hays.
2230 Linville Hays.
+2231 Annie Hays.

1055. LINVILLE HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Oct., 1821.

Married 9 June, 1842, Lorinda W. Holloway.

CHILDREN:—

+2232 Eliza Ann Hays.
+2233 Alfred Hays.
2234 Van Daniel Hays, unm.
+2235 Temperance Hays.
2236 Wylie Hays.
2237 James M. Hays, m. Kate Mankameyer.

1056. SAMUEL HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Dec., 1824; died 6 Dec., 1872.

Married Rebecca Berry, 23 Sept., 1845.

CHILDREN:—

2238 Robert M. Hays, m. 11 Dec., 1878, Lizzie Muir.
2239 Mary E. Hays, m. 26 May, 1869, James C. Lobb.
+2240 Virginia Ann Hays.
2241 Richard Fulkerson Hays, b. 24 July, 1856.
+2242 Elinor Hays.
+2243 Amazon Hays.
+2244 Louisa D. Hays, m. John T. Davis.
2245 Upton Hays, m. Nannie Saunders.
+2246 Fredericka Hays.
2247 Miriam Hays, b. 4 Feb., 1870; m. 16 Dec., 1902, William H. Pfahler.

1057. MARIUM HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Mar., 1826.

Married 4 Sept., 1841, David McMurtry.

CHILDREN:—

2248 Mary Agnes McMurtry, m. P. L. Utz.
+2249 Calvin McMurtry.

1058. MARY BOONE HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Nov., 1829.

Married 6 Aug., 1849, Armstead Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

2250 William Hughes, died in infancy.
2251 Reese Hughes, b. 15 Feb., 1854; m. Mary Arnold.
+2252 Robert Linville Hughes, b. 12 Nov., 1856.
+2253 Laura Armstead Hughes, b. 12 Oct., 1859.

1059. UPTON HAYS (*Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Mar., 1831; died 1862.

Married 4 Feb., 1852, Margaret Watts.

CHILDREN:—

2254 John Nathan Hays, m. Miss Mills.
2255 Mary Elizabeth Hays, m. Thomas L. Moutry.
2256 Elfleda Hays, m. James R. Apperson.
2257 Jane Upton Hays, m. Joseph Whiteside.

1062. JAMES CALLAWAY (*John*[7]; *Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary McKinney, daughter of Alexander McKinney and Nancy Bryan.

They settled in Mexico City, Mo., where Mr. Callaway engaged in the banking business.

CHILD:—

+2258 Redman Callaway.

1066. THERESA CALLAWAY (*James*[7]; *Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Henry Snyder, a native of Germany who emigrated to this country when a young man and settled in St. Charles Co., Mo.

CHILD:—

+2259 John N. Snyder, b. 30 Jan., 1848.

1087. CZARINA (ZARINA) LAMME (*Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1805; died 24 Oct., 1836.

Married Willis Bryan (b. 7 Nov., 1801), son of David Bryan, the first settler within the present limits of Warren Co., Mo. Willis Bryan's second wife was Corillia Logan, whom he married 21 Dec., 1841. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

CHILDREN:—

2260 John B. Bryan, b. 25 Mar., 1826; d. 25 Jan., 1834.
+2261 Mary Frances E. Bryan, b. 20 Apr., 1827.
2262 William Samuel Bryan, b. 3 Sept., 1830; d. 22 June, 1834.
2263 Caroline C. Bryan, b. 4 Aug., 1832; d. 23 June, 1834.
2264 Christopher J. Bryan, b. 26 Aug., 1833; dec.
+2265 Malvina Ann Bryan, b. 1 Dec., 1834.
+2266 David Bolivar Bryan, b. 11 Feb., 1836.

1088. HULDA LAMME (*Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married John Bryan (also a son of David Bryan), called "Long Jack" on account of his extraordinary height. Recorded in Franklin Co., Mo. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

CHILD:—

2267 John C. Bryan.

1096. MELCENA CALLAWAY BRYAN (*Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Oct., 1816, in Warren Co., Mo.; died 11 Dec., 1893, at Springfield, Mo.

Married 30 Jan., 1834, Clever Lynn (b. 20 Feb., 1811).

CHILDREN:—

2268 James Hamilton Lynn, b. 9 Nov., 1834; d. 13 Feb., 1870.
2269 Czarina Ann Lynn, b. 7 May, 1837.
2270 John Achilles Lynn, b. 12 Oct., 1847.

1097. ICILIUS ARCHIBALD BRYAN (*Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Jan., 1832, in Warren Co., Mo.; died 23 Dec., 1917, at Sedalia, Mo.

Married 24 Feb., 1858, Eliza Jane Owings (b. 30 Apr., 1833; d. 28 Feb., 1902).

CHILDREN:—

+2271 Elizabeth Bryan, b. 8 Dec., 1860.
2272 Allie Owings Bryan, b. 22 June, 1862. Living in St. Louis.
2273 Lillie Bryan, b. 16 Oct., 1863, living in Montana, where she is teaching.
2274 Annie Eliza Bryan, b. 2 Feb., 1866. Living in N. Y. City.
2275 John Morgan Bryan, b. 6 Oct., 1868; d. 25 Oct., 1870.
+2276 Harvey McKinney Bryan, b. 9 Oct., 1869.
+2277 Hettie Bryan, b. 28 Oct., 1871.
+2278 Sina Loa Bryan, b. 2 Jan., 1876.

1102. JOHN STEWART JONES (*Minerva*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Warren Co., Mo., 3 Sept., 1828; died in Mexico, Mo., 3 March, 1919.*

Married Nancy Wyatt.

CHILDREN:—

i. M. L. Jones, lives in Kansas City, Mo.
ii. John W. Jones, lives in Kansas City, Mo.
iii. E. E. Jones, dec., was at one time Mayor of Mexico, Mo.

1108. EVALINE SCHOLL (*Jesse*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Ephraim H. Nunnelly.

CHILDREN:—

i. Jesse L. Nunnelly b. 28 March, 1851; d. 14 Aug., 1868.
ii. William Nunnelly, m. Miss —— Hays.
iii. Jennie Nunnelly, m. James Blackburn.
iv. Theodore Nunnelly, m. Anna Scott.
v. Adeline Nunnelly, m. James A. Leavel.
vi. Arthur Nunnelly, m. Miss —— Hancock.

1111. MARCUS SCHOLL (*Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Nov. 1826, in Shelbyville, Ky.; died ——.

Married 21 March, 1851, Evaline Collins.

CHILD:—

+2279 Sallie Scholl, b. 22 July, 1853.

1112. DANIEL BOONE SCHOLL (*Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died about 1885.

Married———.

CHILD:—

i. Julia Scholl, b. 15 May, 1866; m. James A. Yowell. Res. Nashville, Tenn.

1113. NELSON SCHOLL (*Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married *Harriet Boone* (*Thomas*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 911.

*NOTE—Mr. Jones related to Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Independence, Mo., that he had helped bury the "nigger" that raised the sweet potatoes that killed Daniel Boone. (See "Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone," page 559 of this book.)

CHILDREN:—

2280 Sarah Ann Scholl, m. (1) Harrison Hoover, (2) —— Forgy.
2281 Emily N. Scholl, m. John Ross.
2282 Amanda Boone Scholl, m. Joseph S. Halcomb, of Webber's Falls, Okla.
2283 Daniel Boone Scholl, d. unm.
2284 George T. Scholl, m. Maggie Hildebrand.
2285 James Harvey Scholl, m. Elizabeth Hoover.
2286 Mary Eliza Scholl, m. John W. Kyger, of Kansas City, Mo.
2287 Charles P. Scholl, m. Eliza Plain.

1115. CYRUS SCHOLL (*Septimus*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Eliza Parr.

CHILD:—

i. John Scholl.

1117. ELIZA SCHOLL (*Septimus*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born Oct., 1823; died Jan., 1910.

Married John M. Wallace.

CHILDREN:—

i. Mary Catherine Wallace, b. July, 1846; m. 20 Oct., 1868, Thomas W. Cassell. Lives at Independence, Mo. Children: Levin Lewis Cassell, b. 20 Aug., 1869, (m. Mabel Dooley and has one child, Wallace L. Cassell); Harry H. Cassell, b. Dec., 1874; Anna Jassamine Cassell, b. Sept., 1876, m. Dr. W. D. Ellis; Mabel L. Cassell, b. Nov., 1883; d. Feb., 1886.

ii. John Septimus Wallace, b. 13 Oct., 1850; d. 31 Jan., 1918, near Young's Chapel, southwest of Independence, Mo.; m. Mary Alice Campbell. Children: John Septimus Wallace, Jr.; Maude Wallace, m. William Yocum. Res. Bonner Springs, Kan.

iif. Charles T. Wallace, a Methodist Minister, Otterville, Mo.

1120. CYRUS RECTOR SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Nov., 1824; died 28 Aug., 1872.

Married 3 Oct., 1852, Mary Jane Maughs.

CHILDREN:—

2288 Josephine Miller Scholl, m. Charles Hughes.
2289 Cyrus Rector Scholl, Jr., died single.
2290 Charles H. Scholl, died single.
2291 Mordecai Mortimer Scholl.
2292 Eliza Scholl, m. Walter Culver of St. Louis, Mo.

1123. REBECCA VAN METER SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Feb., 1831; died 26 July, 1849.

Married 25 Mar., 1847, James W. Muir (b. 22 Aug., 1822).

CHILD:—

+2293 Rebecca Ann Muir, b. 23 July, 1849.

1124. ELIZABETH CURTRIGHT SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Apr., 1833; died 10 Aug., 1888.

Married 1st, in 1853, Richard Hays (d. 1862), and 2nd, in 1867, David T. Owen.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2294 Ella Hays, d. unm.

(Second Marriage)

2295 Louis Turner Owen, b. 1869.

2296 Linnie Owen, b. 1871.

1126. CATHERINE MILLER SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Jan., 1836; died 14 Apr., 1878.

Married 1855, Levi McMurtry.

CHILDREN:—

2297 James McMurtry, b. 1856; m. Rosa Simpson.

+2298 Rosa McMurtry.

+2299 Jennie McMurtry.

+2300 Sallie McMurtry.

1127. SEPTIMUS ALLEN SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Dec., 1839.

Married 13 Sept., 1863, Susan Hutts (d. 16 June, 1921).

CHILDREN:—

+2301 Georgianna Scholl, b. 13 June, 1864.

+2302 Jesse Bascom Scholl, b. 6 July, 1866.

+2303 Lucy Zoola Scholl, b. 25 Nov., 1870.

2304 Rector Scholl, b. 10 Nov., 1873; d. unm.

+2305 John Milton Scholl, b. 1 Nov., 1875.

2306 Marshall Gilfen Scholl, b. 25 Apr., 1878; unm. Lives at Readsville, Mo.

2307 Fannie Dice Rebecca Scholl, b. 7 Oct., 1882; is unm.

1128. LAVINIA BOONE SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Jan., 1841; died 27 Oct., 1920.

Married 1st, *Thompson S. Crump, Jr.* (*Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susanna*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), (d. 17 Apr., 1862), and 2nd, 13 Sept., 1863, James T. Hutts.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

The children of her first marriage will be found under their father's name, No. 2211.

(Second Marriage)
+2308 Annie Lee Hutts, b. 26 June, 1864.
+2309 Thomas B. Hutts, b. 19 Sept., 1865.
+2310 Minnie W. Hutts, b. 2 Sept., 1869.
2311 Amy Boone Hutts, b. 4 Oct., 1871; m. Fred I. Getty, Jennings, La.
2312 Eliza Rebecca Hutts, b. 14 Oct., 1876; lives with her father in Mexico, Mo.

1129. JESSE BOONE SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*) born 9 Mar., 1844; died 19 Apr., 1919, at Eldorado Springs, Mo.

Married 31 Jan., 1883, Adah V. Dearing.

CHILDREN:—
2313 Jessie Dearing Scholl, b. 13 Feb., 1887; m. 26 Oct., 1908, Otto C. Massey. No Children.
+2314 Nellie Catherine Scholl, b. 21 Apr., 1893.

1130. ELIZA JANE SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Jan., 1848; died Oct., 1902.

Married Joseph Monroe Bolton.

CHILDREN:—
—— May Bolton.
2315 Leta Bolton.
2316 Edgar Bolton, m. Pricie ——.
2317 Katherine Bolton.
2318 Charles Bolton.
2319 Clarence Bolton.
2320 Wallace Bolton.
2321 Harry Bolton.

1131. JOSEPH R. SCHOLL (*Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Feb., 1850.

Married 26 Sept., 1872, Belle Thorp.

CHILDREN:—
2322 Verta Scholl, b. 22 Dec., 1873; d. 6 Apr., 1906; m. Charles Squires. No children.
2323 William Scholl, b. 5 Nov., 1877; d. 1879.
+2324 Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. 29 Nov., 1879.
+2325 Catherine Scholl, b. 28 Mar., 1883.
+2326 Ethie Scholl, b. 18 May, 1885.
2327 John Scholl, b. 26 Sept., 1888.
+2328 Olba Scholl, b. 30 Nov., 1890.
2329 Grace Scholl, b. 21 Jan., 1893.
2330 Howard Scholl, b. ——; d. 27 Dec., 1896.

1134. GEORGE WASHINGTON GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1819; died in Kansas, where he had resided many years.

Married 1st, Elizabeth Lile, and 2nd, Minerva Campbell.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2331 Martha Goe, m. a Mr. Schooler. Lived in Iowa.
2332 Mary Goe, m. Daniel Hankins, and had several children.
2333 Frank Goe, d. young.
2334 Benjamin Goe, m. in Kansas.
2335 Jane Goe, m. —— Seek.

(Second Marriage)

2336 Emily Goe.
2337 Sarah Goe.
2338 —— Goe.
2339 Walter Goe.
2340 Beuna Vista Goe.

1135. SARAH JANE GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in St. Charles Co., Mo., 1 Mar., 1821; died 25 Jan., 1883.

Married in Ray Co., Mo., 27 May, 1841, Luke Daniel Priest (b. 15 May, 1819, in Ky.; d. 6 July, 1895).

CHILDREN:—

2341 Mary Elizabeth Priest, b. 4 May, 1842; d. 5 May, 1842.
+2342 Margaret Jane Priest, b. 7 Aug., 1843.
+2343 Sarah Ann Priest, b. 6 Dec., 1845.
2344 Robert Daniel Priest, b. 18 Nov., 1847; d. 2 Dec., 1854.
2345 Amanda Rebecca Priest, b. 5 Mar., 1850; d. 3 Dec., 1854.
+2346 William David Priest, b. 10 Oct., 1852.
+2347 Charles Eppie Priest, b. 18 Feb., 1855.
+2348 Catlett Smith Priest, b. 5 May, 1857.
+2349 Luke McMurray Priest, b. 29 Aug., 1859.
2350 Virginia Alice Priest, b. 9 Feb., 1862; d. 28 June, 1897. M. 1891, Albert Qualls. No children.
2351 A son, born and died 7 July, 1864.
+2352 George Mosby Priest, b. 7 May, 1866.

1136. REBECCA BOONE GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Sampson Curtis.

CHILD:—

2353 John Curtis Sampson.

1138. JAMES NOBLE GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died about 1914.

Married Eliza Teegarden.

CHILDREN:—

2354 Mahala Goe, d. young.
2355 Sarah Goe, d. young.
2356 Job Goe, m. "Sis" Wilson and had several children.
2357 George M. Goe m. twice. No children.
2358 William Goe (called "Buck"). Unm.
2359 Fannie Goe, m.
2360 Laura Goe, m.
2361 Elmer Goe.

1139. THOMAS JEFFERSON GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died in California about 1877.

Married in California and left three daughters, one of whom was named:—

CHILD:—

2362 Sarah Jane Goe.

1141. ISRAEL SMITH GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died about 1878.

Married Jane Akers.

CHILDREN:—

2363 Thomas Goe.
2364 Jane Goe.
2365 Addison Goe.
2366 Lillie Goe.

1142. JOHN CRAWFORD GOE (*Noble*[7]; *Rebecca* [6]*Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Feb., 1842.

Married Mrs. Eva Campbell Wilson.

CHILDREN:—

2367 Grant Goe, m. and moved to Kansas.
2368 Jonathan Goe.
2369 Bird Goe.
2370 James Goe.

1144. ELIZABETH LEVICA BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Feb., 1833; died 1877.

Married 28 Dec., 1851, John S. Stewart of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky. He died in 1877.

CHILDREN:—

2371 Daniel B. Stewart.
2372 Rebecca Jane Stewart.
2373 J. Wesley Stewart.
2374 Disa Frances Stewart.
2375 Napoleon Lee Stewart.
2376 Mary Josephine Stewart.

1145. DELILA L. BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Feb., 1834.

Married 3 Oct., 1852, Samuel Stewart of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

2377 Mary Jane Stewart.
2378 Pamela Belle Stewart.
2379 Theodore Stewart.
2380 David Stewart.
2381 William Stewart.
2382 Edith Constance Stewart.
2383 Mary Stewart.
2384 Lizzie Josephine Stewart.

1146. MARY FRANCES JANE BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 July, 1838.

Married 14 Nov., 1859, Leonard Fuqua, a Kentuckian (d. 21 Dec., 1905). Mrs. Fuqua was living in Kansas City, Mo., in 1921. Her marriage is recorded in the Boone family Bible. (See page 564.)

CHILD:—

+2385 John Bell Fuqua, b. 15 Oct., 1860.

1148. NAPOLEON BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Oct., 1842.

Married 14 Jan., 1869, Jane Douglass, daughter of William and Emily Douglass of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

2386 William N. Boone.
2387 Benjamin F. Boone.
2388 Flora Boone.
2389 Wallace Boone.
2390 James Boone.
2391 Dean Boone.
2392 Rachel Boone.
2393 Adlai S. Boone.

1149. THEODORE BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Oct., 1844.

Married Martha May of Brownsville, Ore.

CHILDREN:—

2394 Ernest Boone.
2395 Robert Boone.
2396 Clara Boone.
2397 Gertrude Boone.
2398 Minnie Boone.
2399 May Boone.
2400 James Boone.
2401 John Boone.
2402 Florence Boone.

1150. DANIEL BOONE IV (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Oct., 1846.

Married Martha Webb, daughter of Benjamin and Jane Webb of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Indiana.

CHILDREN:—

2403 Claude Boone.
2404 Maud Boone.
2405 Earl Boone.
2406 Leo Boone.
2407 Daniel Boone. (This is the 5th Daniel Boone in line.)
2408 Stella Boone.
2409 Della Boone.

1151. CASSANDRE BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Mar., 1849.

Married 21 Sept., 1870, George Douglass, son of William and Emily Douglass of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

2410 Rosella Douglass.
2411 Nathan Douglass.
2412 Rannald Douglass.
2413 Warren Douglass.
2414 Dolly Douglass.
2415 Elkie Douglass.
2416 Norman Douglass.
—— Deh Douglass (a son—pronounced "D")

1153. SARAH MARGARET BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Feb., 1854.

Married 1st, 22 Sept., 1876, William F. Gordon, a native of Farquier Co., Va., son of William F. and Mary Jane (McCreary) Gordon; and 2nd, 7 March, 1889, Lemuel Stevenson. Lives in Kansas City, Mo.

CHILD:—

+2217 Boone Fitzhugh Gordon, b. 27 July, 1877.

1154. JOHN BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Oct., 1856.

Married Ida Wright, in 1881.

CHILDREN:—

2418 Arlie Boone.
2419 Velma Boone.
2420 Forest Boone.
2421 Ethel Boone.

1155. JAMES H. BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Daniel*[6] *M.*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 June, 1862.

Married 21 Dec., 1898, Mary Canutt.

CHILDREN:—

2422 Gertrude L. Boone.
2423 James Robert Boone.

1171. SOPHIA G. BOGGS (*Panthea*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Oct., 1841, in Jackson Co., Mo.; died ——.

Married about 1860, James M. Palmer.

She accompanied her family to California across the plains in 1846, and resided at St. Helena, in the Sonoma Valley.

CHILDREN:—

2424 Lilburn Boggs Palmer, deceased.
2425 Mary Emma Palmer.
2426 James Madison Palmer. Res. Napa, Cal. He is a former Justice of the Peace of Napa Township; a former Assemblyman of the 11th Assembly District of the State of California; present Judge of the Police Court of the City of Napa, California (1921); present City Wharfinger of the City of Napa, and a United States Commissioner for the Northern District of the State of California, taking the oath therefor before the United States Clerk of the District Court in San Francisco, Feb. 28th, 1921. He is also an attorney and Counselor at Law and has been admitted to practice Law in the Supreme Court of the State of California; the United States District Court for the Northern District of the State of California and the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit of the State of California.
+2427 Lulu B. Palmer.
2428 Harry Palmer.
2429 Charles Ney Palmer, deceased.
2430 Blanche Palmer, m. —— Scott.
+2431 Minerva Palmer, m. —— Grayson.
2432 Camille Price Wilkins Palmer, m. Dr. J. L. White (now dec.) of Sacramento, Cal., owner of the White Hospital of that city.
2433 William Alexander Palmer.

1176. MARGARET ANN BOONE (*Albert*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Aug., 1836; d. 30 Nov., 1890.

Married — Barnes.

CHILDREN:—

+2434 Minnie Spencer Barnes, b. 24 Dec., 1864.
2435 Charles Hamilton Barnes, m. and had four children.
+2436 Mary Alberta Barnes.

1177. ELIZA YANTIS BOONE (*Albert*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 June, 1838, in St. Charles, Mo.

Married 12 Apr., 1855, Henry William Jones.

CHILDREN:—

+2437 Albert Boone Jones, b. 15 Mar., 1857.
2438 James Hamilton Jones, b. 18 Dec., 1862.
+2439 Ann Reid Jones, b. 15 Sept., 1862.
2440 Henry William Jones, b. 8 Dec., 1864.
+2441 Frances Jones (Fanny Francesca), b. Feb., 1867.
2442 Mary Jones, b. 14 Dec., 1869; m. —— Reynolds.
2443 Zeralda Jones, b. 29 May, 1872.
+2444 Margaret Jones, b. 16 Sept., 1874.

1178. AGNES REID BOONE (*Albert*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Dec., 1840, in Kansas City, Mo.; died 1 Apr., 1915, in New Orleans, La.

Married 24 Oct., 1861, Elmer Ignatius Otis (b. 27 Feb., 1830; d. 18 Aug., 1893).

CHILDREN:—

2445 Minnie Otis, b. 3 Aug., 1862; d. 9 Nov., 1875, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.
2446 Alphonsus Elmer Spencer Otis, b. 1 July, 1864, at Columbus, O. (Reverend Father). President of Loyola University, New Orleans, La.
2447 Florence Price Katherine Otis, b. 20 Aug., 1866, at Brownville, Colo.; d. 12 Mar., 1876, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.
+2448 Mary Agnes Boggs Otis, b. 18 Jan., 1869.
+2449 Francis Ignatius Otis, b. 26 Oct., 1871.
+2450 Martha Mary Stanislaus Otis, b. 17 June, 1873.
2451 Albert Joseph Otis, b. 5 Jan., 1875; m. and had five children.
2452 Joseph Tilford Otis, b. 17 Apr., 1877, at Fort Rice, N. Dak.
2453 Margaret Mary Otis, b. 12 Apr., 1878, at Fort Yates, N. Dak.
+2454 John Vincent Otis, b. 22 July, 1884.

1179. MARY BOGGS BOONE (*Albert*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Nov., 1845; died 13 July, 1912.

Married 15 Sept., 1863, to Benjamin D. Spencer (b. 18 Mar., 1829; d. 4 Nov., 1913).

CHILDREN:—

+2455 Otis Boone Spencer, b. 16 June, 1864.
2456 Charles Winston Spencer, b. 20 June, 1866.
2457 Alberta Edgerton Spencer, b. 3 May, 1870; m. 25 Feb., 1891, Eugene Valentine. No children.
+2458 Benjamin D. Spencer, Jr., b. 11 May, 1873.
+2459 Williard Wright Spencer, b. 7 Dec., 1880.
2460 Earl Spencer, b. 30 June, 1882; d. 6 Feb., 1901.
2461 Robert Jay Spencer, b. 4 July, 1891.

1180. MINERVA WARNER BOONE (*Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Apr., 1848.

Married — Hobart. Residence, Washington, D. C.

CHILDREN:—

+2462 Charles Boone Hobart, b. 9 Mar., 1875.
+2463 Minnie Otis Hobart, b. 7 Dec., 1876.
2464 Lydia Boone Hobart, b. 29 Oct., 1878.

1185. THEODORE WARNER HENDERSON (*Emily*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1839.

Married Sally Sheley, daughter of James K. Sheley of Independence, Mo. Residence, Fulton, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+2465 Elmer Charless Henderson, b. 1873.
2466 William Harry Henderson, b. 1875, in Fulton, Mo.; m. 1895, Emma McGregor, dau. of John McGregor, and had one child, who died in infancy.

1186. JOSEPH CHARLESS HENDERSON (*Emily*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died in Butte, Montana, in 1884.

Married Fanny Miller.

CHILD:—

2467 Harry James Henderson, m. and has one child. Res. Butte, Montana.

1189. ALBERT GALLATIN BOONE (*Van Daniel*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Nov., 1845; died 22 June, 1916.

Married 28 Dec., 1876, Susan Fosdick, at Boone, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

2468 Mary D. Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1877; d. 22 Dec., 1878.
2469 Van Daniel Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1879.
2470 Henry A. Boone, b. 26 Aug., 1881.
2471 Elsie B. Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1884.
2472 Fosdick Endicott Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1886; d. 17 Apr., 1893.
2473 Girl, not named, b. 3 Feb., 1886; d. 7 Feb., 1886.
2474 Jesse M. Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1890.
2475 A. Ellio Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1894.
2476 Esther Boone, b. 14 July, 1897.

1190. EMILY HENDERSON BOONE (*Van Daniel*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 May, 1848.

Married 4 Sept., 1866, Lewis Barnum (b. 18 July, 1830; d. 13 Jan., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

2477 Mary Boone Barnum, b. 29 Oct., 1868; d. 18 Apr., 1894.
+2478 Lewis Barnum, Jr., b. 23 Sept., 1870.
+2479 Charles Sanderson Barnum, b. 29 Dec., 1875.

1192. ZERALDA ENGLETON BOONE (*Van Daniel*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Apr., 1852.

Married 4 Mar., 1889, Conrad Unfug.

CHILDREN:—

2480 Mary Harriet Unfug, b. 3 Dec., 1889.
2481 Vernie Boone Unfug, b. 11 Mar., 1893.

1193. HARRIET BABER BOONE (*Van Daniel*[7]; *Jesse*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1855.

Married 5 Oct., 1876, Theodore Robert Jones.

CHILDREN:—

2482 Charlotte Stevens Jones, b. 24 Aug., 1878; d. 26 Nov., 1878.
2483 Theodore William Jones, b. 4 Dec., 1879.
2484 Emma Barnum Jones, b. 28 Dec., 1882.
2485 Price Davis Jones, b. 30 Jan., 1887.
2486 Helen Breckinridge Jones, b. 7 Apr., 1889; d. 13 Jan., 1891.
2487 Alice Coombs Jones, b. 30 Apr., 1895.

1197. JOSEPH BOONE (*Benjamin*[7]; *Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

2488 Edna Boone, m. E. E. Colby.

1198. CHARLES BOONE (*Benjamin*[7]; *Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

2489 Frank Boone.

1200. L. N. BOONE (*John*[7]; *Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILDREN:—

2490 Hudson Boone, who is a descendant of Daniel Boone, Robert Fulton, and Robert Livingston. (From a St. Louis newspaper clipping, unnamed and undated.)
2491 Lora Boone.
2492 Mattie Boone.

1201. DANIEL BOONE (*John*[7]; *Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Oct., 1857, in Springfield, Mo.; died in fall of 1916, in St. Louis, Mo. Residence, 3940 Moffitt Ave.

Married in 1887 to Emily Seymour (d. in 1906).

CHILDREN:—

2493 Howard Boone, aged 19 at the time of his father's death.
2494 Olive L. Boone, aged 15 at the time of her father's death.

1220. JOHN B. HOSMAN (*Mary*[7] *Boone; Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 May, 1855.

Married Elizabeth Gilmore. Residence, Ashgrove, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2495 Victor Hosman.
2496 Hope Hosman.

1221. THOMAS ALFRED HOSMAN (*Mary*[7] *Boone; Nathan*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 J——, 1857.

Married Linda Gilmore. Residence, Ashgrove, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2497 Alta Hosman.
2498 Edgar Hosman.
2499 Clyde Hosman.
2500 Olive Hosman.

1226. JOSEPH HENRY BRYAN (*Joseph*[7]; *Daniel*[6]; *Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary Gist. Residence, Lexington, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

2501 Mary Bryan, m. Wallace McDowell Shelby. (See D. A. R. National No. 6778.)
2502 Mary Brinker Bryan, (Nat. No. 11913. See D. A. R. Lineage Book 12, page 341.)
2503 Martha Gist Bryan, m. Elliott W. Shanklin. (D. A. R. Lineage Book, Vol. 12, page 32.)

1227. HESTER WHITING BRYAN (*Samuel*[7]; *Daniel*[6]; *Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married John Beeler Hurst, in Vincennes, Vt.

CHILDREN:—

+2504 Mary Elizabeth Hurst.

1233. ANNA E. CHINN (*Franklin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Bryan; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1839; died 1906.

Married 12 Jan., 1876, Dr. Russell Bell Lewis (b. 1823; d. 1903), son of Russell Lewis (b. 1793, in Stonington, Vt.), and Maria Bell (sister of Anne Bell Wells). Residence, Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., Mo.

Dr. Russell Bell Lewis married 1st, in 1849, Mildred B. Myers, who died in 1870. Their children were: Mary Lewis, d. 1890, m. Henry Kay and had four children; Mildred Bell Lewis, d. 1889, m. Price Hagee (d. 1916), and had two children. Anna E. Chinn was his second wife.

CHILDREN:—

2505 Anna Margaret Lewis, b. 1876; m. Benjamin E. Pratt.
2506 Jennie Chinn Lewis, b. 31 Dec., 1877; m. Murray E. Forestell (b. 28 May, 1878). Residence, Wentsville, Mo. No children.
2507 Russell Bell Lewis, b. 1881; d. 1892.
+2508 Elizabeth Vardamen Lewis, b. 1884.

1236. POLLY BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 May, 1822; d. 186-.

Married 1846-47, Robert Pully.

CHILDREN:—

+2509 Hettie Pully, b. 14 Dec., 1848.
2510 Jennie Pully, m. —— Thompson.
+2511 Sallie C. Pully, b. 24 Mar., 1854.
+2512 Thomas Pully, b. 1863.

1237. JOHN BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Sept., 1823, in Boone Co., Mo.; died 18 Aug., 1899.

Married 15 May, 1846, Polly Ann Adams (b. 3 Sept., 1828; d. 13 May, 1892), daughter of Andrew Adams and wife Nancy Likens. The ceremony was performed by John Berry's father, who was a Baptist minister.

CHILDREN:—

+2513 Isaac Berry, b. 15 Mar., 1847.
2514 David Boone Berry, b. 15 Oct., 1849; d. 1860.
+2515 Sarah Jane Berry, b. 19 Aug., 1851.
+2516 Tyree H. Berry, b. 4 May, 1854.
2517 Andrew Adam Berry, b. 1 Oct., 1856; d. 9 Nov., 1878.
2518 Nancy Lucinda Berry, b. 2 Jan., 1859; d. in infancy.
2519 David Eli Berry, b. 15 May, 1860; d. in infancy.
2520 Charles Jackson Berry, b. 9 Aug., 1863; d. 20 Dec., 1889. } Twins
2521 Joseph Berry, b. 9 Aug., 1863; d. in infancy. }
2522 Thomas Berry, b. Apr., 1865; d. in infancy.
+2523 Dora Bell Berry, b. 18 Mar., 1867.
+2524 Minnie Ann Berry, b. 12 Dec., 1870.
+2525 Noah Berry, b. 3 Feb., 1874.

1238. WILLIAM N. BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Oct., 1825, in Boone Co., Mo.; died 28 Mar., 1913, in Pomona, California.

Married 1st, 22 Aug., 1852, Eliza Jane Williams (b. 27 Dec., 1832; d. 15 Feb., 1875), daughter of Absalom and Sarah (Spurgeon) Williams (see Spurgeon Family Sketch), and 2nd, 1876, Mrs. Sallie (Reavis) Steele (b. 4 Oct., 1848).

(Mrs. Steele had a daughter, Rosa Steele, who married Mike Funk and has a son Lawrence Funk, whose wife was Bessie Oliver.)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2526 Lawson F. Berry, b. 2 Aug., 1853.
+2527 David C. Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1855.
2528 Emma J. Berry, b. 16 Mar., 1857; d. 21 Oct., 1907, in Calif.; m. 20 Dec., 1877 (by Rev. Robert Harris, an own cousin of her grandfather, Tyree Harris Berry), to Dewitt H. Hill (b. 4 Oct., 1845, in Va.; d. 25 July, 1908).
+2529 Sarah Boone Berry, b. 16 Dec., 1860.
+2530 Nannie Bell Berry, b. 20 Mar., 1863.
2531 Willia Lee Berry, b. 22 Sept., 1865; m. 14 July, 1887, Herman J. Middelkamp (b. 14 July, 1853; d. 12 Oct., 1900, in Monte Vista, Colo.) Res. Pomona, Calif. D. A. R. No. 135017.
2532 Jennie Clark Berry, b. 27 Apr., 1868; d. 5 Nov., 1906. M. 1st, 21 Dec., 1892, L. O. Ray, and 2nd, J. C. Bogan (d. 1905). No descendants.
+2533 Alma Berry, b. 18 July, 1871.

(Second Marriage)

+2534 Katie Berry, b. 6 Nov., 1877.

1239. THOMAS C. BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Dec., 1827; died 4 Jan., 1895.

Married 8 Nov., 1851, Mary Jane Prigmore (b. 11 Jan., 1835; d. 4 Jan., 1895).

CHILDREN:—

+2535 Allie Berry.
+2536 Katie Berry, b. 8 Apr., 1856.
2537 Angie Lenox Berry.
2538 Odie Berry, b. 27 July, 1860 } Twins.
+2539 Osie Berry, b. 27 July, 1860 }
+2540 Ewin Harris Berry, b. 19 Mar., 1863.
2541 Mary T. Berry, m. 22 Oct., 1908, Clarence Galloway.
+2542 Bettie Berry.
+2543 Loria Berry.
+2544 Dick Berry.

1240. ELIZABETH BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Oct., 1829.

Married George Waller.

CHILDREN:—

2545 Pate Waller.
2546 Mollie Waller.
2547 Cally Waller, m. —— Gibson.
2548 Jennie Waller.
2549 William Waller.
2550 Emma Waller, m. —— Turner.

1241. JAMES M. BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Feb., 1835; died 15 Jan., 1906.

Married 27 Oct., 1861, Phebe F. Pitts (b. Oct., 1846; d. 17 Mar., 1909), daughter of Frank and Phebe Ann (Williams) Pitts.

CHILDREN:—

2551 Annie F. Berry, b. 2 Jan., 1863; d. 25 Nov., 1863.
2552 Minnie S. Berry, b. 3 Mar., 1865; d. 16 July, 1868.
2553 Ora C. Berry, b. 12 Sept., 1866; m. 6 Dec., 1893, Sarah R. Smith.
2554 Frank P. Berry, b. 22 Oct., 1868; m. 23 Oct., 1908, Maud D. Treece.
2555 Nannie M. Berry, b. 13 Apr., 1870; d. 16 Nov., 1917; m. 16 Nov., 1892, Thomas P. King.
2556 Lilian H. Berry, b. 31 Dec., 1871; m. 1 Mar., 1893, John R. Gresham.
2557 James J. Berry, b. 31 Dec., 1871; m. 28 Dec., 1898, Bertha G. Godie.
2558 William T. Berry, b. 23 Sept., 1873; d. 16 May, 1877.
2559 Tyree H. Berry, b. 11 May, 1875; m. 15 Nov., 1903, Flora G. Black.
2560 Lawson W. Berry, b. 22 Nov., 1876; m. Lula Maddox.
2561 D. Arlington Berry, b. 10 Sept., 1878.
2562 Clarence B. Berry, b. 15 Aug., 1880; m. 12 July, 1905, Laura B. Swearinger.
2563 Myrtle M. Berry, b. 10 Mar., 1882; m. 27 Aug., 1902, Joe F. Whitworth.
2564 Hettie Berry, b. 11 Dec., 1884; m. 28 Apr., 1906, Claude Porter.
2565 Henry C. Berry, b. 1 Jan., 1886; d. 6 Mar., 1887.
2566 Robert P. Berry, b. 3 Dec., 1887; d. 16 Dec., 1887.
2567 Codie C. Berry, b. 20 Nov., 1888; m. 30 June, 1906, Birchie Porter.

1242. DAVID LENOX BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Apr., 1837; died 3 June, 1900.

Married 15 Dec., 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Prigmore (b. 10 June, 1842).

CHILDREN:—

2568 Anna Viola Berry, b. 29 Mar., 1860; d. in infancy.
+2569 Mary Eliza Berry, b. 16 July, 1861.
+2570 John Edgar Berry, b. 1 Nov., 1864.
+2571 Frank Berry, b. 30 July, 1867.
+2572 Stella Berry, b. 10 July, 1872.
+2573 Lenox Berry, b. 1 Dec., 1875.
Tracy Berry, b. 29 Jan., 1879. (a dau.)

1243. NANNIE BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 June, 1839.

Married 1st, 1862, Lawson Williams (b. 22 Oct., 1828; d. 24 Feb., 1875), and 2nd, Henry Clay Brown (b. 9 Apr., 1854), son of Haley and Jane (Spurgeon) Brown. (See "Spurgeon Family Sketch".)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
+2575 Flavias Stonewall Williams, b. 7 Nov., 1863.
+2576 Emmett Dempsy Hampton Williams, b. 13 June, 1866.
(Second Marriage)
2577 Dempsy Brown, b. 24 Oct., 1880; m. 26 Nov., 1903, Orville Curtis Horrine.

1244. BENJAMIN BERRY (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 July, 1841; died 19 May, 1907.

Married 14 Apr., 1886, Lucy Donaldson Craig (b. 7 Oct., 1854).

CHILDREN:—

2578 Jananita Berry, b. 6 Apr., 1887.
2579 Jennie Lee Berry, b. 25 May, 1890; d. 30 June, 1908.

1245. ANDREW J. McQUITTY (*Eleanor*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 July, 1825; died 26 Jan., 1916.

Married 21 Mar., 1848, Elizabeth Hawkins, (b. 22 Mar., 1822; d. 27 June, 1899).

CHILDREN:—

+2580 James D. McQuitty, b. 4 Apr., 1849.
+2581 William Fielding McQuitty, b. 15 Jan., 1852.

1246. DAVID McQUITTY (*Eleanor*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Susan Elliott.

CHILDREN:—

2582 Elmer McQuitty, lives in Danville, Ill.
2583 Frank McQuitty, lived in Rich Hill, Mo., in 1912.

1258. NANCY BOONE TRIBBLE (*Lucy*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Feb., 1819; died 9 Feb., 1915, at her home in Simpsonville, Shelby County, Ky., "on the 96th anniversary of her birth, of the infirmities of age, the last survivor of the children of her parents, and perhaps the oldest person then in Shelby County. The funeral services were held the following Wednesday afternoon and interment in the Simpsonville Cemetery." (W. H. Miller).

Married 11 Nov., 1847, to John Reardon, of Shelbyville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

2584 William Reardon.
2585 John Reardon.
2586 Lucy Reardon, Simpsonville, Ky.
2587 Nathaniel Reardon (Nestor), Crestwood, Ky.
2588 —— Reardon, m. John (or James) Neal, Finchville, Ky. (?)

1261. HAMPTON TRIBBLE (*Lucy*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1828; died 1904.

Married 1885 to Carrie Jones of near Richmond, Ky., daughter of Merret S. and Drucilla (Barnett) Jones.

CHILDREN:—

2589 James Jones Tribble.
2590 Lucy Smith Tribble, m. —— Meeds.
These two children own the old Tribble home, where Colonel William[6] Boone is buried in the old Tribble burying ground.

1262. MARY FRANCES TRIBBLE (*Lucy*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1831; died 1892.

Married 1851, John Connor, Louisville, Ky.

CHILD:—

2591 Kate Connor, m. Arthur J. Reed, a lawyer, graduated from Central University of Richmond, Ky., where he obtained his license to practice law from the Madison County Circuit Court. He was a native of Michigan.

1263. ADALINE CARSON (*Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Nov., or 3 Apr., 1810, in Shelby County, Ky.; died 14 Apr., 1854, "on the farm near Boonesboro, Howard County, Mo."

Married 23 Oct., 1828, Hendley Cooper (b. 4 Nov., 1800, or 4 Dec., 1808, both dates having been given by descendants, taken from family records, in Madison County, Ky.; died "on a Monday night" 29 Dec., 1873, in Howard Co., Mo., "aged 73 years, 1 month and 25 days"), a son of Capt. Sarshall and Ruth (Hancock) Cooper. After the death of his first wife, Adaline, Hendley Cooper married 2nd, 4 Nov., 1855, Nancy Brown Hoy (b. 12 Nov., 1812; d. 22 Feb., 1891), daughter of William Hoy.

(Sarshall Hancock Cooper, his brother, Col. Benjamin Cooper, and a cousin named Braxton Cooper, were natives of Culpepper Co., Va., who had first migrated to Kentucky. In 1807, Sarshall Cooper and his cousin Braxton settled at Hancock Bottom in St. Charles County, Mo., where they built Cooper's Fort. The Coopers were all active in Indian warfare, and in Territorial times, Col. Benjamin Cooper was one of the Governor's council. Braxton was killed by Indians in Sept., 1814, and Sarshall was shot and killed in the fort the following spring, by an Indian who had crept in. Some of Sarshall Cooper's children were Joseph, Stephen, Patrick and Hendley (born 1808). The Coopers were said to be cousins of William Grant who married Elizabeth Boone (No. 24):

CHILDREN:—

+2592 Nancy Boone Cooper, b. 7 Nov., 1829.
2593 William Hampton Cooper, b. 22 Sept., 1833; d. in Boise, Idaho, unm.
2594 Joseph Gray Cooper, b. 24 Jan., 1836; d. "at 12 o'clock on Monday" 7 Oct., 1861, at Macon, Mo., unm.
+2595 Nestor Boone Cooper, b. 13 Dec., 1837.
2596 Walter Adams Cooper, b. 11 Dec., 1839, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died in the Confederate Home at Higginsville, Mo.; unm.
2597 Pressley Sawyer Cooper, b. 27 Nov., 1841, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died near Boise, Idaho, where he lived.
+2598 Mildred Carson Cooper, b. 9 Feb., 1844.
2599 Lucie Boone Cooper, b. 25 Feb., 1846, and d. during the Civil War, in Canada, "on Wednesday," 9 Nov., 1864, unm.
2600 Hendley Moore Cooper, b. 25 Feb., 1848; m. and had one child who died.
+2601 Adeline Mary Cooper, b. 15 May, 1850.
2602 Rowena Louisa Cooper, b. 16 Jan., 1852, near Boonesboro, Mo.; d. there; m. John Miller. No children.

REFERENCES:—

"Early Western Travels," Vol. VI., p. 48, R. Gold Thwaites.
Draper Mss. 22 S. 118-142; 23 S. 119-125; 22 S. 230-38.

1264. LYDIA GARNER WILSON (*Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Sept., 1817, in Kentucky; died Jan., 1898, in Missouri.

Married 9 June, 1836, Philip Robertson (b. 2 Jan., 1812, in Kentucky; d. Apr., 1887).

CHILDREN:—
(First five were born in Shelby Co., Ky., the rest in Platte Co., Mo.)

2603 George Robertson, b. 1 July, 1837.
2604 Thomas Robertson, b. 1840, in Platte Co., Mo.; unm.
+2605 Matilda Robertson, b. abt., 1841.
+2606 Lydia Robertson.
+2607 Walter Robertson, b. 1848.
+2608 Emma Robertson, b. 1849.
+2609 John Robertson, b. 1852.
2610 Joel Robertson, b. 1852, twin brother of John. M. Mattie Scott, of Lagrange, Mo.
2611 Martha Robertson, b. 1854; m. Samuel Briscoe. No children.
+2612 Frank Robertson, b. 1856.
2613 Ella Robertson, b. 1858; unm. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.
2614 Mary Robertson, d. in infancy.

1265. WILLIAM BOONE WILSON (*Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Oct., 1820; died 1906.

Married 12 July, 1842, Elizabeth Ann Offutt.

William Boone Wilson, son of William and Matilda (Boone) Wilson, was a man of rare qualities. In private life he was thoughtful, polite, and courteous; in business, energetic, progressive, and eminently successful; in religion, a Baptist. He thought nothing that might better his fellow men, and advance his church, too much for him to undertake. Just before the Civil War, Dr. Campbell, the President of Georgetown College, addressed the association, of which the Eminence Baptist Church is a member, for an endowment fund of $1,000.00. Although he made the appeal in person he failed to secure the amount. He returned home with Mr. Wilson, downcast and discouraged, talking far into the night of plans and needs. The next morning Mr. Wilson asked Dr. Campbell to give him a day or two to look around. At the end of that time he had secured from the Eminence Church alone the amount asked of the whole association. In early life he was a successful merchant in Shelbyville, Ky. His health failed and he moved to a farm near Eminence in 1847, but in a year or two he was back in mercantile business. He had established himself in the eyes of the community as the best business man there, and when the Deposit Bank was organized in 1867, he was made its Cashier, which office he held until he retired from business in 1900. Almost every progressive business man in Eminence owed his financial or moral success to William Boone Wilson's aid at the critical period of his career. At the age of eighty-six he died, loved and honored in the community where he spent the best years of his life.

CHILDREN:—

+2615 Melissa Ann Wilson, b. 27 June, 1843.
+2616 Mary Ellen Wilson, b. 29 July, 1844.

2617 William Shelby Wilson, b. 16 Nov., 1846; m. (1) 22 Nov., 1871, Amanda Crockett (d. 20 Sept., 1909), a close relative of the famous David Crockett, and (2) 2 Oct., 1911, Fannie I. Gordon, a relative of the noted Confederate, Gen. John G. Gordon, and a sister of Judge Thomas R. Gordon, Louisville, Ky., and of the noted Educator, A. N. Gordon, Lexington, Ky. William Shelby Wilson was the Assistant Cashier of the Deposit Bank of Eminence, Ky., from 1887-1900, when he succeeded his father as Cashier, which office he held until 1909, when he resigned to take the Presidency of the Henry County Home Telephone Company, which position he now holds (1916). No children.

+2618 Joel Thomas Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1848.

+2619 Emma Boone Wilson, b. 15 Sept., 1850.

2620 Clara Wilson, b. 21 Oct., 1852; m. 14 Jan., 1891, Oswald T. Thomas (d. 17 Aug., 1909). No children. Mrs. Thomas is a woman of fine executive ability, a splendid business woman, and has great energy of purpose.

+2621 Edwin Pitts Wilson, b. 18 Nov., 1856.

+2622 James Henry Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1858.

+2623 Nannie Wilson, b. 25 Dec., 1861.

+2624 Wallace Hill Wilson, b. 23 June, 1864.

1267. NANCY GRUBBS WILSON (*Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 May, 1827; died 24 Oct., 1900, aged 73 years, 5 months.

Married 18 Apr., 1849, Thomas G. Cutcher.

CHILDREN:—

+2625 Laura Boone Cutcher.

2626 Mary Cutcher, deceased.

1269. MATILDA BOONE WILSON (*Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Sept., 1832; died 4 July, 1879.

Married 12 Dec., 1855, George Moore.

CHILDREN:—

2627 William Buckner (or Hickman) Moore. Res. Seattle, Wash.

2628 George Moore, deceased. He had five children.

2629 Frank Moore, deceased.

2630 Walker Moore. Res. Shelbyville, Ky.

2631 ——Moore. Res. Shelbyville, Ky.

2632 Charles Moore. Res. San Francisco, Calif.

1271. MARTHA LOUISE WILSON (*Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 Aug., 1837.

Married 3 July, 1860, Walker Daniel, III.

CHILDREN:—

2633 Carter Blankton Daniel, b. Apr., 1861.

2634 William Wilson Daniel, b. 1864; d. 1908.

2635 Walker Daniel, IV., b. 1867; m. Mattie Guthrie Harbison.

+2636 Mattie Lee Daniel, b. June, 1869.

1272. MILLY CARSON (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died about 1851 or '52.

Married 14 Mar., 1838, Milton Greene Jackson (b. 15 Sept., 1806; d. 18 May, 1897, near Brunswick, Mo.), son of Capt. John Jackson and wife Susanna E. Slaton, pioneers of Howard County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2637 Preston Jackson, wounded in the leg at the first battle of Springfield, Mo., in 1861; d. some weeks later in an Army Hospital.

2638 Slaton Jackson, instantly killed at the same battle, by a shot from a Federal Battery that was cross-firing on the lines. Both he and his brother Preston were Confederate soldiers, and are buried among the dead who fell on the battlefield of Wilson Creek.

2639 Susan Jackson, b. Oct., 1844; d. 30 May, 1853.

2640 Parmelia Jackson, b. Jan., 1846; d. 1 June, 1853.

2641 William Carson Jackson, b. 28 Jan., 1849; unm. He lives at 719 1-2 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.

2642 John Milton Jackson, b. 23 Feb., 1851; unm. In Apr., 1921, he was living with his brother at 719 1-2 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.

1273. CASSANDRA CARSON (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died 1877.

Married 1844, William H. Boston.

There were twelve children of whom the following are known:—

CHILDREN:—

2643 Georgia Pierce Boston, m. 28 Dec., 1882, C. H. Fletcher, Jackson, Miss. Eight children.

+2644 Lillie Belle Boston, b. 12 Feb., 1860, in Carrol Co., Mo.

+2645 Julia Franklin Boston.

1274. GEORGE HAMPTON CARSON (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 26 Feb., 1827; d. 12 Jan., 1918, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 1st, 1858, Mrs. *Evalina (Boone) Watts (Hampton*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) No. 1281 (d. 1876). He married 2nd, several years later, Zipporah Eaton (d. 7 Mar., 1905, in Howard Co., Mo.), daughter of George Claiborne and Mary Jane (Patrick) Eaton. There were no children of the 2nd marriage.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2646 Helen Carson, b. 1860; d. 1888; m. 1887, Edward Yates. She d. three months after her marriage.

+2647 William Carson, b. 17 May, 1862.

+2648 Roger Taney Carson, b. 23 Mar., 1864.

2649 Evelina Carson, b. 1868; d. 1879.

1275. JAMES THOMAS CARSON (COL.) (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Apr., 1831, in Howard County, Mo.; died 26 Jan., 1911, in Fayette County, Mo.

Married Luvicy Swan Isaacs (b. 10 July, 1846, in Howard Co., Mo.), daughter of David and Dicy (Lawless) Isaacs.

Mrs. J. T. Carson was living in Fayette Co., Mo., in 1916.

CHILD:—

+2650 Hinton Vernon Carson.

1277. FRANK CARSON (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Apr., 1839, in Howard Co., Mo.; died 24 Mar., 1921.

Married 9 Feb., 1871, Lou Jones (b. 26 Nov., 1847), daughter of John L. and Mary (White) Jones.

On the 11 Dec., 1916, Frank Carson was living in Rocheport, Mo., and remembered a great deal about the early Boones in Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

+2651 Gussie Carson, b. 28 Nov., 1871.
+2652 Beulah Carson, b. 3 May, 1873.
+2653 Kellar Boone Carson, b. 23 Aug., 1879.
2654 Mary Ellen Carson, b. 10 Dec., 1881; m. 8 Sept., 1899, George Dinkle. Res. Howard Co., Mo.

1281. EVELINA BOONE (*Hampton*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 Nov., 1832; died Mar., 1876.

Married 1st, June, 1842, at Fayette, Mo., Benjamin Watts (b. 15 Oct., 1799, in Clark Co., Ky.; d. 14 Sept., 1856) (see the "Davis Family"); and 2nd, 1858, her cousin, *George Hampton Carson* (*Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (b. 26 Feb., 1827), No. 1274.

Benjamin Watts followed Augustus Cave Davis in 1821, to the Boone Lick Settlement (Old Franklin) in Howard County, Mo., and in Fayette, met and married Evelina Boone. She inherited the home place, in which was a park of twenty acres, containing fifty deer, twenty elk, and several buffalo. Mr. Watts was killed by a vicious elk in this park.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2655 Mary Benetta Watts, d. 1914; m. 1868, Bryant Tilden Garnett (b. 16 Oct., 1842; d. 23 May, 1916, at Fayette, Mo.). No children.
+2656 Hampton Livingston Boone Watts, Major and Judge.
+2657 Carrie Watts.
+2658 Fannie Louise Watts.

(Second Marriage)

(See George Hampton Carson, No. 1274.)

1282. WILLIAM CONSTANTINE BOONE (*Hampton*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Mar., 1834; died Jan., 1871, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Married 22 Feb., 1861, Fanny E. Daly, of Fayette, Mo. (b. 4 May, 1839; d. 9 Mar., 1891), daughter of James Daly (b. 27 June, 1802, on a Sunday), and his wife, Sarah (Medley) Daly. James Daly was the son of Lawrence Jones Daly (b. 10 Aug., 1760; d. 4 Mar., 1841) and his wife Betsy —.

CHILDREN:—

2659 Louisa Boone, d. in infancy.
2660 Evalina Boone, m. Lon Burns. Living in Kansas, in 1915.
2661 Rowena Boone, m. Judge A. D. Burns. Living in Platte City, Mo., in 1915.

1286. THOMAS ALLEN BOONE (*Hampton*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Dec., 1841; died 19 June, 1894.

Married 23 Jan., 1866, Ophelia Ann Turner (b. 18 Oct., 1843), of Mobile, Ala.

CHILDREN:—

2662 George Hampton Boone, b. 1868; d. 1868.
2663 Thaddeus Turner Boone, b. 6 Feb., 1871; unm.
+2664 Eliza Louisa (Lulu) Boone, b. 27 Sept., 1875; m. 20 Jan., 1910, at Mobile, Ala., to *Roger Taney Carson* (*George*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone*; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]) (b. 23 Mar., 1864). Her descendants will be given under Roger Taney Carson, No. 2648.
2665 Florence Armide Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1876; m. May, 1901, at Mobile, Ala., Benjamin Thomas Huston (b. abt. 1866). Res. Sedgwick, Kan.
2666 Thomas Allen Boone, II., b. 8 Apr., 1879; unm.
2667 Henry Stockton Boone, b. 29 May, 1881; m. 1912, at Mobile, Ala., Aviston Reidman.
2668 Benjamin Watts Boone, b. 7 Dec., 1883; m. 1904, Evelyn Hilton, of Washington, D. C.
2669 Corinne Evelina Boone, b. 11 Apr., 1886; unm. Res. Mobile, Ala.

1288. HAMPTON GIDDINGS BOONE (*Hampton*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 May, 1845 in Jefferson City, Mo.; died 25 Sept., 1915, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Married (1) Ora Moore, of Keokuk, Iowa, and 2nd, 1884, in Cleveland, O., Mrs. Charlotte (Brown) Cooper, who was still living in Feb., 1921.

Hampton G. Boone served in the Confederate Army throughout the Civil War. Afterward he engaged in the iron and steel industry. No children of the second marriage.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
2670 Lydia Boone, m. —— Hart.
2671 Alice Boone, m. —— Young.

1290. MARY T. BOONE (*Nestor*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Aug., 1822; died Feb., 1915.

Married 1 May, 1852, Preston Philips, of Nevada, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
2672 Lamatine Philips, d. 1908.
2673 Lou Philips.
2674 Mildred Philips, d. 1913; m. —— Leach.
2675 Mary Bell Philips, m. M. C. Webb, and had a son.
2676 Carrie Philips.
2677 Walter Philips.
2678 Leslie Philips.
2679 Pierce Philips.

1292. NANNIE GRUBBS BOONE (*Nestor*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1835; died 1918.

Married R. Sarshall Wilhite, Rocheport, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
2680 William Wilhite, b. 12 Jan., 1855; d. 7 July, 1887.
2681 Robert Lee Wilhite, m. Bettie Hubbard.
2682 Lou Wilhite, m. 21 Nov., 1882, Edwin Thaxter Kingsbury.
+2683 Alice Wilhite.
+2684 Ella Elizabeth Wilhite, b. 1864.

1293. PETER TRIBBLE BOONE (*Nestor*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married — —. Residence, Lakeport, Calif.

CHILDREN:—
—— Boone.
2685 Eloise Boone.
2686 Kathryn Boone.
2687 Jesse Boone.

1298. WILLIAM CRAWFORD BOONE, JR. (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 May, 1836, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 13 Feb., 1866, Clara Bridgman. Residence, 327 Central Park Ave., New York City.

CHILDREN:—
2688 Theo Boone.
2689 Anna Boone, deceased.

1299. HAMPTON LYNCH BOONE (CAPT.) (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Dec., 1837, in Fayette, Mo. (*a*); died 8 Apr., 1893.

Married Sallie Walker (b. 15 Mar., 1846, in the White House, Washington, D. C.) of Memphis, Tenn. (*a*)

Capt. Hampton Lynch Boone attended Bethany College at Wheeling, W. Va., of which Alexander Campbell, founder of the Campbellite Church, was then President. After his graduation from this college, he studied law in the law school at Lebanon, Tenn., and practised his profession for a time. When the gold fever broke out, he joined a western expedition and was one of the original forty men who located and named the city of Denver, Colo.

Before the Civil War, he was an Editor at Jefferson City, Mo. (*b*) During the War he was a Lieutenant under General Sterling Price, in the Confederate Army at Fayette, Mo., and was at the battles of Boonesville, Carthage, and many others. When General Nathaniel Lyons, U. S. A., was killed, Hampton L. Boone was the officer detailed to bury him.

He was captured several times during the Missouri campaign, but succeeded each time in making his escape. Later on he became Quartermaster on the staff of General Earl Van Dorn, and after Van Dorn's death, was put on the staff of General Frank C. Armstrong.

He married, at Memphis, Tenn., Sally Walker, who was born in the White House at Washington, D. C., and was a daughter of J. Knox Walker. (J. Knox Walker was the nephew of and secretary to President Polk, and had a son, who was born in the White House and said to be the only boy ever born there [?]. This son was killed by being thrown from a horse.)

In 1868 Hampton L. Boone was living in Howard Co., Mo. (*b*) He died at Ardmore, Indian Territory, and was buried at Carthage, Mo., where his widow and children continued to live. Following his death the Sterling Price Camp of Veterans (Confederate) drew up and published most complimentary resolutions of respect and esteem.

CHILDREN:—

2690 Samuel Walker Boone, b. 8 Apr., 1867, in Memphis, Tenn.; unm. Res. Carthage, Mo.

2691 Walker Crawford Boone, b. 28 Jan., 1872, in Fremont, Neb.; d. Feb., 1916; m. Mary St. John. No children.

2692 Lucy Hampton Boone, b. 11 Dec., 1874, in California, Mo., m. James R. Simpson. She was a teacher in the Kansas City, Mo. schools.

2693 Uriel (Riley) Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1876, in San Francisco, Cal.; d. 15 Aug., 1890, in Carthage, Mo.

2694 Sallie Knox Boone, b. 14 Aug., 1878, in Denver, Colo.; Res. Kansas City, Mo. She is also a teacher.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) "Walker Family of Va." Emma S. White, Kansas City, Mo.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

1300. NANCY BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Aug., 1839, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 20 Jan., 1859, Alfred Lay, son of James Lay and wife Kitty Morrison (b. Monday 4 Feb., 1805), daughter of William Morrison (d. 8 July, 1808; m. Tues. 9 Feb., 1796), and his wife, Elizabeth Williams, daughter of Alfred and Elizabeth (Price) Williams.

CHILDREN:—

2695 Alfred Lay, Jr., b. 1863; d. 21 Feb., 1889.
+2696 Kate Lay.
2697 James H. Lay. Res. Jefferson City, Mo.

1301. URIEL S. BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 May, 1841; in Fayette, Mo.; died 1867 of yellow fever.

Married Bettie H. Smith.

CHILDREN:—

2698 Dr. Uriel Boone. Res. St. Louis, Mo.
2699 Hampton Boone.

1303. JOHN TALBOT BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Mar., 1845, in Fayette, Mo.; died 24 Jan., 1916.

Married Lizzie Corbin. Residence, Long Island.

CHILDREN:—

2700 John Talbot Boone, Jr., m. Ethel Edwards. Res. St. Louis, Mo.
2701 Nellie Boone, m. Harold Mahan, Neponsit, L. I.
2702 Wade Hampton Boone, b. 18 Jan., 1916.

1304. ELIZABETH BOONE (*William C.*[7] *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Nov., 1846, in Fayette, Mo.

Married John T. Sears, Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2703 Lucy Sears, m. Judge Charles Gill of Kansas City.
2704 John Sears, m. Marguerite Fort.

1305. LOUISA CORNELIA BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 Apr., 1849, in Fayette, Mo.

Married Cyrus Thompson. Residence, Belleville, Illinois.

CHILDREN:—

2705 Amos Thompson, d. in infancy. } Twins.
2706 William Boone Thompson, m. Oudeletta Heinzelman. } Twins.
2707 Theophilas (Theodore) Thompson, drowned while hunting.
+2708 Lucy Alice Thompson.

1306. DANIEL BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Dec., 1851.

Married Mary Belle Lusk (d. 17 Jan., 1916), daughter of Major William H. Lusk, of Jefferson City, Mo. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2709 William Boone, m. Annie Doneghy.
2710 Daniel Boone, Jr.
2711 Alexander Boone, dec.
2712 Harry Boone.
2713 Rodney Boone.
2714 Howard Boone.
2715 Belle Boone.
2716 Abbie Boone.
2717 Louis Boone, dec.

1307. ALICE BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married James Kirtly, Columbia, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2718 Beaufort F. Kirtly.
2719 Lucy Kirtly.
2720 Alice Kirtly.

1308. HOWARD COUNTY BOONE (*William C.*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Feb., 1857.

Married Janet Ewing. Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2721 Ewing Boone.
2722 Janet Boone.
2723 Howard County Boone, Jr., m. Mrs. Byrd Crutsinger, daughter of Mrs. Morton Jourdan, St. Louis, Mo.

1311. MICHAEL L. STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5] *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Jan., 1817.

Married 4 May, 1843, Carlisle Harris (b. 1825; d.1859. See sketch of Harris Family), and 2nd, about 1862, Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt-Kay (d. 1901.)

He was born in Kentucky and moved to Texas. At the time of the Civil War he joined the Confederate Army, was captured and in prison at New Orleans for several months. Probably was exchanged, for we find that some time after his sister Minerva and her husband, Gen. "Dick" Williams, had gone back to Ky., he married Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt-Kay, and went to Ky. They took with them her daughter Lulu Kay, and all of his children except Tillitha and Lillie, who had gone with

their Aunt Minerva, and the son Overton, who had joined the Confederate Army. His father, George Washington Stoner, Sr., was living in Montgomery Co. (Ky.), and when the War became severe and feeling ran high, Michael L. and some of his family had to be sent to Va. through the mountains by carriage. In the party were Michael L. Stoner, his wife, her daughter Lulu Kay, two of his children, Lillie and Nannie, and the negro driver. It is probable they remained in Va. until the close of the War, as Ky. was much debated country. Michael L. Stoner died and was buried in Texas where he has many descendants living today.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2724 Nannie Harris Stoner, b. 1845.
+2725 George Overton Stoner, b. 1847.
+2726 Tillitha Stoner, b. 1849.
+2727 Peter Tribble Stoner, b. 1851.
+2728 Maria Stoner, b. 1853.
+2729 William Stoner, b. 1854.
+2730 Lillie C. Stoner, b. 1857.

(Second Marriage)

+2731 Hunt Stoner, b. 1864.
+2732 Davis Stoner, b. 1867.

1312. MARY ANN STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Nov., 1818.

Married 12 Apr., 1836, Robert Harvey Gatewood.

They are both buried in the family burying ground, on the old homeplace, near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

+2733 Sarah Ann Gatewood.
+2734 James Gatewood, b. 1841.
+2735 Emma Gatewood.
2736 Robert Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Bettie Ewing, a sister of Jane Elinor Ewing. He left no children.

1314. FRANCES MIRIAM STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 May, 1823; died 3 May, 1902.

Married 21 Dec., 1842, Benjamin M. Smith (b. 22 Feb., 1816, in Ky. and d. 13 Dec., 1900), at Mt. Zion, Ill., where they are buried.

CHILDREN:—

2737 Weeden C. Smith, d. Feb., 1916; never m.
+2738 Mary Elizabeth Smith.
+2739 Minerva Smith, b. 26 Nov., 1848.
+2740 Washington Stoner Smith, b. abt. 1850.
2741 Maria Smith, b. Oct., 1852; unm. Present address, 125 N. Edward St., Decatur, Ill.

+2742 Nancy Stoner Smith, b. abt. 1854.
2743 Robert Smith, b. 185—; d. in infancy.
+2744 Sarah Anne Smith, b. 13 Sept., 1860.
2745 Jefferson Davis Smith, b. 186—; d. abt. 1914; never m.

1316. GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER, JR. (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Jan., 1827; died 21 Jan., 1905. Buried in Lake Charles, La., called Washington Stoner.

Married 1st, 18 June, 1851, Rebecca Ann Grimes (b. 3 Mar., 1829, in Ky.; d. 14 Feb., 1864, in Ky.; bu. near Austerlitz, Ky.), and 2nd, about 1882, at La Place, Ill., Mrs. Lou Anderson-Sanders (d. 25 Nov., 1914; bu. Lake Charles, La.).

(Rebecca Ann Grimes was the second daughter of Thomas Jefferson Grimes (b. 23 July, 1804; d. 23 Jan., 1877; m. 18 Jan., 1827), and his wife Kitty Scobee (b. 20 Sept., 1808; d. 10 Mar., 1893, in Hughesville, Mo., and buried there). Thomas J. Grimes died on their old home farm, and is buried in the garden, near Austerlitz, Ky., with his daughter (Mrs.) Rebecca Ann Stoner beside him. He was the son of Avory Grimes and his wife Elizabeth Hawk(?), who died and is buried in Paynesville, Pike County, Mo.

Kitty Scobee was the seventh child of Robert Scobee and his wife Elizabeth Brohard, married 11 June, 1795.)

(George) Washington Stoner, Jr., was born and raised in Kentucky, but settled in Illinois, where he laid out and named the village of La Place. He lived on a farm at that place until Jan., 1902, when he moved with his second wife and two small children to Lake Charles, La., where he and his wife both died and are buried.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
+2746 Kate Stoner, b. 12 Sept., 1852.
(Second Marriage)
2747 Georgia Alice Stoner, b. 2 Aug., 1884; unm. Res. Shreveport, La.
2748 Robert Gatewood Stoner, b. 15 June, 1889; unm. Res. Shreveport, La. Graduate of La. State University, and is a Pipe Line Engineer.

1317. THOMAS CHILTON STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 Mar., 1829; died 6 Sept., 1914.

Married 3 Sept., 1851, Nancy Jane Hathaway (b. 3 Dec., 1830; d. 28 Apr., 1900). Buried at Mt. Zion, Ill.

He settled on a farm about midway between Mt. Zion and Macon, Ill. During the Civil War he served in the Confederate Army under Gen. Zollecoffer, and many interesting and laughable incidents of his war experiences are told by his relatives. About the most humorous is the one of his chasing a Union soldier into his own lines, and then returning to his own (Confederate), during one engagement.

He, more than any other member of the family, inherited the Boone love of hunting and adventure. He was once heard to say, "I'd rather have seen Old Grandfather 'Mike' Stoner than any human who ever lived." It was he who visited, near the end of the Civil War, "Mike" Stoner's grave near Monticello, Wayne Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

+2749 Clinton Stoner, b. 1852.
2750 Andrew Stoner, b. 1854; d. 1856, was burned to death when only a few years old, and is buried at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
2751 Millard Filmore Stoner, b. 1856; d. 1858.
+2752 Mary (Molly) Petetta Stoner, b. 2 Dec., 1859.
2753 Thomas Chilton Stoner, Jr., b. abt. 1861; m. Apr., 1917, his cousin, *Mattie Lynn Crawford (Michael*[10] *Crawford; Nannie*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (No. 4962). They live in Uvalde, Texas, and spend the summers in Illinois.
2754 Robert Lee Stoner, b. 1864; d. 1907; m. 1897, Edith Glenn. No children. Res. Macon, Ill.
+2755 Nancy Stoner, b. 1869.
+2756 Mattie Allen Stoner, 2 Feb., 1873.

1319. MARIA FOX STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 May, 1833; died 3 July, 1900.

Married 9 Aug., 1853, to William Little.

She is buried at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

+2757 John Grubbs Little, b. abt. 1851.
2758 Nancy Stoner Little, b. 7 Dec., 1857; d. 7 Dec., 1920; buried Memphis, Tenn.; m. Roe Hocker.

1320. (COL.) ROBERT GATEWOOD STONER (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Jan., 1838. d. ——; buried Paris, Ky.

Married 1st, Alice Rodgers (bu. Paris, Ky.), and 2nd, Miss Ida Hamilton, who survives him and lives near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Col. R. G. Stoner served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War, and it was then he received his title of Col. At one time when attacking a Union force, a bullet went through his hat cutting out a lock of hair. He made quite a fortune breeding and raising race horses, and had a country estate, "Oakland," near Paris, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2759 May Stoner.
+2760 Warren Stoner.

1328. JANE GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married William Smith, son of Benjamin Smith of Mead Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

2761 Elizabeth Smith, m. Woodson Ferrill.
2762 Matilda Smith, m. Richard Bush, her cousin.
+2763 Josephine Smith.

1329. MARY FRANCES GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Jan., 1818.

Married Owen Parrish.

CHILDREN:—

+2764 William Parrish.
+2765 Jane (Jennie) Parrish, b. July 1842.
+2766 Bettie Parrish.
+2767 Annie Parrish, b. 9 Oct., 1841.
2768 John W. Parrish, m. Bettie White.
+2769 Peter Parrish, b. 26 June, 1856.
2770 Peyton E. Parrish, b. 27 Sept., 1853; m. (1) Olive Dove, and (2) Annie Torrence.
2771 Pattie Parrish, b. 14 Oct., 1848; m. (1) Squire Parrish, and (2) Anderson Tiffin Chenault, of Richmond, Ky., a son of Anderson Chenault.

1330. PETER TRIBBLE GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Dec., 1819, in Mead Co., Ky.; died 12 Mar., 1894; in Boyle Co., Ky.

Married Jane Smith (b. 25 May, 1879), daughter of Benjamin Smith, a Ky. pioneer from Va., a large land-owner and slave owner.

CHILDREN:—

+2772 Benjamin Smith Gentry, b. 29 May, 1845.
2773 Joseph Gentry, b. 4 Oct., 1846; d. 3 Mar., 1880.
+2774 James H. Gentry, b. 19 Dec., 1847.
2775 Peter Tribble Gentry, Jr., b. 14 Aug., 1849.
2776 Napoleon Francis Gentry, b. 19 Feb., 1851; d. 22 May, 1884.
2777 Julia Gentry, b. 28 Mar., 1852; m. 14 Nov., 1894, J. Rush Shannon. Res. Ft. Worth, Texas.
+2778 Franklin M. Gentry, b. 30 May, 1853.
+2779 Elizabeth A. Gentry, b. 13 Apr., 1855.
2780 Richard Gentry, b. 17 Sept., 1857. Lives on old homestead.
+2781 Martha J. Gentry, b. 8 July, 1859.
2782 William Christy Gentry, b. 1 Oct., 1860; unm. Lives on the old homestead estate.
+2783 Thomas Blythe Gentry, b. 2 Dec., 1861.

1331. NANCY BOONE GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, William G. Wood, and 2nd, her cousin Reuben Gentry, of Pettis Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—
(Second Marriage)
2784 Henry Gentry.
2785 Reuben Gentry.

1333. JOSEPH GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Sept., 1831; died 26 Oct., 1863.

Married Mary Henley. He was a Confederate Soldier. His descendants are still living about Independence, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
2786 Alonzo Gentry.
2787 Josephine Gentry, Jr.
+2788 Overton H. Gentry, b. 9 May, 1859.
2789 Reuben Gentry.

1335. OVERTON H. GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 June, 1836, in Madison Co., Ky.; died 1908, in the spring.

Married Sept., 1859, in Jackson Co., Mo., to Elizabeth Henley, sister of Mary Henley, who married Joseph Gentry.

They had only one child, but reared several orphan children.

CHILD:—
+2790 Elizabeth Gentry, b. 1876.

1337. WILLIAM HARRISON GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Oct., 1840, in Ky.; died May, 1908.

Married 21 Jan., 1869, Mary L. Coleman, of Fayette Co., Ky.

He was named for General Harrison, and from boyhood was called "General." Was for a short time in the Southern Army under Colonel Nappa, of General Longstreet's command. Lived at "Gentry Place," a few miles northeast of Lexington, Ky. He was a successful farmer and stock raiser. Was fond of fox hunting and riding. Was a prime mover in the Gentry Family reunion held at Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., in August 1898, and was its first president.

CHILDREN:—
2791 David Coleman Gentry, b. 17 Dec., 1871, in Fayette Co., Ky., m. 21 Oct., 1897, Letitia May Lucas.
2792 Lawrence Gentry, b. 18 Nov., 1878; engaged in banking business in Lexington, Ky.

1338. MARIAH GENTRY (*Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Henry Bright.

CHILDREN:—

2793 Reuben Bright.
2794 Henry Bright, Jr.

1339. ELIZA FOX (*Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married — Simms.

CHILDREN:—

2795 Jennie Simms, m. —— Jones.
+2796 Annie Simms.
+2797 Ella Simms.

1341. GEORGE M. FOX (*Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married — —.

CHILD:—

2798 Mary L. Fox, m. —— Coleman.

1342. SAMUEL T. FOX (*Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married his cousin *Sarah Stoner* (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 1345.

CHILDREN:—

+2799 Sammie Fox.
+2800 Fannie May Fox.
2801 Louise D. Fox.

1343. PETER T. FOX (*Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married — —.

CHILDREN:—

2802 William G. Fox.
2803 Mary Elizabeth Fox.
2804 Charles N. Fox.
2805 Peter T. Fox, Jr.
2806 Nellie H. Fox.

1344. GEORGE ANN STONER (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Louis Payne of Mexico, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+2807 Louise Payne (II.).
2808 William B. Payne, m. and lived in Pomona, Cal.
+2809 Mollie Payne.
+2810 Laura Payne.

1346. MARY ELIZABETH STONER (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Blakesley.

CHILDREN:—

+2811 Sarah F. Blakesley.
+2812 Anna Dounda Blakesley.

1347. NANCY MICHAEL STONER (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Alexander Cromwell, Victoria, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

2813 William Cromwell, d. in youth.
2814 Peter Cromwell, d. in youth.
+2815 Nancy Cromwell.
+2816 Hawkins Cromwell.
2817 Lee Cromwell, A. B., B. S. (a dau.), not married.

1348. PETER TRIBBLE STONER (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Mattie Ball, a sister of his step-mother, who was Sallie Ball. Residence, Sharpsburg, Ky.

CHILD:—

2818 Imogene Stoner.

1349. GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER (*Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1824; died 1864.

Married Betty Hathaway.

CHILDREN:—

+2819 Frances Stoner.
+2820 George Washington Stoner.
2821 Lela Stoner, who never married and lives with her sister at Ganado, Texas.

1350. MARY ANN TRIBBLE (*George*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 June, 1829; died 22 May, 1861.

Married 5 June, 1849, Dr. Thos. Tolson (d. some time before 1885 or '86).

CHILDREN:—

2822 Fred Tolson, La Fayette, La.
2823 Challie Tolson, m. —— Darby, La Fayette, La.
2824 George T. Tolson, Melvin, La.
2825 Embry Tolson, Berwick, La.
2826 Annia Tolson, m. —— Young, Rayne, La.
2827 Pattie Tolson, m. —— Baxley or Boxley. Left no des.

1356. ALEXANDER TRIBBLE (*George*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Dec., 1844.

Married 6 Sept., 1866, Fannie Helm, and lives at Shelby City, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

+2828 Pattie Tribble.
2829 Annie Tribble, unm., and lives with parents.

1358. PETER TRIBBLE (*Samuel*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary Thomson.

CHILDREN:—

2830 Samuel M. Tribble.
2831 Nayney Tribble.
2832 Robert Tribble.
+2833 Mary (Mollie) Tribble.

1359. FRANCES TRIBBLE (*Samuel*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Samuel Owsley.

CHILDREN:—

2834 Edward H. Owsley.
2835 Samuel G. Owsley.
2836 William S. Owsley.
2837 Frances M. Owsley, m. J. A. Bondurant.
2838 Peter T. Owsley.
2839 Mary L. Owsley.
2840 Harry H. Owsley.
2841 Ora S. Owsley.

1363. GEORGE CHILTON (*Minerva*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

2842 Elizabeth (Bessie) Chilton, m. A. E. Burrus (or Burris).

1367. ANNIE AMERICA BOONE (*Tucker*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died 10 June, 1877.
Married D. P. Allen.

CHILD:—
2843 Olga Allen. Res. Cedar City, Mo.

1372. MINERVA SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Harmon Hays, son of William Hays of Maryland.

CHILDREN:—
2844 Richard Hays, m. Matilda Montgomery.
2845 John Hays, m. Callie Bush.
2846 Robert Hays.
2847 James Hays.
2848 William Hays, m. Nannie Booth.
2849 Catherine Hays, m. Jeremiah Dyson.
2850 Charles Pleasant Hays, unm.

1373. MATILDA SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Aug., 1817; died 25 Aug., 1902.
Married James Love (b. 3 Oct. 1807; d. 21 Dec. 1886).

CHILDREN:—
2851 Susan Love, m. 1st, Philip Love; 2nd, John Crockett; and 3rd, William Bartley.
2852 Hane Love, m. James Crockett.
2853 William Love, m. Georgeanna Lloyd.
2854 Joseph Love, m. Miss Forsythe.
2855 Louisa Love, m. Isham McMahan.
2856 Sophia Love, m. William A. Dutton.
2857 Cenia Love, m. Charles A. Love.

1375. CAROLINE SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Aug., 1823; died 31 Aug., 1899.
Married Charles Pleasant Arnold.

CHILDREN:—
2858 Joseph Taylor Arnold, unm.
+2859 Sarah Ellen Arnold.
2860 Giles Jones Arnold, died unm.
2861 Emily Ann Arnold, m. Henry W. Covington.
+2862 William Arnold.
2863 Mary Belle Arnold, m. John F. (Dick) Smith.
+2864 John Pleasant Arnold.
2865 Nettie Charles Arnold, m. Timon Peters.

1376. MARY SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5] *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Harrison Gregory.

CHILDREN:—

2866 Martha Ellen Gregory, m. John Bush.
2867 Daniel Boone Gregory, d. unm.
2868 Emily Catherine Gregory, m. Reese Leach.
2869 Alice Gregory, m. William Ray.
2870 Peter Gregory, m.
2871 Jones Gregory, m. Miss Darnes.
2872 William Gregory, m. Miss Darnes (sister of Mrs. Jones Gregory).
2873 Forest Gregory.
2874 Luther Gregory.
2875 Benjamin Gregory, d. unm.

1377. ISABELLA SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married John B. Gregory.

CHILDREN:—

2876 Martha Frances Gregory, m. Norman M. Monroe.
2877 Mary Jane Gregory, m. Edward Windsor.
2878 Porter Gregory, m. Martha McCall.
2879 Wrintha A. Gregory, m. John M. Bryan.
2880 Walter Scott Gregory, m. Martha Allen.
2881 Roseanna Gregory, m. William H. Windsor.
2882 John Gregory, m. Mary Headington.
2883 Lee Gregory, m. Florence Mooney.
2884 Catherine Gregory, m. James Overfelt.
2885 Jennie Gregory, m. David Atkinson.

1378. EMILY ANN SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Robert Berry.

CHILDREN:—

2886 Robert Pleasant Berry, m. Ora Bell, granddaughter of Joseph Scholl, Jr. and Eliza Ann (Broughton) Scholl.
2887 John Richard Berry, m. Emma Weeks.
2888 Loula Metz Berry, m. Leslie E. Blaels.
2889 Lena Berry, unm.

1379. JOHN B. SCHOLL (*John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Oct., 1834; died 25 Sept., 1888.
Married Dorcas Boone (b. 22 Aug., 1836; d. 27 July, 1913), dau. of Rudolph Boone (probably No. 478).

CHILD:—

2890 Lucy Ann Scholl, m. W. Norman Davis. Res. Mineola, Mo.

1394. MOSES BOONE McINTOSH (*Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Apr., 1818; d. 10 Feb., 1888.

Married 6 Jan., 1838, Elizabeth Marksbury (b. 2 Jan., 1820; d. 31 July, 1900). This couple and all their children were born in Indiana.

CHILDREN:—

2891 Parmilia A. McIntosh, b. 2 Nov., 1839.
+2892 Addison L. McIntosh, b. 25 Dec., 1840.
2893 Martha McIntosh, b. 17 June, 1842.
2894 Andrew J. McIntosh, b. 25 Sept., 1844; d. 29 Mar., 1865.
2895 Amaltha E. McIntosh, b. 28 Dec., 1846.
2896 George D. McIntosh, b. 8 May, 1848.
2897 Abram L. McIntosh, b. 1 Jan., 1850.
2898 Alvretta McIntosh, b. 9 Sept., 1852; d. 23 Mar., 1881.
2899 William McIntosh, b. 14 Oct., 1854.
2900 Isom S. McIntosh, b. 16 Feb., 1856.
2901 John R. McIntosh, b. 18 May, 1859.
2902 Millie J. McIntosh, b. 4 Sept., 1860; d. 4 Nov., 1868.

1395. WILLIAM McINTOSH (*Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Emily Parker.

CHILDREN:—

+2903 Alma McIntosh, b. 1841.
+2904 James Whitcomb McIntosh, b. 1843.
2905 Mary Frances McIntosh, b. 1848, in Ind. Res. Boone, Ia.
2906 DeWitt Clinton McIntosh, b. 1849, in Ind.; d. 1869.
2907 Nancy Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 1851, in Ind; m. —— Wahl. Res. Boone, Ia. No children.

1400. RATLEFF McINTOSH (*Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Sept., 1831, in Indiana; died 31 Mar., 1894, at McValley, Iowa.

Married 27 Mar., 1853, Barbara Jane Frazier (d. 14 Oct., 1906, at McValley, Ia.).

Ratleff later changed his name to George B. McIntosh, the same as his father's.

CHILDREN:—

(All born at McValley, Ia.)

+2908 Lemuel McIntosh, b. 28 Jan., 1857.
+2909 Joseph Clinton McIntosh, b. 11 July, 1859.
+2910 George McIntosh, b. 14 Feb., 1861.
+2911 Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 24 Nov., 1862.
2912 John L. McIntosh, b. 24 Jan., 1865; d. 14 June, 1882.
2913 William Edward McIntosh, b. 28 June, 1867; d. 4 Dec., 1890.
+2914 Mary McIntosh, b. 13 Feb., 1869.
2915 Harvey McIntosh, b. 5 Mar., 1871; d. 30 Apr., 1874.

1404. WILLIAM MYRTLE BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 May, 1822; died after 1908, in Boone Co., Ia.

Married 1841, Nancy Parker (d. 1896), a native of Kentucky.

William Myrtle Boone was born and reared in Putnam Co., Ind. He remained at home with his parents, helping with the work, until he became of age, when he took charge of the home place and farmed it for ten years. He was married in Putnam Co., in 1841, to Miss Nancy Parker, a native of Ky., and ten years later, in the fall of 1851, moved to Iowa, settling near old Boonesboro. He bought a claim of 240 acres, which he later entered from the Government and secured his title. In 1853 he traded this for a farm of 160 acres in Worth Township, in order to be near his parents and look after them. This farm he developed into one of the best in the County. Here he continued to live until 1896, when his wife died. He had already divided a large part of the farm among his children, and now he rented out the rest, making his home for the balance of his life with his children. In early life he voted with the old Whig party, and when it broke up, he joined the new Republican party from which he never wavered. In 1908, at the age of 85, he had then lived for 56 years in Boone County, which he had seen grow and develop from a "barren, uninhabitable prairie, into one of the richest and most prosperous agricultural districts in the world," and the town of Boone grow from a mere hamlet into one of the most thriving cities of Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

2916 Alice Boone, m. Thomas Page. Res. Luther, Ia.
2917 Edward M. Boone. Res. Wyoming.
2918 Jesse P. Boone. Res. Luther, Ia.
+2919 Virgil Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1848.
2920 Matilda Boone, m. Wesley Page.
2921 Laura Boone, m. James W. Wane.
2922 Squire Boone, d. in infancy.
2923 Oliver Perry Boone, living on the old home place (1921).

1408. HANNAH C. BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 May, 1830; died prior to 1908.

Married —— Seibers.

CHILDREN:—

2924 Harrison Seibers.
2925 Tyler Seibers.
2926 Phoebe Seibers, m. —— Frey.
2927 Mariah Seibers, m. —— Cunningham.

1409. ELIZABETH BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Aug., 1832.

Married 1st Perry Goodrich, and 2d Benjamin Williams. Res. Madrid, Ia. She was living in 1908.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
2928 Dan Goodrich.
2929 Julie Goodrich, m. —— Harvey.
(Second Marriage)
2930 Squire Williams.
2931 William Williams.
2932 Perry Williams.
2933 Allie (Alice) Williams, m. —— Wells.

1410. JULIA BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1834; died prior to 1908, in Boone, Ia.
Married J. W. Capps.

CHILDREN:—
2934 Frank Capps.
2935 Lucice Capps.
2936 Edward Capps.

1411. JOHN L. BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Nov., 1836; died in Maingana, Ia., prior to 1908.
Married ——.

CHILD:—
2937 William Boone.

1412. TYLER BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Nov., 1840; Res. Madrid, Ia. (1908). Was a prosperous farmer and lived in Worth Township many years.
Married ——.

CHILDREN:—
2938 Lewis Boone.
2939 Philip Boone.
2940 Julie Boone, m. —— Bates.
2941 Emma Boone, m. —— McKinney.
2942 Minnie Boone, m. —— Hull.

1413. HARRISON BOONE (*Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Nov., 1840. Killed in Battle of Shiloh in the Civil War.
Married ——.

CHILD:—
2943 Daniel Boone.

1449. SARAH WILCOX (*George*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married James Hill, and lived near Rocheport, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2944 George Hill, m. (1) Annie Crump, and (2) Laura Burrus. Lived in Illinois.
2945 James Hill, Jr., d. young.
2946 Sallie Hill, m. —— Gridley.
2947 William Hill, d. young.

1450. ELIZA WILCOX (*George*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married John Hinton, and lived in Columbia, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2948 Jack Hinton, d. young.
2949 George Hinton, d. young.
2950 Nellie Hinton, d. young.
2951 Virginia Hinton, d. young.
2952 Raven Hinton, d. young.
+2953 Edward Wilcox Hinton (Ned), b. 29 Nov., 1868.

1451. (DR.) JOHN WILCOX (*George*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Margaret Griffin.

CHILD:—

2954 Paul Wilcox, m. ——.

1452. (CAPTAIN) WILLIAM WILCOX (*George*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Annie Payne.

CHILD:—

2955 William Wilcox, unm.

1476. SARAH JANE WITHERS (*Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married William Shackelford, son of —— Shackelford and Agnes Withers, who was a daughter of William Withers, son of William C. Withers.

About 1872 their house burned, destroying their family records, and everything else except the work clothes which they were wearing at the time. This couple had 18 children, 9 of whom died soon after they were born. The names of the ones who lived are given here.

CHILDREN:—

2956 James K. Polk Shackelford (dau.), b. during the administration of Pres. James K. Polk.
+2957 John Shackelford.
2958 Boone Shackelford.
+2959 Preston Shackelford.
2960 Lewis Shackelford.
2961 Wade Shackelford.
2962 Mary Shackelford, m. —— McGraw.
+2963 Bruce Shackelford.
+2964 Sarah Jane Withers Shackelford.

1477. ALBERT WITHERS (*Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILDREN:—

2965 Ella Withers.
+2966 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Withers.
+2967 James Withers.
2968 Blanche Withers.

1478. ELIZA WITHERS (*Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Beeler.

CHILDREN:—

2969 Boone Beeler.
2970 Will Beeler.
+2971 Lula Beeler.

1481. CYRUS BOONE (*Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), died before 1921.

Married Amanda Hayman.

CHILDREN:—

2972 George Boone.
2973 Lloyd Boone, lived in 1921 at Nanticoke, Pa.
2974 Margaret Boone.

1482. PERRY BOONE (*Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1825; died 21 Feb., 1889.

Married 1846, Rachel Shelhamer (b. 1816; d. 21 Sept., 1887), daughter of Jacob and Catherine Shelhamer of Summer Hill, Columbia Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

2975 John Andre Boone, b. 1846; d. 1883; m. 1881, Anna Martin or Morton. No children.

2976 Elizabeth Ann Boone, b. 1848; m. Samuel T. Yost (dec.). Mrs. Yost was living in 1921 in Berwick, Pa. She had six children, none of whom are now living.

+2977 Daniel Jacob Boone, b. 1850.

+2978 Mary Catherine Boone, b. 1852.

2979 Henry Albert Boone, b. 1855; d. 1857.

+2980 Samuel Perry Boone, b. 18 Sept., 1858.

1483. AMANDA BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), deceased.

Married John Kelchner.

CHILDREN:—

+2981 Albert Kelchner.

+2982 Ida Kelchner.

2983 Sadie Kelchner, m. Sherman Dilley; lives at Wilkesbarre, Pa., and has one son and one dau.

2984 Bruce Kelchner, m. and lives at Bloomsburg, Pa. No children.

1484. EMMA BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), deceased.

Married William Shannon.

CHILDREN:—

2985 Lizzie Shannon, m. Elisha Snyder, and lived at Mifflinville, Pa.

2986 Sadie Shannon, d.; was m.

2987 Frank Shannon.

1485. SARAH BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Aaron Bloom. They had a large family, three of whom are here given:

CHILDREN:—

2988 Albert Bloom, lives at Berwick, Pa.

2989 William Bloom.

2990 Clarence Bloom, lives at Nanticoke, Pa.

1486. CELESTIA BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Henry Deitrich.

In 1921 she was the only member of her father's family still living.

CHILDREN:—

2991 Charles Deitrich, dec.; lived at Nanticoke, Pa.

2992 Ernest Deitrich, m. and lives at Wapwallspen, Pa.

2993 Bessie Deitrich, m. and lives near Pittsburg, Pa.

2994 Perry Deitrich, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.

1487. DELILAH BOONE (*Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1st, Thomas Walp, and 2nd, Philemon Santee.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2995 Dora Walp, m. Harry Fairchilds; lives at Sunbury, Pa.
2996 Oscar Walp, m. a Miss Gregory; lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
2997 Harry Walp, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
2998 John Walp, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
2999 Elizabeth Walp, m. a Mr. Gruver and lives at Lime Ridge, Pa.

(Second Marriage)

3000 Frank Santee.

1498. JACOB SWISHER BOONE (*Elisha*[7]; *James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1827; died 1903.

Married 1855, Mary Cox.

CHILDREN:—

3001 Elisha Barton Boone, b. 1857; d. aged 2.
+3002 Ida May Boone, b. 1859.
+3003 Sarah Alice Boone, b. 1861.
3004 Henry Barton Boone, b. 1863; d. aged 1 1-2 yrs.

1499. LAVINIA BOONE (*Elisha*[7]; *James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1st, —— Welliver, and 2nd, —— Redfield.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3005 Alice Welliver, m. Aaron Stadler; had several children.

(Second Marriage)

3006 Atta Redfield, m. Albert Nichols; had six children.
3007 Barton Redfield, m.; had several children.

1505. HANNAH BOONE (*Hopkins*[7]; *James*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 June, 1837.

Married 1859, John Geddes. Living in 1914, in Viola, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

3008 Thomas Boone Geddes, b. 1861.
3009 Walter Geddes.
3010 Edith Geddes, b. 1879.
3011 Elmer Geddes.
3012 Mary Geddes.
3013 Frank Geddes.

1516. MARY JANE SWISHER (*Martha*[7] *McClure; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1841.

Married William Cornelius.

In 1918 she was the only surviving member of her parents' family. Resided in Younsgtown, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3014 Ralph E. Cornelius, m. B. E. Vaughn. Pres. of Mahoning National Bank of Youngstown, O. Res. Pittsburg, Pa.

1517. ALFRED McCLURE (*Samuel*[7]*; Susanna*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1835; died 1918 aged 83 in Columbus, O.

Married Eleanor W. Gailey.

He was statistician in the Building and Loan Department of the State of Ohio, with offices in the State House, Columbus, O. He had the family Bible of Susannah (Boone) McClure, his grandmother, which Bible was in 1921 at the home of his widow in Columbus, O.

CHILDREN:—

+3015 Samuel G. McClure.
3016 Clara I. McClure, dec.
+3017 Mary B. McClure.
3018 Luella McClure.

1523. ALFRED JAMES POLLOCK McCLURE (*Alfred*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Rhoda Louise Cutter.

He graduated at Princeton University in the class of 1879, and became an Episcopal Minister. He was associated with Bishop McVicker at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, and was Rector of All Hallows at Wyncote, Pa.; was for five years secretary of the Siberian Exile Petition Association; a member of the Municipal League; the Academy of Political and Social Sciences; and Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

CHILD:—

3019 Abby McClure.

1539. NANCY HOOKER (*Nancy*[7] *Tallman; William*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 Oct., 1823.

Married Darwin E. Stanton (son of David and Lucy [Norman] Stanton).

CHILDREN:—

3020 David Erasmus Stanton.
3021 Lucy Stanton.
+3022 Mary Darwin Stanton.

REFERENCE: See No. 169.

1546. NEWTON HENTON (*William*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), died 1889 in Oregon.

Married in 1847, Caroline Hogan.

Newton Henton was a physician.

CHILD:—

3023 Newton J. Henton, b. in Iowa; m. ——. City recorder of Albany, N. Y., in 1897. Had two children.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

1552. ALLEN SKILLMAN (*Nancy*[7] *Henton; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), died near Peru, Ind.

Married Louisa ———, who survived him several years, and died in Peru, Ind.

Mr. Skillman was a Methodist minister.

CHILDREN:—

3024 Allen Skillman.

3025 Louisa Skillman, b. —— Ginney; was living as a widow in Peru, Ind., 1904.

+3026 Nancy Skillman.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

1554. THOMAS SKILLMAN (*Nancy*[7] *Henton; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), died near Peru, Ind.

Married Marie Kunkle.

CHILDREN:—

(Three, but only one known)

3027 —— Skillman (a daughter), m. a Mr. Fisher and lives near Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

1560. MILTON TALLMAN HENTON (*Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 May, 1815, in Highland Co., Ohio; died 12 May, 1867, near Attica, Ind.

Married 18 Nov., 1841, Elizabeth Ann Gunkle (b. 31 Oct., 1821, in Montgomery, Ohio; died 8 July, 1857, near Pine Village, Ind.). They moved to near Attica, Ind., in 1849.

CHILDREN:—

+3028 Mahala Editha Henton, b. 17 Sept., 1842.

+3029 Anna Eliza Henton, b. 14 Oct., 1844.

+3030 Richard Allen Henton, b. 10 Sept., 1846.

+3031 William Taylor Henton, b. 4 Sept., 1848.

+3032 Nancy Emma Henton, b. 15 Apr., 1852.

3033 Sarah Elizabeth Henton, b. 10 Apr., 1856, in Warren, Ind.; d. 23 Feb., 1863, near Attica, Ind.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

1561. JOSEPH ALLEN HENTON (*Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Dec., 1816, in Ohio; died 8 Oct., 1869, at Clarinda, Ia; and buried at Tecumseh, Neb., where his wife was afterward interred.

Married 7 May, 1845, in Ohio, Martha Bonner Sale of Xenia, Ohio (b. 6 June, 1819; died 28 Apr., 1875), the daughter of Rev. John Sale, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Bishop Asbury's coadjutor.

CHILDREN:—

3034 Wilber Fiske Henton, b. 20 Apr., 1846; d. 22 May, 1849.
3035 Albert Sale Henton, b. 11 Dec., 1848; d. 19 Apr., 1851.
3036 John Milton Henton, b. 20 Oct., 1850.
3037 Newton Morgan Henton, b. 29 May, 1852; m. 1st, 28 Dec., 1882, Ida A. McDowell of Buffalo, N. Y. (d. 11 Apr., 1888), he m. 2nd, Cora Davis of Wisconsin.
3038 Willis Aretus Henton, b. 1 May, 1857; d. 2 Feb., 1858.
3039 Mary Elizabeth Henton, b. 12 Oct., 1859; d. 11 Apr., 1887.
3040 Sarah Maria Henton, b. 11 May, 1863; m. 25 Sept., 1889; m. William F. Wyatt.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1567. COLEMAN HENTON (*Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Sept., 1836; died about 1873.

Married Ann Cooper.

CHILDREN:—

3041 Walter Henton, living in Columbus, Ohio, in 1904; unm.
3042 Edward Henton, married and living in Columbus, O., in 1904.
3043 Harry Henton, died in infancy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1569. MARY E. HENTON (*Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Feb., 1846.

Married 17 Feb., 1870, Hugh Vance; was living in Hillsboro, O., in 1904.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in Hillsboro, O.)

3044 Alonzo H. Vance, b. 27 Mar., 1871.
3045 Archie C. Vance, b. 1 Dec., 1872.
3046 Harry H. Vance, b. 8 Nov., 1874.
3047 Wallace D. Vance, b. 11 Sept., 1876.
3048 Ova V. Vance, b. 4 Apr., 1878.
3049 Winnifred O. Vance, b. 21 June, 1879.
3050 Kenneth S. Vance, b. 2 Sept., 1880.
3051 Leroy H. Vance, b. 25 Nov., 1881.
3052 Ruby L. Vance, b. 18 Jan., 1883.
3053 Loren Vance, b. 12 Jan., 1885; d. 3 Jan., 1886.
3054 Leo L. Vance, b. 31 Oct., 1886.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1570. COLEMAN HENTON (*Benjamin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 March, 1822; at Washington Court House, Ohio.; died 6 July, 1899, at Peru, Ind.

Married 1st, 1 Nov., 1855, at Peru, Caroline Skinner (b. 8 Sept., 1832, in Cincinnati, Ohio), daughter of Corsen Clark Skinner and wife Lavina Scudder. Mrs. Henton was living in 1905, in Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in or near Peru, Ind.).

3055 Cole Henton, b. 11 Aug., 1856; d. 25 Aug., 1898.
3056 Benjamin Henton, b. 11 Feb., 1860; d. 19 Aug., 1864.
3057 Harriet Henton, b. 26 Nov., 1863.
3058 Kate Henton, b. 7 Apr., 1865; d. 10 Dec., 1865.
3059 Hal Henton, b. 8 Dec., 1866.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1571. MARIA HENTON (*Benjamin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 June, 1824; died 16 Feb., 1849, in Peru, Ind. (Born at Washington Court House, Ohio.)

Married 17 Jan., 1841, in Peru, Alvin Thayer (b. 4 Apr., 1811 in Ohio; died 24 Nov., 1868, in Peru).

CHILDREN:—

3060 Benjamin Orren Thayer, b. 12 Aug., 1844; d. 20 Feb., 1849.
3061 Harriet Maria Thayer, b. 20 Nov., 1848; d. 12 July, 1849.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1572. HARRIET HENTON (*Benjamin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born at Washington Court House, Ohio, 4 Apr. 1827; died 7 Oct., 1846, in Peru, Ind.

Married 10 Dec., 1844, in Peru, David Oliver Adkison, (who married a second time and died in Nevada).

CHILD:—

3062 Frank Adkison, b. 3 Aug., 1846; d. 4 Sept., 1846.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1573. JAMES TALLMAN HENTON (*Benjamin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Apr., 1829, at Washington Court House, Ohio.

Married 4 Oct., 1855, in Lewiston, Pa., Eliza J. Junkin (b. 11 Sept., 1832, in Lewiston, Pa.; died 19 Apr., 1902, in Peru, Ind.). James T. Henton was living in 1905 at Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

3063 James Harrod Henton, b. 7 Dec., 1856; m. Katie Hemry of Hamilton, Mo. They resided in 1905 in Anthony, Kansas, and had no children.
3064 Charley Willis Henton, b. 7 June, 1859; d. 16 Jan., 1877.
3065 David Cole Henton, b. 4 Dec., 1861; m. and was living 1905 in California. No children.
3066 Margaret Junkin Henton, b. 5 Apr., 1864.
3067 Jessie Henton, b. 5 Oct., 1866; d. 18 Jan., 1867.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1574. SARAH HENTON (*Benjamin*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Apr., 1831.

Married 25 Dec., 1850 in Peru, Ind., Alphonso Albert Cole (b. 25 Dec., 1818; d. 4 Aug., 1862, in Peru, Ind.). Mrs. Cole was living in 1905 at Peru.

CHILDREN:—

3068 Richard Henton Cole, b. 26 Mar., 1853; m. 15 Nov., 1882, in Peru, Ind., Belle M. Talbott. They had no children.
+3069 Charles Albert Cole, b. 21 Mar., 1855.
3070 James Omar Cole, b. 23 Oct., 1857; d. 9 Mar., 1881.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1576. EMMA HENTON (*Thomas*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Aug., 1854.

Married 12 June, 1888, George J. Weckler. They resided, 1905, in Peru, Ind.

CHILD:—

3071 Alexander Weckler, b. 4 Sept., 1895.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1595. ELLA HENTON (*James*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1847.

Married 1866, Dr. Skaggs. They resided, 1905, in Ellsworth, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

+3072 Monta Skaggs, m.
3073 Frank Skaggs.
3074 Charles Skaggs.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1598. RACHEL HENTON (*Sylvester*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1837, in Peru, Ind.; died there 22 July, 1890.

Married 27 Feb., 1860, in Peru, James Omer Cole (b. in Ohio, 23 Dec., 1828).

CHILDREN:—

+3075 Kate Cole, b. 27 Jan., 1862.
+3076 Louis Cole, b. 7 Feb., 1865.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1604. FRANK HENTON (*Sylvester*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Apr., 1854.

Married Frances Weckler.

CHILDREN:—

+3077 Florence Henton.
3078 Rachel Henton, m. 26 July, 1904, Bennett Challis; resided 1905 in Italy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1606. CORDELIA AMANDA HENTON (*Elam*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1837, at Peru, Ind.; died 3 May, 1867, at Peru.

Married 24 May, 1860, at Peru, Charles Pefferman (b. 11 March, 1837; died 9 Sept., 1873).

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Peru, Ind.).

3079 Edward Charles Pefferman, b. 25 Mar., 1861; living 1905 in Peru, Ind.
3080 Nellie Cordelia Pefferman, b. 11 Mar., 1863; living 1905 in Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1609. LAURA EMMA HENTON (*Elam*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 June, 1847; died 1 Nov., 1898, in Peru, Ind.

Married 9 Nov., 1865, in Peru, Ambrose Ashton Butt.

CHILDREN:—

3081 Nellie Cordelia Butt, died young.
3082 Walter Ashton Butt, died young.
3083 Fred Henton Butt, b. 10 Aug., 1870; m. Stella Faunce; they had three children, two of whom were living in 1905.
3084 Bessie Laura Butt, b. 1 Mar., 1873; d. 11 Aug., 1888.
3085 Fannie May Butt, b. 5 Jan., 1876; m. 7 Sept., 1902, Curtis A. Rutledge.

3086 Christiana Grace Butt, b. 30 Aug., 1878; m. 5 May, 1902, Thomas A. O'Brian.
3087 Charles Richard Butt, died young.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1611. MAY M. HENTON (*Elam*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Nov., 1856.

Married 2 Jan., 1875, at Van Wert, O., James O. Steele (d. 12 Aug., 1884).

Mrs. Steele resided in Washington, D. C., in 1905, where for more than 18 years she had been a clerk in the Bureau of Pensions, of the Dept. of the Interior, and was still in office.

CHILDREN:—

3088 Bessie Logue Steele, b. in Van Wert, Ohio, 21 Feb., 1876; m. 10 Sept., 1897, in Fairfax Court House, Va., Alexander von Dachenhausen. They resided, 1905, in New York City, and had no children.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1614. CYRENE MARY BROOKS (*Sarah*[7] *Henton; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Jan., 1834.

Married 22 Sept., 1853, in Peru, Ind., Francis W. Lindsey (b. 26 July, 1824; died 5 Apr., 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio, buried at Peru).

Mrs. Lindsey was living 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Peru, Ind.).

3089 Frank Brooks Lindsey, b. 7 July, 1854; d. in Peru, 1873.
+3090 Mary Lindsey, b. 17 Apr., 1857.
3091 Fred Lindsey, b. 4 Nov., 1864; died 27 Mar., 1898, in Cleveland, O.; m. 20 Aug., 1887, in So. Haven, Mich., Mary Belle Stonestreet, who resided, 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio. No children.
3092 Charles B. Lindsey, b. 1870; m. 6 Nov., 1901, in Cleveland, Ohio, Jessica Clearwater. They were living, 1905, in Cleveland.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

1618. WILLIAM MINTER TALLMAN (*James*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Sept., 1836, in Knox Co., Ill., died 1894, at Winters, Cal.

Married 1859, Ophelia J. Strode.

William M. Tallman was a soldier in the Union Army during the War of the Rebellion.

CHILDREN:—

3093 John Crawford Tallman, d.
3094 Levens Tallman.
3095 Annie Rhoda Tallman, m. 1883, W. A. Fisher, in Cal.
3096 William Victor Tallman.
3097 Jeddie Alvin Tallman.
3098 Benjamin Levens Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1622. JOHN HARVEY TALLMAN (*James*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Aug., 1844.

Married 1st, 1876, Mary Furrow; 2nd, 1892, Mrs. Emma Wanders. He was a soldier in the Union Army. He was living in 1905, at Columbus, O.

CHILDREN:—

3099 Mattie Tallman.
3100 Harry Levens Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1623. STANLEY WATSON TALLMAN (*James*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1846.

Married 1870 Millie Jane Norris. He was a soldier in the Union Army.

CHILDREN:—

(All living in Plain City. O., 1905)

3101 Walter Tallman.
3102 Ida May Tallman.
3103 Maud Ellen Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1624. SARAH MARGARETTE TALLMAN (*James*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Mar., 1849; died 22 July, 1873, at Lafayette, Ohio.

Married in 1868, Isaac T. Shadle.

CHILD:—

3104 Homer Emerson Shadle.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1625. JAMES HENRY TALLMAN (*James*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 July, 1852.

Married in 1876, Rebecca Sayers. They resided, 1905, in Lafayette, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

3105 Mary Eleanor Tallman.
3106 William Lawrence Tallman.
3107 Howard Tallman.
3108 James Herman Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1627. KATHERINE J. TALLMAN (*Benjamin*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Dec., 1841, in Shelby Co., Ill.

Married 1st, William Harney in 1859; 2nd, 1869, in Shelby Co., Ill., Lewis C. Beem. They resided, 1905, at Kussett, Ark.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
3109 Horace M. Harney, d.
(Second Marriage)
3110 Cyrus E. Beem.
3111 William F. Beem.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1629. CYRUS S. TALLMAN (*Benjamin*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Feb., 1846, in St. Louis.

Married 1st, in 1865, Alice Cutler; 2nd, in 1885, in Shelby Co., Ill., Mrs. Olive Peters.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
3112 Jacob B. Tallman.
3113 Nancy Tallman.
3114 James Tallman.
3115 Bessie Tallman.
(Second Marriage)
3116 Elmer S. Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1633. CHARLES W. TALLMAN (*Benjamin*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Sept., 1853, in Shelbyville, Ill.

Married in 1885, Shelby Co., Ill., Susan Middleton.

In 1905 they resided at Tower Hill, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

3117 Roscoe Samuel Tallman.
3118 Cora Belle Tallman.
3119 Theodore Middleton Tallman.
3120 Ferna May Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1634. WELLS TALLMAN (*Benjamin*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Feb., 1858, in Shelbyville, Ill.

Married 21 Nov., 1880, in Shelby Co., Ill., Catherine Isabella Banning, of Shelby Co. (b. 26 Apr., 1862, Droppoint Twp., Shelby Co., Ill.).

CHILDREN:—

3121 Stella Cecil Tallman, b. 15 June, 1882, in Shelby Co., Ill.; d. 12 May, 1900.
3122 Carl Benjamin Tallman, b. 21 Mar., 1884, in Shelby Co., Ill.
3123 Edith Ora Tallman, b. 7 May, 1886, in Shelby Co., Ill.
3124 Lora Estella Tallman, b. 10 Mar., 1890, in Shelby Co., Ill.
3125 Ernest Wells Tallman, b. 18 Nov., 1893, in Beecher City, Ill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1635. HORACE M. TALLMAN (*Benjamin*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Dec., 1863, in Shelby Co., Ill.

Married 1886 in Lakewood, Ill., Emma S. Foor.

CHILDREN:—

3126 Bertha Pearl Tallman.
3127 Leslie Reay Tallman.
3128 Gentry Lloyd Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1638. SARAH ELIZABETH HEAD (*Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Sept., 1831; died in 1891, La Salle Co., Ill.

Married in 1851, at Stuart, Iowa, George W. Loy, son of Michael Loy.

CHILDREN:—

+3129 Mary Elizabeth Loy.
+3130 George W. Loy, b. 14 Oct., 1859.
3131 Elnora Loy, d.
3132 Calvin Loy, d. aged 23.
+3133 Matilda Loy.
3134 Elenora Loy, m. in Nebraska, 1883, Herbert Powel; had two daughters and a son.
3135 Augusta Loy, was twice married.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1639. JOHN F. HEAD (*Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Feb., 1834; died 2 Dec., 1904, at Early, Ia.

Married 1863 in Sac Co., Ia., Sarah Hart. She was living in 1905, at Early, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

3136 Ellis Head, d.
3137 Mary Alta Head.
3138 Della Head.
3139 Ernest Head.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1641. CYNTHIA ELNORA HEAD (*Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 July, 1837; died July, 1891, at Colorado Springs, Col.

Married 12 Feb., 1857, at Ottawa, Ill., Edward E. Daniels (b. 12 Dec., 1830, at Newark, O.), son of Aaron Daniels.

Mr. Daniels was living at Colorado Springs in 1905.

CHILDREN:—

+3140 Luella Maria Daniels, b. 20 Nov., 1857.
3141 Charles Daniels, d.
3142 Thomas Edwards Daniels.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1642. JAMES MADISON HEAD (*Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Oct., 1838.

Married 9 Nov., 1871, at Ottawa, Ill., Ella Ide (b. 3 Sept., 1852, in Ottawa), daughter of Jesse Ide.

They resided, 1905 in Greenfield, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

3143 Warren M. Head.
3144 Blanche Head.
3145 Eva Head.
3146 Mabel Head.
3147 Edith Head.
3148 Elsie Head.
3149 Bessie Head.
3150 Alva Head.
3151 Vera Head.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1647. SAMUEL W. TALLMAN (*Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Jan., 1836; died 1892, at Odell, Ill.

Married 1859 in Rugby, Ill., Rachel Hoskins.

CHILDREN:—

+3152 Mary E. Tallman.
+3153 Rosetta Tallman.
3154 Elmer T. Tallman, m. in 1890.
3155 Ira Tallman } Twins died.
3156 Ida Tallman, }
+3157 Mahala Florence Tallman.
3158 Hattie May Tallman, d.
3159 John A. Tallman.
3160 Jessie J. Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1648. CYNTHIA ANNIE TALLMAN (*Richard*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Apr., 1837.

Married 1858 in Muskingum Co., Ohio, Levi White of Hughesville, Va.

CHILDREN:—

3161 Mary Tallman White, d. aged 25.
3162 Louisanna White, m. in 1889, Edwin L. Roe, her cousin.
3163 Ella Nora White.
3164 Ida Stevenson White, d.
3165 Levi Furr White.
3166 Helen Taylor White, d.
3167 Hugh Holmes White.
3168 William Boone White.
3169 Alpheus Calvin White.
3170 Edna Lincoln White.
3171 Edwin Wells Brown White.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1650. ISAAC TAYLOR TALLMAN (*Richard*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 May, 1841.

Married 1874, Mary Corbit. Resided at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILD:—

3172 Mary Alva Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1653. EMMA TALLMAN (*Richard*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Dec., 1849, in La Salle Co., Ill.

Married 5 Jan., 1875, in Hughesville, Va., J. Alpheus Tavenner of Hamilton, Va. (b. 11 Nov., 1845, in Hamilton), son of John and Rebecca (———) Tavenner. They resided, 1905, at Lincoln, Va.

CHILDREN:—
(All born in Hamilton, Va.)
+3173 Ethel Roe Tavenner, b. 9 Feb., 1876.
+3174 Edith Alma Wells Tavenner, b. 11 July, 1879.
3175 Annie May Lincoln Tavenner, b. 19 Mar., 1881; d. 19 Jan., 1888.
3176 John Carroll Tavenner, b. 8 Aug., 1882.
3177 Mary Rebecca Taylor Tavenner, b. 13 Jan., 1884.
3178 Boone Alpheus Calton Tavenner, b. 18 July, 1885.
3179 Cloyde Tallman Tavenner, b. 9 Mar., 1887.
3180 Alverda Stevenson Tavenner, b. 27 Jan., 1889.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1658. HONORA EVANS (*Nancy*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Charles Kelso. Lived at Newton, Ill.

CHILD:—
+3181 Ella D. Kelso.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1664. ANNIE SOPHIA ROE (*Cynthia*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Oct., 1854, at Gilbert, Ohio.

Married 2 Nov., 1882, at Zanesville, O., Dr. Edwin W. Mitchell of Cincinnati, O. (b. 29 May, 1854, in Newark, O.), son of Rev. James and Mary (Allen) Mitchell. They resided in 1905 in Cincinnati, O.

CHILDREN:—
3182 Roe Reamy Mitchell, clergyman, m. 1916, Nora Koenig Ingram, of Kaysville, Utah. Residence, Shelburne, Vermont.
+3183 Edwin Wells Mitchell.
3184 James Lawrence Mitchell, m. 1911, Louise Cathness Campbell of Cincinnati, O. They live in Cincinnati, where Mr. Mitchell is engaged in insurance.
3185 Prescott Tallman Mitchell, unm. Served in the Medical Dep't. of the Navy, crossing the Atlantic many times during the World War.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1665. EDWIN LETZ ROE (*Cynthia*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born at Gilbert, O.

Married 21 Feb., 1889, near Leesburg, Va., Louisanna White (b. near Leesburg), daughter of Levi and Cynthia Ann (Tallman) White. They resided 1905, at Gilbert, O.

CHILDREN:—
3186 Wells Tallman Roe, drowned in 1911.
3187 Edwin Lincoln Tallman Roe, a student (1921) of Denison University; was a student in training there when Armistice was signed; at present one of the assistant Lieutenants in Military Drill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1667. JOSEPH MURRAY WILSON (*Honor*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1837; died 19 Oct., 1901, in Thorntown, Ind.

Married 21 Dec., 1865, in Thorntown, Harriet Gibson (b. 13 Sept., 1843, in Thorntown), daughter of Isaac and Mary (Scott) Gibson, of Thorntown. She was living there in 1905.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Thorntown, Ind.).

3188 Murray Hunter Wilson, b. 26 July, 1866; living, 1905 in Thorntown with his mother.
3189 Story Scott Wilson, b. 17 Mar., 1869; d. 1 Aug., 1874.
+3190 Pearl Honor Wilson, b. 10 Mar., 1874.
3191 Rufa Lewis Wilson, b. 9 Mar., 1877; living, 1905 in Oregon, unm.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1668. SARAH WILSON (*Honor*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 July, 1839; died 29 Aug., 1866, in Chandlersville, Ohio.

Married 31 May, 1864, Joseph C. Evans, of Chandlersville, who was living, 1905, near Duncans Falls, O.

CHILD:—

3192 Sarah May Evans, b. 12 June, 1866; d. ——.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

1698. MARY BOONE (*Joshua*[7]*; James*[6]*; Joshua*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1851.

Married 1881, William Waterworth (b. 1849; d. 1904).

CHILDREN:—

3193 William Waterworth, b. 1883.
3194 Joshua B. Waterworth, b. 1885.
3195 James S. Waterworth, b. 1887; d. 1890.

1699. JESSE THOMAS BOONE (*Joshua*[7]*; James*[6]*; Joshua*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1853; died 1904.

Married 1875, Laura Statler (b. 1853; d. 1901).

CHILDREN:—

3196 Frances Boone, b. 1878; m. 1898, Norman Hewitt.
3197 Blanche Boone, b. 1883; m. 1911, Linwood Phillips.
3198 Joshua Boone, b. 1885.
3199 Laura M. Boone, b. 1887; m. 1907, Jay F. Bond.

1700. JOSHUA CHARLES BOONE (*Joshua*[7]; *James*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1855 at Salem, O.

Married 1881 Catherine Thomas (b. 1858; d. 1905).

He practised law at Salem, O., for fifteen years. In 1896 was Judge of Probate Court of Columbiana County, O., and lived at Lisbon.

CHILDREN:—

3200 Carrie Esther Boone, b. 1883; d. 1910; m. 1909, Harold Brian.
3201 George Thomas Boone, b. 1895. } Twins.
3202 Joshua Charles Boone, b. 1895. }

1703. BLANCHE SARAH BOONE (*Joshua*[7]; *James*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1864; died 1910.

Married 1889, Myron Holly Shane.

CHILD:—

3203 Leah Louise Shane, b. 1890.

1705. SAMUEL L. BOONE (*Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Sarah S. Care.

CHILDREN:—

3204 Florence Boone, dec.
3205 Eliza Boone, dec.
3206 Charles Boone, d. 28 Jan., 1916.
3207 David C. Boone.
3208 Samuel C. Boone.
3209 Sarah Boone, d. in infancy.

1706. WILLIAM JAMES BOONE (*Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary K. Willman.

CHILD:—

+3210 Caroline Elizabeth Boone.

1707. DANIEL S. BOONE (*Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Sarah M. Ellis.

CHILDREN:—

3211 William Boone, d. in infancy.
+3212 Ella B. Boone.
3213 Estelle S. Boone, m. —— Geigler.
+3214 Amos S. Boone.

1708. HUIZINGA BOONE (*Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Edith B. Searles.

CHILDREN:—

3215 Lou Boone, d. in infancy.
3216 Harry Searles Boone.
3217 Edith S. Boone.

1711. JAMES IRWIN HAPPEL (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Nov., 1860.

Married 26 Dec., 1881, Hannah Brown, daughter of George Brown.

CHILD:—

3218 Glen H. Happel, b. July, 1887; m. Dora Bright.

1713. WILLIAM D. HAPPEL (*Sarah*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Dec., 1867.

Married 4 Dec., 1900, Anna M. Levan (b. 18 Sept., 1868); daughter of Rev. F. K. Levan D. D. and wife Sarah (Ermentrout) Levan.

William D. Happel is Pastor of the First Reformed Church of Lebanon, Pa. (1920).

CHILDREN:—

3219 Christine G. Happel, b. 7 Oct., 1901.
3220 Grace M. Happel, b. 23 Jan., 1903; d. 11 Apr., 1904.
3221 Beatrice B. Happel, b. 17 Oct., 1905.
3222 Gladys L. Happel, b. 16 Aug., 1907.

1722. DANIEL HENRY MILLER (*Lurissa*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Dec., 1867.

Married 19 Oct., 1902, Louisa Smith (b. 4 July, 1879); daughter of Fred and Amanda Smith.

CHILDREN:—

3223 Ralph F. Miller, b. 1 Feb., 1903.
3224 Ruth M. Miller, b. 7 Aug., 1905.

1724. EDGAR THOMAS BOONE (*Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Jan., 1864.

Married Dec., 1887, Lovinia Amstutz.

CHILDREN:—

+3225 Harold Leroy Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1888.
+3226 Willis Frederick Boone, b. 14 Nov., 1892.
3227 Emmet J. Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1898.
3228 Lauretta Evalyn Boone, b. 17 May, 1909; d. 21 May, 1909.

1725. DALTON JUDAH BOONE (*Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Oct., 1866.

Married 29 July, 1909, Isabel Goodrich.

He is Superintendent of Schools at Loraine, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3229 Dorothy Marie Boone, b. 10 Jan., 1912.

1726. WILLIS HOMER BOONE (*Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Dec., 1868.

Married 28 Feb., 1895, Mary Freed.

CHILDREN:—

+3230 Ralph W. Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1896.

3231 Clair H. Boone, b. 13 Jan., 1911; d. 18 Sept., 1916.

1727. EVA SUSANNA BOONE (*Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Feb., 1877.

Married 15 Oct., 1896, Harvey H. Gray.

CHILDREN:—

3232 Gladys Margaret Gray, b. 28 Oct., 1898.

3233 Russell Boone Gray, b. 11 July, 1902.

1730. SUSAN AMELIA BOONE (*Amos*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Mar., 1870, in Reading, Pa.

Married 5 Nov., 1895, in Reading, Pa., Edward H. Hammond (b. 6 Aug., 1873; d. 8 Dec., 1904), son of Thomas and Cecelia Hammond.

CHILDREN:—

3234 Ralph Edward Hammond, b. 8 Oct., 1896.

3235 Walter Amos Hammond, b. 7 Dec., 1903.

1733. JOHN CALVIN BOONE (*John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Apr., 1862.

Married 18 Feb., 1886, Mary E. Shaner (b. 15 July, 1859), daughter of George W. and Ann (Houck) Shaner.

CHILD:—

+3236 Mamie L. Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1887.

1734. JAMES IRVIN BOONE (*John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 May, 1864.

Married 23 Apr., 1886, Margaret Keller (b. 30 June, 1863), daughter of George W. and Emma (Sweinhart) Keller.

CHILDREN:—
+3237 Ralph V. Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1887.
3238 Robert R. Boone, b. 26 Jan., 1892.

1740. GEORGE BOONE (*John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 May, 1876.

Married 6 Sept., 1904, Estella Pfieffer, daughter of Phillip and Marguerite Pfieffer.

CHILD:—
3239 Marguerite Boone, b. 26 Aug., 1911.

1742. LILLIE L. BOONE (*John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Oct., 1879.

Married 25 Apr., 1905, Benjamin F. Slack (b. 15 Mar., 1878), son of John R. and Hannah (Fetter) Slack.

CHILDREN:—
3240 Harry B. Slack, b. 22 Apr., 1907.
3241 Anna K. Slack, b. 26 Jan., 1909.
3242 Grace L. Slack, b. 21 Jan., 1911; d. 23 Mar., 1913.
3243 Doris E. Slack, b. 19 Feb., 1916.

1745. JAMES EDWIN H. BOONE (*James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Sept., 1868, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 24 Aug., 1908.

Married Susan Herbein, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Herbein.

CHILDREN:—
+3244 Annie Boone.
+3245 Lizzie Boone.
3246 Harvey Boone, m. Roxanna Reinert.

1749. ALLEN BENTON H. BOONE (*James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Apr., 1875.

Married 7 May, 1904, Norma H. Ritter, daughter of William and Judith (Hartman) Ritter.

CHILDREN:—
3247 Harold R. Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1909.
3248 Stanley R. Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1911.

1750. HARVEY ELMER H. BOONE (*James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Oct., 1876, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 17 May, 1904, Elva Hayett (b. 22 Mar., 1880), daughter of Cyrus and Mary Hayett.

CHILDREN:—

3249 Alice Boone.
3250 Grace Boone.
3251 Elva Boone.

1752. CHARLES WARREN H. BOONE (*James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 May, 1881, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa. Married Annie Hiester, daughter of Franklin and Sarah Hiester.

CHILDREN:—

3252 Esther Boone.
3253 Sarah Boone.
3254 Elsie Boone.
3255 James Boone.
3256 Harvey Boone.
3257 Anna Boone.

1754. EMMA KATE H. BOONE (*James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Dec., 1884, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.
Married 20 June, 1907, Daniel Glass, son of Amos Glass.

CHILDREN:—

3258 Ruth Glass.
3259 Clara Bell Glass.
3260 Evelyn Glass.
3261 Emma Glass.
3262 Stewart Glass, dec.

1757. SUSAN MATILDA GROSS (*Rebecca*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Mar., 1876, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.
Married 25 Dec., 1896, Samuel W. Yost (b. 4 Nov., 1875), son of Frederick and Barbara Yost.

CHILDREN:—

3263 Ethel Lurissa Yost, b. 8 June, 1898; m. 21 Aug., 1918, James Paul Childress (b. 22 Oct., 1894).
3264 Aaron Frederick Yost, b. 2 Mar., 1901.
3265 Earl Stewart Yost, b. 22 July, 1904.

1758. ANNIE ELIZABETH GROSS (*Rebecca*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Dec., 1878, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.
Married 9 Oct., 1897, George W. Reeser (b. 25 Dec., 1870), son of John and Mary Reeser.

CHILD:—

3266 George Gross Reeser, b. 13 June, 1903.

1759. LYDIA REBECCA GROSS (*Rebecca*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]*; Moses*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 July, 1880, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 14 Oct., 1899, James W. Kurtz (b. 16 Feb., 1873), son of David and Margaret Kurtz.

CHILDREN:—

3267 James Douglas Kurtz, b. 26 Apr., 1904.
3268 George Boone Kurtz, b. 28 July, 1909.
3269 Daniel Gross Kurtz, b. 13 Mar., 1915.

1760. CLARA MALINDA GROSS (*Rebecca*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]*; Moses*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 July, 1883, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 17 June, 1912, Irvin Emory Roth, son of David and Anna Roth.

CHILD:—

3270 Elizabeth Boone Roth, b. 14 Apr., 1913.

1761. HANNAH CAROLINE GROSS (*Rebecca*[7] *Boone; Judah*[6]*; Moses*[5]*; James*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 Oct., 1886, in Earl twp. Berks Co., Pa.

Married 9 Apr., 1910, Lewis Bertolett Miller (b. 25 Aug., 1881), son of Charles and Sarah Miller.

CHILD:—

3271 Esther Rebecca Miller, b. 16 Nov., 1918.

1765. NEVIL BOONE (*Craven*[7]*; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Married Anne Rush.

CHILDREN:—

3272 Rush Boone, m. *Matilda May* (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Upton*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 3338.
3273 Mary Boone.
3274 Bon Boone.
3275 Fay Boone.
3276 Daniel Boone, d. when a child.

1766. JOHN BOONE (*Craven*[7]*; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Married Amanda Dodd.

CHILDREN:—

3277 Craven Boone, 3rd, m. *Hadey May* (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Upton*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 3339.
3278 James Boone.
3279 Cora Boone.

1767. GEORGE BOONE (*Craven*[7]*; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Married Perneva Inman.

CHILDREN:—

3280 Frank Boone.
3281 Nevastan Boone.
3282 Gertrude Boone.
3283 Charles Boone.
3284 Claude Boone.

1768. LUCY BOONE (*Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Jacob Brandensburg.

CHILD:—

3285 Jessie Brandensburg, m. Fred Hennring.

1770. CRAVEN BOONE JR. (*Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Sallie O'Connor.

CHILDREN:—

3286 Blanche Boone, m. —— Etherton.
3287 Robert Boone.
3288 Grace Boone.

1771. MARY BOONE (*Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Richard Hoby.

CHILD:—

3289 Harry Hoby.

1772. EMMA BOONE (*Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Robert Moore. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3290 Robert Moore.
3291 Walter Moore.

1773. GEORGE LUCKETT (*Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1824; died 17 Feb., 1920.
Married 1852, Dorcas Douglass.

CHILDREN:—

+3292 Samuel Luckett, b. 1852.
3293 Kate Luckett, b. 1855. Res. Corydon, Ind.
3294 Hezekiah Luckett, b. 1857. Res. Corydon, Ind.
3295 Charlotte Luckett, b. 1860. Res. Corydon, Ind.
+3296 Ann Helen Luckett, b. 1864; m. 1888, *John W. Ray* (*Frances*[7] *Ann Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]). Res. Louisville. Her descendants given under his name. (No. 1812.)

1774. SAMUEL B. LUCKETT (*Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1828.

Married Mary J. Douglass. Residence, Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

3297 Dora Luckett, b. 1828; d. when a child.
3298 Frank Luckett, d. when a child.
3299 Ada Luckett, d. when a child.
3300 Benjamin Luckett, d. when a child.
3301 Jessie Luckett, d. aged 24.
+3302 George Bruce Luckett, b. 1867.

1775. HIRAM LUCKETT (*Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Amanda Smith.

CHILDREN:—

3303 Alvira Luckett (called Allie), m. *William Boone Douglass* (*Victoria*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 1814.
3304 Dora Luckett.
3305 Hugh Luckett.
3306 Julia Luckett.

1776. LUCY WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Boone.* Residence, Paducah, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3307 Eli Gaither Boone, d. 3 Jan., 1922, at Paducah, Kentucky.
3308 Bobby Boone (dau.).
3309 Elvira Boone.

1776. SARAH WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Martin Myers of Evansville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

3310 Julius Myers.
3311 Samuel Lee Myers.

1780. HELEN WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Bruce Kirk.

CHILD:—

3312 George Luckett Kirk.

*Information recently received leads to the conclusion that Lucy Willett married Richard Boone, No. 940.

1781. JAMES H. WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Sarah Zenor.

CHILDREN:—

3313 Elvira Willett.
3314 Holman Willett.
3315 Harvey Willett.
3316 Walter Willett.

1782. HARRIET MARY WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Christopher Lone.

CHILDREN:—

3317 Aurora Lone, m. Murray Secrest.
3318 Birch Lone.
3319 John Boone Lone.
3320 Nellie Lone, d. young.

1783. JOHN BOONE WILLETT (*Elvira*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Mary Zenor.

CHILDREN:—

3321 William Willett.
3322 Richard Willett.
3323 Sarah Willett.
3324 George Willett.
3325 Luckett Willett.
3326 Harriett Willett.
3327 James Willett.

1786. HARRIET BOONE (*Robert*[7]*; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married — Herring of Paducah, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3328 Harriett Herring. Res. Paducah.
3329 Ellen Herring. Res. Paducah.
3330 Robert Herring. Res. Paducah.

1788. MATILDA BOONE (*Upton*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Thomas Crozier.

CHILDREN:—

3331 Lafayette Crozier.
3332 Sidney C. Crozier.
+3333 Frank Crozier.
3334 Clara Crozier, m. Lynn Myers.
3335 Geralda Crozier, m. Ross Kingsley. Res Franklin, Ind.

1790. MARY BOONE (*Upton*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]). Married Conrad May. Res. Laconia, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

3336 Sidney May.
3337 Kate May.
3338 Matilda May, m. *Rush Boone*, (*Nevil*[8]; *Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 3272.
3339 Hadey May, m. *Craven Boone*, 3rd, (*John*[8]; *Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 3277.
3340 Mary May.

1793. HORACE BOONE (*Upton*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]). Married *Harriet Boone* (*Craven*[7]; *George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 1769.

CHILDREN:—

3341 Sallie Boone.
3342 Maud Boone.
3343 Lucy Boone, m. George Byrum. Res. Laconia, Ind.
3344 Ray Boone.
3345 Hamilton Boone.

1795. JOHN ROWAN BOONE (*William*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1844 in Louisville, Ky.

Married 1870, Carrie Belle Morris of Louisville, daughter of the Hon. George W. Morris.

He was reared in Louisville, where he attended school until his sixteenth year, when he entered the University of Indiana at Bloomington, Ind. When the call to war was sounded he left school in June, 1861, to take part in the stirring activities of that period. He returned to Louisville and joined the "Boone Guards" of that city, so named in honor of his father, Col. William P. Boone. He soon progressed to a lieutenancy, and with his company responded to the call of General Anderson early in September, 1861, when the Union State of Kentucky was invaded by Confederate forces and the capture of Louisville threatened. Later he joined the 28th Kentucky Regiment, of the Army of the Cumberland, and for his efficiency was rapidly promoted until he reached the rank of full Colonel on July 5, 1864, being at that time only twenty years of age. He served with great distinction throughout the war taking part in the battles of Chickamaugua, Lookout Mountain, Mission, Ridge, Graysville, Ringgold, Pine Mountain, Franklin, Nashville, and at Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, in 1864, when he was severely wounded. He was breveted by the President "for gallant and meritorious service" and was mustered out in June, 1866, having been in military action since 1861.

After his army service terminated Col. John Rowan Boone studied law, and in 1869 began practice in partnership with his father. After

his father's death in 1875, he successfully continued this practice alone, making Louisville his permanent home.

CHILDREN:—

3346 George Morris Boone, m. Florence Walker.
3347 William P. Boone.
3348 Harney Boone.
3349 Annie May Boone, m. —— Scott, of Saratoga, N. Y.
3350 Carrie Wallace Boone, M. Stone Walker.
3351 Fanny Smith Boone, m. Clifton McDonald.
3352 Rowan Boone.

REFERENCE:—

"History of Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties," 1882, Cleveland, O. Vol. 1, p. 496e, 496g.

1799. JOHN BOONE (*Grandison*[7]; *Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Oct., 1842; d. 14 Apr., 1892.

Married Lulu A. Riddle.

CHILDREN:—

+3353 Charles Boone.
3354 Delle Boone.
3355 Grace Boone.
3356 Fanny Boone, m. Joseph Boyd of Texas.
3357 Lucy Boone.
3358 Emma Boone.

1801. FANNIE S. BOONE (*Grandison*[7]; *Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 Oct., 1848.

Married Frank Keltz. Residence, Vernon, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

3359 Eugene Keltz.
3360 Nellie Keltz.
3361 Grace Keltz.
3362 Bennie Keltz.
3363 Albert Keltz.
3364 Lulu Keltz.

1812. JOHN RAY (*Frances*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married *Ann Helen Luckett* (*George*[8]; *Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 3296. Married in 1888. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3365 Clifton Luckett Ray, b. 1891. Res. Chicago; served in Great War.
3366 Dorcas Douglass Ray, b. 1899. Res. Louisville, Ky.

1814. WILLIAM BOONE DOUGLASS (*Victoria*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 June, 1864, in Corydon, Ind.

Married 28 Nov., 1889, *Alvira* (*Allie*) *Luckett* (*Hiram*[8]; *Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 3303.

Their residence is in Washington, D. C. Mr. Douglass is a United States Surveyor with offices at Sante Fe, New Mexico, his work being largely in that locality. He was appointed United States Cadastral Engineer, on July 1, 1818.

William Boone Douglass was a graduate of the School of Law of Georgetown University, from which he received the degree of Master of Laws in 1888; and was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of Indiana, and to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States.

On August 14th, 1909, Mr. Douglass, then Examiner of Surveys of the General Land Office, discovered the World's greatest natural bridge, in southern Utah, which he named "The Rainbow Natural Bridge."

Upon his recommendation it was created a national monument by President Taft, and the pen with which the President signed the proclamation was presented to Mr. Douglass. In the government publication "General Information Regarding the National Monuments," Gov. Printing Press, 1917, page 1, he is officially credited with the discovery of this great bridge, which Theodore Roosevelt called one of the world's greatest wonders.

One adventure which Mr. Douglass had upon the occasion of this discovery, was a capture by Indians; an experience not uncommon among the early Boones, but very rare in the present generation. Accompanied by an Indian guide, Jim, he attended a secret midnight dance by the Navajo Indians, although the guide had tried to restrain him from going. A party of Paiute Indians were visitors at the dance, and upon discovering that a white man was a spectator they were greatly incensed at his intrusion upon the sacred ceremony. The Paiutes captured Mr. Douglass and planned to take his life, but were diverted from their purpose by the Indian guide Jim, who told them that Mr. Douglass was in the service of the United States and that his death would bring trouble upon them. After considering the matter from this point of view, his captors finally released him.

In New Mexico and elsewhere Mr. Douglass has conducted extensive scientific explorations, and has proven himself to be an archaeologist of much ability. He has made a particular study of the prehistoric homes of the Tewa and other Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, and the results of his research on this subject have been published by the government and by scientific associations. Some of his archaeological writings are; "Structural Orientation of Pre-Historic Indian Pueblos and Shrines"; "A World-Quarter Shrine of the Tewa Indians"; "Notes on the Shrines of the Tewa and other Pueblo Indians of New Mexico"; "The Land of the Small House People."

He is a member of the International Congress of Americanists, and is General Secretary of the National Park Association of New Mexico, an organization which has for its object the formation of a vast national park in the southwest for the preservation of its many natural beauties,

its cliff-dwellings and other archaeological wonders. From "The New Mexico Journal of Education," March, 1916, we quote Mr. Douglass' own words on this subject:—

> "If we are ever to know our country or its earliest people, here is the field where we must learn it. The great universities of the east, with their great wealth and their accumulated libraries, will overshadow us save in one thing; all must come to New Mexico to study mankind. The creation of this proposed national park is a national duty; not for the benefit of the United States alone, but rather as our contribution to the University of the World."

CHILDREN:—

3367 Marguerite Douglass, b. 26 Jan., 1891; m. *Dr. George Sparr Luckett* (*Samuel*[9]; *George*[8]; *Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 4628. She took two years at Cornell University. During the war she was technicist at the great ship-building yard at Philadelphia and made the tests for the purity of the water, milk, and food used by the workers in the plant. Res. Sante Fe, N. M., where Dr. Luckett is Chief of Preventable Diseases and Assistant Health Commissioner for N. M.

+3368 Dorothy Douglass, b. 26 May, 1893.

3369 Maude Allie Victoria Douglass, b. 30 Aug., 1895; m. 25 Oct., 1916, Wilmer Wallace Hubert. She took two years in George Washington University; was a War-Worker during the war, and a volunteer nurse during the influenza epidemic of that time. Mr. Hubert enlisted as a volunteer, 326 Labor Battalion, in Washington, D. C., and was a sergeant with the army in France, at the close of the war. He is now head of the Income Tax Unit, Internal Revenue Bureau, Washington, D. C. No children.

3370 William Boone Douglass, Jr., b. 7 Apr., 1898; served in Great War as member of 472nd Engineer Corps of U. S. A. He enlisted as a volunteer, July 7, 1918, at St. Joseph, Mo., in 472nd Engineers, but seeing no chance to get "over sea" service, he secured a transfer to the Chemical Warfare Service, as he was specializing in chemistry at Cornell University, at the time of his enlistment. (His military services are recorded in the Cornell Class Book of 1920.) He was an instructor in the use of gas masks and the manufacture of gas bombs, having been given a special course of training in these subjects. He was listed for over-sea service when the war closed, and honorably discharged, 23 Dec., 1918. He will be graduated from Cornell University in 1922. March 30, 1921, he was elected to Al-Djebar, an honorary society in the Department of Chemistry, Cornell University.

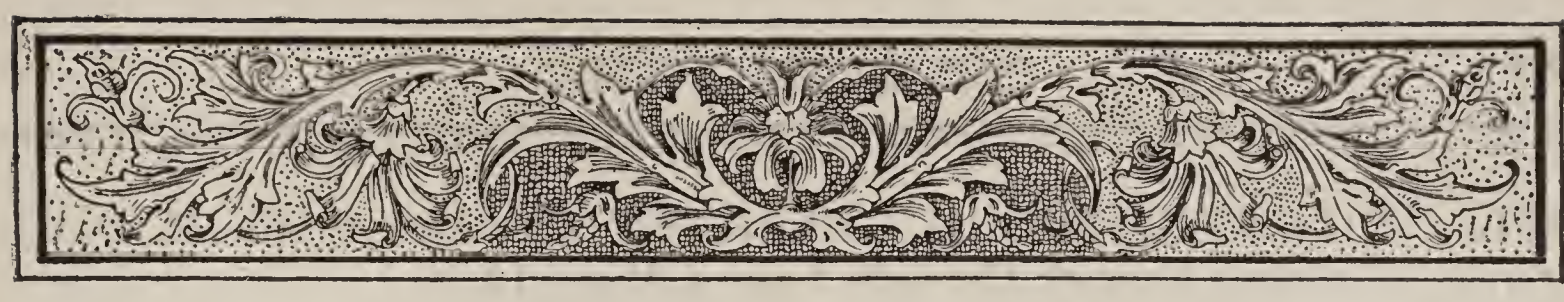
1815. MARY MAUDE ALICE DOUGLASS (*Victoria*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Mar., 1867.

Married Thomas Slaughter Getzendammer.

CHILDREN:—

3371 William S. Getzendammer, was a Corporal in Great War.

3372 T. Douglass Getzendammer, with 472nd Engineers of U. S. A. in Great War.



Ninth Generation.

1846. SOPHIA STARKER GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone*; *George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Jan., 1845 or '46.

Married 1868, Col. Charles Wesley Eckman.

CHILDREN:—

3373 Catherine Gearhart Eckman, b. 27 Mar., 1874.
+3374 Hester Rockerfeller Eckman, b. 23 Jan., 1876.
3375 Elizabeth Boone Eckman. Served as Red Cross nurse in France for 28 months.

1848. CLARENCE FRICK GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone*; *George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born ——; died 22 Feb., 1889.

Married Leslie Burd.

CHILDREN:—

3376 Minnie Herickley Gearhart, m. Elton Meade, Res. York, Neb.
+3377 Magdalen Gearhart.

1849. AMELIA SHOOK GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone*; *George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Henry Murray Hinckley.

CHILDREN:—

3378 Sarah Gearhart Hinckley, b. Sept., 1874.
3379 John McClean Hinckley, b. 5 July, 1877; m. Mabel Keys of Elkton, Md. Her grandmother was Mary Boone, a relative of Daniel Boone. Res. Philadelphia.
+3380 Eleanor Graydon Hinckley.
3381 Edna Hinckley, deceased.
3382 Elizabeth Shook Hinckley, b. 30 Sept., 1888.

1850. EDWARD SAYRE GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone*; *George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Mar., 1856.

Married Ella Creveling.

CHILDREN:—

+3383 Mary Katherine Gearhart.
3384 Helen Gearhart.
3385 Marion Gearhart.
3386 Evelyn Gearhart.

1851. ELIZABETH BOONE GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Mar., 1859.

Married 26 Feb., 1884, William Vastine (b. 29 Oct., 1859).

Mrs. Vastine is Pres. of the W. C. T. U. of Montour Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

3387 Katherine Gearhart Vastine, b. 31 Dec., 1884.
3388 Elizabeth Boone Vastine, b. 15 Aug., 1888.

1852. GEORGE S. GEARHART (*Mayberry*[8]; *Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Sept., 1862.

Married Harriet Louisa Yetter, daughter of William Yetter, and granddaughter of Harriet Gearhart, sister of Mayberry. (See No. 3392.)

CHILD:—

+3389 William Lewis Gearhart.

1854. HARRIET GEARHART HARDER (*Julia*[8] *Gearhart; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married James Bryson.

CHILD:—

3390 James Bryson, who married and had children.

1855. WILLIAM GEARHART YETTER (*Harriet*[8] *Gearhart; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Dec., 1838, at Catawissa, Pa.; died 1916 at Catawissa.

Married 19 May, 1867, Diana Swartwood of Barton, N. Y., who survived him.

CHILDREN:—

3391 Harry H. Yetter, m. Lou Rhawn.
3392 Harriet Louisa Yetter, m. *George S. Gearhart*, son of Mayberry Gearhart. (See No. 1852.)

1856. CORDELIA ELEANOR CLARK (*Eleanor*[8] *Gearhart; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married George Gearhart.

CHILDREN:—

3393 Charles Willets Gearhart, m. and lives in N. Y. No children.
+3394 Eleanor Gearhart.

1860. MARIE HAMILTON (*Martha*[8] *Runion; Mary*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Lorenz, of Lorenz Bros., Perfumers of Toledo, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3395 Marie Lorenz.

1862. EDWIN BOONE (*Ellis*[8]; *George*[7]; *George*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Jan., 1846.

Married 9 Apr., 1868, Mary Jane Buchanan (b. 17 Mar., 1846). Residence is Reading, Pa.

He has been Vice Pres. and Cashier of the National Union Bank of Reading since 4 Mar., 1861. Member of the 1st Baptist Church of Reading, and its treasurer for the last 36 years. He is a 33rd degree Mason, and has been an extensive traveler, having crossed the ocean 12 times.

CHILDREN:—

+3396 Mary Edith Boone, b. 4 Nov., 1870.
+3397 Annie Louise Boone, b. 25 July, 1879.

1866. MARGARET WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret*[8] *Boone; Jeremiah*[7]; *Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1867.

Married George W. Beddall.

CHILD:—

3398 Mary Beddall, b. 1904.

1867. FRED WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret*[8] *Boone; Jeremiah*[7]; *Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1868.

Married Caroline Knittle.

CHILDREN:—

3399 Frederic Wintersteen.
3400 Margaretta Wintersteen.
3401 Thomas Wintersteen.

1868. ANNA WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret*[8] *Boone; Jeremiah*[7]; *Thomas*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1870.

Married 1905, Hon. George W. Wagner, Judge of Berks County Courts, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

3402 Richard Wagner, dec.
3403 Anna Margaret Wagner, b. 1909.

1872. SARAH FRANCES BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1856.

Married Philip Bostley.

CHILDREN:—

3404 Ransloe Bostley, b. 1880.
3405 Elsie Bostley, b. 1881.
3406 May Bostiey, b. 1889.

1873. WILLIAM BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1857.

Married 2nd, Annie Thompson.

CHILDREN:—

+3407 Beulah Boone.
+3408 Herbert Boone.
+3409 Hallie Boone.
3410 Joel Boone. Was one of the splendid heroes of the World War. He was a surgeon in the Navy before the war and was assigned to the marines when the U. S. declared war. He was with the marines at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Wood. For exceptional bravery in action under fire, he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor; the D. S. C.; Navy Cross; Legion d'Honor, Medalle Militaire, Croix de Guerre (French); Military Cross (British) as well as other British and Belgian decorations.

1874. EDWIN BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1859.
Married Hattie Dyson.

CHILDREN:—

3411 Anna Boone, unm.
+3412 Mary Boone.
3413 Natalie Boone, m. B. McCool. No children.
3414 Katherine Boone, unm.

1875. MARGRETTA BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1863.
Married Agnew T. Dice.

CHILDREN:—

+3415 Frances Dice.
3416 Margaret Dice, m. Wm. M. Prizer. No children.
3417 A. Thompson Dice, m. Isobel Rodgers. No children.

1876. HARRIET BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1854.
Married W. W. Abbott.

CHILDREN:—

+3418 William Gerrard Abbott, b. 1881.
3419 Ransloe Boone Abbott (twin) b. 1881. Res. Harrisburg, Pa.

1878. GEORGE BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1871.
Married Nellie A. Russell.

CHILDREN:—

3420 Ransloe Boone.
3421 Arline Boone.
3422 George Boone.

1879. MILTON BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1873.

Married ———.

CHILDREN:—

3423 Jeannette Boone.
3424 Elizabeth Boone.

1880. HARRY BOONE (*Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1876; died 1906.

Married Christine Reed.

CHILD:—

3425 Edwin Boone.

1881. GEORGE WILLIAM FOOTE (*Hannah*[8] *Boone; William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Oct., 1865; died 9 Aug., 1899.

Married Alice N. Bennett (b. 1865), daughter of Chas. Bennett. They lived in Charlotte, Mich. He was a merchant.

CHILD:—

3426 Lucille Foote, b. 1891; d. 1906.

1882. JAY BRADLEY FOOTE (*Hannah*[8] *Boone; William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Apr., 1868.

Married 9 Aug., 1894, Alice H. Barnhart (b. 28 Oct., 1868), daughter of C. Z. Barnhart. Mr. Foote is a merchant of Albion, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

3427 Roberta E. Foote, b. 2 Feb., 1898.
3428 Donald C. Foote, b. 30 Sept., 1901.
3429 Ethelyn M. Foote, b. 26 Oct., 1904.
3430 Richard J. Foote, b. 9 May, 1914.

1885. FRANK ARCHER BOONE (*William*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 July, 1867, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 30 Oct., 1888, at Lima, O., Blanche Ferrel.

CHILD:—

3431 Hugh Ferrel Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1889, at Lima, O.

1887. FRANCES ASHTON BOONE (*William*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Feb., 1873, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 30 Nov., 1899, Samuel Kent Holland, at Lima.

Residence Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

3432 Samuel Kent Holland, III, b. 21 May, 1901, at Lima, O.
3433 Robert Boone Holland, b. 2 Jan., 1905, at Lima.
3434 Mary Elizabeth Holland, b. 3 July, 1906, at Mansfield, O.

1888. WILLIAM KENNETH BOONE (*William*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Apr., 1875, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 5 Jan., 1904, at Los Angeles, Blanche Marmon. Residence, Jalapa, Mexico.

CHILD:—

3435 William Kenneth Boone Jr. b. 29 Jan., 1908, at Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

1915. MARY MAUD WOLVERTON (*Milton*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Boone*; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Sept., 1870.

Married John Friel.

Resided 1921 at Waterville, Douglas Co., Wash.

CHILDREN:—

3436 John Bryan Friel, b. 26 Aug., 1898.
3437 Agnes Ellen Friel, b. 8 Sept., 1899.
3438 Niel Patrick Friel, b. 3 Jan., 1901.
3439 Warner Valentine Friel, b. 15 Jan., 1902.
3440 Edward Bernard Friel, b. 7 July, 1905.

1916. JOSEPH WARNER WOLVERTON (*Milton*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Boone*; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Feb., 1873.

Married ———.

Resided 1921 at Waterville, Douglas Co., Wash.

CHILDREN:—

3441 James Milton Wolverton, b. 27 Aug., 1897.
3442 Irene Wolverton, b. 12 Oct., 1899.
3443 Marie Wolverton, b. 5 Apr., 1901.
3444 Joseph Wolverton, b. 13 Mar., 1906.

1923. BEATRICE WILCOXSON (*Daniel*[8]; *William*[7]; *Daniel*[6]; *Sarah*[5] *Boone*; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 17 Oct., 1877, at Horse Cave Ky., George Duke Dickey. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. N. G. Terry.

CHILDREN:—

+3445 Lera Adah Dickey, b. 15 Aug., 1879.
+3446 William Terrell Dickey, b. 17 Apr., 1884.
+3447 Carrie Mai Dickey, b. 21 Sept., 188—.
+3448 Edna Dickey, b. 20 June, 1892.
+3449 George Burnice Dickey, b. 15 July, 1894.
3450 Alyne Louise Dickey, b. 1 May, 1901. m. 1 Jan., 1920, David B. Rhea.

1924. WILEY CRAYTON BRYANT (*Jeremiah M.*[8]; *Jeremiah*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox*; *Sarah*[5] *Boone*; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1855 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Cora Keeling. Residence, Success, Ark.

CHILDREN:—

3451 Paul V. Bryant, b. 1885.
3452 Bland F. Bryant, b. 1889.
3453 Fay Bryant, b. 1895.
3454 Julia Bryant, b. 1898.

1926. JEREMIAH BENJAMIN BRYANT (*Jeremiah M*[8]*.; Jeremiah*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1859 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married ———.

CHILDREN:—

+3455 Thomas Monroe Bryant.
3456 Jennie Bryant, m. Russell Wood.
3457 Henrietta Bryant.
3458 Roy Bryant.

1930. EDWIN LEE BRYANT (*Jeremiah M*[8]*.; Jeremiah*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1867 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married ———.

CHILD:—

3459 Earl Bryant.

1933. MONROE BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born Wapello Co., Iowa, and moved to Pullman, Wash.

Married 1st, Lizzie Benison, and 2nd, Emma Nelson. Residence, Lakeside, California.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3460 Elva Bryant.
3461 Lulu Bryant.
3462 Roy Bryant.
3463 Guy Bryant.
3464 Archie Bryant.

1934. ERASTUS J. BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born Wapello Co., Iowa; died Pullman, Wash.

Married ———.

CHILDREN:—

3465 Nathaniel Bryant.
3466 Wilber Bryant.
3467 Thomas Jay Bryant.
3468 Leta Bryant.
3469 Earl Bryant.
3470 Harry Bryant.
3471 Lester Bryant.
3472 William Monroe Bryant.

1935. JANE BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born Wapello Co., Iowa and moved to Washington.

Married William Hendrix. Residence Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

CHILDREN:—

3473 Estella Hendrix.
3474 Ralph Hendrix.
3475 Leila Hendrix.

1937. ALICE A. BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Apr., 1860, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 15 Oct., 1878, Oscar E. Young (b. 8 Sept., 1851). Residence, Great Falls, Mont.

CHILDREN:—

+3476 Daisy M. Young, b. 16 Nov., 1879.
3477 Nellie V. Young.
3478 Frank Bryant Young.
3479 Alvarhetta Young.

1938. THOMAS JAY BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died in Washington.

Married Kate Rohn.

CHILDREN:—

3480 Lena Bryant.
3481 Maud Bryant.
3482 Freda Bryant.
3483 James Bryant.
3484 Gertrude Bryant.

1940. ELLA BRYANT (*Joshua*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Andrew J. Farr.

CHILDREN:—

3485 Clyde Farr.
3486 Liva Farr.
3487 Winnie Farr.

1943. FRANCIS ASBURY BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Feb., 1851, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 1st, Sarah Rooker, of Bloomfield, Iowa, and 2nd, Anna Legan, of Griswold, Iowa.

He is a physician and author; wrote "A Romance of Two Lives."

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
3488 Lowell C. Bryant.
3489 Walter Bryant, d. in infancy.
(Second Marriage)
3490 Hazel Legan Bryant, b. 4 June, 1887; m. 3 Aug., 1912, Omaha, Neb., to Stephen E. Willhelmy (b. 13 Oct., 1880).
3491 Paul Legan Bryant, b. 8 Oct., 1888; m. Olga Wileman, 1915.
3492 Lisle Legan Bryant, d. in infancy.

1944. ANDREW JACKSON BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Mar., 1853, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 1st, 29 Mar., 1873, Lydia Ellen Hale, and 2nd, Elizabeth Bills, of Wapello Co., Iowa.

He moved from Ottumwa, Ia., to Hays, Kansas, about 1885, thence to Denver, Colo., where he was living in 1917. He is a noted lawyer.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
+3493 Stella M. Bryant.
(Second Marriage)
+3494 Leilah Clarice Bryant.
+3495 Clarence Jackson Bryant.

1945. JAMES CHILTON BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 May, 1855; died 8 Feb., 1910.

Married Mary A. McFadden, of Cass County.

He was a lawyer, and moved to Griswold, Iowa. Was Mayor of Griswold for two terms; Postmaster one term; and for twenty years, President of the School Board.

CHILDREN:—
3496 George Benjamin Bryant, d. in infancy.
+3497 Jesse Chilton Bryant.
+3498 Herbert Eugene Bryant.
+3499 Harlan Andrew Bryant.
3500 Rachel Bryant.

1946. LUCY JANE BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 May, 1858, in Wapello Co., Iowa; died 30 Nov., 1902, in South Ottumwa, Ia.

Married 22 May, 1879, at Bloomfield, Myrtle M. Ralston of Wapello Co., Ia.

CHILDREN:—
+3501 Nellie Ralston.
3502 Charles Cullen Ralston.
3503 Goldie Ralston, d. in infancy.

1948. THEODORE FINIS BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Dec., 1862.

Married Ella Hunter, daughter of Anderson and Angeline (Wellman) Hunter; moved from Davis Co., Iowa, to Washington Co., Colo., near Cope, thence to Caldwell, Idaho, in 1914.

CHILDREN:—

3504 Tophel Nemuel Bryant.
3505 Garvey Leland Bryant.
3506 Mark Anthony Bryant.
3507 Theodore Chilton Bryant.
3508 Albert Thurlow Bryant.
3509 Marvin Hunter Bryant, d. in infancy.

1950. JOHN CARTER INMAN BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Oct., 1868, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married Nellie Earthman of Griswold, Ia.

He moved to Griswold, Ia., thence to Red Oak, Ia. He is a banker.

CHILD:—

3510 Pauline Vivian, d. in infancy.

1951. THOMAS JULIAN BRYANT (*Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 Apr., 1873, in Davis County, Iowa, near Ashgrove.

Married 14 Oct., 1897, Ida M. Swift of Bloomfield, Iowa.

He moved from Bloomfield, Ia., to Red Oak, Ia., in 1905, thence to Griswold, Ia.; is a lawyer; President of School Board; member County Council of Defense, Four Minute Men. Residing 1921 at Wheatland, Wyo.

CHILD:—

3511 Julia Chilton Bryant, b. 31 May, 1910, at Bloomfield, Ia.

1953. EMMA DORA BRYANT (*Andrew*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born Santa Rosa, Calif.

Married Dr. Charles A. Fugler. Residence, San Francisco, Calif.

CHILD:—

3512 Beatrice Fugler.

1955. GILLIANN SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1848.

Married 1st, 4 Jan., 1869, William W. Smith, of Hannibal, Mo., 2nd, Weston Ferily, and 3rd Joseph Smelser. Residence, Topeka, Kansas.

She and her first husband had five children, all of whom died in infancy except one:

CHILD:—

3513 Walter Archie Smith.

1956. NEWTON SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Sept., 1850; died 26 Sept., 1914, in Lincoln, Neb.

Married 12 Sept., 1873, Katie Armstrong of Hannibal, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

3514 Carrie Shelton.
3515 Gertrude Shelton.
3516 Charlie Shelton } Twins.
3517 Wiley Shelton }
3518 Mona Shelton, d. in infancy.
3519 Nina Shelton.
3520 Frank Shelton.
3521 Marguerite Shelton } Twins.
3522 Anna Shelton }
3523 Elsie Shelton.
3524 —— Shelton (dau.).

1957. MARY SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Jan., 1853.

Married 22 Nov., 1869, Charles W. Smith of Pike Co., Ill. Residence St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

3525 Carrie L. Smith, b. 19 Sept., 1870; d. in infancy.
3526 Charles Harris Smith, b. 27 Sept., 1872; m. 30 May, 1903, Mrs. William H. (May) Lee. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.
+3527 Olive M. Smith, b. 2 Nov., 1875.
3528 Paul Aysl Smith, b. 28 Sept., 1878; d. 25 July, 1880.
3529 Walter L. Smith, b. 23 May, 1881; d. 24 June, 1882.
3530 Herbert Shelton Smith, b. 5 June, 1883.

1958. EMMA SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Nov., 1855.

Married 10 Sept., 1873, Charles Monroe Roberts (b. 14 Jan., 1851), by Rev. T. A. Parker, Pastor of M. E. Church.

CHILDREN:—

+3531 Adella Lucretia Roberts, b. 29 Mar., 1875.
+3532 Daisy Lou Roberts, b. 4 May, 1878.
+3533 Genora May Roberts, b. 12 May, 1881.
3534 Charles William Roberts, b. 8 Aug., 1884.
3535 Arthur Gleason Roberts, b. 12 Nov., 1886; d. 6 Dec., 1886.
3536 Archie Earle Jasper Roberts, b. 14 Jan., 1891.
3537 Zelma Glendalene Roberts, b. 30 Oct., 1892.

1959. ELLEN SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7] *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Sept., 1857.

Married ———McMillen, of Colorado.

CHILDREN:—

3538 Beulah McMillen.
3539 Ralph McMillen.
3540 Gladys McMillen.
3541 Earl McMillen.

1961. WINFIELD SCOTT SHELTON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Jan., 1861.

Married 5 Nov., 1882, Mary Lee Garrison of Saverton, Rall Co., Mo. Residence, Jennings, Alabama.

CHILDREN:—

3542 Howard Shelton, b. 16 Sept., 1883.
3543 Harry W. Shelton, b. 22 July, 1895.

1962. ANDREW JACKSON RICHARDSON (*Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Jan., 1867.

Married 2 Oct., 1889, Grace Leona Zinn (b. 5 Feb., 1871).

CHILDREN:—

+3544 Willie Irvin Richardson, b. 11 June, 1890.
+3545 May Belle Richardson, b. 5 Feb., 1892.
3546 Scott Jackson Richardson, b. 2 Dec., 1893.

1967. CARRIE CALLAWAY (*James*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married John Bowie.

CHILDREN:—

+3547 James C. Bowie.
3548 Carrie Bowie.
3549 Daisy Bowie.
3550 Annie Bowie, unm.
3551 Mary Bowie, m. —— Jones. No children.
3552 Mathilde Bowie, m. —— Transon, and had four or five children.
+3553 (Hon.) T. C. Bowie.
3554 John Bowie.

1969. MARY V. CALLAWAY (*James*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Adams.

CHILDREN:—

3555 Daniel Adams.
3556 Mary Adams.

1970. HATTIE CALLAWAY (*James*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Stinson.

CHILDREN:—

3557 James C. Stinson.
And others whose names are unknown.

1974. HANNAH CALLAWAY (*Benjamin*[8]; *Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Dr. Commodore Jones.

CHILDREN:—

3558 Thomas F. Jones.
3559 Benjamin Jones.
And others.

1975 JOSEPH W. CALLAWAY (*Elijah*[8]; *Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Martha Green.

CHILDREN:—

3561 Belva Callaway.
3562 Benjamin H. Callaway, m. Cordelia Beshears.
3563 Agatha Callaway.
3564 Morton Callaway.
3565 James Callaway.
+3566 Mattela Callaway.
3567 Hattie Callaway.
3568 Pearl Callaway.
3569 Clara Callaway.
3570 Roscoe Callaway.

1976. JULETT CALLAWAY (*Elijah*[8]; *Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married H. M. Blackburn.

CHILDREN:—

3571 Laura Blackburn.
3572 Sarah Blackburn.
3573 America Blackburn.
3574 Daniel Blackburn.
3575 Elijah Blackburn.
3576 Carrie Blackburn.
3577 Earl Blackburn.

1977. JAMES CALLAWAY (*Elijah*[8]; *Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Emma Brooks.

CHILDREN:—

3578 Walter Callaway.
3579 Mamie Callaway.
3580 Florence Callaway.
3581 Josephine Callaway.
3582 Orton Callaway.
3583 Vira Callaway.
3584 Ernest Callaway.

1979. PHILIP HARTZOG (*Elizabeth*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Martha McGlammery.

CHILDREN:—

3585 George H. Hartzog.
3586 John Hartzog.
3587 Clarissa Hartzog.
3588 Pauline Hartzog.
3589 Charles Hartzog.
3590 Elizabeth Hartzog.
3591 Martin Hartzog.
3592 Cleve Hartzog.
3593 Calvin Hartzog.

1980. JAMES HARTZOG (*Elizabeth*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Mary Howell.

CHILDREN:—

3594 Jacob Hartzog.
3595 William Hartzog.
3596 Valeria Hartzog.
3597 Jennie Hartzog.
3598 Allie Hartzog.
3599 Alzenia Hartzog.

1982. WINSTON HARTZOG (*Elizabeth*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Zelphia Sutherland.

CHILDREN:—

3600 Sallie Hartzog.
3601 Rebecca Hartzog.
3602 Elvira Hartzog.
3603 Amanda Hartzog.
3604 Carrie Hartzog.
3605 David Hartzog.
3606 Jefferson Hartzog.

1989. MARY HARTZOG (*Rebecca*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ————McGlammery, possibly a brother of Martha McGlammery, who married Mary's cousin Philip Hartzog.

CHILDREN:—

3607 Rebecca McGlammery.
3608 George McGlammery.
3609 Isam McGlammery.
3610 John McGlammery.

1996. MARY ANN FAW (*Mary*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——— Jones.

CHILDREN:—

3611 Dr. H. C. Jones.
3612 A. F. Jones.
3613 America Jones, m. James Long and had descendants.

1998. MILLARD JONES (*Carolina*[8] *Callaway; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ————.

CHILD:—

3614 Dr. —— Jones.

2011. SAMUEL MARTIN BOONE (*George*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Aug., 1836.

Married 19 Aug., 1857, in Fayette Co., Ky., Mary W. Caldwell (d. 1897), daughter of Col. G. S. Caldwell and wife Lucinda (Moss) Caldwell of Boyle Co., Ky.

Samuel Martin Boone was a Captain in the Federal Army, Company D, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, Civil War. He was a lawyer and judge and resided in 1915 in Winchester, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3615 Gabriel Caldwell Boone, b. 10 July, 1858. Res. Arcadia, La.
+3616 Fannie Boone.
+3617 Lucinda Boone.
+3618 Lou W. Boone.
3619 Daniel Buckner Boone, dec.
+3620 Samuel M. Boone, Jr.
3621 Gilby Kelly Boone, dec.
+3622 William Logan Boone.
3623 Letcher Owsley Boone. Res. Richmond, Va.

2012. THOMAS M. BOONE (*George*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), twin brother of Samuel M. Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1836; d. 1907.

Married 1867, Elizabeth Franklin, who survived him and was living in 1916 at Farwell, Tex.

He served as a Confederate soldier in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

+3624 Pearl Boone, b. 1873.
3625 Lurline Boone, b. 1892; m. —— Nichols. Res. Farwell, Tex.

2025. RICHARD MENEFEE KERLEY (*William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone*; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1850 or '51; died 1905 or '06, in St. Louis, Mo.

Married at St. Louis, Florence Mae Pollard.

He served four years in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

—— Kerley, b. and d. 1870, in St. Louis.
3626 William Kay Kerley, b. 1871, m. ——, and has two children.
3627 Florence Kay Kerley, b. 1873, at St. Louis, m. —— Bradley, no children.
3628 Richard Menefee Kerley, Jr., b. 1875, St. Louis, m. and had one son.

2026. SIDNEY NICHOLSON KERLEY (*William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone*; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Nov., 1851, at Madison Parish, La.; died 6 July, 1914, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1875 at Shreveport, Elizabeth Hampton (b. Parkersburg, Va.).

CHILDREN:—

+3629 William Addison Kerley, b. 1877.
3630 Matthew Scovill Kerley, b. 1881, at Shreveport.
+3631 Neva Kerley, b. 1886, at Shreveport.

2027. LUCY BOONE KERLEY (*William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone*; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Jan., 1854, at Shreveport, La.

Married 18 May, 1871, Peter Burris Stoner (b. at Burksville, Ky.)' a descendant of the pioneer Michael Stoner. (See sketch of Stoner Family)

CHILDREN:—

+3632 Michael Lower Stoner, b. 19 June, 1872.
+3633 Helen Kerley Stoner, b. 14 Apr., 1874.
+3634 Sidney Nicholson Stoner, b. 6 Mar., 1876.
+3635 Louise Kerley Stoner, b. 11 Aug., 1878.
—— Stoner, b. 25 Apr., 1881; d. 25 Jan., 1882.
3636 William Green Stoner, b. 17 Nov., 1882, Gainesville.
+3637 Katherine Frances Stoner, b. 25 Jan., 1885.
+3638 Lucy Boone Kerley Stoner, b. 27 Mar., 1887.
+3639 Winifred Burris Stoner, b. 21 Dec., 1889.

2028. JOHN SPOFFORD KERLEY (*William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Oct., 1855, at Shreveport, La.; died 14 June, 1897.

Married Ann Stringfellow.

CHILDREN:—

+3640 William Clinton Kerley, b. 1881.
+3641 Lucile Kerley, b. 1882.

2031. EDWIN R. GRUBBS, JR. (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 May, 1844; died 12 June, 1878.

Married 4 Apr., 1866, Sarah Wheeler (b. 12 Jan., 1847).

CHILDREN:—

3642 Mamie S. Grubbs.
3643 Walter Grubbs.
3644 Gertrude Grubbs.
3645 Leonard S. Grubbs, res. Decatur, Ill.
3646 Emma Grubbs.
3647 James A. Grubbs.

2032. CYNTHIANA GRUBBS (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Jan., 1848.

Married 27 Nov., 1874, William H. Stoddard (b. 30 Mar., 1850; d. 16 Apr., 1878). Residence, Hillsboro, Ill.

CHILD:—

+3648 Frederick Moody Stoddard, b. 9 May, 1876.

2033. CHARLES S. GRUBBS (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Sept., 1849.

Married 24 Dec., 1874, Jeanette Morehouse. Residence, Ramona, Kan.

CHILDREN:—

3649 Maud Grubbs, b. 22 Sept., 1875.
3650 Mary I. Grubbs, b. 19 Mar., 1877.
3651 Jessie Grubbs, b. Sept., 1883.

2035. SARAH ELMIRA GRUBBS (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Mar., 1854.

Married 22 Sept., 1872, Thomas Casselberry (b. 28 Mar., 1850). Res. Spokane, Wash.

CHILDREN:—

+3652 Charles E. Casselberry, b. 26 Dec., 1873.
+3653 Nellie L. Casselberry, b. 9 Sept., 1881.

2036. ROBERT A. GRUBBS (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Feb., 1856.

Married May, 1875, Rebecca Kessinger. Residence, Manchester, Kan.

CHILDREN:—

3654 Mabel Grubbs.
3655 Alma Grubbs.
3656 Roy Grubbs.
3657 Frederick Grubbs.
3658 Bessie Grubbs.

2037. MINNIE A. GRUBBS (*Edwin*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Apr., 1866.

Married Samuel R. Hudnall.

CHILDREN:—

+3659 Blye Hudnall, b. 30 Nov., 1889.
3660 Neta Hudnall, b. 25 Sept., 1891; m. Robert Kelly, res. Morton, Miss.
+3661 Jessie Fay Hudnall, b. 9 Jan., 1897.
3662 Gladys June Hudnall, b. 27 June, 1900.

2038. FRANCES CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*;[9] *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]) (called Frank), born 1 Aug., 1842; died 19 June, 1920.

Married Philip Linck (dec.). She lived as a widow at Mattoon, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

+3663 Edward Linck, b. 24 June, 1860.
+3664 Elizabeth Linck, b. 7 Mar., 1861.
+3665 George Linck, b. 21 Sept., 1863.
3666 Alice Linck, b. 7 Mar., 1869.
3667 Emma Linck, dec. m. 10 June, 1893, George Meyers; had 2 children; 1st, d. in infancy.
3668 Caroline Linck.
3669 Frances Linck.
+3670 Philip Linck.
3671 William Linck, b. 6 Jan., 1879; m. 22 June, 1898, May Finder. Had one dau. b. 1899.
+3672 Earl Linck, b. 25 Mar., 1883 } Twins.
+3673 Pearl Linck, b. 25 Mar., 1883 }

2039. SAMANTHA ANN CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). Died 1921.

Married 5 Sept., 1861, George Hathaway. Residence, Decatur, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

+3674 Anna Hathaway, b. July, 1862.
3675 Charles Hathaway, b. 9 Dec., 1864.
3676 George Hathaway, b. 1866; dec.
3677 Daisy Hathaway, b. 9 July, 1872; dec.
3678 Eldridge Hathaway, b. 1 June, 1875; m. Catherine Cox.
+3679 Chester Hathaway, b. 22 May, 1882.

2040. MARY CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Thomas Matthews.

CHILDREN:—

3680 William Matthews.
3681 Mabel Matthews, m. Will Lett and had two children.
+3682 Leota Matthews.
3683 Marcua Matthews.
3684 Allison Matthews.

2041. ALICE CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Marcus Finch. Residence, Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

3685 Jessie Finch, dec.
3686 Belle Finch.
3687 Marcus Finch.
3688 Chester Finch.
3689 Eva Finch, dec.
3690 Bess Finch.
3691 Rodney Finch.
3692 Mazie Finch.

2042. MARIE WALTER CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Frank Cooley.

CHILDREN:—

3693 Mamie Cooley, dec.; m. Ralph Williams, and had two children.
3694 Leonard Cooley, m. and had three children.
3695 Stella Cooley, dec.

2043. LUCY MEDORA CORLEW (*Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Fred Kern. Residence, Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

3696 Harry Kern, m.
3697 William Kern, m.
3698 Olive Kern.

2049. MARY P. GRUBBS (*Thomas*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Apr., 1851; d. 1921.
Married 1871, Theodore M. Edwards (d. 16 Oct., 1913).
Residence, Norwood, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

3699 Edwin Edwards, b. 22 Aug., 1872; d. 3 Sept., 1872.
3700 Katie Bell Edwards, b. 10 Apr., 1874; m. C. W. Hays; had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
3701 Pearl M. Edwards, b. 27 Oct., 1876.
3702 Charles Burton Edwards, b. 7 July, 1878; m. and had one dau. b. abt. 1909.
3703 Lena May Edwards, b. 21 July, 1880; m. and has five children.
3704 Walter T. Edwards, b. Aug., 1885; d. 13 Aug., 1885.

2051. CYNTHIA ANNE GRUBBS (*Thomas*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Apr., 1856.
Married 11 Mar., 1875, John McAllister (d. 15 Dec., 1909).

CHILDREN:—

3705 Ora M. McAllister, b. 20 Feb., 1876; d. 18 Jan., 1882.
3706 Thomas A. McAllister, b. 1 June, 1878; d. 29 Apr., 1915; m. —— (d. Aug., 1915) and had six children.
3707 Moody McAllister, b. 7 Jan., 1880.
3708 William McAllister } Twins, b. 12 Feb., 1885.
3709 Susan McAllister }
3710 Charles E. McAllister, b. 25 Jan., 1889.

2052. ANNA GRUBBS (*William*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Jan., 1853; died 3 July, 1890.
Married 19 Oct., 1881, Jacob Stiefel (b. 12 July, 1855).

CHILDREN:—

3711 Myra F. Stiefel, b. 19 Sept., 1884.
3712 Elsie Stiefel, b. 7 Jan., 1887.
3713 Ralph Stiefel, b. 3 Jan., 1889.

2053. FRANK A. GRUBBS (*William*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Sanuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Sept., 1854.
Married Ruhama Self. Residence, Litchfield, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

+3714 Anna Grubbs.
+3715 Catherine Grubbs.
+3716 William Grubbs.
3717 Minnie Grubbs.
3718 Josephine Grubbs, m. 16 Mar., 1917, William Sattgast.
3719 Myra Grubbs, m. abt. 29 Mar., 1917, Gilbert Acres; has one dau. b. Mar., 1918.
3720 Grace Grubbs.

MRS. JAMES RANDOLPH SPRAKER
(Hazel Atterbury Spraker)

2054. HARLAN PADEN GRUBBS (*William*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1874.

Married 1905, Alice Ramsay. Residence, Tacoma, Wash.

CHILD:—

3721 Margaret Alice Grubbs, b. 24 Sept., 19—.

2056. KATE GRUBBS (*Higgason*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 May, 1854.

Married 27 Sept., 1875, in Springfield, Orlando Wilcox Booth (d. Sept. 23, 1880, in Austin, Tex.), son of George Booth of New Britain, Conn., and wife Abigail Cornwall.

Mrs. Kate Grubbs Booth lives in Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+3722 Irmgard Louise Booth, b. 11 June, 1876.
+3723 Neil Cornwall Booth.

2059. EDWIN BLAKEMORE GRUBBS (*Higgason*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Aug., 1864.

Married 20 Nov., 1879, in Macon, Mo., Anna Lee Gilstrap.

CHILDREN:—

3724 Lee Gilstrap Grubbs, b. 5 July, 1880, in Springfield, Mo. Unm. Res. Muskogee, Okla.
3725 Patte Grubbs, b. 22 May, 1883, in Springfield, d. abt. 1917; m. Emery Miller and resided in Denver, Colo.

2061. ELLA BREWER GRUBBS (*Samuel*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Aug., 1858, in Hillsboro, Ill.; died 5 Feb., 1887, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Married 12 May, 1881, in Litchfield, Ill., George Washington Atterbury (b. 26 Sept., 1854), son of Abram and Julia (McFarland) Atterbury, of Litchfield, Ill.

Ella Brewer Grubbs was a graduate of Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, Ill., and was a talented musician.

(G. W. Atterbury was married a second time to Minerva Anderson [b. 15 Oct., 1865] of Ogden, Utah. They have had six children, three of whom died young. The other three, Arthur Donald, b. 5 May, 1898; Glen Wesley, b. 1 Aug., 1900; and Virginia, b. 29 Nov., 1911; are living with their parents at Woodland, Calif. Mr. Atterbury is a graduate of McKendree College at Lebanon, Ill.; and is the founder and former president of the Atterbury Motor Car Company of Buffalo, N. Y.)

CHILD:—

3726 Ella Hazel (called Hazel) Atterbury, b. 29 May, 1883, in Minneapolis, Minn.; m. at Buffalo, N. Y., 20 Apr., 1909, James Randolph Spraker (b. 9 Nov., 1879 in Canajoharie, N. Y.), son of David and Josephine (Batchelder) Spraker of Rochester, N. Y. They live on Dorchester Road, Buffalo, N. Y., and have an adopted daughter, Josephine, b. 23 May, 1916.

2062. MARY (MAMIE) GERTRUDE GRUBBS (*Samuel*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 May, 1860; d. 21 May, 1921.

Married 8 Oct., 1879, in Litchfield, Ill., Edward Richard Davis (b. 25 Oct., 1855), son of Giles and Louisa (Jinks) Davis.

In 1901 they removed from Litchfield, Ill., to Chicago Heights, Ill., where Mr. E. R. Davis has for many years been president of the First National Bank, of Chicago Heights.

CHILDREN:—

3727 Ella Ferne Davis, b. 22 Sept., 1880, in Litchfield, m. 17 Nov., 1908, at Chicago Heights, Ill., William Bernard Lewis (b. 26 Aug., 1877 in Lynchburg, Va.). Residence, Chicago, Ill.
+3728 William Warren Moody Davis, b. 25 Aug., 1881.
+3729 Frances Mary Davis, b. 30 Nov., 1885.
3730 Edward Paul Davis, b. 22 Aug., 1887; d. 17 Sept., 1888.
+3731 Ralph Otis Davis, Lieut. U. S. N. b. 19 Jan., 1891.
+3732 Mary Louise Davis, b. 7 Apr., 1894.
3733 Edward Richard Davis, b. 8 Apr., 1901, at Litchfield, Ill.

2063. LILA ANNA GRUBBS (*Samuel*[8]; *Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Apr., 1864.

Married at Litchfield, Ill., Edwin Richard Elliott (b. 16 Mar., 1860; d. 23 Apr., 1909, at Litchfield.) Mrs Elliott resides in Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

+3734 Allen Roscoe Elliott (Major), b. 7 Oct., 1888.

2073. RICHARD BOONE (*William*[8]; *Samuel*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 July, 1849; died 30 Mar., 1916, at Clarksville, Tenn.

Married Annie Lee (b. 16 Mar., 1849; d. 6 Feb., 1914).

CHILDREN:—

+3735 Rhey Boone.
3736 William Ernest Boone, b. 1886; d. 1909.
3737 Alvin M. Boone, res. Clarksville, Tenn.

2084. MARY ELIZABETH MILLER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died 1915.

Married George Williams.

CHILD:—

3738 Nellie Williams, m. Ralph Oliver; had three children.

2085. ALICE ELIZA MILLER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Woods Beck.

CHILDREN:—

3739 Charles Beck.
3740 Boone Beck.
3741 Maud Beck.
3742 Harold Beck.

2087. WALTER MILLER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Cora Beck.

CHILDREN:—

3743 Mary Miller, m. Robert Stoner; had one child.
3744 Donald Miller, m. 1915.
3745 Elizabeth Sammons Miller.
3746 Erick Miller.
3747 Catherine Miller.

2088. CHARLES MILLER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ————.

CHILD:—

3748 Philip Miller.

2089. MARTIN BOONE (*Thomas*[8]*; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Jennie Birk.

CHILD:—

3749 Cecil Boone, m.

2094. SARAH LEE BOONE (*Levi*[8]*; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Dow Zenor.

They had seven children, one of whom was;

CHILD:—

3750 Ida Zenor.

2101. MARY GERTRUDE SAMMONS (*Elizabeth*[8] *Boone; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Edward Duncan (d. 1914).

CHILDREN:—

3751 Frank E. W. Duncan, b. 21 Jan., 1889; m. May, 1912, Mary Tincinter.
3752 William Allen Duncan, b. 8 Feb., 1892.

2104. LEVI DAVID BOONE (*William*[8]*; Ira*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 13 Mar., 1895, Callie Vencil.

CHILDREN:—

+3753 Irene Boone.
3754 Clara Boone.
3755 Josephine Boone.
3756 Ralph Boone.
3757 Roy Boone.
3758 Levi David Boone, Jr.

2105. WILLIAM E. BOONE (*William*[8]; *Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 23 Nov., 1898, Flora M. Meadville.

CHILD:—

3759 Ruth Boone.

2110. JOHN OLIVER McREYNOLDS (*Victoria*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 July, 1865, in Elkton, Ky.

Married 27 Nov., 1895, at Dallas, Tex., Katherine Seay.

Present residence, Dallas, Tex.

CHILD:—

3760 Mary Victoria McReynolds, b. 17 Jan., 1900, at Dallas.

2111. BENJAMIN McREYNOLDS (*Victoria*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 July, 1867, at Elkton, Ky.; died 19 Dec., 1912, at Waco, Texas.

Married 2 Jan., 1904, at Waco, Sara Rose Kendall.

CHILD:—

3761 Boone Kendall McReynolds, b. 8 Feb., 1906, at Waco.

2112. JAMES CAMPBELL McREYNOLDS (*Victoria*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Sept., 1870, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 12 Sept., 1894, in Sardis, Miss., Hewlett Williamson.

Residence, Knoxville, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

3762 John Oliver McReynolds, b. 26 Nov., 1900, Elkton, Ky.
3763 George S. McReynolds, b. 17 Mar., 1902, in Sardis, Miss.
3764 Hewlett McReynolds, b. 16 Nov., 1904, in Elkton, Ky.

2113. GEORGE STREET McREYNOLDS (*Victoria*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1872, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 5 Nov., 1907, at Waco, Tex., Sallie McCullock.

He is a physician, and lives in Waco, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

3765 George Street McReynolds, Jr., b. 16 Aug., 1909, in Temple, Texas.
3766 Mary McReynolds, b. 6 June, 1911, in Temple.
3767 Jane McReynolds, b. May, 1913, in Temple.

2114. MARTHA McREYNOLDS (*Victoria*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 June, 1874, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 12 May, 1903, at Elkton, Ky., Rev. J. H. Moore, a Baptist minister. Residence, Dallas, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

3768 Martha Frances Moore, b. 4 July, 1906, at Elkton.
3769 Victoria Moore, b. 9 Nov., 1908, at Howell, Ky.
3770 John McReynolds Moore, b. 25 Feb., 1911, at Blackwell, Okla.
3771 Mary Moore, b. 15 Mar., 1914, at Dallas, Tex.

2116. MARTHA LOUISE BOONE (*Higgason*[8]*; Higgason*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Feb., 1867, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 14 Sept., 1887, at Elkton, Nathan Williams.

Residence, Elkton, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

3772 Harry E. Williams, b. 6 May, 1884, at Elkton.
3773 John Nathan Williams, b. 17 Dec., 1893, at Elkton.

2118. WILLIS EDWARDS LOWRY (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Higgason*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1870, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 1st, 8 Apr., 1895, at San Antonio, Tex., Josephine Steffian; and 2d, 2 Mar., 1914, Alice Steffian, sister of Josephine.

He is a physician.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3774 Willis Edwards Lowry, Jr., b. 3 July, 1896, at Mexico City.
3775 Joseph Steffian Lowry, b. 20 Mar., 1900, at Loredo, Tex.
3776 Daniel Boone Lowry, b. 6 Nov., 1902, at Loredo.

(Second Marriage)

3777 John Tunstall Lowry, b. 26 Feb., 1915, at Loredo.

2127. FANNIE LOUISE BOONE (*Daniel*[8]*; Levi*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Sept., 1858, at Chicago.

Married 22 Feb., 1882, Tilbee Drummond Gray (b. 8 Dec., 1858, in Dubuque, Iowa).

CHILDREN:—

3778 Alice Drummond Gray, b. 24 June, 1889; d. 10 Apr., 1890.
3779 Jeannette Nadine Gray, b. 12 Nov., 1890; m. 22 Dec., 1913, Arthur Miller Niemy.
3780 Tilbee Drummond Gray, b. 4 Feb., 1898.

2128. LEVI GRISWOLD BOONE (*Daniel*[8]; *Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 31 Oct., 1861, in Oberlin, Ohio.
Married 26 July, 1883, Hattie Campbell Hyde, in Chicago.

CHILDREN:—
3781 Samuel Leroy Boone, b. 26 Mar., 1884; d. 1885.
3782 Hazel Audrey Boone, b. 31 Mar., 1886; m. 4 Oct., 1904, Ralph S. Jaquith.
3783 Griswold Elridge Boone, b. 14 Oct., 1889.
3784 George Gaston Boone, b. 1 Mar., 1892.
3785 Marie Frances Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1895.
3786 Mildred Avery Boone, b. 25 Aug., 1898.

2132. SAMUEL LEE FAIRCLOTH (*Clara*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Aug., 1863.
Married 11 Dec., 1895, Emma Schlachter.

CHILDREN:—
3787 Samuel Edward Faircloth, b. Apr., 1897.
3788 Louise Faircloth, d. in infancy.
3789 Helen Faircloth, b. 1906.

2133. CLARA BOONE HAUSBROUGH (*Clara*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 21 Nov., 1875.
Married 11 Sept., 1895, Henry Purmort Eames (b. 11 Sept., 1872).

CHILDREN:—
3790 Jane Eames, b. 9 Oct., 1903.
3791 Judith Eames, b. 2 Feb., 1908.
3792 Ruth Eames, b. 26 Mar., 1910.

2134. LOUISE BOONE TILLINGHAST (*Louise*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Oct., 1870.
Married 1st, 22 Apr., 1890, Harry Price Porter, and 2nd, 1 Sept., 1898, Thomas Edward Barry (b. in Cork Co., Ireland).

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
3793 Harry Boone Porter, b. 14 July, 1891, in Seattle.
3794 Claude Tillinghast Porter, b. 22 June, 1893, in Evanston, Ill.
(Second Marriage)
3795 John Thomas Barry, b. 18 July, 1900.
3796 Paul Edward Barry, b. 15 Sept., 1904.
3797 Mary Louise Barry, b. 10 Mar., 1906.

2136. LORENA MARGARET ADAMS (*Louise*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Nov., 1882.
Married 1904, Lawrence Verdier Calhoun.

CHILDREN:—

3798 James Lawrence Calhoun, b. 24 July, 1905.
3799 Robert Verdier Calhoun, b. 11 Dec., 1906.
3800 Richard Adams Calhoun, b. 13 Nov., 1912.

2137. MARIAN LOUISE CARPENTER (*Lucy*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Mar., 1872.
Married 8 Jan., 1901, John Blanchard Miles.

CHILDREN:—

3801 John Blanchard Miles, Jr., b. 25 Oct., 1903.
3802 George Carpenter Miles, b. 30 Sept., 1905.
3803 Mirian Miles } Twins, b. 25 Dec., 1909; d. 28 Dec., 1909.
3804 Lucy Miles }

2138. SUSIE TAPPEN CARPENTER (*Lucy*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 Dec., 1874; died 14 Mar., 1899.
Married 1 June, 1896, Lemuel Kennedy Cushing.

CHILD:—

3805 Mawean Cushing, b. 11 Mar., 1899; d. 30 Mar., 1899.

2140. BOONE GROSS (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Levi*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Nov., 1875; died 26 May, 1910.
Married June, 1900, Ivalita Boice.

CHILDREN:—

3806 Boone Gross, II, b. 4 Mar., 1905.
3807 Boice Gross, b. 19 Mar., 1907.

2151. DORCAS EWALT (*Sarah*[8] *Snell; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married 1864, William Garnett.

CHILDREN:—

3808 Stella Garnett, m. Dr. John Martin.
3809 John Garnett, m. Bessie Frazer.
3810 Ash Garnett, m. Mrs. William Wilber.
3811 Will Garnett, m. Hettie Stewart.
+3812 Mary Garnett, m. Dr. J. M. Rees.
3813 Lizzie Garnett, unmarried.
3814 Lark Garnett, m. Lela Conway.
—— Garnett (dau.), d. in infancy.

2156. DORCAS SAUNDERS ASHBROOK (*Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Dec., 1860.

Married 16 May, 1882, Reuben Brent Hutchcraft (b. 1 Jan., 1841), son of Reuben and Fannie (Hedges) Hutchcraft.

CHILDREN:—

3815 Felix Ashbrook Hutchcraft, b. 27 Feb., 1883; d. 16 June, 1884.

3816 Mary Fithian Hutchcraft, b. 30 Apr., 1885.

3817 Reuben Brent Hutchcraft, Jr., b. 15 Dec., 1886; d. 7 Nov., 1918. Captain Co. K., 166th Infantry, 42nd (Rainbow) Division. He was a graduate of both Transylvania College (formerly Kentucky University), and Harvard University, in law. Practiced law in Paris, Ky. In 1915 became a member of the faculty of the University of Ky.; was twice elected to the Ky. State Legislature. Resigned as member of State Tax Commission to enter U. S. Army in 1917. Commissioned First Lieut. and sent overseas in Sept., 1917. Served in every battle in which the Rainbow Division participated and was never absent from his command until the date of his death, when he was killed leading an attack on Sedan. He was first buried at La Neuville a Maire, later removed to the United States National Cemetery near Beaumont, Ardennes, France, and still later brought home and on Mar. 27, 1921, buried at his home, Paris, Ky., with full military honors. Capt. Hutchcraft was not a tall man, and by a strange coincidence the men who served under him were all small of stature. His command soon came to be lovingly known as the "Boy Scouts," and never failed to do their share in every task assigned them.

3818 Helen Hutchcraft, b. 12 Nov., 1891. Residence, Paris, Ky.

2157. FELIX STERLING ASHBROOK (*Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Feb., 1862; died 18 Nov., 1910.

Married Nannie Megibban.

CHILDREN:—

+3819 Betsy Ashbrook.

3820 Reid Ashbrook, Sergt. of Infantry, U. S. Army. Served overseas in the World War.

3821 Artie Ashbrook.

3822 Thomas Veach Ashbrook, served in S. A. T. C. during the World War.

2160. THOMAS EARL ASHBROOK (*Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 Jan., 1867; died 14 Feb., 1908.

Married Jennie Withers.

CHILDREN:—

+3823 Allan Ashbrook.

3824 Temple Withers Ashbrook, was in the U. S. Artillery during the World War. Served overseas.

3825 Thomas Earl Ashbrook, Jr. In S. A. T. C. during World War.

2161. MARY ELIZA ASHBROOK (*Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Sept., 1870.
Married James C. Dedman.

CHILDREN:—

3826 Thomas Ashbrook Dedman, b. 12 Jan., 1899. In S. A. T. C. during World War.
3827 Sarah Ashbrook Dedman, b. 4 Oct., 1900.
3828 Helen Hutchcraft Dedman, b. 17 Jan., 1904.

2163. WILLIAM GRANT MOORE, JR. (*William*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Grant; William*[6]*; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Etolia Davis.

CHILD:—

3829 Jessie Atkins Moore, b. in St. Louis, Mo.; m. Roger E. Simmons. (Recorded in D. A. R. Lin. Books as No. 35402.)

2167. EDWARD LODGE McKEE (*Celine*[8] *Lodge; Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 Mar., 1856.
Married 1st, about 1878, Emma M. Coughlen; and 2d, Grace Wasson.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3830 Mary Celine McKee, b. 13 May, 1879; d. 29 Dec., 1883.
3831 Elizabeth Lodge McKee, b. 23 Feb., 1885; d. Jan., 1892.
3832 Edward Lodge McKee, Jr., b. June, 1893.

(Second Marriage)

—— McKee, infant dau. born and died Oct., 1903.
3833 Hiram Wasson McKee, b. 30 Mar., 1905.

2168. JAMES ROBERT McKEE (*Celine*[8] *Lodge; Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Dec., 1857.
Married Mary S. Harrison (b. 3 Apr., 1858), daughter of Ex-President Benjamin Harrison, and great granddaughter of William Henry Harrison, 9th President of the United States. (For Harrison Family see "Presidents of the United States," by James Grant Wilson (1886), Appleton and Co., Publishers.)

CHILDREN:—

3834 Benjamin Harrison McKee, b. 15 Mar., 1887; lived in the White House, Washington, D. C. as a child.
+3835 Mary Lodge McKee, b. 11 July, 1888.

2173. CELINE LODGE PAGE (*Susanna*[8] *Lodge; Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Feb., 1856.
Married Oliver C. Irwin.

CHILD:—

3836 Charles Page Irwin, b. 5 Oct., 1886.

2180. FRANK AUGUSTUS LEE (*Virginia*[8] *Lodge; Rebecca*[7] *Lamond. Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Nov., 1852; Married Lillian May Blinn.

CHILD:—

3837 Raymond Cuthbert Lee, b. 14 Aug., 1887.

2182. HARRY LAMOND LEE (*Virginia*[8] *Lodge; Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 May, 1858. Married Emma Blanche Sampson.

CHILD:—

3838 Robert Edward Lee, b. 10 Feb., 1887.

2185. STELLA REBECCA WHARTON (*Laura*[8] *Lodge; Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 July, 1856.

Married about 1882, George Edgar Francisco.

CHILD:—

3839 Mary Boone Francisco, b. 5 Sept., 1883.

2188. REBECCA LOUISE LODGE (*Gavin*[8]*; Rebecca*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Nov., 1864.

Married about 1885, Ebenezer A. Morehouse.

CHILD:—

3840 Marguerite Louise Morehouse, b. 11 July, 1886.

2205. JAMES ESTILL COX (*Frances*[8] *Van Bibber; Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married in Dec., 1865, Mary T. Harris, daughter of William T. and Jane Harris, pioneers of Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

3841 Margaret Cox, m. —— Dolman.
3842 Delle Cox, m. ——— Davis.
3843 William McEwing Cox, m. Bertie Ames of Shelbyville, Ky.
3844 James E. Cox.

2206. MISSOURI A. COX (*Frances*[8] *Van Bibber; Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married John Scott.

CHILD:—

3845 Nannie Scott, m. —— Brewster. D. A. R. No. 35404. Lives at St. Joseph, Mo.

2207. HURON BURT (*Erreta*[8] *Van Bibber; Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 June, 1828; died 27 Aug., 1915, in Montgomery Co., Mo.

Married 8 Dec., 1859, in Syracuse, Morgan Co., Mo., Sarah Amelia Venable Kidd (b. 18 May, 1829; d. 24 Feb., 1898), daughter of Allen Kidd and Mildred (Garland) Kidd.

CHILDREN:—

3846 Maizi Burt, b. 9 Apr., 1863; d. 30 Mar., 1910; m. 23 July, 1884, Henry Bernard Hilgeman. One child, Erie Hilgeman.

+3847 Leo Burt, b. 22 Nov., 1868.

2208. HENRY CRUMP (*Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 June, 1827, in Callaway Co., Mo.; died 17 Mar., 1902.

Married 19 Oct., 1852, *Celia Ann Scholl* (*Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (b. 17 May, 1834; d. 28 Feb., 1911), No. 1125.

CHILDREN:—

+3848 Henry Thompson Crump, b. 10 Aug., 1853.

+3849 Lucy Eliza Crump, b. 2 Oct., 1861.

+3850 Jesse Proctor Crump, b. 17 May, 1867.

+3851 Josie Bell Crump, b. 25 Mar., 1870.

2209. RICHARD CRUMP (*Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Dec., 1828; died Feb., 1900.

Married Eliza Hornbuckle.

CHILDREN:—

+3852 Alfred Thompson Crump, b. 12 Mar., 1858.

3853 Sarah Ellen Crump, m. E. E. Lemons, and had seven children.

+3854 James Henry Crump.

3855 Richard Upton Crump, d. 1876, unm.

+3856 Louisa Jane Crump.

2211. THOMPSON SMITH CRUMP, JR. (*Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1833; died 17 Apr., 1862.

Married *Levina Boone Scholl* (*Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (b. 24 Jan., 1841), No. 1128.

CHILDREN:—

+3857 Louisa Cordelia Crump, b. 7 Feb., 1858; m. Edward Hoffman, and had two children.

+3858 Dora A. Crump, b. 2 Jan., 1860; m. Tyree B. Hassler, of Paris, Mo., and had four sons.

+3859 Arthur Thompson Crump, b. 13 Feb., 1862; m. 30 Apr., 1891, Susan Weeks. Res. Williamsburg, Mo. Had two sons and one daughter.

2212. NANCY McMURTRY (*Serrelda*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married William Morris.

CHILDREN:—

3860 Mary Morris.
3861 William Morris.
3862 Sallie Morris.

2214. LEVI McMURTRY (*Serrelda*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Catherine Burns.

CHILDREN:—

3863 Grizella McMurtry.
3864 Catherine McMurtry.

2227. SOPHIA HAYS (*Amazon*[8]*; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 13 Sept., 1878, John P. Booth.

CHILDREN

+3865 Beulah Hunter Booth.
3866 Teson Hays Booth.

2231. ANNIE HAYS (*Amazon*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Greenville Bates.

CHILDREN:—

3867 Mary Bates.
3868 Walter Bates.
3869 Kenneth Bates.
3870 Daniel Bates.
3871 Charles Bates.

2232. ELIZA ANN HAYS (*Linville*[8]*; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, 13 Dec., 1860, Henry Clay Rout, and 2nd, J. Frank Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3872 James H. Rout, m. Celia Godley.

(Second Marriage)

3873 Effie Frank Thomas, m. Charles Ellis.
3874 Leon Thomas.

2233. ALFRED HAYS (*Linville*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married his cousin, Martha Collins, No. 2218.

CHILDREN:—

3875 Barba Hays.
3876 Ollie Hays.
3877 Margaret Hays.
3878 William Hays.
3879 James Hays.

2235. TEMPERANCE HAYS (*Linville*[8] *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 4 Sept., 1873, James Foster.

CHILDREN:—

3880 Lillie Foster.
3881 Benjamin Foster.
3882 Edward Foster.
3883 Harry Foster.
3884 Carrier Foster.
3885 John Foster.

2240. VIRGINIA ANN HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 10 Nov., 1875, William F. Asbury.

CHILD:—

+3886 Agnes Asbury.

2241. RICHARD FULKERSON HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 July, 1856.

Married 5 Oct., 1881, Emma Remach.

CHILDREN:—

i. Harry Cecil Hays, b. 20 July, 1883; m. Feb., 1918, Miss Lillian——.
ii. Samuel Hays, died unm.

2242. ELINOR HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1 Oct., 1879, Thomas C. Adams.

CHILD:—

3887 Thomas Adams, Jr.

2243. AMAZON HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mattie King Harris.

CHILD:—

3888 Julia Harris, lives in Fresno, Calif.

2245. UPTON HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 15 Nov., 1893, Nannie Saunders.

CHILDREN:—

i. Mary Ethel Hays, b. 6 Sept., 1894; m. —— Mueller.
ii. Genevieve Hays, died unm.
iii. Reina Mercedes Hays, b. 10 Mar., 1899; m. —— Kuenne.
iv. Josephine Hays, b. 27 March, 1906.

2246. FREDERICKA HAYS (*Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married William H. Smith.

CHILDREN:—

3889 Edna Smith, m. Theodore Harvey.
3890 Marguerite Smith.

2249. CALVIN McMURTRY (*Marium*[8] *Hays*; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Elizabeth McCubbin.

CHILDREN:—

3891 Arthur McMurtry.
3892 Marium McMurtry.
3893 Maude McMurtry.
3894 Oscar McMurtry.
3895 John McMurtry.
3896 Ruth McMurtry.
3897 Louise McMurtry.
3898 Joseph McMurtry.
3899 Nathan Boone McMurtry.

2252. ROBERT LINVILLE HUGHES (*Mary*[8] *Hays*; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Nov., 1856.

Married Etta Walker.

CHILDREN:—

i. Ethel May Hughes.
ii. Walker Hughes.
iii. Ovey Hughes.

2253. LAURA ARMSTEAD HUGHES (*Mary*[8] *Hays*; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone*; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Oct., 1859.

Married William Napoleon Peters, 29 March, 1876.

CHILDREN:—

i. Beulah Etta Peters, m. James McKibben.
ii. Rolla E. Peters, m. Anna Jameson. Lives at Charlotte, N. C.
iii. Mary Hays Peters.

2258. REDMAN CALLAWAY (*James*[8]; *John*[7]; *Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Tonia Gaines.

CHILDREN:—

3900 Ethel Callaway, m. Lynn S. Banks.
+3901 James G. Callaway, m. Bessie Stocking.

2259. JOHN N. SNYDER (*Theresa*[8] *Callaway; James*[7]; *Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Jan., 1848 in St. Charles Co., Mo.

Married 13 Mar., 1878, Anna M. Glover (b. 10 Nov., 1858), daughter of James Glover, a native of Callaway Co. They were married in Callaway Co., where John N. Snyder had located before his marriage.

CHILDREN:—

3902 Eustace L. Snyder, b. 3 Sept., 1879.
3903 Eimer A. Snyder, b. 21 Nov., 1881.

2261. MARY FRANCES E. BRYAN (*Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Apr., 1827.

Married in Warren Co., Mo., 2 Apr., 1850, John A. Howard, afterward Sheriff and Collector.

CHILDREN:—

3904 Aloise Howard, d. in infancy.
3905 Adele Howard, d. in infancy.
+3906 Ella May Howard.
+3907 Hattie Lee Howard.

2265. MALVINA ANN BRYAN (*Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Dec., 1834; died 30 June, 1855.

Married 14 Mar., 1854, William Rogers Dent.

CHILD:—

+3908 Ella Dent, b. 5 Jan., 1855.

2266. DAVID BOLIVAR BRYAN (*Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Feb., 1836.

Married Verlinia Burgess. He was a farmer.

CHILD:—

+3909 Leona Bryan.

2271. ELIZABETH BRYAN (*Icilius*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Dec., 1860; died 4 July, 1899.
Married S. B. Ferrell.

CHILDREN:—
3910 Eugene B. Ferrell.
3911 Arthur Ferrell.
3912 Raymond Ferrell.
3913 Altha Ferrell.

2276. HARVEY McKINNEY BRYAN (*Icilius*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 Oct., 1869.
Married 7 Mar., 1900, Margaret Kring Swinney (b. 25 Sept., 1871).

CHILDREN:—
3914 Pauline Bryan, b. 26 Oct., 1900.
3915 Archibald Morgan Bryan, b. 15 Aug., 1904.
3916 Thomas Swinney Bryan, b. 5 Sept., 1905.
3917 Harvey McKinney Bryan, b. 7 Nov., 1908.
3918 Margaret Bryan, b. 18 Dec., 1912.

2277. HETTIE BRYAN (*Icilius*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Oct., 1871.
Married Huston V. Evans (U. S. A.)

CHILDREN:—
3919 Bryan Evans, b. Aug., 1898 (Lieut. U. S. A.)
3920 Huston Val Evans, b. 1903. (Was to enter West Point in July, 1920.)

2278. SINA LOA BRYAN (*Icilius*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Jan., 1876.
Married M. I. Hoffman, of St. Louis.

CHILD:—
3921 Curtiss Bryan Hoffman, b. 29 Feb., 1911.

2279. SALLIE SCHOLL (*Marcus*[8]; *Septimus*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 July, 1853; died ———.
Married 6 Oct., 1870, Moses Madison Masters of Nicholasville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—
3922 Roberta Masters.
3923 Stella Masters.
+3924 Evalee Masters.
+3925 Stanley Masters.
3926 Mary Masters, m. 25 March, 1903, Thomas Withers Nelson.
3927 Marcus Masters.
+3928 Helen Masters.
3929 Proctor Masters.

2293. REBECCA ANN MUIR (*Rebecca*[8] *Scholl; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 July, 1849; died 15 Nov., 1885.
Married John T. Bell.

CHILD:—

i. Ora Bell, b. 14 Aug., 1874; m. 28 March, 1894, Robert P. Berry, Jr. (d. 26 Jan., 1915). No children.

2298. ROSA McMURTRY (*Catherine*[8] *Scholl; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1859.
Married Vernon Monroe, of Richmond, Mo.

CHILD:—

3930 Miller Monroe.

2299. JENNIE McMURTRY (*Catherine*[8] *Scholl; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1860.
Married William Hook of St. Louis, Mo.

CHILD:—

3931 Doris Hook.

2300. SALLIE McMURTRY (*Catherine*[8] *Scholl; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Aug., 1862.
Married Oliver Hamacher.

CHILDREN:—

3932 Howard Hamacher.
3933 Ralph Hamacher.
+3934 Anna Hamacher.
3935 Helen Hamacher, m. Henry Buchanan.
3936 Milton Scholl Hamacher.
Newton Hamacher.

2301. GEORGIANNA SCHOLL (*Septimus*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 June, 1864.
Married Buckner Jones.

CHILDREN:—

3937 Alice Jones, m. Ernest Neff.
3938 Eldry Jones, unm.
3939 Mary Jones, unm.

2302. JESSE BASCOM SCHOLL (*Septimus*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 July, 1866.
Married 24 Dec., 1891, Nannie Miller.

CHILDREN:—

3940 Prenie Scholl, b. 22 July, 1894.
3941 William Leonard Scholl, b. 6 Jan., 1896.
+3942 Sadie Scholl, b. 15 Sept., 1897.
3943 Bertha May Scholl, b. 21 Nov., 1899.

2303. LUCY ZOOLA SCHOLL (*Septimus*[8]; *Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Nov., 1870.

Married Joseph Davis.

CHILDREN:—

3944 Hubert Davis.
3945 Bessie Davis.
3946 Cyrenus Davis.
3947 Daughty Davis.

2305. JOHN MILTON SCHOLL (*Septimus*[8]; *Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Nov., 1875.

Married Zora Lane.

CHILDREN:—

3948 Edith Scholl.
3949 Ernest Scholl.
3950 George Scholl.

2308. ANNIE LEE HUTTS (*Levina*[8] *Scholl; Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 June, 1864.

Married 1st, George Weist (dec.), and 2nd, William Dorman, Centralia, Mo.

CHILD:—

(First Marriage)
3951 George William Weist.

2309. THOMAS B. HUTTS (*Levina*[8] *Scholl; Joseph*[7]; *Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Sept., 1865.

Married 1st, Clara Marshall; 2d, Pearl Jesse.

Residence, Houston, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
3952 John Marshall Hutts (U. S. Navy).
(Second Marriage)
3953 Jessie Boone Hutts.

2310. MINNIE W. HUTTS (*Levina*[8] *Scholl; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Sept., 1869.

Married Hiram A. Frank, on 9 Jan., 1894.

Residence, 800 E. 10th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CHILDREN:—

i. Byron Frank, b. 1 Dec., 1895, d. in infancy.
3954 ii. Howard Boone Frank, b. 10 Jan., 1896; m. Myrel McCune (?), 26 Jan., 1920.
iii. Frederick William Frank, b. 15 Oct., 1901; died 18 March, 1902.
iv. Helen Katheryn Frank, b. 10 Sept., 1900; d. in infancy.
3955 v. Mildred Louvina Frank, b. 3 Jan., 1905.
vi. Arthur Thomas Frank, b. 17 Jan., 1907; d. in infancy.

2314. NELLIE CATHERINE SCHOLL (*Jesse*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Apr., 1893.

Married 1 Sept., 1909, Albert D. Gilbreath. Lives at Jasper, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

3956 Dearing Paul Gilbreath, b. 7 June, 1910.
3957 Virginia Louise Gilbreath, b. 31 Jan., 1912.
—— Eugene Devers Gilbreath, b. 1 Nov., 1919.

2324. MARY ELIZABETH SCHOLL (*Joseph R.*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1879.

Married P. Criswell.

CHILDREN:—

i. Helen Criswell.
ii. Russell Criswell.

2325. CATHERINE SCHOLL (*Joseph R.*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 March, 1883.

Married Edward L. Bowman.

CHILDREN:—

i. Cecil Bowman.
ii. Marguerite Bowman.
iii. Finis Bowman.
iv. Mildred Bowman.
v. Doris Bowman.
vi. Edna Bowman.

2326. ETHIE SCHOLL (*Joseph R*[8]*.; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 May, 1885.

Married Walter P. Holt, of New Bloomfield, Callaway Co., Mo.

CHILD:—

i. Paul Holt.

2328. OLBA SCHOLL (*Joseph R*[8]*.; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Nov., 1890.

Married Sexton Sanders.

CHILD:—

ii. John Ford Sanders.

2342. MARGARET JANE PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Aug., 1843.

Married 17 Dec., 1874, near Richmond, Mo., Edward Watson Kemper (b. 20 July, 1849).

CHILDREN:—

3958 Lucy Jane Kemper, b. 3 Mar., 1876.
+3959 Margaret Alice Kemper, b. 21 Mar., 1880.

2343. SARAH ANN PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Dec., 1845.

Married 1st, William Proffitt, and 2nd, Henry H. Holloway.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
3960 Hattie Proffitt, m. —— Krueger.
3961 Alvin Proffitt, m.
(Second Marriage)
3962 Luke Sutherland Holloway, m.
3963 Daniel Boone Holloway, b. 10 Oct., 1852. Unm.

2346. WILLIAM DAVID PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 10 Oct., 1852; died 19 Jan., 1888.

Married Mahala Teegarden.

CHILDREN:—

3964 Bennett Priest, unm. Drowned in Philippines.
3965 Sallie Priest, m. Charles Pointer and lives in Kansas City.
3966 Allie Priest, m. Ambrose Young.
3967 Amanda Priest, m.

2347. CHARLES EPPIE PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Feb., 1855; died 9 Sept., 1883.

Married Neeley Yates.

CHILDREN:—

3968 Pearl Priest, m. John Tharp.
—— A son, d. young.

2348. CATLETT SMITH PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 May, 1857.

Married Mrs. Shell Nadding, a widow. Residence Rogersville, Mo.

CHILD:—

3969 Elwood Priest, b. Mar., 1905.

2349. LUKE McMURRAY PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Aug., 1859.

Married Belle Dooley. Residence Rogersville, Mo.

CHILD:—

3970 Jessie Priest, d. at the age of 15 or 16.

2352. GEORGE MOSBY PRIEST (*Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 May, 1866.

Married Georgia Dooley, sister of Belle Dooley who married Luke M. Priest. They live in Waldron, Ark.

CHILD:—

3971 Gentry Priest.

2385. JOHN BELL FUQUA (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Daniel*[7]*; Daniel M.*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Oct., 1860.

Married Sept., 1890, Lucy Anderson.

CHILDREN:—

i. Florence Frances Fuqua, b. 9 Aug., 1893; m. 14 July, 1919, Donald Joseph.
ii. Leonard Fuqua, b. 2 July, 1895; m. 1920, Fa (pronounced Fay) Jenkins.
iii. Howard Fuqua, b. 17 Dec., 1897; m. 1 May, 1920, Gladys Lanager.

2417. BOONE FITZHUGH GORDON (*Sarah*[8] *Boone; Daniel*[7]*; Daniel M*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 July, 1877.

Married 22 Jan., 1904, Lelia May Keys.

CHILDREN:—

i. Mary Josephine Gordon, b. 18 Mar., 1906.
ii. Margaret Stevenson Gordon, b. 7 Mar., 1908.

2427. LULU B. PALMER (*Sophia*[8] *Boggs; Panthea*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ———Migliavacca.

CHILD:—

3972 Harold Migliavacca.

2431. MINERVA PALMER (*Sophia*[8] *Boggs; Panthea*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married ———Grayson.

CHILD:—
3973 Vera Grayson.

2434. MINNIE SPENCER BARNES (*Margaret*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 Dec., 1864.
Married ——— Ogle.

CHILD:—
3974 Emelyn Berry Ogle, m. —— McAtee.

2436. MARY ALBERTA BARNES (*Margaret*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married ——— Arrington.

CHILDREN:—
3975 Louisa Arrington.
3976 Kathryn Arrington.
3977 Albert Arrington.

2437. ALBERT BOONE JONES (*Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Mar., 1857.
Married 4 May, 1882, Ida May Keeling (b. 8 Sept., 1864).

CHILDREN:—
+3978 Grace Keeling Jones, b. 21 Feb., 1883.
+3979 Carolyn Cassel Jones, b. Sept., 1885.
3980 Lucile Boone Jones, b. 16 Feb., 1889; m. Dr. McKenzie. No children.
+3981 Lydia Maria Jones, b. 5 July, 1894.

2439. ANN REID JONES (*Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Sept., 1862.
Married 1 Jan., 1879, Charles Samuel Parsons (b. 28 Apr., 1850; d. 27 Aug., 1914).

CHILDREN:—
+3982 Henry Oswald Parsons, b. 16 Oct., 1879.
3983 Louis William Parsons, b. 8 July, 1881.
3984 James Jones Parsons, b. 23 Oct., 1883; d. 5 Feb., 1888.
+3985 Mary Frances Parsons, b. 6 July, 1886.
+3986 Ruth Parsons, b. 3 Nov., 1889.
3987 Charles S. Parsons, Jr. b. 24 Aug., 1892.
3988 Susan Irene Parsons, b. 22 Mar., 1899.
3989 Edwin Theodore Parsons, b. 13 Apr., 1903.

2441. FRANCES JONES (*Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Feb., 1867.

Married 17 Oct., 1888, William Howard Snoddy (b. 13 Jan., 1861, in Lincoln Co., Tenn.).

CHILDREN:—

3990 Martha Boone Snoddy, b. 9 Dec., 1889; m. Charles McLean Crawford (b. 11 Feb., 1890), married 23 Apr., 1916.
3991 William Howard Snoddy, b. 22 Dec., 1894.
3992 Zeralda Jones Snoddy, b. 10 Jan., 1900.

2444. MARGARET JONES (*Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Sept., 1874.

Married Edward James Sexton (b. 3 Feb., 1857).

CHILDREN:—

3993 Benjamin Curran Sexton, b. 23 Nov., 1898.
3994 Paul Jones Sexton, b. 10 Nov., 1900.

2448. MARY AGNES BOGGS OTIS (*Agnes*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6] *Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Jan., 1869; died 20 Nov., 1889, at Fort Meade, S. Dak.

Married 8 Feb., 1888, De Rosy Carroll Cabell (d. 1915).

CHILD:—

3995 Marie Cabell.

2449. FRANCIS IGNATIUS OTIS (*Agnes*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Oct., 1871, at Camp Warner, Ore.

Married 9 Jan., 1895, at Mescalero, N. M., Margaret M. Anderson (b. 28 Mar., 1870 at Carson, Kansas).

CHILDREN:—

3996 Elmer Lawrence Otis, b. 18 Nov., 1895, at Mescalero, N. M.
3997 John Tilford Otis (twin) b. 18 Nov., 1895; d. same day.
3998 Francis Bernard Otis, b. 8 Jan., 1897.
3999 Joseph Harvey Otis, b. 8 Apr., 1899, at Tularosa, N. M.
4000 Paul Otis, b. 17 July, 1903, at Riley, Kan.; d. same day.
4001 Margaret Anderson Otis, b. 4 July, 1905, at San Francisco, Cal.
4002 Allison Boone Otis (twin), b. 4 July, 1905, at San Francisco, Cal.

2450. MARTHA MARY STANISLAUS OTIS (*Agnes*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 June, 1873.

Married 1890, Lieut. De Rosy Cabell, whose first wife was her elder sister, Mary Agnes Boggs Otis.

CHILDREN:—

4003 De Rosy Cabell, Jr.
4004 Agnes Cabell.
4005 Lee Cabell.

2454. JOHN VINCENT OTIS (*Agnes*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 July, 1884, at San Antonio, Tex.

Married 15 Aug., 1903, at Manhattan, Kan., Ann Hudspeth (b. 16 May, 1885).

CHILDREN:—

4006 Ann Lillian Otis, b. 11 May, 1904; d. 25 May, 1904.
4007 Tifford Otis, b. 2 Feb., 1907.
4008 Luvinia V. Otis, b. 1912.

2455. OTIS BOONE SPENCER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 June, 1864.

Married 4 Apr., 1894, Elizabeth Dickinson.

CHILDREN:—

4009 Allen Bradley Spencer, b. 4 Dec., 1895.
4010 Molly Boone Spencer, b. 28 June, 1897.

2458. BENJAMIN D. SPENCER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 May, 1873.

Married 4 Nov., 1902, Edna Steele.

CHILD:—

4011 Clay Boone Spencer, b. 23 Dec., 1903.

2459. WILLIARD WRIGHT SPENCER (*Mary*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Dec., 1880; died 4 Feb., 1913.

Married 7 Jan., 1903, Evelyn Phillips.

CHILD:—

4012 Charlotte Spencer.

2462. CHARLES BOONE HOBART (*Minerva*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Mar., 1875.

Married 5 June, 1901, Mary Frances McClure.

CHILDREN:—

4013 Alexander McClure Hobart, b. 14 Oct., 1904.
4014 Sarah Boone Hobart, b. 15 Dec., 1906.

2463. MINNIE OTIS HOBART (*Minerva*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Dec., 1876.

Married 22 July, 1896, Paul Alexander Wolf (b. 23 Dec., 1868).

CHILD:—

4015 Margaret Hobart Wolf, b. 14 July, 1908.

2465. ELMER CHARLESS HENDERSON (*Theodore*[8]*; Emily*[7] *Boone; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1873.

Married 8 Apr., 1903, Anne Brown, daughter of Dr. J. Brown of Fulton, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4016 Anne Henderson, b. 2 Mar., 1907, at Fulton, Mo.
4017 Elmer Charless Henderson, Jr. b. 9 Apr., 1909, at Fulton, Mo.

2478. LEWIS BARNUM, JR. (*Emily*[8] *Boone; Van Daniel*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Sept., 1870.

Married 17 Jan., 1906, Mary Wright.

CHILDREN:—

4018 Lewis Barnum, b. 7 Nov., 1906.
4019 Margaret Mary Barnum, b. 30 Oct., 1910.

2479. CHARLES SANDERSON BARNUM (*Emily*[8] *Boone; Van Daniel*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Dec., 1875.

Married 18 Aug., 1909, Ida Trudgian (b. Feb., 19, ———).

CHILDREN:—

4020 Daniel Boone Barnum, b. 21 July, 1910; d. 26 June, 1911.
4021 Robert Trudgian Barnum, b. 19 Aug., 1912.
4022 Charles Sanderson Barnum, b. Aug. ——.
4023 Mary Elizabeth Barnum, b. 18 Jan., 1916.

2504. MARY ELIZABETH HURST (*Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Missouri.

Married about 1856 in California to William Trowbridge Ward. She married 2nd, Thornton Moore, of Fayette Co., Ky. (See D. A. R. Lineage Book 19, page 1.)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+4024 Frances Elizabeth Ward, b.
4025 William Trowbridge Ward, b. in Calif; m. Gabriella Goode of Histonville, Ky.
+4026 Ella Bryan Ward, b.
+4027 John Sherril Ward.
4028 Nora Ward, b. in Calif.; m. Victor K. Dodge of Bourbon Co., Ky. Res., Lexington, Ky.

(Second Marriage)
+4029 Courtney Moore.
4030 Thornton Moore, b. in Fayette Co., Ky.; m. Katherine Finley of Georgetown. (?)

2508. ELIZABETH VARDAMEN LEWIS (*Anna*[8] *Chinn; Franklin*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Bryan; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1884.

Married Thomas Robinson.

CHILDREN:—
4031 Annabel Robinson, b. 1900.
4032 Jennie C. Robinson, b. 1913.

2509. HETTIE PULLY (*Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Dec., 1848.

Married 23 Dec., 1864, to George W. Carpenter (b. 27 Nov., 1843; d. 20 June, 1903).

CHILDREN:—
+4033 Jennie Carpenter, b. 26 Sept., 1866.
+4034 Robert S. Carpenter, b. 6 Sept., 1868.
+4035 William T. Carpenter, b. 5 Apr., 1870.
+4036 James Oliver Carpenter, b. 9 July, 1874.
4037 Mary E. Carpenter, b. 28 Oct., 1876.
+4038 Anna May Carpenter, b. 14 Aug., 1878.
+4039 Richard H. Carpenter, b. 6 Mar., 1881.

2511. SALLIE C. PULLY (*Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 Mar., 1854; died 3 Dec., 1915.

Married 2 Oct., 1873, Thos. C. Andrew (b. 16 June, 1848).

CHILDREN:—
+4040 Mabel Andrew, b. 8 Aug., 1874.
+4041 Dollie E. Andrew, b. 31 Mar., 1876.
+4042 Zula H. Andrew, b. 1 Jan., 1878.
+4043 T. H. Andrew, b. 28 Oct., 1879.
4044 Charlotte Andrew, b. 4 Apr., 1882; d. 24 Sept., 1884.
4045 Mary A. Andrew, b. 18 Aug., 1885; d. 6 Jan., 1886.
+4046 T. C. Andrew, b. 7 Jan., 1888.
4047 Ralph Waldo Emerson Andrew, b. 26 Sept., 1890. He entered the service in the late World War, 5 Oct., 1917, and was discharged 21 Apr., 1919.
4048 Elwyn B. Andrew, b. 28 Feb., 1894. He entered the World War, 30 Aug., 1918, and was discharged 25 Apr., 1919.
4049 William Andrew, b. 19 Oct., 1896; m. 28 Nov., 1919, Helen Hensley. He entered the World War, Aug., 1918 and was discharged Dec., 1918.

2512. THOMAS PULLY (*Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in 1863.

Married 1880, Nannie Russell (b. 1863).

CHILDREN:—

+4050 Elva M. Pully, b. 1880.
4051 Hettie Ellen Pully, b. 1882; d. 1883.
+4052 Maggie Pully, b. 1885.
4053 Clarence Edwin Pully, b. 1887.
+4054 Earl Russell Pully, b. 1890.

2513. ISAAC BERRY (*John*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Mar., 1847; died 3 Feb., 1882.

Married Jane Eliza Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

4055 John Berry.
4056 Tyree Berry.
4057 May Myrtle Berry.
4058 Mary Berry.
4059 Eliza Berry.

2515. SARAH JANE BERRY (*John*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Aug., 1851.

Married 3 Nov., 1878, James Lafayette Strein (b. 11 Sept., 1842; d. 19 June, 1915), son of William P. Strein (b. 22 Oct., 18—; d. 17 Nov., 1862) who married Mrs. Bales, a widow, whose maiden name was Lensy Jane Coleborn (b. 16 Aug., 1813 d. 30 May, 1860).

CHILDREN:—

4060 Lydia Frances Strein, b. 23 Oct., 1880.
4061 Anna Cathrine Strein, b. 22 Oct., 1882.
+4062 James Walter Strein, b. 9 Oct., 1884.

2516. TYREE H. BERRY (*John*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 May, 1854; died Aug., 1921.

Married 30 Oct., 1886, Margaret Elmina Cook, daughter of Luciris Allison Cook (b. Aug., 1807, in Rochester, N. Y.) and wife Marie Elizabeth Coleman (b. 22 Apr., 1837), m. 1 May, 1854.

(Luciris Allison Cook served as a butcher in the War of 1861.)

CHILDREN:—

4063 John T. Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1888; entered the World War, 17 July, 1918, at Craig, Colorado. He served at Fort Bliss, Texas.
4064 Helen M. Berry, b. 1 May, 1891; m. 1 May, 1912, J. Ruben James.
4065 C. Frank Berry, b. 3 Jan., 1893.
4066 Nellie V. Berry, b. 15 Mar., 1897; m. 3 Mar., 1915, Thomas James.
4067 Eunice E. Berry, b. 20 Nov., 1902.
4068 Chollotte C. Berry, b. 5 Nov., 1905.
4069 Virginia Berry, b. 17 June, 1908.
4070 Tyree H. Berry, b. 9 Nov., 1911.

2523. DORA BELL BERRY (*John*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Mar., 1867; died 5 Nov., 1913.
Married 1887, Thomas Dark (b. 15 Nov., 1865; dec.).

CHILDREN:—

4071 Archie Leroy Dark, b. 8 Mar., 1889, in Butler, Mo.; enlisted 16 July, 1917, at St. Louis, Mo., and received the rank of Corporal, 15 May, 1918. He saw service in France as follows:
Cambrai offensive, 20-29 Nov., 1917.
Cambrai defensive, 30 Nov.—4 Dec., 1917.
Somme defensive, 14 Sept., 1918.
St. Mihiel 12-14 Sept., 1918.
Served in 12 Engr. L. R. U. S. A. Co., "E," under Captain R. S. Misten.
On 16 May, 1919, he received an honorable discharge, at Camp Funston, Kansas.

+4072 Prudie Ann Dark, b. 23 Dec., 1890.

4073 Ruth Dark, b. 11 Mar., 1893.

2524. MINNIE ANN BERRY (*John*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 12 Dec., 1870; died 19 July, 1915.
Married 1893, Edgar I. Williams.

CHILDREN:—

4074 Harvey R. Williams, b. 1894 in Butler, Mo. He served in the World War, and the following is a record of his service:— Enlisted in 1918. Served in the Nov. Auto. Rep. Draft Tank Corps, United States Army. Received his honorable discharge 6 Dec., 1918, at Camp Dix, N. J.

4075 Arthur J. Williams, b. 1898, in Butler, Mo. He enlisted in the United States Army, 5 July, 1917, at Fort Sill, Okla. Made Corporal 31 Nov., 1918. Served with the American Expeditionary Forces at St. Etlenne, France, 5-23 Oct., 1918, in 142nd Infantry, Co. D., 36 Division, United States Army. On 20 July, 1919, he received honorable discharge.

2525. NOAH BERRY (*John*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 Feb., 1874.
Married 19 Nov., 1904, Bettie G. Chandler (b. 14 Apr., 1882).

CHILDREN:—

4076 Thelma B. Berry, b. 1 Oct., 1905.
4077 Buford L. Berry, b. 10 Feb., 1907.
4078 Deo Berry, b. 4 Jan., 1909 } Twins.
4079 Leo Berry, b. 4 Jan., 1909; d. 4 Jan., 1910 } Twins.
4080 John S. Berry, b. 30 Sept., 1910.
4081 Nellie W. Berry, b. 16 Sept., 1912.
4082 Charles Berry, b. 24 May, 1914; d. 3 May, 1916
4083 Abram H. Berry, b. 20 Dec., 1916.
4084 Geraldine Berry, b. 16 May, 1917.
4085 Roy H. Berry, b. 2 Sept., 1918.
4086 Clara Irene Berry, b. 30 Aug., 1920.

2526. LAWSON F. BERRY (*William*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 2 Aug., 1853; died 2 Sept., 1907.

Married 14 Sept., 1892, Dora Veitz (b. 28 Oct., 1871).

CHILD:—

4087 Clark Veitz Berry, b. 8 Apr., 1896; m. 26 May, 1917, E. Orene Darby. He served in the World War as follows: Enlisted Sept. 2, 1918, Kansas City, Missouri; Camp Green Leaf, Ft. Oglethorpe, Chickamaugua Park, Ga.; Private. Headquarters Co. M. O. T. C.

2527. DAVID C. BERRY (*William*[8] *Hettie*[7] *Copher*; *Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Sept., 1855.

Married 11 Sept., 1881, Ellen Warderman (b. 1856), daughter of Edward T. and wife Lucinda A. (Pierce) Warderman.

Edward T. Warderman (b. 1830; d. 1910; m. 1855, Lucinda Pierce b. 1837; d. 1911) was the son of Henry Warderman (b. 1792, in Nancymond Co., Va.; m 1822), and his wife Eleanor Talbot (b. 1796, in Washington, Ky.). Henry Warderman was raised in Norfolk Co., Va., and began his military career by enlisting in the United States Army in 1812, serving five years and receiving an honorable discharge.

Lucinda Pierce (Warderman) was the daughter of William Wriley Pierce (b. 1815; d. 1888; m. 1834), and his wife Barbara Vincent (b. 1818; d. 1904). Barbara Vincent was the daughter of Isam Vincent (b. 1770; d. 1849), and his wife Martha Smart (b. 1786; d. 1849). Martha Smart was the daughter of Labon Smart (b. 1758, in Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 1840, in Madison Co., Ill.), and his wife Susannah Simmons (b. 1756; d. 1838). Labon Smart (son of Peter Smart, b. in 1730) enlisted in the Revolutionary Army in the spring of 1780 for 3 months as a private, from N. C., under Capt. William Brickli, and Colonels Allen Sessions and Kinyen. In the spring of 1781, he re-enlisted for 3 months, as a private from N. C., under Capt. Jones and Colonel Linton. He served with Gen. Morgan in the memorable Battle of Cowpens (N. C.).

On page 452, of the "History of Madison Co., Illinois," we find this account:

"Labon Smart is one of the twenty-three Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Madison Co., Illinois, whose names are upon the bronze tablet placed in the Circuit Court Room, in the Court House at Edwardsville, Ill., by the Ninian Edwards Chapter of D. A. R. of Alton, Illinois."

(Any person descended from Labon Smart is eligible for membership in the D. A. R., or Sons of the American Revolution.)

CHILDREN:—

4088 Ethel Berry, b. 18 Aug., 1882; m. 10 Apr., 1919, Charles Daily (b. 1888, in Emigrant, Mont). He is a farmer. He enlisted 8 Mar., 1918, at Fort Douglas, Utah, but saw no active service, and received honorable discharge 13 Feb., 1919, at Camp Funston, Kansas.

4089 Loraine Berry, b. 20 Apr., 1891; m. 6 Sept., 1913, to Arthur E. Lang (b. 3 May, 1891). They have taken two children to raise and educate: Marie Hamblin (b. 15 Feb., 1913), and Margaret Hamblin (b. 7 Aug., 1914), sisters.

4090 Florence Berry, b. 24 Jan., 1894; d. 15 Mar., 1915; m. 23 Dec., 1911, to Barny Miller.

4091 William E. Berry, b. 22 Feb., 1897. His service in the World War, follows: At the age of 20, he enlisted on 1 May, 1917, at Ft. McDowell, Calif., in the Coast Artillery. Later he was transferred to the Infantry, and assigned to Co. "K," 62nd Reg. Infantry, 8th Division, U. S. A. On 7 Feb., 1918, at Camp Fremont, Calif., he was made a Corporal, and on 10 Apr., 1918, was made Battalion Instructor in Grenades. Following this he was made Sergeant on 1 Oct., 1918.

The 8th Division left Camp Fremont for France 22 Oct., 1918, and got as far as New York City, but the Armistice was signed before they got started. He received an honorable discharge, 13 Feb., 1919.

His service consisted mainly in training recruits and giving instructions in Gas and Grenades.

2529. SARAH BOONE BERRY (*William*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Dec., 1860.

Married 1st, 17 Jan., 1883, John Carman (d. 1 Sept., 1883), and 2nd, 28 Dec., 1887, Alva S. Booth (b. 28 Jan., 1865).

Alva S. Booth was the son of James Ross Booth (b. 27 Aug., 1832; d. 26 Jan., 1909; m. 22 Sept., 1859) and his (1st) wife, Karlista Kerns (d. 22 Sept., 1871, in Pardee, Kan.). James R. Booth was the son of Milton Booth (b. in Virginia; m. (1) 29 May, 1808, Miss Ross, and (2) Agatha Adamsborn, in Kentucky), who after various moves finally settled in Montgomery Co., Kansas, where he died.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

A daughter who died in infancy.

(Second Marriage)

+4092 Alma Booth, b. 15 Jan., 1894.

2530. NANNIE BELL BERRY (*William*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Mar., 1863; died 15 Mar., 189-.

Married 21 Dec., 1881, Dr. E. Neville Chastain.

(After the death of his wife, Nannie Bell Berry, Dr. Chastain married Ethel Stone, and they have a daughter, Helen.)

CHILDREN:—

4093 Lester L. Chastain, b. 2 Nov., 1883; m. 20 Oct., 19[illegible]9, Mary Roberson (b. 5 Sept., 1884; d. 2 Dec., 1918). Res. San Luis Valley, Colo. He enlisted in Apr., 1918 in the National Guard of Colo., which was later federalized. Their only service was during the coal strike at Trinidad, Colo. He signed up for six years; three of actual service and three reserve. He was mustered out 5 May, 19—.

4094 Dewitt Chastain, b. 29 Oct., 1885; m. Anna Day Smith. He enlisted at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 27 Nov., 1917, and entered the Officers Training Camp. He soon received the rank of 2nd Lieut., and later that of 1st Lieut. He served with the Field Artillery in France from 15 Jan., 1918 to 23 Feb., 1919.

On 7 Mar., 1919, he received an honorable discharge with the rank of 1st Lieut.

2533. ALMA BERRY (*William*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 July, 1871.

Married 14 Jan., 1907, Lamont M. Green.

(Mr. Green has two sons by a former marriage, Chester and H. J. Green who died in France while in service during the World War.) Mrs. Green is a member of the D. A. R.; National Number 136039.

CHILD:—

4095 William Lamonte Green, b. 29 May, 1909; killed 12 Aug., 1918, by an automobile in front of his home in Denver, Colorado.

2534. KATIE BERRY (*William*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 6 Nov., 1877; died 4 Dec., 1897.

Married 12 Feb., 1897, Hol Miles.

CHILD:—

4096 Edward Berry Miles, b. 2 Dec., 1897; m. 12 Oct., 1918, Rose Ruth Coy (b. 1 Apr., 1897).

2535. ALLIE BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born near Sweet Springs, Mo.

Married 1st, ——Weaver, and 2nd, —— Smith.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4097 Berry Weaver, who served in the World War.
4098 Lenox Berry Weaver.
4099 Alma Berry Weaver.

(Second Marriage)

4100 Mary D. Smith.

2536. KATIE BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Apr., 1856. D. A. R. No. 147236.

Married 4 July, 1875, Joseph Birtly Wright (b. 21 Feb., 1839; d. 15 July, 1896), who served in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

+4101 Paul E. Wright, b. 5 July, 1876.
+4102 Walton W. Wright, b. 3 Sept., 187–.
+4103 Jennie Wright, b. 1 June, 1880.
+4104 Ruby Wright, b. 6 Nov., 1882.

2539. OSIE BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 27 July, 1860.

Married 15 Jan., 1852, Dr. Thomas Smith (b. 13 Mar., 1852; d. 28 Nov., 1918.)

CHILDREN:—

4105 Odie Void Smith, b. 17 Jan., 1888; m. 30 Dec., 1914, Frank Hayman Higgins (b. 3 Feb., 1885). Children but names not known.
4106 Edwin G. Smith, b. 27 Jan., 1890.
4107 Henrietta Allen Smith, b. 4 Jan., 1904 } Twins.
4108 Thomas Allen Smith, b. 4 Jan., 1904 }

2540. EWIN (EDWIN) HARRIS BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Mar., 1863.

Married 17 Oct., 1894, Mary Walker (b. 9 Mar., 1872).

CHILDREN:—

4109 Edwin Walker Berry, b. 17 Nov., 1896.
4110 Charles Thomas Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1900.

2542. BETTY BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married in the Philippine Islands, W. O. McIntire. They were both teachers there.

CHILDREN:—

4111 Raymond McIntire.
4112 David McIntire.

2543. LORIA BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married —— Smith.

CHILDREN:—

4113 Thomas B. Smith.
4114 Mary Ferguson Smith, m. 1920 or '21, Karl Guier.
4115 William Smith.

2544. DICK BERRY (*Thomas*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Caroline Prewitt.

CHILD:—

4116 Dick Berry.

2569. MARY ELIZA BERRY (*David*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 July, 1861.

Married 2 Sept., 1883 (by Rev. Hedrich) to Henry Longan.

CHILDREN:—

4117 Edna May Longan, b. 28 Feb., 1888; d. Nov., 1891.
4118 Nell Elizabeth Longan, b. 20 Feb., 1902.

2570. JOHN EDGAR BERRY (*David*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Nov., 1864.

Married 13 May, 1887, Mattie Florence Ray, who is descended from William Claiborne, of Virginia.

CHILDREN:—

+4119 Brownie Hampton Berry, b. 16 July, 1889.
4120 Mary Elizabeth Berry.
4121 Harold Wiatt Berry, b. 23 Aug., 1909.

2571. FRANK BERRY (*David*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 July, 1867.

Married 3 Nov., 1892, Jesse Harris.

CHILDREN:—

4122 Madaline Roxy Berry, b. 24 June, 1895; m. 25 Nov., 1915, Virgel Fisher.

2572. STELLA BERRY (*David*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3], born 10 July, 1872.

Married 31 May, 1894 (by Rev. Philips), to Joseph Longan, brother (?) of Henry Longan who married Mary Eliza Berry.

CHILDREN:—

4123 Henry David Frederick Longan, b. 21 Apr., 1895; m. May, 1914, Mildred Franklin.
4124 Dorothy Longan, b. 26 Jan., 1900.
4125 Mary E. Longan, b. 11 Nov., 1912.

2573. LENOX BERRY (*David*[8]; *Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1 Dec., 1875.

Married 17 May, 1898 (by Rev. Edman Wilkes), to Charles Hanley.

Mr. Hanley has held a public office in Pettis Co., Mo., for several years. He is now (1921) Collector of the Revenue, Pettis Co. and resides in Sedalia, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4126 Josephine Lee Hanley, b. 6 Jan., 1901.
4127 David B. Hanley, b. 18 Dec., 1905.
4128 Hannah Elizabeth Hanley, b. 22 Nov., 1916.

2575. FLAVIAS STONWALL WILLIAMS (*Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Nov., 1863.

Married 29 Apr., 1885, Cora Bell Collins (b. 19 Nov., 1865; d. 14 Sept., 1913).

CHILDREN:—

4129 Charles Lawson Williams, b. 23 Mar., 1886; d. Mar., 1886.
+4130 Emmett Clay Williams, b. 4 Aug., 1887.
+4131 Flavias Collins Williams, b. 16 Aug., 1891.
+4132 Bryan Brown Williams, b. 29 Aug., 1896.

2576. EMMETT DEMPSE HAMPTON WILLIAMS (*Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 June, 1866; died 14 Aug., 1910.

Married Bessie Kulp (b. 16 July, 1869).

CHILDREN:—

4133 Kathleen Douglas Williams, b. 24 Dec., 1888; m. Sept., 1919 to Raymond Archambault (b. 7 Sept., 1891). Raymond Archambault enlisted 7 May, 1917 at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. He served as Supply Sergeant of Machine Gun Co., 48, Infantry in the Regular Army, United States America, and was honorably discharged 1 Feb., 1919, with the recommendation for 1st Lieut. Machine Gun Works or Infantry Vol.

4134 Flavia Williams, b. 7 Sept., 1890. She went as a nurse in the World War, sailing on 10 May, 1919, from San Francisco for Vladivostok, Siberia. Arriving there she was assigned to work in Omsk, where she helped dress the wounds of soldiers. When Omsk was evacuated she was sent to Irkutsk, where she did night duty at first, and later was put in the store room of supplies. When Irkutsk had to be evacuated she was sent to Verke Udinsk, where all were put at making hospital supplies until conditions permitted them to go back up the line. Again she was assigned to Irkutsk, where she helped in the office of the hospital until all Americans were ordered out of Siberia.

4135 Kulp Williams, b. 24 Apr., 1892; d. 5 Nov., 1897.

4136 Sylvia Williams, b. 20 Sept., 1894.

+4137 Margaret Williams, b. 20 Feb., 1897.

4138 Emmett Hampton Williams, b. 31 July, 1899, at Hustonia, Mo. At the age of 18, Hampton Williams, who was a farmer, enlisted on 8 May, 1917 at Boonville, Mo., as a 1st Class private in Company B. 140 Infantry, United States Army. He saw service overseas, being in the engagements at Vosges Mt. 20 July, and 1 Sept., 1918; and again at Meuse Argonne 26 Sept., and 1 Oct., 1918. On 29 Sept., 1918, he was gassed, but recovered, and is entitled to wear two Gold Service Stripes. He received his honorable discharge at Camp Funston, Kansas on 13 May, 1919.

4139 Dempse Brown Williams, b. 8 Sept., 1903.

4140 Henry Clay Williams, b. 29 Nov., 1905; d. 3 Mar., 1911.

2580. JAMES D. McQUITTY (*Andrew*[8]*; Eleanor*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Apr., 1849; died 1920.

Married 24 Dec., 1874, Annie Dysart.

CHILDREN:—

4141 I. S. McQuitty, b. 17 Nov., 1876.

4142 E. Fielding McQuitty, b. 15 June, 1878.

2581. WILLIAM FIELDING McQUITTY (*Andrew*[8]*; Eleanor*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Jan., 1852; died 21 Nov., 1916.

Married 22 June, 1887, Rachel M. Brannian (b. 21 Dec., 1861).

William Fielding McQuitty was a Doctor of Medicine, and practised in Correctionville, Iowa, up until the time of his death.

CHILDREN:—

4143 William Fielding McQuitty, Jr., b. 28 Dec., 1888. He was a member of the Home Guard during the World War, but was editor of a newspaper, and consequently was exempt from service.

4144 Fannie McQuitty, b. 17 May, 1893.

2592. NANCY BOONE COOPER (*Adaline*[8] *Carson; Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Nov., 1829, at Fayette, Mo.; died 18 Nov., 1887; at Sacramento, Calif., "aged 58 years."

Married 25 Aug., 1852, in Howard Co., Mo., Hervey Jackson Vivian (b. 6 Nov., 1822, at Louisville, Ky.; d. "Tuesday at 2 o'clock," 19 Aug., 1873, at Fayette, Mo., of cholera), son of Hervey and Mildred (Ryan) Vivian.

Hervey Jackson Vivian, Sr., father of Hervey Jackson Vivian, Jr. (b. 1822), was born 27 Apr., 1779, and died 11 Nov., 1857. He was a son of John and Martha (Gholson) Vivian of Orange Co., Va., Martha being a daughter of John and Esther (Cooke) Gholson. Hervey Jackson Vivian, Sr., married Mildred Ryan, who was born 22 Mar., 1783, and died in Missouri, 29 June, 1878.

CHILDREN:—

4145 Sudie Evelyn Vivian, b. 1853, near Fayette, Mo.; d. "Tuesday, at 2:15 o'clock," of cholera, at Fayette, Mo. 19 Aug., 1873. Unm.

4146 Adeline Maria Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; was living (1920) at Sacramento, Calif.; m. Elijah Carson Hart, and had three sons and one daughter.

4147 Calthea Campbell Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; was living (1921) in Calif. Unm.

4148 Nannie Jack Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; d. there in infancy, aged eight months.

+4149 Flora Rubey Vivian, b. 23 Mar., 1869.

2595. NESTOR BOONE COOPER (*Adaline*[8] *Carson; Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 Dec., 1837, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died 14 Jan., 1893, near Fayette, Mo., "aged 55 years and 27 days."

Married 16 Sept., 1863, Nannie Wilkerson, daughter of William and Polly (Kurtz) Wilkerson.

Mrs. Nannie Cooper was living in 1916, in Fayette, Mo.

CHILDREN:— (All born in Fayette, Mo.)

4150 Minnie Gorham Cooper, m. McGirk Miller.

4151 Romeo Vivian Cooper, m. Mayme Tavenor.

4152 Laura Vaughan Cooper, m. —— Webster.

4153 John Morrison Cooper.

4154 Frances (Fannie Belle) Cooper, m. Ed. Railsback.

4155 Harry Lee Cooper.

4156 Nannie Boone Cooper (called "Tudie") was living in 1921 in Fayette.

2598. MILDRED CARSON COOPER (*Adaline*[8] *Carson; Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Feb., 1844, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died 1918 at Sacramento, Calif.

Married William Woods (called "Billy").

CHILDREN:—

4157 Nestor Woods.
4158 Willie Woods (a dau.).

2601. ADELINE MARY COOPER (*Adaline*[8] *Carson; Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 May, 1850, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died "just before 12 o'clock Friday night," 19 Nov., 1915, at Fayette, Mo.

Married 15 Mar., 1872, in Fayette, Mo., her cousin Hoy Cooper (b. 16 Mar., 1837, in Platt Co., Mo.; d. "on the farm near Fayette, Mo." 14 Feb., 1905), son of Dosia Cooper.

CHILDREN:—

4159 Ruby Cooper, a teacher, living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.
4160 Hendley Cooper.
4161 Paddy Cooper, was living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.
4162 Nena Cooper, who d. before 1921.
4163 Vella Cooper, a book-keeper; living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.
4164 Nestor Cooper.
4165 John Walter Cooper.

2605. MATILDA ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1841.

Married 4 Sept., 1860, William C. McFarland.

They removed from Platte County to Clinton Co., Mo., in 1879. Resides with a daughter Mrs. Emma Marsh.

CHILDREN:—

+4166 Frank McFarland, b. 5 Oct., 1864.
4167 Robbie McFarland, b. 13 Oct., 1867; d. in third year.
+4168 Emma McFarland, b. 24 July, 1871.
4169 John McFarland, b. 30 Dec., 1874; d. 8 Jan., 1881.
4170 Harry McFarland, b. 28 Dec., 1878; d. 8 Jan., 1881. Both d. of scarlet fever and are buried in the same grave.

2606. LYDIA ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died 1879 in Platte Co., Mo.

Married in Platte Co., Mo., Luther Overbeck.

CHILDREN:—

4171 Charles Overbeck, m. —— Shilling. Res. Baltimore, Md. No children.
4172 Robertson Overbeck, m. ——. Wife d. No children.
4173 Carrie Overbeck, d. 1901; m. Norman Gow. Had a dau.
4174 Henry Overbeck, m. ——. Had four or five children. Res. Oklahoma.
4175 John Overbeck, m. ——. Had four or five children.

2607. WALTER ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1848.
Married Lillian Rixly.

CHILDREN:—
4176 Fred Robertson.
4177 Edna Robertson.
4178 Curtis Robertson.

2608. EMMA ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1849.
Married in Platte County, Mo., Able Scearce.

CHILD:—
4179 Jessie Scearce.

2609. JOHN ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1852; died 1892.
Married Carrie Hart, of Buchanan County, Mo. His widow lives in Lafayette County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
4180 Charles Robertson.
4181 Mattie Robertson.
4182 Eva Robertson.
4183 Paul Robertson.
4184 Josephine Robertson.

2612. FRANK ROBERTSON (*Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1856.
Married Lena Nelson.

CHILDREN:—
4185 Nelson Robertson.
4186 Engel Robertson.
4187 Corinne Robertson.

2615. MELISSA ANN WILSON (*William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 June, 1843.
Married 10 Oct., 1865, Edward Drane Crabb.

CHILDREN:—
4188 Wilson Drane Crabb, b. 12 Nov., 1866; m. 5 Oct., Mamie A. Robinson. No children.
+4189 Lizzie May Crabb, b. 30 Sept., 1876.

2616. MARY ELLEN WILSON (*William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 July, 1844.

Married 19 Dec., 1882, James W. Thomas.

CHILD:—

+4190 Clara May Thomas, b. 2 May 1884.

2618. JOEL THOMAS WILSON (*William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1848; died Mar., 1908.

Married 1st, Nov., 1877, Lizzie Waide (d. Oct., 1882), and 2nd, 25 Dec., 1884, Sarah Elizabeth Cox.

He was a man of strong convictions, an able speaker, prominent church worker, and a popular and influential citizen.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+4191 William Waide Wilson, b. 21 Jan., 1879.

4192 Wallace Neville Wilson, b. 9 Jan., 1882; m. 1 May, 1915, Gertrude Holmes Warner. He is Asst. Treasurer of the L. and N. Railroad.

(Second Marriage)

4193 Joel Offutt Wilson, b. 12 June, 1886.

4194 Esther Wilson, b. 1889; d. in infancy.

4195 Rachel Wilson, b. 6 July, 1892.

2619. EMMA BOONE WILSON (*William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Sept., 1850.

Married 9 May, 1871, S. M. Caseldine.

CHILDREN:—

4196 Elizabeth Offut Caseldine, b. 23 Jan., 1873.

4197 James Edward Caseldine, b. 9 Aug., 1875; d. 7 Mar., 1882.

+4198 William Marcus Caseldine, b. 9 May, 1880.

4199 Alyne Baker Caseldine, b. 4 Sept., 1890; d. 4 Mar., 1914; m. 17 June, 1913, Hiram Cassidy.

2621. EDWIN PITTS WILSON (*William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Nov., 1856; died 12 Jan., 1890.

Married 20 Nov., 1888, Georgie Morris (d. 15 Jan., 1891).

CHILD:—

4200 William Boone Wilson, b. 11 Nov., 1889. He is a graduate of State University of Kentucky, and one of the two men in Kentucky who were appointed by the British South African Agricultural Station, from America, which position he now holds (1916).

2622. JAMES HENRY WILSON (*William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[4]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1858.

Married 10 Nov., 1880, Lucy Morton Moody.

He was an extensive farmer (owning about 1000 acres) and stock raiser, making Hereford cattle a specialty; a progressive, useful citizen, and the most popular man in the county. The local paper calls him "a prince among men."

CHILDREN:—

4201 Margaret Morton Wilson, b. 24 Sept., 1881; m. 4 June, 1892, J. H. Pryor, and had a son who died in infancy.
4202 Virginia Offut Wilson, b. 10 Dec., 1882; d. at eight months on the 2 Aug., 1883.
+4203 Bessie Calloway Wilson, b. 18 Feb., 1884.
+4204 Clara Belle Wilson, b. 18 June, 1886.
4205 Lucian Bowling Wilson, b. 10 Nov., 1888; d. 17 Mar., 1889.
+4206 Alleen Howard Wilson, b. 5 Apr., 1890.
4207 James Henry Wilson, Jr., b. 4 Oct., 1894.
4208 Grace Moody Wilson, b. 17 May, 1896.
4209 Ruth Louise Wilson, b. 5 Sept., 1899.

2623. NANNIE WILSON (*William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Dec., 1861.

Married 17 Dec., 1884, Socrates Clubb.

CHILD:—

4210 Bessie Long Clubb, b. 26 Jan., 1886; d. 2 Nov., 1888.

2624. WALLACE HILL WILSON (*William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 June, 1864.

Married 12 June, 1887, Carrie Phillips.

He lives in South Pittsburg, Tenn., and has been elected Mayor for eight successive terms. Was elected a member of the present (1916) Legislature. He is a typical Wilson, progressive, energetic, public citizen; popular with all the people of his adopted home; a large owner of City property and its Public Utilities.

CHILDREN:—

4211 William Wallace Wilson, b. 14 Oct., 1895.
4212 Phillips Offut Wilson, b. 19 Oct., 1900.
4213 James Shelby Wilson, b. 13 Aug., 1908. Res. Shelbyville, Kentucky.

2625. LAURA BOONE CUTCHER (*Nancy*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——Wakefield.

CHILDREN:—

4214 Rev. William D. Wakefield, of North Carolina.
4215 James Wakefield.

2636. MATTIE LEE DANIEL (*Martha*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born June, 1869.

Married 1892, Abraham Hampton Van Dyke.

CHILD:—

4216 Louise Daniel Van Dyke, b. 10 Dec., 1893.

2644. LILLIE BELL BOSTON (*Cassandra*[8] *Carson; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Feb., 1860, in Carrol Co., Mo.

Married 8 Aug., 1885, Jonathan Miles, San Angelo, Tex. (b. 11 Nov., 1824, in Alabama.; d. 16 Jan., 1911, in San Angleo, Tex.).

CHILDREN (First five b. San Angelo, Tex.; last two b. near Fort McKarrett, Tex.):—

+4217 Pigeon Miles, b. 13 May, 1886.
4218 Pompey Miles, b. 20 Feb., 1888; m. 18 June, 1907, A. V. Cooreham, San Angelo, Tex.
4219 Tom Paine Miles, b. 22 Apr., 1889; d. 9 Dec., 1900, at Fort McKarrett, Tex.
4220 Susie Miles, b. 22 Apr., 1892. Res. Austin, Tex.
4221 Christopher Carson Miles, b. 13 Jan., 1894.
4222 Dink Miles, b. 4 Mar., 1898; d. 19 Nov., 1901.
4223 Mary Elizabeth Miles, b. 17 Apr., 1899.

2645. JULIA FRANKLIN BOSTON (*Cassandra*[8] *Carson; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died Sept., 1889.

Married 28 Dec., 1877, O. G. Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

—— Thomas.
4224 —— Thomas, m. H. B. Cooper.

2647. WILLIAM CARSON (*George*[8]*; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 17 May, 1862.

Married Oct., 1889, Fannie Turner.

CHILD:—

4225 Robert Hampton Carson, b. 24 Nov., 1894.

2648. ROGER TANEY CARSON (*George*[8]*; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Mar., 1864.

Married 1st, June, 1892, Eloise Lanter (b. 6 Jan., 1863; d. Nov., 1900), and 2nd, 20 Jan., 1910, *Eliza Louisa Boone* (*Thomas*[8]*; Hampton*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 2664 (b. 27 Sept., 1875).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

No children.

(Second Marriage)

4226 Helen Boone Carson, b. 27 Feb., 1911.
4227 Eloise Carson, b. 11 Oct., 1915.

2650. HINTON VERNON CARSON (*James*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Sallie Pearson, daughter of George Pearson.

CHILD:—

4228 Mary Lou Carson, m.

2651. GUSSIE CARSON (*Frank*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Nov., 1871.

Married 17 Mar., 1892, T. C. Richards (b. 5 Feb., 1865). Residence, Fayette, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+4229 Emma Richards, b. 24 Mar., 1895; m. 2 June, 1915, *William E. Smith* (*Ella*[9] *Wilhite; Nannie*[8] *Boone; Nestor*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 4246.

+4230 Carson Richards, b. 29 Dec., 1892.

+4231 Louise Richards, b. 24 Feb., 1896.

4232 Lorene Richards, b. 10 Jan., 1899; m. 17 Aug., 1917, Claude G. Grace, (b. 20 (?) Sept., 1897), who is (1921) a Medical Student in John Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md.

2652. BEULAH CARSON (*Frank*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 3 May, 1873.

Married 3 Apr., 1900, L. M. Ricketts. Residence, Howard County, Mo.

CHILD:—

4233 Frances Ricketts, b. 27 May, 1902; m. 1 Dec., 1920, Lewis Collins.

2653. KELLAR BOONE CARSON (*Frank*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Aug., 1879.

Married 15 Dec., 1898, L. B. Shields. Residence, Moberly, Mo.

CHILD:—

4234 Wallace Carson Shields, b. 30 May, 1903.

2656. HAMPTON LIVINGSTON BOONE WATTS (*Evelina*[8] *Boone; Hampton*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1868, Mary J. Morton, of Clark County, Ky. Residence, Fayette, Mo. A Major and a Judge.

CHILDREN:—

4235 Evelyn Watts.

+4236 William Watts.

4237 Hampton Morton Watts, m. Cornelia Jones, of Kansas City, who was a stenographer to John P. Gordon, State Auditor. They have one child.

4238 Benjamin Watts. Res. Fayette, Mo.

2657. CARRIE WATTS (*Evelina*[8] *Boone; Hampton*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Charles B. Smith, of Lee's Summitt, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4239 Emily Bond Smith, m. Capt. Ingpen, an Englishman.
4240 Louise Smith.
4241 Rowena Smith, m. Ray Blackett, of Silver Cliff, Colo.
4242 Constance Blessing Smith, m. Earnest Hick, of New York, who travelled with "Billy" Sunday, the Evangelist.

2658. FANNIE LOUISE WATTS (*Evelina*[8] *Boone; Hampton*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died Sept., 1892, at Spokane, Wash.

Married John Scott, of Lakeport, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4243 Eldorado Scott.
4244 John Scott.

2683. ALICE WILHITE (*Nannie*[8] *Boone; Nestor*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 30 Jan., 1884, Ishmael Evans.

CHILD:—

4245 Lola Evans, b. 10 Apr., 1885; m. 1916, William Arthur Durst. Res. Enid, Okla.

2684 ELLA ELIZABETH WILHITE (*Nannie*[8] *Boone; Nestor*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1864.

Married S. Smith.

CHILD:—

4246 William E. Smith, m. *Emma Richards* (*Gussie*[9] *Carson; Frank*[8]*; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), No. 4229.

2696. KATE LAY (*Nancy*[8] *Boone; William C.*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Burrell Adams, of Los Angeles, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4247 Lucy Adams.
4248 Nannie Adams.
4249 Edith Adams.
4250 Alfred Adams.

2708. LUCY ALICE THOMPSON (*Louisa*[8] *Boone; William C.*[7]*; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Willocks, of Kansas City.

CHILD:—

4251 Cyrus Willocks.

2724. NANNIE HARRIS STONER (*Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1845.

Married James S. Crawford (b. 1839; d. abt. 1919 or '20). Residence near Victoria, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

+4252 Michael Stoner Crawford, b. 1867.
+4253 Wilkerson Stark Crawford, b. 1869.

2725. (GEORGE) OVERTON STONER (*Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1847; died 1920.

Married about 1868 or '69, Zilpha Rose (b. 1850). Residence, Victoria, Texas.

Overton Stoner was in the Confederate Army when his father, Michael L. took the rest of the family and went to Kentucky.

At one time he, his brothers and brothers-in-law owned a big cattle ranch not many miles from Victoria.

CHILDREN:—

4254 Margaret M. Stoner, b. 1870; d. 1894; m. S. Y. Harper (b. 1865; d. 1908).
+4255 Nannie Ulalume Stoner, b. 1872.
+4256 Tillitha Imogene Stoner, b. 1874.
+4257 Blanche E. Stoner, b. 1876.
+4258 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1878.
+4259 Zilpha Evelyn Stoner, b. 1880.
+4260 Kate Carlisle Stoner, b. 1883.
+4261 Mame Victoria Stoner, b. 1886; m. her cousin, *Royal T. Stoner* (b. 1880). Des. given under his name, No. 4330.
George Overton Stoner, II., b. 1889, Victoria, Tex.
Victor Rose Stoner, b. 1893, Victoria, Tex.

2726. TILLITHA STONER (*Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1849.

Married George L. Whitney (d. 1904). Residence, Goliad, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

+4264 Bettie Whitney, b. 1867.
+4265 Carrie Whitney, b. 1870.
4266 Stoner Whitney, b. 1872, unm.
4267 George Whitney, b. 1874; m. Ann Thielan.
4268 Nannie Whitney, b. 1876; m. William Bagwell.
+4269 Aline Whitney, b. 1878.
+4270 James Whitney, b. 1880.
4271 Lucile Whitney, b. 1883.

2727. PETER TRIBBLE STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1851; died 1890.

Married Mamie Donelson (b. 1856).

CHILDREN:—

+4272 Emily Carlisle Stoner, b. 1876.
+4273 Lillie May Stoner, b. 1878.
4274 Robert Overton Stoner, b. 1880; d. 1907; unm.
+4275 Nellie Stoner, b. 1883.
4276 Dora Stoner, b. 1886; m. Mr. —— Boyd.

2728. MARIA STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1853.

Married in Texas, Richard Lynn (d. 1877).

At present (1921) Mrs. Lynn is matron of the girl's dormitory at the Kentucky State Normal School, Richmond, Ky.

CHILD:—

+4277 Laura Lynn, b. 1875.

2729. WILLIAM STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1854.

Married 1st, Dora Donelson (d. 1880), 2nd, Annie Sutherland (b. 1852; d. 1910), 3rd, Louise Chase (d. 1916), and 4th, 1918, Marion Blanchard. Residence Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4278 George Overton Stoner, b. 1880; d. 1911; m. Mamie Johnson. Left no descendants.

(Second Marriage)

+4279 Walter Stoner, b. 1884.
+4280 Janie Stoner, b. 1886.
4281 Sutherland Stoner, b. 1887; in U. S. Army.
4282 Lemuel Stoner, b. 1888.
+4283 Carlisle Stoner, b. 1891.

2730. LILLIE C. STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1857.

Married Wilkins M. Hunt (b. 1857; d. 1910).

CHILDREN:—

4284 Stuart Hunt, res. Washington, D. C.; b. 1878; m. Frances Rebecca Rose (b. 1885).
+4285 Wilkins Hunt, Jr., b. 1880.
4286 Margaret Hunt, b. 1882; m. Edwin Klein.
+4287 Tom Hunt, b. 1888.

2731. HUNT STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1864.

Married Idella Lane (b. 1874), and they were divorced in 1917. Residence Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

+4288 Eucile Stoner, b. 1894.
4289 Sibyl Stoner, b. 1896; m. Duane Stahley.
4290 Mary Lulu Stoner, b. and d. 1898.
4291 Elizabeth Stoner, b. 1899.
4292 Alexandria Stoner, b. 1902.
4293 Edith Stoner, b. 1904.
4294 Mary Stoner, b. 1906; d. 1908.

2732. DAVIS STONER (*Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *Geroge*[3]), born 1867.

Married Le Etta Donelson.

CHILDREN:—

4295 Ada Stoner, b. 1892; m. Lieut. Tom King.
4296 Ramella Stoner, b. 1894; m. Bayard Hackadorn.
4297 Leslie Stoner, b. 1896; m. and was a widow in Mar., 1918.
4298 Dorothy Stoner, b. 1898.
4299 M. D. Stoner, b. 1900.
4300 Lois Stoner, b. 1901.

2733. SARAH ANN GATEWOOD (*Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married James Hamilton.

CHILDREN:—

+4301 George Hamilton, b. 18—.
4302 Robert Hamilton, d. when a young man leaving no heirs.
+4303 Carrol Hamilton, b. 186—.
+4304 Fannie May Hamilton, b. 1 Mar., 1870.

2734. JAMES GATEWOOD (*Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1841; died 27 Dec., 1917, at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Married Jane Elinor Ewing, who lives in Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4305 Robert Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Mary Magowan. They have no children and live near Mt. Sterling, Ky.
4306 Elva Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Benjamin Gay, Lexington, Ky., who died and left her with several children, whose names and ages not ascertained.

4307 Jack Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Virginia Gartright, and lives in Ky. They have one or two children.
4308 Mary Stoner Gatewood, b. 18—; m. David Fox, and lives on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky. They have no children.
+4309 William Hamilton (Colonel) Gatewood, b. 18—.

2735. EMMA GATEWOOD (*Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married John Magowan, who died several years ago. Residence Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—
4310 Mary Magowan, b. abt., 1872, and d. when just about grown.
4311 James Magowan, b. 187—. Breeds race horses on his farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

2738. MARY ELIZABETH SMITH (*Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Robert Henderson (d. Nov. or Dec., 1906). She lives in Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—
4312 Guy Henderson, d. in infancy.
4313 Robert Henderson, d. in infancy.
+4314 Frank Henderson, b. 1869.
4315 Carl Henderson, b. 1872; m. Esther Tyo, and lives in Oak Park, Ill.

2739. MINERVA SMITH (*Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Nov., 1848.

Married 27 Oct., 1880, Ed. O. Humphrey (b. 10 June, 1852; d. 20 Apr., 1918). Residence Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—
+4316 Frances Benjamin (Bonnie) Humphrey, b. abt. 1882.
4317 Jeanette Waters (Jean) Humphrey, b. 1890; m. (1) Harry Faber, and (2) abt. 1920, "Jack" Debell.

2740. WASHINGTON STONER SMITH (*Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1850.

Married Gertrude Ulery. Residence Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—
+4318 Gladys Smith, b. 1882.
+4319 Sidney Madison Smith, b. 188—.
+4320 Guy Ulery Smith, b. 188—.
4321 Paul Smith, b. abt. 1890; unm.

2742. NANCY STONER SMITH (*Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1854.

Married Oliver Marshall Scott (b. 1858). Address, Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILD:—

+4322 Marian Marshall Scott, b. 1889.

2744. SARAH ANNE SMITH (*Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 Sept., 1860.

Married about 1880, Henry Noble Greene. Residence, Decatur, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4323 Nora Vivien Greene, b. 10 Nov., 1881; d. 7 Jan., 1907. In Feb., 1905, she married Wade Hampton Ownby. They had one son, who was born and died Dec. 19, 1906. She is buried at La Place, Ill.

4324 Weeden Lindley Greene, b. 31 Jan., 1883; d. 25 Dec., 1913; unm. Buried at La Place, Ill.

4325 Donald Edwin Greene, b. 11 Nov., 1889; unm. He served in the World War; trained at Camp Shelby (Hattiesburg, Miss.), and went overseas with the 139th Field Artillery, but arrived too late to see active service. He was with that part of the division which went over on the Leviathan, slipping out of harbor and crossing without an escort; returning on the George Washington; and received his discharge at Indianapolis, Ind. Res. Decatur, Ill.

2746. KATE STONER (*Washington*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Sept., 1852, in Montgomery Co., Ky.

Married 1st, 30 Dec., 1867, James Butler, and 2nd, 31 Oct., 1878, at La Place, Ill., Samuel Victor Hawthorne (b. 14 Oct., 1851, in Pa.). Residence, La Place, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4326 Anna Washington Butler, b. 21 Nov., 1869; m. 17 Sept., 1901, Edmund Butts Chapman (b. 19 Sept., 1866). No children. Res. Casner, Ill.

4327 Minnie H. Butler, b. 1 Feb., 1873; m. 7 July, 1901, Henry H. Bass (b. abt. 1872). No children. Res. 1193 West Main St., Decatur, Ill.

(Second Marriage)

4328 Bess L. Hawthorne, b. 27 July, 1880. D. A. R. No. 95699. Graduate of University of Illinois; member of Phi Beta Kappa.

2749. CLINTON STONER (*Thomas*[8]*; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1852; died 1884.

Married 1877, Anna Wellington (b. 1857), and lived near Uvalde, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

+4329 Hope Stoner, b. 1879.

+4330 Royal Stoner, b. 1880.

2752. MARY PETETTA STONER (*Thomas*[8]; *Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Dec., 1859; died 1917 in Seattle, Washington, and is buried there.

Married 27 July, 1880, William Wilson Burt (b. 18 July, 1859).

CHILDREN:—

4331 William Price Burt, b. 25 Aug., 1882; m. 25 Dec., 1912, Elizabeth Thornton (b. 1888). Res. Seattle, Wash.
4332 Clinton Abram Burt, b. 1 Mar., 1885. Res. Seattle, Wash.
+4333 Leila Miriam Burt, b. 1887.
+4334 Nancy Margaret Burt, b. 1891.
4335 Robert Thomas Stoner Burt, b. 22 Aug., 1894. Seattle, Wash.
4336 James J. Burt, b. 3 Nov., 1899.
4337 Mary Hathaway Burt, b. 8 Aug., 1902; had twin who d. at birth.

2755. NANCY STONER (*Thomas*[8]; *Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1869.

Married 1890, Walter Bromley (b. 1867; killed by gasoline engine 16 June, 1919).

She lives on the home farm between Mt. Zion and Macon, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4338 Elva Bromley, b. 1892.
4339 Wallis S. Bromley, b. 1896; m. 16 Apr., 1919, Gladys Chynoweth (b. 1897 or '98). They live near Macon, Ill., and have a dau., b. in 1920.

2756. MATTIE ALLEN STONER (*Thomas*[8]; *Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Feb., 1873.

Married about 1895, Thomas Smith. Residence Laguna, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

4340 Weaver Smith, b. 1898.
4341 Nancy Hathaway Smith, b. 1900; m. abt. Oct. or Nov., 1920, Emmett Hutchinson. Res. near Laguna, Tex.
4342 Daniel Boone Michael Stoner Peter Tribble William Clinton Smith (called Stoner Smith), b. 1903.

2757. JOHN GRUBBS LITTLE (*Maria*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born about 1851.

Married Mary Belle Toof, of Memphis, Tenn. Residence (1921) Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4343 Stoner Little, d. in infancy.
4344 Mary V. Little, b. abt., 1879.
4345 Stephen Little, d. when only a small boy.
+4346 William Little, II., d. 10 Oct., 1918, of influenza.
+4347 John Grubbs Little, Jr.
4348 Grace Toof Little, m. 3 Sept., 1918, Lieut. Robert Bradley Fentress.

2759. MAY STONER (*Robert*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married about 1894, Sidney Clay (d. about 1913, or '14). Residence, Paris, Ky.

CHILD:—

4349 Alice Rodgers Clay, b. abt. 1896; m. —— Roseberry. Res. Paris, Ky. One child.

2760. WARREN STONER (*Robert*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Jennie Fox, a sister of David Fox, who married *Mary Stoner Gatewood* (*James*[9]; *Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 4308.

CHILDREN:—

4350 Robert Stoner.
4351 Tom Fox Stoner, m. Jan., 1915, Marion Huston Jenkins, of Memphis, Tenn.

2763. JOSEPHINE SMITH (*Jane*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1st, Henry Bright, and 2nd, Ned McCarthey, of Danville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
4352 William Bright.
Maria (Pettie) Bright, m. —— Samuels.
(Second Marriage)
4353 Jane McCarthey, m. E. P. Farrel.

2764. WILLIAM PARRISH (*Mary*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Mary Sutton.

CHILD:—

4354 Mary Boone Parrish.

2765. JANE (JENNIE) PARRISH (*Mary*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born July, 1842.

Married Owen P. Lynch.

CHILDREN:—

4355 Annie Lynch.
4356 Owen Lynch.
4357 Walter Lynch.

2766. BETTIE PARRISH (*Mary*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Capt. Thomas Ferrill.

CHILDREN:—

4358 Mary Ferrill, b. 9 June, 1867; m. W. D. Oldham.
4359 Pattie Ferrill, m. Thomas Ellison.
4360 Benjamin Ferrill, m. Pattie Green.
4361 Jennie Ferrill, b. 27 Oct., 1875; m. H. C. Shipp.
4362 William Fountain Ferrill, b. 22 Nov., 1872.
4363 Mattie Ferrill.
4364 Taylor Ferrill.

2767. ANNIE PARRISH (*Mary*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Oct., 1841.

Married 10 Nov., 1874, William C. Meyers.

CHILDREN:—

4365 Smith Meyers.
4366 Joseph Meyers.
4367 Janie Meyers.

2769. PETER PARRISH (*Mary*[8] *Gentry; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 June, 1856.

Married Clara Pellion.

CHILDREN:—

4368 A. J. Parrish.
4369 Owen C. Parrish.
4370 Nannie Parrish.
4371 John W. Parrish.
4372 Peter Parrish, Jr.
4373 Fountain Parrish.
4374 Mary Parrish.
4375 Sallie Parrish.

2772. BENJAMIN SMITH GENTRY (*Peter*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 May, 1845; died 1906.

Married 14 Feb., 1895, Mattie Lee Smith.

He engaged in the horse and mule business in Kentucky, Richmond, Va., Charleston, S. C., and in New Orleans. After his father's death he went into business in Lexington, Ky. His death followed an operation for appendicitis. He was probably the most prominent Gentry in Ky., at the time of his death.

CHILD:—

4376 Peter Tribble Gentry, b. 9 July, 1899.

2774. JAMES H. GENTRY (*Peter*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Dec., 1847.

Married 23 May, 1882, Sallie Harding. Residence, near Danville, Ky.

CHILD:—

4377 Julia H. Gentry, b. 1 June, 1883.

2778. FRANKLIN M. GENTRY (*Peter*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 May, 1853; died 30 Aug., 1904.

Married 30 June, 1897, Helen Harrison.

He was a mule dealer in the south. Lived some years in New Orleans, but for the last five years of his life he lived in Lexington, Ky.

CHILD:—

4378 Frank Gentry, b. 10 Mar., 1898.

2779. ELIZABETH A. GENTRY (*Peter*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Apr., 1855; died 10 Oct., 1876.

Married 9 Jan., 1872, John Butler.

CHILD:—

4379 Julian G. Butler, b. 30 Nov., 1872; d. 3 May, 1879.

2781. MARTHA J. GENTRY (*Peter*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 July, 1859.

Married 28 Oct., 1886, A. J. Caldwell (d. 14 Aug., 1907). She lives on the estate with her brothers.

CHILD:—

4380 Peter Gentry Caldwell, b. 7 Dec., 1888.

2783. THOMAS BLYTHE GENTRY (*Peter*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Dec., 1861.

Married his cousin, Susan Gentry, daughter of his great uncle, Valentine Gentry.

CHILD:—

4381 Julian Valentine Gentry, b. 20 June, 1898.

2788. OVERTON H. GENTRY, II. (*Joseph*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 9 May, 1859, in Jackson Co., Mo.

Married 21 May, 1884, Emma Roberts, of Miami, Salem Co., Mo.

He is a druggist of Independence, Mo., and was County Treasurer of Jackson Co. 1904-1908.

CHILDREN:—

4382 Alonzo Henley Gentry, b. 14 Feb., 1886.
4383 Walter Robertson Gentry, b. 19 May, 1889.
4384 —— Gentry (dau.), b. 27 Oct., 1894.

2790. ELIZABETH GENTRY (*Overton*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1876.

Married 1900, Churchill White, of Kansas City, Mo., a grandson and heir of C. J. White, formerly cashier of the National Bank of Commerce of Kansas City.

CHILD:—

4385 Berryl White, b. 1901.

2796. ANNIE SIMMS (*Eliza*[8] *Fox; Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Chinn.

CHILD:—

4386 Peter Chinn.

2797. ELLA SIMMS (*Eliza*[8] *Fox; Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1st, ——Stanley, and 2nd, ——Vandermale.

CHILD:—

(First Marriage)

4387 Josie Stanley.

2799. SAMMIE FOX (*Samuel*[8]; *Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Holloway.

CHILDREN:—

4388 Fox Holloway.
4389 Frank Holloway.
4390 Guy Holloway.
4391 Cecile Holloway.
4392 Victor Holloway.

2800. FANNIE MAY FOX (*Samuel*[8]; *Maria*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Samuel Owsley.

CHILDREN:—

4393 Sam Osley.
4394 Dan Owsley.

2807. LOUIS PAYNE, II. (*George Ann*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, Miss Raney of Mo., and 2nd, ——.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4395 Louis Payne, III.
4396 Pearl Payne.

2809. MOLLIE PAYNE (*George Ann*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married about 1867, Dr. James L. Gartrell.

CHILDREN:—

+4397 Elizabeth Frances Gartrell, b. 1869.
4398 Harry Payne Gartrell, b. 1870.
+4399 James L. Gartrell, b. 1873.
4400 Lauretta Gartrell, b. 1875.
+4401 Lucius Justice Gartrell, b. 1877.
4402 William S. Gartrell, b. 1879.
4403 Georganna Gartrell, b. 1881; m. Charles B. Winstead.
4404 Louis Tolbert Gartrell, b. 1883; d. 1884.
4405 Mary Payne Gartrell, b. 1885.

2810. LAURA PAYNE (*George Ann*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——Brown, of Mo.

CHILD:—

4406 Anna Payne Brown.

2811. SARAH F. BLAKESLEY (*Mary*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——Collins.

CHILDREN:—

4407 H. Blakesley Collins. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.
4408 Edith Collins. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.

2812. ANNA DOUNDA BLAKESLEY (*Mary*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, ——Barnes, and 2nd, W. B. Bliss. They lived in New York.

CHILD:—

4409 Mildred Barnes, m. —— Bliss, her step-brother, a secretary to the U. S. Embassy in France.

2815. NANCY CROMWELL (*Nancy*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married M. B. Holliday. In 1913 they were living at 1801 West Ave., Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

4410 Margaret Holliday, M. D.
4411 William Holliday.
4412 Seymour Holliday.
4413 Samuel Holliday.
4414 Robert Holliday.
4415 Thomas Holliday.

2816. HAWKINS CROMWELL (*Nancy*[8] *Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Blanche Rose and lives at Sour Lake, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

4416 Alexander Cromwell, b. 1878.
4417 John Cromwell, b. 1880.
4418 Lee Cromwell, b. 1882.
4419 Terry Cromwell, b. 1884.
4420 Lillian Cromwell, b. 1886.
4421 Allen Cromwell, b. 1890.
4422 Frank Cromwell, b. 1892.
4423 Nancy Cromwell, b. 1894; d. 1898.
4424 William Cromwell, b. 1897; d. 1910
4425 Edward Cromwell, b. 1900; d. 1911.
4426 Alfred Cromwell, b. 1903; d. 1904.

2819. FRANCES STONER (*George*[8]*; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Robert Ratliff and in 1918 was living at Ganado, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

4427 Betty Hathaway Ratliff, m. James Stofer, of Alvin, Texas, and has a son.
4428 Frank Allen Ratliff.

2820. GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER (*George*[8]*; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born ——.

Married —— and lives in Indianapolis, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4429 —— Stoner (a dau.).
4430 George Washington Stoner, who was in U. S. Army in 1918.

2828. PATTIE TRIBBLE (*Alexander*[8]*; George*[7]*; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Ira G. Taylor.

CHILDREN:—

4431 Ira G. Taylor, Jr., who was in the U. S. Army in 1918.
4432 —— Taylor (a son), b. abt. 1902.

2833. MARY (MOLLIE) TRIBBLE (*Peter*[8]; *Samuel*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married —— Johnson.

CHILDREN:—

4433 Mary Johnson.
4434 John P. Johnson.
4435 Gray Johnson.

2859. SARAH ELLEN ARNOLD (*Caroline*[8] *Scholl*; *John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married James A. Simpson.

CHILD:—

4436 Eula Belle Simpson, m. J. B. Vaughan.

2862. WILLIAM ARNOLD (*Caroline*[8] *Scholl*; *John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Elizabeth Yates.

CHILDREN:—

4437 Charles Pleasant Arnold.
4438 Joseph Taylor Arnold.

2864. JOHN PLEASANT ARNOLD (*Caroline*[8] *Scholl*; *John*[7]; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *Edward*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Dora Harrison.

CHILD:—

+4439 Caroline Arnold.

2892. ADDISON L. McINTOSH (*Moses*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone*; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 25 Dec., 1840.

Married 15 June, 1868, Margaret A. Snyder (b. 15 May, 1847; d. 8 July, 1912).

CHILDREN:—

+4440 Minnie McIntosh, b. 13 May, 1869.
4441 Austin McIntosh, b. 13 Jan , 1871; m. 13 Jan., 1900, Flora Frazier. No children.
+4442 Jennie McIntosh, b. 30 Jan., 1873.
+4443 Frank H. McIntosh, b. 8 Apr., 1876.
+4444 Ida M. McIntosh, b. 11 Jan., 1879.

2903. ALMA McINTOSH (*William*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1841, in Ind.

Married 1867 Wright Harris. Res., Boone, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

+4445 William Wright Harris, b. 1867.
4446 Jessie Harris, b. 1868; m. Wilber Earnest Atkinson, who d. 1908.
4447 Jennie Harris, b. 1870, in Iowa. Res. Steamboat Springs, Colo.
4448 Florence L. Harris, b. 1874.
4449 John Ray Harris, b. 1877 } Twins.
4450 Mary May Harris, b. 1877 }
4451 Paul Harris, b. 1882; m. Elizabeth F. Gallaway (b. 1883).

2904. JAMES WHITCOMB McINTOSH (*William*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1843, in Indiana.

Married Josephine Louise Ketchum (daughter of Daniel C. and Cornelia (Cummings) Ketchum) b. Mar., 1847. Res. Boone, Ia. (Daniel C. and Cornelia Ketchum were natives of Mass.)

CHILDREN:—

4452 Emily Cordelia McIntosh, b. 1870; d. 1880.
+4453 Maud Clinton McIntosh, b. 1872.
4454 Sybil McIntosh, b. 1874; d. 1884.
4455 James Lawrence McIntosh, b. 1876; m. 1901, Lillian Webb, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

2908. LEMUEL McINTOSH (*Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 28 Jan., 1857.

Married 5 Jan., 1887, Hattie Weaver (d. 2 Nov., 1919).

CHILDREN:—

4456 George William McIntosh, b. 22 Dec., 1887.
4457 Eugene McIntosh, b. 14 June, 1889.

2909. JOSEPH CLINTON McINTOSH (*Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 July, 1859.

Married 25 Nov., 1888, Ella M. Granger.

CHILDREN:—

+4458 Emeryne Ella McIntosh, b. 14 July, 1889.
4459 Mary Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 6 Dec., 1891; d. 8 May, 1895.
4460 Hazel Jane McIntosh, b. 3 May, 1893; d. 2 Oct., 1893.
+4461 Ruth Mabel McIntosh, b. 24 Sept., 1895.
4462 Hannah Boone McIntosh, b. 15 Sept., 1898.
4463 Barbara Helen McIntosh, b. 19 Dec., 1904.
4464 Lemuel Clinton McIntosh, b. 5 July, 1907.

2910. GEORGE McINTOSH (*Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Feb., 1861.

Married 3 July, 1884, Susannah Wilson.

CHILDREN:—

+4465 Rebecca Jane McIntosh, b. 2 Apr., 1885.
4466 Thomas McIntosh, b. 16 Nov., 1888; d. 9 June, 1894.
4467 James Morfitt McIntosh, b. 14 Mar., 1895.
4468 George Jennings McIntosh, b. 13 Dec., 1897.

2911. ELIZABETH McINTOSH (*Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Nov., 1862.

Married 10 Feb., 1884, Enos Henry Wade.

CHILDREN:—

4469 Mattie Wade, b. 7 Jan., 1886; m. 30 Mar., 1908, George Harry McIntosh. No children.
4470 Josie Wade, b. 11 Jan., 1888.
+4471 Harry Wade, b. 29 Nov., 1889.
4472 Mary Wade, b. 28 Apr., 1892.

2914. MARY McINTOSH (*Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Feb., 1869; died 28 Dec., 1893.

Married 26 Mar., 1891 John Kirkland.

CHILD:—

4473 Joe E. Kirkland, b. 17 Mar., 1892; d. 1 Feb., 1906.

2919. VIRGIL BOONE (*William*[8]; *Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Aug., 1848, in Ind.

Married 7 Nov., 1875, Susan C. Cartwright (b. 12 June, 1854, in Ia.).

He is a farmer in Worth Township, Boone Co., Ia., and was living there on 19 Oct., 1920.

CHILDREN:—

4474 Birdie A. Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1876; d. 27 Oct., 1883.
+4475 Perry Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1880.
+4476 Daisy Boone, b. 30 Oct., 1885.
4477 Dolliver Bogg Boone, b. 10 Oct., 1894, in Ia.; m. 1 July, 1914, Mae Wheeler. No living children.

2953. EDWARD (NED) WILCOX HINTON (*Eliza*[8] *Wilcox; George*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Boone; Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1868, near Rocheport, Mo.

Married July, 1891, Mary Turner, daughter of Colonel Squire and Sally (Stone) Turner, of Columbia, Mo. (*a*)

CHILDREN:—
4478 Catherine Hinton.
4479 John Hinton.

2957. JOHN SHACKELFORD (*Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married ——.

CHILDREN:—
4480 Frank Shackelford.
4481 Dr. M. Blakely Shackelford.
+4482 Daisy Shackelford.

2959. PRESTON SHACKELFORD (*Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married ——.

CHILD:—
4483 Ruth Shackelford.

2963. BRUCE SHACKELFORD (*Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married ——.

CHILDREN:—
4484 John Shackelford.
4485 Myrtle Shackelford.
4486 Henry Shackelford.
4487 Lena Shackelford, m. —— Simpson.
4488 Maud Shackelford, m. —— Floyd.
+4489 Stella Shackelford.

2964. SARAH JANE WITHERS SHACKELFORD (*Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died Mar., 1875.
Married 1867, John Cane Musselman.

(John Cane Musselman was the third child of David Musselman (b. 1 Jan., 1806; m. in Va.), and his wife, Ann McCowan, a daughter of Mary Davis (d. 1850), sister to Jefferson Davis, Pres. of the Confederacy. Mary Davis, born in Virginia, was the eldest of nine children, and Jefferson, the youngest. David Musselman was the son of Daniel Musselman (b. 2 May, 1781; d. 3 Aug., 1852; m. 6 Oct., 1804), and his wife, Christine Widner (b. 5 Dec., 1787; d. 21 June, 1876). David was one of thirteen children, and he himself had eight.)

CHILDREN:—
+4490 Melissa Ann Musselman, b. 1868.
+4491 William David Musselman, b. 1869.
+4492 Sarah Jane Musselman, b. 1870.
4493 Mariam Musselman, b. 1875.

2966. ELIZABETH WITHERS (*Albert*[8]; *Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Douglas.

CHILDREN:—

4494 Lillie Douglas.
+4495 Will Douglas.

2967. JAMES WITHERS (*Albert*[8]; *Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

4496 Mabel Withers.

2971. LULA BEELER (*Eliza*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Humphrey.

CHILDREN:—

4497 Albert Humphrey.
4498 Clara Humphrey.
4499 Ethel Humphrey.

2977. DANIEL JACOB BOONE (*Perry*[8]; *Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1850; died about 1915.

Married Angeline Yeager, who survived him and lived in 1921 at Espy, Columbia Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

+4500 Freas Boone.
4501 Boyd Boone.
+4502 Harry Boone.
+4503 Perry Boone.

2978. MARY CATHERINE BOONE (*Perry*[8]; *Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1852.

Married B. F. Zehner. They were living in 1921 at Berwick, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

+4504 Perry Zehner.
+4505 Maud Zehner.

2980. SAMUEL PERRY BOONE (*Perry*[8]; *Daniel*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Benjamin*[5]: *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 18 Sept., 1858.

Married 26 Dec., 1883, Anna M. Hess.

They reside (1921) at Hazleton, Pa., where Mr. Boone is a member of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

CHILDREN:—

+4506 Merrill H. Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1885.
4507 Laura E. Boone, b. 2 June, 1886.; unm.; is a teacher.
4508 Hazel G. Boone, b. 4 Jan., 1889; m. Marguerite Mummy; lives at Hazelton, Pa. No children.
4509 Helen Boone, b. 16 Apr., 1891; d. 5 Sept., 1893.
+4510 Carroll S. Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1893.
4511 Myrom F. Boone, b. 5 July, 1898; d. 8 July, 1910.
4512 Miriam A. Boone, b. 5 July, 1898; unm.
4513 Garrett H. Boone, b. 13 Nov., 1899; unm.
4514 Ronald A. Boone, b. 12 Oct., 1902; d. 4 June, 1903.

2981. ALBERT KELCHNER (*Amanda*[8] *Boone; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Alice Zehner. He lives (1921) at Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

4515 Paul Kelchner.
4516 Mary Kelchner.

2982. IDA KELCHNER (*Amanda*[8] *Boone; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Isaiah Hartman. Residence, Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

4517 Merrill Hartman.
4518 Myron Hartman.

3002. IDA MAY BOONE (*Jacob*[8]*; Elisha*[7]*; James*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1859.

Married 4 Oct., 1876, Frederick Bostwick. Residence, New Haven Conn. Mr. Bostwick is Librarian of the Historical Society of that city.

CHILDREN:—

4519 Ida Elizabeth Bostwick, b. 1877; d. 1883.
4520 Henry Winthrop Bostwick, b. 1879; d. 1883.
+4521 Charles Rowland Bostwick, b. 1880.
4522 Frederick Boone Bostwick, b. 1885.
4523 Caroline Atwater Bostwick, b. 1891; d. 1895.
4524 Lawrence Edward Bostwick, b. 1893.

3003. SARAH ALICE BOONE (*Jacob*[8]*; Elisha*[7]*; James*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1861.

Married 1887, William A. Durant.

CHILDREN:—

4525 Hazel C. Durant, b. 7 Apr., 1892.
4526 Raymond N. Durant, b. 7 Sept., 1894.

3015. SAMUEL G. McCLURE (*Alfred*[8]; *Samuel*[7]; *Susanna*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married and resides in Youngstown, Ohio, where he is Editor of the Youngstown Telegram.

CHILDREN:—

4527 Robert E. McClure.
4528 Elinor L. McClure.
4529 Samuel G. McClure, Jr.

3017. MARY B. McCLURE (*Alfred*[8]; *Samuel*[7]; *Susanna*[6] *Boone; Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married H. E. Clark.

CHILDREN:—

4530 Alfred M. Clark.
4531 Edith Clark.

3022. MARY DARWIN STANTON (*Nancy*[8] *Hooker; Nancy*[7] *Tallman; William*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married John Hugh Ely, son of Seneca Wilson and Mary (Delano) Ely.

CHILDREN:—

4532 John Stanton Ely, m. Mary Elizabeth Johnson.
4533 Mary Delano Ely, m. Louis H. Marshland.
4534 Nancy Edith Stanton Ely.

REFERENCE:—See 169.

3026. NANCY SKILLMAN (*Allen*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Henton; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Nathaniel English, and lived near Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4535 Jessie English.
4536 Glen English.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3028. MAHALA EDITHA HENTON (*Milton*[8]; *Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Sept., 1842, in Hamilton, O.

Married 25 Dec., 1862, near Pine Village, Ind., Wilson Coghill.

They were living near Rogers, Ark., in 1904.

CHILDREN:—

4537 Henry Coghill, born 16 Aug., 1864; m. 22 Dec., 1886, Vallie Fisher.
+4538 Charles Wesley Coghill, b. 11 June, 1866.
+4539 Mary Ella Coghill, b. 14 Apr., 1868.
+4540 Harry Curtis Coghill, b. 26 Dec., 1871.
+4541 Anna Belle Coghill, b. 22 Apr., 1874.
4542 Maggie Lorena Coghill, b. 28 Feb., 1876; d. 5 Aug., 1892.
4543 William Oscar Coghill, b. 4 Sept., 1878.
4544 Robert Wilson Coghill, b. 7 Feb., 1880.
4545 Hannah Jane Coghill, b. 22 Mar., 1883; m. 8 Nov., 1891, Geo. E. Wilson.
4546 Carrie Mahala Coghill, b. 22 Aug., 1886.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3029. ANNA ELIZA HENTON (*Milton*[8]; *Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman*; *Dinah*[5] *Boone*; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Oct., 1844, in Cincinnati, O.

Married April, 1879, near Indianola, Neb., Samuel R. Messner. Was living in 1904 in Danbury, Neb.

CHILD:—

4547 Chauncey S. Messner, b. 1879; m. 21 Oct., 1903, Maud Ruby of Danbury, Neb. Living there in 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3030. RICHARD ALLEN HENTON (*Milton*[8]; *Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman*; *Dinah*[5] *Boone*; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Sept., 1846, at Cincinnati; d. 17 Sept., 1878, in Ind.

Married about 1873, Elizabeth Harris of Independence, Ind. (d. 1877).

CHILDREN:—

4548 Anna May Henton, b. 1874; m. 24 June, 1894, John R. Brown, and had seven children. In 1904 they were living in Danbury, Neb.
4549 Alonzo Henton, d. 1876.
4550 Sylvia Henton, b. Feb., 1877; d. Aug., 1877.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3031. WILLIAM TAYLOR HENTON (*Milton*[8]; *Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman*; *Dinah*[5] *Boone*; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 4 Sept., 1848, in Cincinnati, O.

Married 13 June, 1881, in Nebraska, Ida Ryan, formerly of Meadsville, Pa. (b. 1861).

William Henton's parents moved to Indiana before he was a year old and died while he was quite young. At the age of about 21 he went to the territory of Nebraska, to what is now Red Willow County, almost the center of the great American desert. The years between 1873, and 1879, were mostly spent by him in farming, fighting grasshoppers, hunt-

ing buffalo for their pelts, and in the intervals freighting between Sidney, Neb., and the Black Hills. In the spring of 1875, when on the verge of starvation, as Mr. Henton himself expressed it, he set out on foot across a wild, trackless country for North Platte City, 110 miles northward, in search of work. Here he joined a government expedition as teamster and assisted in building Fort Sheridan on the site of the Spotted Tail Indian Agency, on the boundary between Nebraska and Dakota. In 1879, Mr. Henton settled down on a farm near Danbury, Neb., which he had homesteaded at an earlier date, and where he now (1904) lives with his family. The land has been added to until the property is a handsome one, abundant success having attended the owner's business of farming and stock-raising. Mr. Henton was twice elected County Treasurer.

CHILDREN:—

4551 Winnie T. Henton, b. 19 Mar., 1882; m. in 1902, Edward Eno; living in Danbury, Neb., 1904.
4552 Wilbur T. Henton, b. 25 Sept., 1884.
4553 Burr M. Henton, b. 22 Apr., 1886.
4554 Edna May Henton, b. 21 May, 1888.
4555 Charlie R. Henton, b. 20 Mar., 1892.
4556 Reed McKinley Henton, b. 20 Jan., 1894.
4557 Elizabeth Henton, b. 13 June, 1896.
4558 Nancy Henton, b. 1 Jan., 1900; d. 28 Jan., 1900.
4559 Harriet Henton, b. 19 Aug., 1901.
4560 Audrey Henton, b. 26 July, 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3032. NANCY EMMA HENTON (*Milton*[8]; *Evan*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Apr., 1852, in Warren, Ind.; died April, 1886.

Married Edwin Phares, in Oxford, Ind.

In 1872 the couple accompanied Mrs. Phare's brother and sister Richard Allen Henton and Anna E. Henton (later Mrs. Messner) to Nebraska, where they all braved the hardships of pioneer life, including Indian troubles of 1878, and extensive prairie fires which devastated the country for hundreds of miles around.

CHILDREN (Last 5 living in Montana, 1904):—

4561 Agatha Phares, d. epidemic of diphtheria.
4562 Della Phares, d. epidemic of diphtheria.
4563 Elard Phares, unm. Lived in Montana.
4564 Herbert Phares, m. ——.
4565 Lenna Phares, m. ——.
4566 Anna Phares, m. Daniel O'Brian.
4567 Milton Tallman Phares, m. —— and had one child. Lived Coffeyville, Kan.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3069. CHARLES ALBERT COLE (*Sarah*[8] *Henton; Benjamin*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 March, 1855; died 12 Jan., 1921.

Married 3 Dec., 1884, Elizabeth Shirk. They resided in 1905 at Peru, Ind., where Mr. Cole was a prominent lawyer and judge.

CHILDREN:—

+4568 Albert Harvey Cole, b. 23 June, 1886.
+4569 Sarah Helen Cole, b. 8 Nov., 1889.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3072. MONTA SKAGGS (*Ella*[8] *Henton; James*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married George Whitaker; they resided 1905, at Indianapolis, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4570 Frank Whitaker.
4571 Charles Whitaker, m. and was living 1905, in Ellsworth, Ill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3075. KATE COLE (*Rachel*[8] *Henton; Sylvester*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Jan., 1862, in Brandy City, Cal.

Married 9 Apr., 1884, in Peru, Ind., Samuel F. Porter. They were living, 1905, in Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—(b. in Peru.)

4572 Louis Omer Porter, b. 1885; died same year.
4573 Rachel Porter, b. 5 Jan., 1888; d. 7 Jan., 1890.
4574 Cole Albert Porter, b. 9 June, 1892.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3076. LOUIS COLE (*Rachel*[8] *Henton; Sylvester*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Feb., 1865, in Brandy City, Cal.; died 8 Nov., 1903, in Peru, Ind.

Married 28 Sept., 1888, in Cincinnati, O., Mary Ellen Lawton (b. 7 July, 1865, in Cincinnati, O.). She resided, 1905, near Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4575 Jules Omer Cole, b. 28 June, 1892, in Cincinnati, O.
4576 Albert Louis Cole, b. 28 Oct., 1894, in Huntington, W. Va.
4577 Kate Porter Cole, b. 28 Apr., 1898, in Peru, Ind.
4578 Samuel Cole, b. 1 Apr., 1900, in Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3077. FLORENCE HENTON (*Frank*[8]; *Sylvester*[7]; *Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 3 Mar., 1903, Edwin F. Miller. They resided, 1905, in Toledo, O.

CHILD:—

4579 Henton Edwin Miller, b. 29 June, 1905.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3090. MARY LINDSEY (*Cyrene*[8] *Brooks; Sarah*[7] *Henton; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Apr., 1857.

Married in Peru, Ind., James M. Rayburn. In 1905, they resided at Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4580 Lindsey Reyburn, b. Oct., 1884.
4581 Walter Reyburn, b. 1886.
4582 Charles Reyburn, b. 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

3129. MARY ELIZABETH LOY (*Sarah*[8] *Head; Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1872 at Stuart, Ia., Hezekiah Aultman.

CHILDREN:—

4583 Wilbert Aultman.
4584 Rena Aultman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3130. GEORGE W. LOY (*Sarah*[8] *Head; Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Oct., 1859, in Ottawa, Ill.

Married 8 March, 1887, in Iowa City, Iowa, Capitola Z. Wise (b. 8 Mar., 1869, in Omaha, Neb.), daughter of George W. Wise.

In 1905 they resided at Huntley, Neb.

CHILDREN:—

4585 Jennie Gay Loy, b. 29 Jan., 1888.
4586 Mary Alice Loy, b. 12 Dec., 1889.
4587 George Wesley Loy, b. 3 Dec., 1895.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3133. MATILDA LOY (*Sarah*[8] *Head; Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1881 at Stuart, Ia., Elliotte Lowe.

CHILDREN:—
4588 Mabel Lowe, d.
4589 Leolie Lowe, d.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3140. LUELLA MARIA DANIELS (*Cynthia*[8] *Head; Mary*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 Nov., 1857, in Ottawa, Ill.

Married 29 Dec., 1880, in Stuart, Ia., Joshua Aultman (b. Mar., 1856, in Ohio); they resided at Colorado Springs, Colo., m. 1905.

CHILDREN:—
4590 Jessie Bell Aultman.
4591 Junie Ethel Aultman.
4592 Robert Ray Aultman.
4593 Harland Kelly Aultman, d.
4594 Edward Earl Aultman.
4595 Harry Helm Aultman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3152. MARY E. TALLMAN (*Samuel*[8]*; Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1880, Joseph Brunchback.

CHILDREN:—
4596 Elmer Brunchback.
4597 Edith Brunchback.
4598 Maudie Brunchback.
4599 Allie Brunchback, d.
4600 Gracie Brunchback, d.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3153. ROSETTA TALLMAN (*Samuel*[8]*; Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married in 1885, Mr. Smally.

CHILDREN:—
4601 Bessie Smally.
4602 Gracie Smally.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3157. MAHALA FLORENCE TALLMAN (*Samuel*[8]*; Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1890, a Mr. Ginrich.

CHILDREN:—

4603 Roy E. Ginrich.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3173. ETHEL ROE TAVENNER (*Emma*[8] *Tallman; Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Feb., 1876.

Married 14 Feb., 1903, in Pittsburg, Pa., C. W. Rudy, of Lamonte, Mo., where they resided in 1905.

CHILD (born in Lamonte, Mo.):—

4604 Louise Tavenner Rudy, b. 12 Feb., 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3174. EDITH ALMA WELLS TAVENNER (*Emma*[8] *Tallman; Richard*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 July, 1879.

Married 8 Feb., 1899, in Rockville, Md., Robert H. Orrison, of Washington, D. C. They resided 1905, at Wehrum, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

4605 Margaret Hamilton Orrison, b. 19 Apr., 1900, in Washington, D. C.
4606 Vernon Tavenner Orrison, b. 9 Apr., 1901, in Washington, D. C.
4607 Robert Claghorn Orrison, b. 30 Dec., 1903, in Wehrum, Pa.
4608 Kelvin Tallman Orrison, b. 1 July, 1904, in Wehrum, Pa.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3181. ELLA D. KELSO (*Honora*[8] *Evans; Nancy*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1888, Howard F. Ross.

CHILDREN:—

4609 Cynthia Anna Ross.
4610 Charles Kelso Ross.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3183. EDWIN WELLS MITCHELL (*Annie*[8] *Roe; Cynthia*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]*; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1913 Ellen Brown Harrison of Cincinnati, O.

He is a fruit farmer and specialist at Stuyvesant Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN:—

4611 William Harrison Mitchell.
4612 Mary Jane Mitchell.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3190. PEARL HONOR WILSON (*Joseph*[8]; *Honor*[7] *Tallman; Samuel*[6]; *Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 March, 1874.

Married 30 Oct., 1900, in Thorntown, Ind., Dr. William Morris Myers, of Crab Orchard, Ky. (b. 21 Feb., 1869, in Crab Orchard), son of Wiley Stewart and Ella (Harris) Myers. They resided, 1905, at Thorntown, Ind.

CHILD:—

4613 Joseph Stewart Myers, b. 17 Mar., 1903.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

3210. CAROLINE ELIZABETH BOONE (*William*[8]; *Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Conrad Gilboy.

CHILDREN:—

4614 Carrie Gilboy.
4615 Conrad Gilboy.

3212. ELLA B. BOONE (*Daniel*[8]; *Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married William L. Hartline.

CHILDREN:—

4616 Sarah Adelaide Hartline.
4617 Daniel Boone Hartline.
4618 William Charles Hartline.

3214. AMOS S. BOONE (*Daniel*[8]; *Amos*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Joshua*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

4619 Frank Reinert Boone.

3225. HAROLD LEROY BOONE (*Edgar*[8]; *Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Aug., 1888; died 23 Dec., 1919.

Married Sept., 1910, ——.

CHILD:—

4620 Lewis Edgar Boone.

3226. WILLIS FREDERICK BOONE (*Edgar*[8]; *Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 14 Nov., 1892.

Married 24 Dec., 1913, ——.

CHILD:—

4621 Robert Krabill Boone.

3230. RALPH W. BOONE (*Willis*[8]; *Aaron*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 19 Jan., 1896.
Married 14 Feb., 1917, ——.

CHILD:—
4622 Wayne Jay Boone.

3236. MAMIE L. BOONE (*John C.*[8]; *John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Nov., 1887.
Married 10 Mar., 1906, ——Eichenberger.

CHILD:—
4623 Francis M. Eichenberger, b. 18 June, 1910.

3237. RALPH V. BOONE (*James*[8]; *John*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1887.
Married 23 Apr., 1912, Mabel E. Welch.

CHILRDEN:—
4624 Russell R. Boone, b. 20 Oct., 1912.
4625 Margaret M. Boone, b. 8 Aug., 1914.

3244. ANNIE BOONE (*James E.*[8]; *James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Sylvester Reinert.

CHILD:—
4626 James Edwin Reinert, b. 6 Mar., 1919.

3245. LIZZIE BOONE (*James E.*[8]; *James*[7]; *Judah*[6]; *Moses*[5]; *James*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Adam Haas.

CHILD:—
4627 Helen Haas, b. 10 May, 1919.

3292. SAMUEL LUCKETT (*George*[8]; *Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1852.
Married 1881, Belle Sparr.

CHILDREN:—
4628 George Sparr Luckett, M. D., b. 1885; m. 1912, *Marguerite*[9] *Douglass* (*William*[8]; *Victoria*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 3367.
4629 James Douglass Luckett, b. 1891; m. 1914, Lenore Williams.

3302. GEORGE BRUCE LUCKETT (*Samuel*[8]; *Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1867.

Married Carrie Schafer.

CHILD:—

4630 Esther Luckett.

3333. FRANK CROZIER (*Matilda*[8] *Boone; Upton*[7]; *Samuel*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Emma Day.

CHILDREN:—

4631 Harriet Crozier.
4632 Cornelius Crozier.
4633 David Crozier.

3353. CHARLES BOONE (*John*[8]; *Grandison*[7]; *Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Clara Rochelle. Residence, Brandon, Tex.

CHILD:—

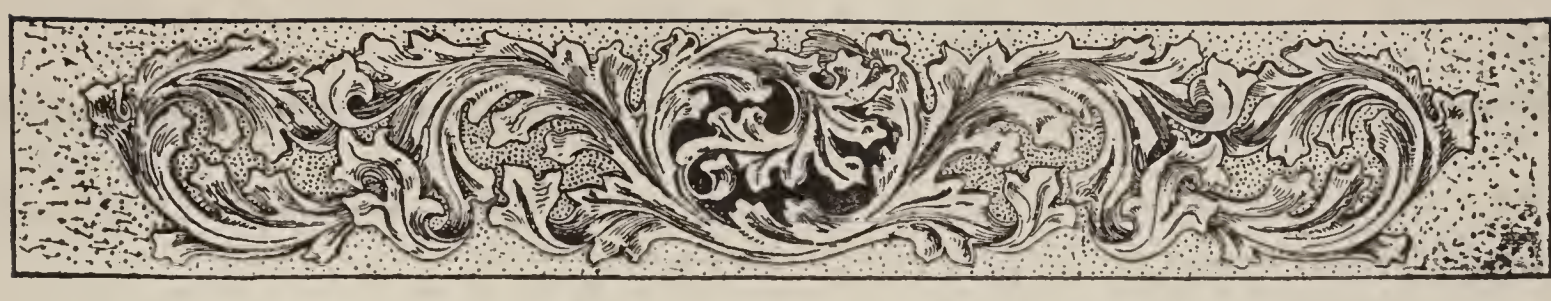
4634 Daniel Boone.

3368. DOROTHY DOUGLASS (*William*[8]; *Victoria*[7] *Boone; Hiram*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]), born 26 May, 1893.

Married 10 Oct., 1916, Joseph Claiborne Zirkle. Residence, Washington, D. C. She was Class President of the women in her senior year at Cornell University.

CHILDREN:—

4635 Joseph Claiborne Zirkle, Jr., b. 25 Aug., 1917.
—— Alvira Douglass Zirkle, b. 6 Nov., 1921.



Tenth Generation

3374. HESTER ROCKEFELLER ECKMAN (*Sophia*[9] *Gearhart; Mayberry*[8]*; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Jan., 1876.

Married George W. Darby of Harrisburg, Pa., and resides in that city.

CHILDREN:—

4636 Elizabeth Boone Darby.
4637 Christine Darby.

3377. MAGDALEN GEARHART (*Clarence*[9]*; Mayberry*[8]*; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Gustav Peterson. They live in Omaha, Neb.

CHILD:—

4638 Stean Peterson.

3380. ELEANOR GRAYDON HINCKLEY (*Amelia*[9] *Gearhart; Mayberry*[8]*; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Charles Zimmerman.

CHILDREN:—

4639 Charles Zimmerman.
4640 Edward Zimmerman.
4641 Eleanor Zimmerman.

3383. MARY KATHERINE GEARHART (*Edward*[9]*; Mayberry*[8]*; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married George Youngman.

CHILD:—

4642 Ellen Ann Youngman.

3389. WILLIAM LEWIS GEARHART (*George*[9]*; Mayberry*[8]*; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Maud Waters.

CHILD:—

4643 William Yetter Gearhart.

3394. ELEANOR GEARHART (*Cordelia*[9] *Clark; Eleanor*[8] *Gearhart; Sarah*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Fred Kirkendall.

CHILDREN:—

4644 Eleanor Kirkendall, lives at Wilkes Barre, Pa.
—— Kirkendall (a son).

3396. MARY EDITH BOONE (*Edwin*[9]*; Ellis*[8]*; George*[7]*; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Nov., 1870.

Married Theodore B. Harrison of Philadelphia, Pa. She was divorced from Mr. Harrison, and did not remarry.

CHILDREN:—

4645 Jane Harrison, b. ——. Res. Reading.
4646 Marion Harrison, b. ——. Res. Reading.

3397. ANNIE LOUISE BOONE (*Edwin*[9]*; Ellis*[8]*; George*[7]*; George*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 July, 1879.

Married Peter Spang Klees.

She was divorced from Mr. Klees and remarried to Henry Moore Hawksworth of New York City, General Manager of a large steel-plant in Sharon, Pa. No issue of 2nd marriage.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4647 Edwin James Klees, b. 12 Apr., 1897.
4648 Mary Frances Klees, b. 7 Oct., 1898.

3407. BEULAH BOONE (*William*[9]*; Ransloe*[8]*; William*[7]*; Hezekiah*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1st, W. Tyson; 2nd, Walter Straub.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4649 Neal Tyson, d.
4650 Annie Tyson.

3408. HERBERT BOONE (*William*[9]*; Ransloe*[8]*; William*[7]*; Hezekiah*[6]*; William*[5]*; George*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Nell Kershner.

CHILD:—

4651 Bertha Kershner Boone.

3409. HALLIE BOONE (*William*[9]; *Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Frank Ridgeway.

CHILDREN:—

4652 Agnes Mary Ridgeway.
4653 Beulah Ridgeway.

3412. MARY BOONE (*Edwin*[9]; *Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Charles Young.

CHILDREN:—

4654 Natalie Young.
4655 Mary Young.

3415. FRANCES DICE (*Margretta*[9] *Boone; Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Randolf Stanifer.

CHILDREN:—

4656 Randolf Stanifer, Jr.
4657 Agnew Stanifer.
4658 George Stanifer.

3418. WILLIAM GERRARD ABBOTT (*Harriet*[9] *Boone; Ransloe*[8]; *William*[7]; *Hezekiah*[6]; *William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1881.

Married Avarilla Baker.

CHILDREN:—

4659 Avarilla Harriet Abbott, b. 1911.
4660 William Gerrard Abbott, b. 1912.

3445. LERA ADAH DICKEY (*Beatrice*[9] *Wilcoxson; Daniel*[8]; *William*[7]; *Daniel*[6]; *Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 15 Aug., 1879.

Married 12 Jan., 1897, Samuel B. Davis. Residence, Cave City, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4661 Winifred Davis, b. 2 July, 1904.
4662 Samuel Beverly Davis, b. 4 Feb., 1910.

3446. WILLIAM TERRELL DICKEY (*Beatrice*[9] *Wilcoxson; Daniel*[8]; *William*[7]; *Daniel*[6]; *Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 Apr., 1884; died 8 Aug., 1904.

Married May, 1903, Ruby Wheeler.

CHILD:—

4663 William Terrell Dickey, b. 20 Aug., 1904.

3447. CARRIE MAI DICKEY (*Beatrice*[9] *Wilcoxson; Daniel*[8]*; William*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Sept., 188—.

Married 15 Jan., 1902, Daniel T. Martin.

CHILDREN:—

4664 Dorothy Mai Martin, b. 11 Feb., 1906.
4665 Georginia Martin, b. 20 Mar., 1917.

3448. EDNA DICKEY (*Beatrice*[9] *Wilcoxson; Daniel*[8]*; William*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 20 June, 1892.

Married 15 Sept., 1909, John McAlister Dixon.

CHILD:—

4666 Edna Maxine Dixon, b. 18 Sept., 1910.

3449. GEORGE B. DICKEY (*Beatrice*[9] *Wilcoxson; Daniel*[8]*; William*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 July, 1894; died 20 Dec., 1919.

Married 3 Apr., 1913, Mary E. Blewett.

CHILD:—

4667 B. Eugenia Dickey, b. 20 Mar., 1916.

3455. THOMAS MONROE BRYANT (*Jeremiah B.*[9]*; Jeremiah M.*[8]*; Jeremiah*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born Callaway Co., Mo.

Married ——.

CHILDREN:—

4668 John Benjamin Bryant.
4669 Joseph Monroe Bryant.

3476. DAISY M. YOUNG (*Alice*[9] *Bryant; Joshua*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Nov., 1879.

Married James Morris.

CHILDREN:—

4670 Lester Morris.
4671 Ray Morris.

3493. STELLA MALISSA BRYANT (*Andrew J.*[9]*; Benjamin*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married Edward D. Yost of Hays, Kansas. Moved to Santa Ana, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4672 Harold Edward Yost.
4673 Blanche Yost.

3494. LEILAH CLARICE BRYANT (*Andrew*[9]; *Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Ottumwa, Iowa. Married ——McFadden, of Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

4674 Bryant McFadden.
And others ——.

3495. CLARENCE JACKSON BRYANT (*Andrew*[9]; *Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Kansas. Married ——, of Denver, Colo.

CHILD:—

4675 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 9 July, 1915.

3497. JESSE CHILTON BRYANT (*James*[9]; *Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Griswold, Iowa. Married 1st, Miss Pollock, and 2nd, Ida M. Whalen, of Ashland, Neb. He is a lawyer.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)
—— Bryant, d. in infancy.
(Second Marriage)
4676 Lucile Bryant, b. 11 Oct., 1916.

3498. HERBERT EUGENE BRYANT (*James*[9]; *Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Griswold, Iowa. Married Alice Remalia.

CHILD:—

4677 Herberta Bryant.

3499. HARLAN ANDREW BRYANT (*James*[9]; *Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Griswold, Iowa. Married Lorena H. Cawthra, of Ashland, Neb.

CHILDREN:—

4678 Helen Marie Bryant, b. 22 July, 1911.
4679 Joseph Harlan Bryant, b. 16 Sept., 1912.
4680 Dorothy Pauline Bryant, b. 9 Oct., 1914.

3501. NELLIE RALSTON (*Lucy*[9] *Ralston; Benjamin*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born in Wapello Co., Iowa. Married Stanley Mason of Le Roy, Ill. Residence, Eugene, Oregon.

CHILDREN:—

4681 Harold Ralston Mason.
4682 —— Mason.

3527. OLIVE M. SMITH (*Mary*[9] *Shelton; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Nov., 1875.

Married 8 June, 1893, Baylor Baynam Thornton, of Hannibal, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4683 Lawrence Dade Thornton, b. 10 May, 1895.
4684 Mary Olive Thornton, b. 22 Apr., 1897.

3531. ADELLA L. ROBERTS (*Emma*[9] *Shelton; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Mar., 1875.

Married 1 June, 1903, Murvin Ray Kennedy.

CHILDREN:—

4685 Opal Adell Kennedy, b. 20 Apr., 1904.
4686 Murvin Ray Kennedy, b. 7 Mar., 1907.

3532. DAISY LOU ROBERTS (*Emma*[9] *Shelton; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Mar., 1878.

Married 9 Nov., 1898, George E. Frink.

CHILDREN:—

4687 Warren Vandyke Frink, b. 21 Jan., 1909.
4688 Margery Adell Frink, b. 12 Apr., 1911.

3533. GENORA MAY ROBERTS (*Emma*[9] *Shelton; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 May, 1881.

Married 29 June, 1904, Willard K. Gibbs.

CHILDREN:—

4689 Deane Roberts Gibbs, b. 14 July, 1905.
4690 Miles Monroe Gibbs, b. 12 Jan., 1915.
4691 Zelma Roberts Gibbs, b. 14 Aug., 1916.

3544. WILLIE IRVIN RICHARDSON (*Andrew*[9]*; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 June, 1890.

Married 2 Nov., 1914, Zenia Wunch (b. 21 Jan., 1894).

CHILD:—

4692 Irvin Wunch Richardson, b. 31 May, 1915.

3545. MAY BELLE RICHARDSON (*Andrew*[9]*; Lucretia*[8] *Bryant; Thomas*[7]*; Rachel*[6] *Wilcox; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Feb., 1892.

Married 20 June, 1911, Harry Wood Watts (b. 11 Apr., 1887).

CHILDREN:—

4693 Thelma May Watts, b. 24 Apr., 1912.
4694 Grace Lucy Watts, b. 9 May, 1913.
4695 Richard Andrew Watts, b. 31 May, 1916.

3547. JAMES C. BOWIE (*Carrie*[9] *Callaway; James*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——Faw.

CHILD:—

4696 James Bowie.

3553. (HON.) T. C. BOWIE (*Carrie*[9] *Callaway; James*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Jean Davis.

CHILDREN:—

4697 Thomas Bowie.
4698 Elizabeth Bowie.

3566. MATTELA CALLAWAY (*Joseph*[9]*; Elijah*[8]*; Mary*[7] *Cutbirth; Elizabeth*[6] *Wilcoxson; Sarah*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married J. C. Miller.

CHILDREN:—

4699 Edith Miller.

3616. FANNIE BOONE (*Samuel*[9]*; George*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married William Bright.

CHILDREN:—

4700 Mary Martin Bright.
4701 Josephine Bright, m. James Cozart.

3617. LUCINDA BOONE (*Samuel*[9]*; George*[8]*; Thomas*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married David J. Gregory. Residence, Richmond, Va.

CHILDREN:—

4702 Kathleen Gregory, b. 29 Aug., 1892, in Ky.
4703 Mary L. Gregory, b. 18 Feb., 1895, in Va.
4704 David J. Gregory, Jr., b. 11 Jan., 1897, in Va.
4705 Frances Gregory, b. 16 Oct., 1898, in Va.
4706 Agnes Gregory, b. 23 Oct., 1900, in Ky.
4707 Mabel B. Gregory, b. 11 Mar., 1903, in Ky.

3618. LOU W. BOONE (*Samuel*[9]; *George*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married ——Scott. Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

4708 Ralph Scott, d. in his 8th year.
4709 Lottie Scott, m. Luther Ware.
4710 Tina Mae Scott.
4711 Mary Ward Scott.
4712 Louise B. Scott.
4713 Noel Jean Scott.

3620. SAMUEL MARTIN BOONE, JR. (*Samuel*[9]; *George*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Margaret Ingram. Residence, Twin Falls, Idaho.

CHILDREN:—

4714 Margaret Boone, d. in infancy.
4715 Chester Boone.

3622. WILLIAM LOGAN BOONE (*Samuel*[9]; *George*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), deceased.

Married Jennie Turpin.

CHILDREN:—

4716 Geneva M. Boone, b. abt. 1899.
4717 Harold Boone, b. abt. 1901.

3624. PEARL BOONE (*Thomas*[9]; *George*[8]; *Thomas*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1873.

Married 1897, Thomas Jefferson Grady (d. 1911). Residence, Farwell, Tex.

CHILD:—

4718 Thomas Randolph Grady, b. 1898.

3629. WILLIAM ADDISON KERLEY (*Sidney*[9]; *William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone*; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1877 at Shreveport, La.

Married Florence ————.

CHILD:—

4719 Julia B. Kerley, b. 1898.

3631. NEVA KERLEY (*Sidney*[9]; *William*[8]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone*; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1886, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1912, Chadwick A. Peatross.

CHILDREN:—

4720 Sydney Nicholson Peatross, b. 1913.
4721 Alexander Campbell Peatross, b. 1915.

3632. MICHAEL LOWER STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 June, 1872, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1898, Agnes Ruth McDowell of Louisiana, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4722 Sidney McDowell Stoner, b. 4 Sept., 1899, at St. Petersburg, Fla.
4723 Wilmer Michael Stoner, b. 20 Oct., 1904, at St. Petersburg, Fla.
4724 Helen Lucile Stoner, b. 5 May, 1912, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

3633. HELEN KERLEY STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Apr., 1874, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 18 May, 1899, at St. Petersburg, Fla., Willis T. Turner (b. at Vineland, N. J.; d. at Albuquerque, N. M.). She married 2nd, 9 June, 1914, William Randolph Rowland (b. 1868 at Gainesville).

CHILD:—

(First Marriage)

4725 Dorothy Stoner Turner, b. 5 Dec., 1902, at Ventura, Cal.

3634. SIDNEY NICHOLSON STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Mar., 1876, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 22 Nov., 1907, at Sacramento, Cal., Marjorie Sprague.

CHILDREN:—

4726 Peter Almarin Stoner, b. 22 Nov., 1909, at Seattle, Wash.
4727 John Jackson Stoner, b. 1911, at Berkeley, Cal.
4728 Marjorie Helen Stoner, b. 1913, at Berkeley, Cal.

3635. LOUISE KERLEY STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 Aug., 1878, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 31 Oct., 1905, at Petersburg, Fla., Charles Alexander Lewis of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

4729 Louise Stoner Lewis, b. 7 Aug., 1906, at Temple, Tex.
4730 Charles Gray Stoner Lewis, b. 6 June, 1907, at Temple, Tex.
4731 Benjamin Kerley Lewis, b. Feb., 1910, at Temple, Tex.

3637. KATHERINE FRANCES STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Jan., 1885, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 2 Oct., 1907, in St. Petersburg, Fla., George Presstman (b. in Baltimore, Md.).

CHILDREN:—
4732 George Presstman, Jr., b. 9 Sept., 1908.
4733 Peter Stoner Presstman, b. 3 Mar., 1910.
4734 Mary Helen Presstman, b. 30 Oct., 1911.

3638. LUCY BOONE KERLEY STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Mar., 1887, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 15 Nov., 1911, at St. Petersburg, Fla., Dr. William M. Davis of Pittsburg, Pa.

CHILD:—
4735 Thomas Davis, b. 16 Nov., 1912.

3639. WINIFRED BURRIS STONER (*Lucy*[9] *Kerley; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Dec., 1889, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 22 Jan., 1905, at Clearwater, Fla., Griggs Walker of Allapaha, Ga.

CHILD:—
4736 Winifred Stoner Walker, b. 7 Aug., 1907, at Tampa, Fla.

3640. WILLIAM CLINTON KERLEY (*John*[9]*; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1881.

Married 1903, ——.

CHILD:—
4737 Spofford Kerley (dau.), b. 1904.

3641. LUCILE KERLEY (*John*[9]*; William*[8]*; Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1882.

Married Dr. George Roberson.

CHILDREN:—
4738 George Roberson, Jr., b. 1909.
4739 —— Roberson (dau.), b. 1911.

3648. FREDERICK MOODY STODDARD (*Cynthianna*[9] *Grubbs; Edwin*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 May, 1876.

Married 12 Apr., 1899, Minnie L. Willis (b. 19 Oct., 1879).

Residence, Ramsay, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4740 Willis Frederick Stoddard, b. 16 Jan., 1900.
4741 Frances Genevieve Stoddard, b. 1 Jan., 1901.
4742 Francis Dickson Stoddard, b. 4 Mar., 1910.
4743 Joel Moody Stoddard, b. 29 Sept., 1914.

3652. CHARLES E. CASSELBERRY (*Sarah*[9] *Grubbs; Edwin*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Dec., 1873.

Married May West. Residence, Shelby, Neb.

CHILDREN:—

4744 Thomas Casselberry.
4745 Ferne Casselberry.
4746 Mildred Casselberry.
4747 Sim Casselberry.

3653. NELLIE L. CASSELBERRY (*Sarah*[9] *Grubbs; Edwin*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Sept., 1881.

Married Oct., 1903, Leonard W. Liscoe.

CHILD:—

4748 Cassel M. Liscoe, b. 1 Apr., 1911.

3659. BLYE HUDNALL (*Minnie*[9] *Grubbs; Edwin*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Nov., 1889.

Married Roy Callahan. Residence, Nokomis, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4749 Donald Callahan.
4750 Helen Callahan.

3661. JESSIE FAY HUDNALL (*Minnie*[9] *Grubbs; Edwin*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Jan., 1897.

Married about 20 Dec., 1915, Perry Stiver. Residence, Bunker Hill, Ill.

CHILD:—

4751 Kenneth Blair Stiver, b. 13 Feb., 1917.

3663. EDWARD LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 24 June, 1860.

Married 22 Dec., 1887, Lula M. Ashmore. Residence, Fayette, Idaho.

CHILDREN:—

4752 Fred L. Linck.
+4753 Bertha Linck.

3664. ELIZABETH LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Mar., 1861; died about 1902.

Married 4 Mar., 1885, Charles Chance. Residence, Litchfield, Ill.

CHILD:—

+4754 Vera Chance, b. July, 1887.

3665. GEORGE LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Sept., 1863.

Married 27 Sept., 1888, Minnie Renbuck.

CHILDREN:—

4755 Mabel Linck, m. Oscar James.
4756 George Linck.

3670. PHILIP LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married May——.

CHILDREN:—

+4757 Phillis Linck.
4758 Walter Linck.

3672. EARL LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Mar., 1883.

Married May Stevenson.

CHILD:—

4759 Frances Linck, b. 1910.

3673. PEARL LINCK (*Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Mar., 1883.

Married Clyde Sturgis.

CHILDREN:—

4760 Keith Sturgis.
4761 Marian Sturgis.

3674. ANNA HATHAWAY (*Samantha*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born July, 1862.

Married 1 Sept., 1886, Charles M. Atterbury, brother of George W. Atterbury, who married Ella Grubbs (No. 2061).

When first married they lived in Litchfield, Ill.; then in Decatur, Ill., and later removed to Chicago.

CHILD:—

+4762 Ruth Atterbury, b. 10 July, 1887.

3679. CHESTER HATHAWAY (*Samantha*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 May, 1882.

Married 1st, Pearl Richards, of La Place, Ill. She died and he married again.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
4763 Adrien Hathaway.
4764 Jack Hathaway.

3682. LEOTA MATTHEWS (*Mary*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Earl Fish (dec.). She lived in Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN:—
4765 Russell Fish, who was in the World War.
4766 Dorothy Fish.
4767 —— Fish (a dau.).

3714. ANNA GRUBBS (*Frank*[9]*; William*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Arthur Hoisington.

CHILD:—
4768 Lucile Hoisington.

3715. CATHERINE GRUBBS (*Frank*[9]*; William*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 5 Mar., 1917, Guy Myers. Residence, near Hillsboro, Ill.

CHILD:—
4769 Guy Russell Myers, b. May, 1919.

3716. WILLIAM GRUBBS (*Frank*[9]*; William*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Stella Smith.

CHILD:—
4770 Thelma Grubbs.

3722. IRMGARD LOUISE BOOTH (*Kate*[9] *Grubbs; Higgason*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 June, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Married 9 June, 1897, Otis Patterson. Residence, Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
4771 Neale Booth Patterson, b. 18 May, 1898, in Springfield.
4772 Edwin Booth Patterson, b. 27 Aug., 1902, in Springfield.
4773 John A. Patterson, b. 20 May, 1905, in Springfield.

3723. NEIL BOOTH (*Kate*[9] *Grubbs; Higgason*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 29 Apr., 1897, in Springfield, Mo., Elton B. Murray. Residence, Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4774 Frank Booth Murray, b. 24 July, 1899; d. 16 Feb., 1905.
4775 Nadine Dow Murray, b. 3 Dec., 1905.
4776 Elton Booth Murray, b. 23 Nov., 1910.
4777 Robert Booth Murray, b. 16 Apr., 1914.

3728. WILLIAM WARREN MOODY DAVIS (*Mamie*[9] *Grubbs; Samuel*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 Aug., 1881, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 11 Oct., 1905, in Chicago Heights, Ill., Bessie Canedy (b. July, 1881, in Rochester, Minn.).

He is Vice-President of the First National Bank of Chicago Heights.

CHILD:—

4778 Elizabeth Canedy Davis, b. 22 Apr., 1908, in Chicago Heights, Ill.

3729. FRANCES MARY DAVIS (*Mamie*[9] *Grubbs; Samuel*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Nov., 1885, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 7 June, 1910, Raymond Gage Talcott. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

4779 Richard Hollister Talcott, b. 25 Feb., 1920, in Chicago Heights, Ill.

3731. RALPH OTIS DAVIS (LIEUT. U. S. NAVY) (*Mamie*[9] *Grubbs; Samuel*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 19 Jan., 1891, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married April, 1915, at Annapolis, Md., Anita Bethia Cresap (d. 21 June, 1921), daughter of Commander James C. Cresap and wife Anna Brooks Leavitt.

He is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis; was in submarine service in European waters during the World War, with rank of Lieutenant; and was in charge of the Submarine H-4, at the end of the war. In 1921 he was on staff duty on the U. S. S. Savannah, a submarine mother ship.

CHILDREN:—

4780 Ralph Cresap Davis, b. 13 Jan., 1916.
4781 Frank McDowell Leavitt Davis, b. 16 July, 1920.

3732. MARY LOUISE DAVIS (*Mamie*[9] *Grubbs; Samuel*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Apr., 1894, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 16 Dec., 1917, at Chicago Heights, Ill., Benjamin Irving Yeager, of Litchfield, Ill.

CHILD:—

4782 Mary Caroline Yeager, b. 24 Sept., 1920, at Litchfield, Ill.

3734. ALLEN ROSCOE ELLIOTT (Major U. S. A.) (*Lila*[9] *Grubbs; Samuel*[8]*; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Oct., 1888, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 15 June, 1915, at Salt Lake City, Utah, Margaret Elizabeth Andrews (b. 2 Apr., 1894), daughter of Allison and Lillie Andrews.

He is a member of the faculty of Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana. He served in the World War as follows:—

He was a Captain in the Reserve Corp, previous to the outbreak of the War, having received his commission April 10, 1917; and was called into active service at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, where he was an assistant instructor of the First Officers Training Camp. In August was assigned to the 334th Infantry, 84th Division at Camp Zachary Taylor at Louisville, Ky.; and Jan., 1918, was designated as Assistant Senior Instructor of the Third Officers Training Camp at Camp Taylor, becoming Senior Instructor a month later. As Camp Taylor was to be turned into an artillery camp, his division spent from June until August at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, on its way to the coast.

He was promoted to the rank of Major U. S. A. on Aug. 1, 1918, and assigned to the 77th Infantry, 14th Division at Camp Custer, Mich. His division was under orders to move when the "flu" epidemic struck Camp Custer and held the division under quarantine until the war was over. Allen R. Elliott was discharged on Feb. 1, 1919, and appointed Major Infantry Reserve Corps, in March.

CHILD:—

4783 Margaret Jane Elliott, b. 27 Aug., 1916, at Culver, Indiana.

3735. RHEY BOONE (*Richard*[9]*; William*[8]*; Samuel*[7]*; Squire*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Emma Wofford. Residence, Clarksville, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

4784 Alvin Wofford Boone, b. 20 June, 1914.
4785 Alice Rhey Boone, b. 2 July, 1915.

3753. IRENE BOONE (*Levi*[9]; *William*[8]; *Ira*[7]; *Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1914, Henry Naas.

CHILD:—

Laurine Elizabeth Naas.

3812. MARY GARNETT (*Dorcas*[9] *Ewalt; Sarah*[8] *Snell; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 10 May, 1899, Dr. J. M. Rees. Res. Cynthiana, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4787 Mildred Rees, b. 23 Dec., 1902.
4788 Garnett Rees, b. 4 Jan., 1907.

3819. BETSY ASHBROOK (*Felix*[9]; *Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 6 Oct., 1908, Thomas Allen.

CHILDREN:—

4789 Jean Allen.
4790 Betsey Allen.

3823 ALLAN ASHBROOK (Lieut.) (*Thomas*[9]; *Artemisia*[8] *Belles; Dorcas*[7] *Saunders; Sarah*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 9 Dec., 1914, Sue Bennett.

He is a lieutenant in the United States Navy.

CHILD:—

4791 Mary Warfield Ashbrook, b. 4 Aug., 1917.

3835. MARY LODGE McKEE (*James*[9]; *Celine*[8] *Lodge; Mary*[7] *Lamond; Rebecca*[6] *Grant; Elizabeth*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 July, 1888.

Married 15 Nov., 1913, Curt Reisinger.

CHILDREN:—

4792 Edmee Roberta Reisinger, b. 18 June, 1915.
4793 Mary Harrison Reisinger, b. 3 Dec., 1919.

3847. LEO BURT (*Huron*[9]; *Erreta*[8] *Van Bibber; Elizabeth*[7] *Hays; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 22 Nov., 1868.

Married 7 Dec., 1890, Mary Elizabeth Yates (b. 14 Dec. 1865), daughter of B. D. Yates and Addie May (Grant) Yates.

CHILDREN:—

4794 George W. Burt, b. 11 Jan., 1894; m. Onie Callison. Res. Bachelor, Mo.
4795 Lucille Burt, b. 8 Oct., 1895.
4796 Irene Burt, b. 27 Sept., 1897.
4797 John Yates Burt, b. 4 Sept., 1899.

3848. HENRY THOMPSON CRUMP (*Henry*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 Aug., 1853.

Married Coretta Long, in August 1885. Residence Tonopah, Nev.

CHILDREN:—

4798 Jessie May Crump, b. 5 May, 1886; m. Charles Friend, 1903.
4799 Roy Crump, b. 22 Aug., 1888; d. 2 Jan., 1919, of influenza, at Tonopah, Nev., leaving a widow but no children.
4800 Robert Henry Crump, b. Oct., 1899; unm.

3849. LUCY ELIZA CRUMP (*Henry*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Oct., 1861.

Married Perry Joseph Murphy, Sept. 16, 1890. Res. Omaha, Nebraska.

CHILDREN:—

+4801 Josephine Murphy.
4802 Paul Murphy, d. in infancy.

3850. JESSE PROCTOR CRUMP (*Henry*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 17 May, 1867, at Independence, Mo.

Married 16 Sept., 1890, Mary Cassell Gregg, daughter of Samuel and Maria A. (Bryant) Gregg, pioneers of Missouri.

Mr. Crump's residence is in Independence, Mo. He is vice president of the Kansas City Title and Trust Company of Kansas City, Mo., and in that city is considered without a superior in the matter of adjusting complex title problems.

For many years he has devoted his leisure hours to the study and collection of data on his illustrious ancestor, Daniel Boone, and his descendants, sparing no labor and expense to obtain all available information on that subject. The valuable result of this careful and thorough research he has kindly contributed to this book, preparing for it the interesting biographical sketch of Daniel Boone which appears on page 561. Mr. Crump insists, however, that he is not an historian or biographer, making no claim to being other than a "title man." Being interested in his family history, and a great admirer of Daniel Boone, his object has been to collect and preserve for posterity, all records of the sturdy old Pioneer and his descendants. In this he has most admirably succeeded,

and through his courtesy we are able to present in this volume much heretofore unpublished information on that subject.

The following is from a sketch of Mr. Crump's life which appears in the "Centennial History of Missouri, 1820-1921," Vol. III.

"Jesse Procter Crump pursued his education in the public schools of his home county and began his business career as a boy in the abstract office of John A. Sea at Independence, Missouri. His characteristic industry and ability soon won him recognition as the best abstractor in that city. He has been active in the same line throughout the intervening years until he is without doubt one of the best title men in Kansas City. In 1902 he became identified with the title business in this city and in 1915 assisted in the organization of the Kansas City Title and Trust Company, which was formed through the consolidation of five abstract companies. It is capitalized for seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and was incorporated in 1915, since which time Mr. Crump has been the vice president. He is also the secretary of the Fidelity Savings Trust Company of Kansas City, and is connected with various other financial and commercial interests which place him in a prominent position in business circles. Nature endowed him with keen intellectual force and he has used his talents wisely and well, his faithfulness and industry featuring prominently in the attainment of success in his chosen line.

In 1890 Mr. Crump was married to Miss Mary C. Gregg, daughter of Samuel and Maria A. Gregg, pioneers of Missouri. * * * * * * * * Mrs. Crump is a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and is very active in charitable and social service work. Mr. Crump turns to hunting and fishing for recreation. He belongs to the City Club, to the Real Estate Board, and is a member of the Palestine Commandery, No. 17, Knights Templars, at Independence, Mo., where he resides. Both he and his wife are very active in the Christian Church, doing all in their power to promote its growth and extend its influence. Mr. Crump is a musician of much natural ability who possesses a fine and highly cultivated voice. He has long been a choir singer and is much sought for solo work. He is a gentleman of broad and liberal culture, well descended and well bred, whose high character is indicated by his hosts of friends among the leading residents of Kansas City."

CHILD:—

+4803 Mary Louise Crump, b. 2 Feb., 1892.

3851. JOSIE BELLE CRUMP (*Henry*[9]*; Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 March, 1870.

Married 16 March, 1897, Walter S. Gregg.

CHILDREN:—

4804 James Lawrence Gregg, b. 26 Aug., 1899.
4805 Celia Mariam Gregg, b. 19 Nov., 1902.

3852. ALFRED THOMPSON CRUMP (*Richard*[9]*; Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Mar., 1858.

Married Ellen Thomas James.

CHILDREN:—

4806 James L. Crump.
4807 Richard Henry Crump.
4808 Beulah May Crump.
4809 Nola Belle Crump.
4810 Noland Boone Crump.
4811 Sarah Jane Crump.
4812 Alfred Thompson Crump.
4813 Jessie Arcena Crump.

3854. JAMES HENRY CRUMP (*Richard*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Rebecca Gill.

CHILDREN:—

4814 Claude Ewing Crump.
4815 Bertie Crump.
4816 John Crump.
4817 Bryan Crump.

3856. LOUISA JANE CRUMP (*Richard*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married J. C. Pinnington.

CHILD:—

4818 Richard Lawson Pinnington (a dau.).

3857. LOUISA CORDELIA CRUMP (*Thompson*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 7 Feb., 1858; died 20 March, 1879.

Married 3 March, 1876, Edward F. Hoffman.

CHILDREN:—

i. Arthur Francis Hoffman, b. 26 Jan., 1877; m. Jennie Harrison. Issue:—Alice, Edward and Sheldon Richard.
ii. Ida Alice Hoffman, b. 10 Sept., 1879; m. James R. Lampson. Issue:—Albert E., Frank D., and James Calvin.

3858. DORA ANN CRUMP (*Thompson*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Jan., 1860.

Married Tyree B. Hassler.

CHILDREN:—

i. Floyd C. Hassler.
ii. Crump Hassler, d. unm.
iii. Paul M. Hassler, m. Frankie Sweetland. Issue:—George R. and Ruth A.
iv. Callaway Boone Hassler, m. Jane Comstock, and had one child, Mary Louvina.

3859. ARTHUR THOMPSON CRUMP (*Thompson*[9]; *Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Feb., 1862.
Married 30 Apr., 1891, Susan Weeks. Residence, Williamsburg, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
i. Cecil Arthur Crump, b. 24 Jan., 1893.
ii. Mary W. Crump, b. 18 Dec., 1896.
iii. John Leonard Crump, b. 5 June, 1900.

3865. BEULAH HUNTER BOOTH (*Sophia*[9] *Hays; Amazon*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Jacob Tristrail.

CHILDREN:—
4819 Jack Tristrail.
4820 Linville Tristrail.

3886. AGNES ASBURY (*Virginia*[9] *Hays; Samuel*[8]; *Boone*[7]; *Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married Albert Doerschuk.
Residence, 501 Westport Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
4821 Mary Virginia Doerschuk, b. 20 Apr., 1901.
4822 Martha Louise Doerschuk, b. 16 Sept., 1908.

3901. JAMES G. CALLAWAY (*Redman*[9]; *James*[8]; *John*[7]; *Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married 18 Oct., 1904, Bessie Stocking.
Residence, Brockport, New York.

CHILDREN:—
i. William Stocking Callaway, b. Sept., 1905.
ii. Martha Bryant Callaway, b. 12 Aug., 1909.
iii. James Gaines Callaway, Jr., b. Oct., 1914.

3906. ELLA MAY HOWARD (*Mary*[9] *Bryan; Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), died Mar., 1885.
Married Sept., 1880, Samuel B. Cook, a lawyer.

CHILDREN:—
4823 Frances Cook, m. Cassius M. Clay, and had one child who died in infancy. Frances was divorced and m. 2nd, Dr. Charles Diggs, and had one child.
4824 Jessie Thatcher Cook, living in Jefferson City, Mo.

3907. HATTIE LEE HOWARD (*Mary*[9] *Bryan; Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Edward Allison, a railroad conductor.

CHILDREN:—

4825 Marion Allison, m. and lives in California.
4826 Ella Allison, m. and lives in California.

3908. ELLA DENT (*Malvina*[9] *Bryan; Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Jan., 1855.

Married 21 Sept., 1875, Rufus A. Holloway, a minister.

CHILDREN:—

4827 Edgar P. Holloway, b. 22 July, 1878. He is a bookkeeper and stenographer.
4828 John Lewis Dent Holloway, b. 10 Jan., 1883.
+4829 Rufus Emory Holloway, b. 16 Mar., 1885.
4830 Mary Holloway, b. 21 Feb., 1893; is a teacher.
4831 Elizabeth Holloway, b. 4 July, 1895.

3909. LEONA BRYAN (*David*[9]*; Czarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married —— Johnson.

CHILD:—

4832 Fannie Johnson, lives at Grain Valley, Mo.

3924. EVALEE MASTERS (*Sallie*[9] *Scholl; Marcus*[8]*; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 27 Apr., 1904, Edwin Slack.

CHILD:—

4833 Virginia Lee Slack.

3925. STANLEY MASTERS (*Sallie*[9] *Scholl; Marcus*[8]*; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Jan. 1913, Julia McCall.

CHILD:—

4834 Jane Masters.

3928. HELEN MASTERS (*Sallie*[9] *Scholl; Marcus*[8]*; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 1 June, 1909, Frank Reid Watkins.

CHILD:—

4835 Frank Reid Watkins, Jr.

3934. ANNA HAMACHER (*Sallie*[9] *McMurtry; Catherine*[8] *Scholl; Septimus*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Elmer Pigg.

CHILD:—
4836 Elmer Pigg, Jr.

3942. SADIE SCHOLL (*Jesse*[9]*; Septimus*[8]*; Joseph*[7]*; Levina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Sept., 1897.
Married 15 Aug., 1915, Clarence Brandenburg.

CHILD:—
4837 Mildred Brandenburg, b. 16 Jan., 1917.

3959. MARGARET ALICE KEMPER (*Margaret*[9] *Priest; Sarah*[8] *Goe; Noble*[7]*; Rebecca*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Mar., 1880.
Married 9 Sept., 1903, in Butte, Montana, E. S. McRobert.

CHILDREN:—
4838 Margaret Alice McRobert, b. 19 Mar., 1905.
A son, b. 6 Mar., 1907; d. 12 Mar., 1907.

3978. GRACE KEELING JONES (*Albert*[9]*; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Feb., 1883.
Married 12 July, 1904, Ernest Hennan Kilpatrick (b. 6 Dec., 1880).

CHILD:—
4839 Ernest Kilpatrick, b. July, 1905.

3979. CAROLYN CASSLE JONES (*Albert*[9]*; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Sept., 1885.
Married Frederick Charles Sporleder (b. 29 Feb., 1884).

CHILD:—
4840 Lydia Amelia Sporleder, b. 8 July, 1914.

3981. LYDIA MARIA JONES (*Albert*[9]*; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 July, 1894.
Married 9 Sept., 1915, Burr Arrion Rowell (b. 14 Jan., 1887).

CHILD:—
4841 Dorothy Virginia Rowell, b. 23 July, 1916.

3982. HENRY OSWALD PARSONS (*Ann*[9] *Jones; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1879.
Married Gerty Kuhn (b. 4 Feb., 1887).

CHILDREN:—

4842 Henry Lewis Parsons, b. 15 Oct., 1908.
4843 Edwin Benjamin Parsons, b. 7 Oct., 1910.
4844 Donald Langford Parsons, b. 14 Dec., 1911.
4845 Helen Edna Parsons, b. 23 Aug., 1913.
4846 Elizabeth Gertrude Parsons, b. 20 Sept., 1914.

3985. MARY FRANCES PARSONS (*Ann*[9] *Jones; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 6 July, 1886.
Married Daniel O. Hughes (b. 20 Jan., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

4847 Charles Daniel Hughes, b. 20 Jan., 1908.
4848 Lucile Maria Hughes, b. 28 Jan., 1909.
4849 Helen Phipps Hughes, b. 11 Feb., 1911.
4850 Elizabeth Rouse Hughes, b. 18 Dec., 1912.
4851 Louis Elmo Hughes, b. 30 Oct., 1914.

3986. RUTH PARSONS (*Ann*[9] *Jones; Eliza*[8] *Boone; Albert*[7]*; Jesse*[6]*; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 3 Nov., 1889.
Married Jesse Thomas Russell (b. 29 Sept., 1884).

CHILD:—

4852 Jesse Thomas Russell, Jr., b. 26 Apr., 1916.

4024. FRANCES ELIZABETH WARD (*Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in California.
Married William A. Hamilton, in Lexington, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4853 Anne E. S. Hamilton.
+4854 Frances Elizabeth Hamilton.
+4855 Robert Hamilton.
+4856 Mary Hamilton.
4857 Ella Bryan Hamilton.
4858 Nora Ward Hamilton, m. Milton Reimer, of Louisville, Ky.

4026. ELLA BRYAN WARD (*Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in California.
Married John Ed. Phelps of Jessamine Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4859 Elizabeth Phelps, m. C. M. Harris. Res. Versailles, Ky.
4860 Lilla Phelps, m. John Hall. Res. Winchester, Ky.

4027. JOHN SHERRIL WARD (*Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in California.
Married Minnie Eck.

CHILDREN:—
4861 Mary Coletta Ward.
4862 Sherrill Ward.
4863 John Ward, Jr.

4029. COURTNEY MOORE (*Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born in Fayette Co., Ky.
Married Foster Helm.

CHILDREN:—
4864 Clarence Foster Helm, Jr.
4865 Elizabeth Moore Helm.
4866 Thornton Helm.

4033. JENNIE CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Sept., 1866.
Married 3 Mar., 1889, to Isaac Cummins, (b. 17 Sept., 1865.)

CHILDREN:—
4867 Mabel May Cummins, b. 30 Nov., 1889; m. 20 Feb., 1909, Arthur Garner.
+4868 George Hiram Cummins, b. 16 Oct., 1891; m. 22 Dec., 1909, Chattie M. Merrel.

4034. ROBERT S. CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Sept., 1868.
Married 28 Feb., 1898, Lottie A. Higgs, (b. 15 May, 1876).

CHILDREN:—
4869 Fleta G. Carpenter, b. 1 Oct., 1896; m. 6 Aug., 1919, S. L. Hammons.
4870 Georgia Ellen Carpenter, b. 9 Nov., 1903.
4871 Robert E. Carpenter, b. 1 May, 1906.

4035. WILLIAM T. CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Apr., 1870.
Married Ida E. Higgs (b. 23 Jan., 1870).

CHILDREN:—
+4872 Wilma Carpenter, b. 7 Sept., 1891.
+4873 Mary Carpenter, b. 26 July, 1893.
4874 Sam Carpenter, b. 3 Sept., 1895; m. 7 Sept., 1917, Nellie Grimes.
4875 Duffy Carpenter, b. 30 Sept., 1901.

4036. JAMES OLIVER CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 July, 1874.

Married 2 Mar., 1902, Elizabeth Caroline Cummins (b. 13 Jan., 1877)

CHILDREN:—

4876 Annie Lucile Carpenter, b. 26 July, 1904.
4877 Leach Caroline Carpenter, b. 1 Feb., 1909.
4878 James Edgar Carpenter, b. 12 Sept., 1912.

4038. ANNA MAY CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Aug., 1878.

Married 7 Nov., 1897, Elmer Rudolph Cummins (b. 22 Dec., 1873).

CHILDREN:—

4879 Hettie Margaret Cummins, b. 23 Sept., 1899.
4880 Hiram J. Cummins, b. 7 Apr., 1904.
4881 Richard Lee Cummins, b. 7 Sept., 1907.

4039. RICHARD H. CARPENTER (*Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Mar., 1881.

Married 5 Mar., 1899, Edith Wormington (b. 17 Sept., 1882).

He served in the World War.

CHILDREN:—

4882 Ina Carpenter, b. 8 Dec., 1899.
4883 Gladys Carpenter, b. 27 July, 1905.
4884 Evelyn Carpenter, b. 18 Sept., 1910.

4040. MABEL ANDREW (*Sally*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Aug., 1874.

Married 29 May, 1894, J. E. Barnett.

CHILDREN:—

4885 Bernice Barnett, b. 16 Oct., 1897; d. 1 Feb., 1898.
4886 Beryl Barnett, b. 27 Nov., 1898.
4887 J. Bryce Barnett, b. 16 Nov., 1903.
4888 Beverly T. Barnett, b. 12 Sept., 1911.

4041. DOLLY E. ANDREW (*Sally*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 31 Mar., 1876.

Married 8 June, 1904, A. E. Stuerke, in Sweet Springs, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4889 Jean Dorshea Stuerke, b. 5 Apr., 1910.
4890 Thomas Andrew Stuerke, b. 10 Feb., 1914.

4042. ZULA H. ANDREW (*Sally*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Jan., 1878.
Married 25 June, 1902, Richard W. Burkhart, of Norborne, Mo.

CHILDREN:—
4891 Ruth Eugenia Burkhart, b. 29 July, 1907.
4892 Sarah Maybelle Burkhart, b. 16 Jan., 1910.
4893 Byron Andrew Burkhart, b. 28 Dec., 1913; d. 4 Apr., 1917.

4043. T. H. ANDREW (*Sally*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 28 Oct., 1879.
Married 3 June, 1903, Artie Livingstone.

CHILD:—
4894 Clark Andrew, b. 8 July, 1904.

4046. T. C. ANDREW (*Sally*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Jan., 1888.
Married 6 Feb., 1912, Wilson D. Wood.

CHILDREN:—
4895 Wilson Wood, b. 9 Aug., 1915.
4896 Donald Emerson Wood, b. 3 Oct., 1918.

4050. ELVA M. PULLY (*Thomas*[9]*; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1880.
Married Lee Ray Smith, in 1899.

CHILDREN:—
4897 Minnie L. Smith, b. 1900.
4898 Arthur Pully Smith, b. 1901.

4052. MAGGIE PULLY (*Thomas*[9]*; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1885.
Married 1903, Perry Ledenham.

CHILDREN:—
4899 Nellie Velma Ledenham, b. 1904.
4900 Wanda Agnes Ledenham, b. 1906.
4901 Pharis Perry Ledenham, b. 1913.
4902 Lois Prudence Ledenham, b. 1917.
4903 Gladis Maxine Ledenham, b. 1919.

4054. EARL RUSSELL PULLY (*Thomas*[9]*; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1890.
Married 1916, Amelia Darling.

CHILDREN:—

4904 Thomas Oscar Pully, b. 1917.
4905 Richard Earl Pully, b. 1917.

4062. JAMES WALTER STREIN (*Sarah*[9] *Berry; John*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 Oct., 1884.

Married 22 June, 1908, Ida May Piggott (b. 1889).

CHILD:—

4906 Theroa Cathrine Strein, b. 27 Feb., 1910.

4072. PRUDIE ANN DARK (*Dora*[9] *Berry; John*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 23 Dec., 1890.

Married 25 Dec., 1908, Charles Ira Garwood (b. 17 Aug., 1877).

CHILDREN:—

4907 Buford Clay Garwood, b. 19 June, 1910.
4908 Chester Orvell Garwood, b. 14 July, 1917.
4909 Mabel Lois Garwood, b. 27 Apr., 1919.

4092. ALMA BOOTH (*Sarah*[9] *Berry; William*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 15 Jan., 1894.

Married 28 Oct., 1914, Edgar Lyle Clark (b. 16 Apr., 1893), son of B. F. Clark and wife Alice Latin.

CHILDREN:—

4910 Robert Booth Clark, b. 12 Oct., 1917.
4911 Glenn Lyle Clark, b. 6 June, 1919.
4912 Alven Latin Clark, b. 27 Jan., 1921.

4101. PAUL E. WRIGHT (*Katie*[9] *Berry; Thomas*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 July, 1876.

Married 31 Jan., 1903, Nora ——.

He was in the World War, and served over sea, in the Y. M. C. A.

CHILDREN:—

4913 Walton Elizabeth Wright, b. 21 Jan., 1906.
4914 Paul Allen Wright, b. 25 Nov., 1909.
4915 Lois Ellen Wright, b. 11 Feb., 1916.

4102. WALTON W. WRIGHT (*Katie*[9] *Berry; Thomas*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 3 Sept., 187–.

Married 14 Apr., 1912, Madeline McGreen (b. 21 Jan., 1886).

CHILDREN:—

4916 Mary Lee Wright, b. 5 Feb., 1913.
4917 Walton W. Wright, Jr., b. 27 Aug., 1914.

4103. JENNIE WRIGHT (*Katie*[9] *Berry; Thomas*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 June, 1880.

Married 20 May, 1903, Asa L. Woodfolk, (b. 12 Feb., 1881).

CHILDREN:—

4918 Jennie Josephine Woodfolk, b. 15 Jan., 1906.
4919 Mary Virginia Woodfolk, b. 4 May, 1910.
4920 Allen Wright Woodfolk, b. 3 June, 1912.
4921 Asa Jean Woodfolk, b. 1921.

4104. RUBY WRIGHT (*Katie*[9] *Berry; Thomas*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 6 Nov., 1882.

Married 20 June, 1914, James W. Chowing, (b. 22 Sept., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

4922 Mary Jane Chowing, b. 22 Oct., 1915.
4923 Caroline Chowing, b. 26 Mar., 1917 } Twins.
4924 Catherine Chowing, b. 26 Mar., 1917 }

4119. BROWNIE HAMPTON BERRY (*John*[9]*; David*[8]*; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 July, 1889.

Married 11 Dec., 1909, A. B. Hancock.

CHILD:—

4925 Edgar Albert Hancock, b. Feb., 1911.

4130. EMMETT CLAY WILLIAMS (*Flavias*[9]*; Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 4 Aug., 1887.

Married 4 Aug., 1912, Alicia Fulcher, (b. 30 Mar., 1889).

CHILDREN:—

4926 Cora Jane Williams, b. 12 Nov., 1913.
4927 Charles Collins Williams, b. 17 Nov., 1915.
4928 Emmett Clay Williams, b. 18 Sept., 1917.

4131. FLAVIAS COLLINS WILLIAMS (*Flavias*[9]*; Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Aug., 1891.

Married 16 Aug., 1915, Florence Monteith, (b. 11 Feb., 1893).

CHILD:—

4929 Shirley Louis Williams, b. 21 Oct., 1916.

4132. BRYAN BROWN WILLIAMS (*Flavias*[9]*; Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 Aug., 1896.

Married 4 Feb., 1917, Anna Bell Wallace (b. 22 Feb., 1898).

CHILD:—

4930 Bryan Brown Williams, Jr., b. 5 Mar., 1918.

4137. MARGARET WILLIAMS (*Emmett*[9]; *Nannie*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 20 Feb., 1897. Married 12 Apr., 1913, Charles Wesley Black.

CHILD:—

4931 Charles Williams Black, b. 13 Mar., 1914.

4149. FLORA RUBEY VIVIAN (*Nancy*[9] *Cooper; Adaline*[8] *Carson; Mildred*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 23 Mar., 1869, at Fayette, Mo., was living, 1921, at Hollywood in Los Angeles, Calif. Married Gavin Witherspoon (b. 10 May, 1862, in De Soto Parish, La.), son of Boykin and Elizabeth Williams (Edwards) Witherspoon.

Boykin Witherspoon, father of Gavin (b. 1862), was born 6 July, 1814 at Society Hill, S. C.; died 21 May, 1898, at De Soto Parish, La. He was a son of John Dick Witherspoon and wife Elizabeth Boykin. Boykin Witherspoon married 1 Dec., 1841, at Society Hills, S. C., Elizabeth Williams Edwards, (b. 10 Sept., 1822; d. 26 May, 1909), daughter of Peter and Jane (Draughton) Edwards. The Witherspoons are descendants of John Knox, the great divine.

CHILDREN:—

4932 Gavin Witherspoon, Jr., b. 10 Jan., 1901, in Los Angeles, Cal., and was a student of the University of California in 1921.

4933 Gwendolin Vivian Witherspoon, b. 18 Apr., 1903, at Los Angeles, Cal. She graduated from Hollywood High School in 1921.

4934 Jack Vivian Witherspoon, b. 7 Sept., 1909, at Los Angeles, Cal.

4166. FRANK McFARLAND (*Matilda*[9] *Robertson; Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Oct., 1864. Married about 1888, Jessie Thompson.

CHILDREN:—

4935 Kirk McFarland, b. 5 Oct., 1891.

4936 Ray McFarland, b. Sept., 1894.

4937 Morton McFarland, b. 1896.

4168. EMMA McFARLAND (*Matilda*[9] *Robertson; Lydia*[8] *Wilson; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 July, 1871. Married 15 Jan., 1895, Hugh Marsh.

CHILDREN:—

4938 Clinton Marsh, b. 8 Dec., 1896.

4939 Albert Marsh, b. 2 Oct., 1901.

4940 Wilma Marsh, b. 19 Aug., 1907.

4189. LIZZIE MAY CRABB (*Melissa*[9] *Wilson; William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Sept., 1876. Married 20 Oct., 1898, Alexander McKee Robinson.

CHILDREN:—

4941 Louise Crabb Robinson, b. 2 Aug., 1899.
4942 Elizabeth Wilson Robinson, b. 31 Dec., 1902.
4943 Julia Hardie Robinson, b. 29 Aug., 1904.

4190. CLARA MAY THOMAS (*Mary*[9] *Wilson; William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 May, 1884.

Married 1 June, 1905, E. B. Robertson. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4944 James Thomas Robertson, b. 18 May, 1906.
4945 Clara Louise Robertson, b. 14 Feb., 1908.

4191. WILLIAM WAIDE WILSON (*Joel*[9]*; William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 21 Jan., 1879.

Married 5 Dec., 1905, Mattie Drane.

He is head rate clerk of the L. & N. Railroad.

CHILDREN:—

4946 Wallace Poindexter Wilson, b. 11 Sept., 1906.
4947 Joel Kent Wilson, b. 19 June, 1908.
4948 Rosalind Drane Wilson, b. 12 Mar., 1910.

4198. WILLIAM MARCUS CASELDINE (*Emma*[9] *Wilson; William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 9 May, 1880.

Married 23 Apr., 1903, Carrie Leechman.

CHILD:—

4949 Mary Frances Caseldine, b. 7 Apr., 1904.

4203. BESSIE CALLAWAY WILSON (*James*[9]*; William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 Feb., 1884.

Married 6 Jan., 1903, Callaway Booker Moody.

CHILDREN:—

4950 John Wilson Moody, b. 6 Oct., 1905.
4951 Nancy Louise Moody, b. 13 May, 1908.
4952 Callaway Booker Moody, Jr., b. 4 Aug., 1910.
4953 Elizabeth Ellen Moody, b. 6 Apr., 1913.

4204. CLARA BELLE WILSON (*James*[9]*; William*[8]*; Matilda*[7] *Wilson; William*[6]*; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 18 June, 1886.

Married 6 May, 1909, Dr. J. T. Fergason, of South Pittsburg, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

4954 Lucile Wilson Fergason, b. 7 May, 1911.
4955 Mary Margaret Fergason, b. 16 July, 1913.

4206. ALLEEN HOWARD WILSON (*James*[9]; *William*[8]; *Matilda*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 5 Apr., 1890.

Married 4 June, 1914, Bland Ballard Button.

CHILD:—

4956 Bland Ballard Button, Jr., b. 25 June, 1915.

4217. PIGEON MILES (*Lillie*[9] *Boston; Cassandra*[8] *Carson; Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 May, 1886.

Married 11 Aug., 1905, Earl D. Cain, of San Angelo, Tex.

CHILD:—

4957 Earl D. Cain, b. 12 Aug., 1906.

4230. CARSON RICHARDS (*Gussie*[9] *Carson; Frank*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Dec., 1892.

Married 8 Jan., 1916, Frances Doyle (b. 19 Feb., 1895; d. 8 Jan., 1919).

CHILD:—

4958 Francis Carson Richards, b. 31 Dec., 1918.

4231. LOUISE RICHARDS (*Gussie*[9] *Carson; Frank*[8]; *Cassandra*[7] *Boone; William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Feb., 1896.

Married 29 Dec., 1917, William G. Muir (b. 1 Feb., 1895).

CHILD:—

4959 "Billy" Louise Muir, b. 8 Dec., 1918.

4236. WILLIAM WATTS (*Hampton*[9]; *Evelina*[8] *Boone; Hampton*[7]; *William*[6]; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Iva Hensley, of Nuell, Montgomery County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4960 William Houston Watts.
4961 —— Watts (dau.).

4252. MICHAEL STONER CRAWFORD (*Nannie*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1876.

Married Leila Jones (b. 1874).

CHILDREN:—

4962 Mattie Lynn Crawford, b. 1895; m. May, 1917, her cousin, *Thomas Chilton Stoner* (*Thomas*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), *No.* 2753.
4963 Nannie Carlisle Crawford, b. 1898; m.
4964 James S. Crawford, b. 1900.
4965 William Newton Crawford, b. 1903.
4966 Michael Stoner Crawford, b. 1906.
4967 John Richard Crawford, b. 1908.
4968 George Overton Crawford, b. 1917.

4253. WILKERSON STARK CRAWFORD (*Nannie*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1869.
Married Elizabeth Field (b. 1874).

CHILDREN:—
4969 William Dodd Crawford, b. 1897.
4970 Martha Ann Crawford, b. 1898.
4971 Ruth Field Crawford, b. 1903.

4255. NANNIE ULALUME STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1872.
Married Robert L. Daniel.

CHILDREN:—
4972 Vivien Daniel, b. 1894.
4973 Robert L. Daniel, b. 1899.
4974 Overton Daniel, b. 1901.
4975 Zilpha Daniel, b. 1905.
4976 Stoner Daniel, b. 1909.

4256. TILLITHA IMOGENE STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1874.
Married A. H. Warburton (b. 1872).

CHILDREN:—
4977 Fannie Mavis Warburton, b. 1900.
4978 Albert H. Warburton, b. 1905.
4979 William Volney Warburton, b. 1909.

4257. BLANCHE E. STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1876 in Texas.
Married Joe E. Warburton (b. 1876). Residence, Bloomington, Tex.

CHILDREN:—
4980 Margaret Ida Warburton, b. 1899.
4981 John Rose Warburton, b. 1900.
4982 Joe E. Warburton, b. 1910.

4258. MICHAEL LOWERY STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1878.
Married Mamie Woods.

CHILDREN:—
4983 Mary Clair Stoner, b. 1911.
4984 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1912; d. 1913.
4985 Mollie Wood Stoner, b. 1915.
4986 George Overton Stoner, b. 1916.

4259. ZILPHA EVELYN STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1880; died 1905.
Married Samuel William.

CHILDREN:—
4987 David Overton William, b. 1900.
4988 Mary Carlisle William, b. 1903.
4989 Samuel Kemper William, b. 1905.

4260. KATE CARLISLE STONER (*Overton*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1883.
Married Tom O'Connor. Residence, Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—
4990 Dennis O'Connor, b. 1906.
4991 Mary O'Connor, b. 1909.
4992 Tom O'Connor, b. 1915.

4264. BETTY WHITNEY (*Tillitha*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1867; died 1908.
Married 1st, Robert Ragland (d. 1892), and 2nd, August Hans.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
4993 Robert Ragland, Jr., b. 1891.
(Second Marriage)
4994 Tillitha Whitney Hans, b. 1900.
4995 Jacob Lemuel Hans, b. 1902.
4996 James Allen Hans, b. 1903.
4997 Nannie Carlisle Hans, b. 1907.

4265. CARRIE WHITNEY (*Tillitha*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1870.
Married 1st, Homer Crocker, and 2nd, —— Kendall of Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:—
(First Marriage)
4998 Lillian Crocker, m. Jesse Felder.
4999 Clark Crocker.
5000 Whitney Crocker.

4269. ALINE WHITNEY (*Tillitha*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1878.
Married George Faupel.

CHILDREN:—
5001 Zatella Faupel, b. 1896.
5002 Edward Faupel, b. 1898.
5003 George Anne Faupel, b. 1908; d. 1909.
5004 Lillian Aline Faupel, b. 1911.

4270. JAMES WHITNEY (*Tillitha*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1880.
Married Jessie Hunt (b. 1875).

CHILDREN:—
5005 Paschal Whitney, b. 1906.
5006 Margaret Whitney, b. 1912.

4272. EMILY CARLISLE STONER (*Peter*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1876.
Married Rev. Laurence E. Selfridge (b. 1871).

CHILDREN:—
5007 Laurence E. Selfridge, b. 1902; d. 1918.
5008 Josephus Johnson Selfridge, b. 1905; d. 1906.
5009 Mary Rachel Selfridge, b. 1909.

4273. LILLIE MAY STONER (*Peter*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1878.
Married Clyde Loper (b. 1877).

CHILDREN:—
5010 Eugene Tribble Loper, b. 1899.
5011 Dorothy Loper, b. 1910.

4275. NELLIE STONER (*Peter*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1883.
Married George G. Murray (b. 1885).

CHILDREN:—
5012 Mary Louise Murray, b. 1908.
5013 Emily Murray, b. 1912.

4277. LAURA LYNN (*Maria*[9] *Stoner; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1875.
Married Leslie Evans and lives in Richmond, Ky.

CHILDREN:—
5014 Leslie Evans, Jr.
5015 Nannie Chenault Evans.
5016 Maria Lynn Evans, called Lynn.
5017 Richard Lynn Evans, b. 1914.
5018 —— Evans (son), b. 1917 or 1918; given name unknown.

4279. WALTER STONER (*William*[9]*; Michael*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1884.
Married Hazel Hellman.

CHILD:—
5019 Doris Stoner, b. 1909.

4280. JANIE STONER (*William*[9]; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1886.

Married Ben Fly (b. 1869).

CHILDREN:—

5020 George Fly, b. 1910.
5021 Ben Fly, b. 1912.
5022 Mary Jane Fly, b. 1914.
5023 Jessie McCutcheon Fly, b. 1917.

4283. CARLISLE STONER (*William*[9]; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1891.

Married M. M. Barnes.

CHILD:—

5024 Annabel Barnes, b. 1915.

4285. WILKINS HUNT (*Lillie*[9] *Stoner*; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1880.

Married 1st, Myra Scarborough, and 2nd, Laura Strom (b. 1893).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

5025 James Hunt.
5026 William Hunt.
5027 Jack Hunt.

4287. TOM HUNT (*Lillie*[9] *Stoner*; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1888.

Married Maude Armstrong (b. 1890).

CHILD:—

5028 Marjorie Hunt.

4288. EUCILE STONER (*Hunt*[9]; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1894.

Married Webber Fisk Parker.

CHILD:—

5029 Margaret Parker, b. 1913.

4301. GEORGE HAMILTON (*Sarah*[9] *Gatewood*; *Mary*[8] *Stoner*; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble*; *Mary*[6] *Boone*; *George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married 1st, Anna Worthington, of Cincinnati, O., and 2nd, Allie Chilton of Memphis, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

5030 Roberta Hamilton, b. ——; m. 1 June, 1910, Dr. George Hessler, and lives in Memphis, Tenn.

4303. CARROL HAMILTON (*Sarah*[9] *Gatewood; Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 186—.

Married Mary Woodford. Residence near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

5031 George Hamilton.
5032 Sarah Frances Hamilton.
5033 —— Hamilton (son), b. 1914.
5034 } Twin sons, b. abt. 1918.
5035 }

4304. FANNIE MAY HAMILTON (*Sarah*[9] *Gatewood; Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1 Mar., 1870.

Married John Brennan. Residence, Paris, Ky.

CHILD:—

5036 Jack Brennan, b. 1 Mar., 1910.

4309. WILLIAM HAMILTON GATEWOOD (*James*[9]*; Mary*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Elizabeth ——.

He is called "Colonel" and is known by no other name among his relatives. He lives on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

5037 Mary Gatewood, b. 19—.
5038 —— Gatewood (son), b. 19—.

4314. FRANK HENDERSON (*Mary*[9] *Smith; Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1869.

Married 1st, Elizabeth Barrick (d. 1917 at Mt. Zion, Ill., and buried there), and 2nd, about 1919, Ruth Barrick, a younger sister of Eizabeth. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

5039 Weeden Henderson, b. 1898.
5040 Francis Henderson, b. abt. 1899 or 1900; and d. when less than two years old.
5041 Barrick (Barry) Henderson, b. abt. 1902.
5042 Elizabeth Ann Henderson, b. abt. 1911.

4316. FRANCES BENJAMIN (BONNIE) HUMPHREY (*Minerva*[9] *Smith; Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born about 1882.

Married Sept., 1912, Dr. Roy James Lewis (d. July, 1916).

CHILD:—

5043 Roy James Lewis, Jr., b. June 1915.

4318. GLADYS SMITH (*Washington*[9]; *Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1882.

Married Dean McGaughey. Residence, Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5044 Dorothy Dillon McGaughey, b. abt. 1910.
5045 Dean Smith McGaughey, b. Feb., 1914.

4319. SIDNEY MADISON SMITH (*Washington*[9]; *Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 188–.

Married 1913, Lena McDaniel. They live near Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5046 Benjamin Mack Smith, b. 27 Dec., 1914.
5047 Helen Smith, b. abt. 1916.

4320. GUY ULERY SMITH (*Washington*[9]; *Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 188–.

Married 1st, Mazie Hamilton, and in 1914, he married 2nd, Maude Hughes. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

5048 Beverly Smith, b. 14 June, 1915.

4322. MARIAN MARSHALL SCOTT (*Nancy*[9] *Smith; Frances*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1889.

Married 31 July, 1915, Harry E. Barkley, of Argyle, N. Y. Residence, in 1921 Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILD:—

5049 Oliver Scott Barkley, b. 1 May, 1916.

4329. HOPE STONER (*Clinton*[9]; *Thomas*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1879.

Married 27 Feb., 1907, Ed. G. Beaumont.

CHILDREN:—

5050 Madie Beaumont, b. 1911.
5051 Anna Louise Beaumont, b. 1913.
5052 Hope Beaumont, b. 191—.

4330. ROYAL STONER (*Clinton*[9]; *Thomas*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1880.

Married *Mame Victoria Stoner* (*Overton*[9]; *Michael*[8]; *Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]) (No. 4261). Residence, near Laguna, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

5053 Margaret Stoner, b. 1915.
5054 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1916.

4333. LEILA MIRIAM BURT (*Mary*[9] *Stoner; Thomas*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 29 May, 1887.

Married 27 May, 1915, Geo. O. Smith. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5055 William Clayton Smith, b. 29 Feb., 1916.
5056 Marjorie Frances Smith, b. 12 Sept., 1918.

4334. NANCY MARGARET BURT (*Mary*[9] *Stoner; Thomas*[8]*; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 27 Sept., 1891.

Married 18 Apr., 1916, Lieut. Samuel P. Connell. Residence, No. 505 Lakeside Ave., Seattle, Wash.

CHILD:—

5057 Robert Vincent Connell, b. 18 Feb., 1917.

4346. WILLIAM LITTLE, II. (*John*[9]*; Maria*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), died 10 Oct., 1918, of influenza.

Married about 1908 or '09, Grace Watson (d. 7 Oct., 1918, of influenza).

CHILDREN:—

5058 William Little, III., b. abt. 1910.
5059 John Little, III., b. abt. 1913.
5060 —— Watson Little, d. in infancy.

4347. JOHN GRUBBS LITTLE, JR. (*John*[9]*; Maria*[8] *Stoner; Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married about 1910, Nell Thompson. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

He was a Lieut. in U. S. Army, World War, 1918-1920.

CHILDREN:—

5061 Mary Martha Little, b. 24 July, 1912.
5062 Wm. Horatio Bates Little, b. Feb., 1917.

4397. ELIZABETH FRANCES GARTRELL (*Mollie*[9] *Payne; George*[8] *Ann Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1869.

Married Thomas Danforth.

CHILD:—

5063 Cecil Payne Danforth, b. 1897.

4399. JAMES L. GARTRELL (*Mollie*[9] *Payne; George*[8] *Ann Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1873.

Married Julia Amelia Daniels.

CHILD:—

5064 Lucretia Towne Gartrell, b 1901.

4401. LUCIUS JUSTICE GARTRELL (*Mollie*[9] *Payne; George*[8] *Ann Stoner; Frances*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1877; died 1912.

Married Anna Rugely.

CHILDREN:—

5065 Frank Gartrell.
5066 Anna Gartrell.
5067 James Gartrell.
5068 Nicholas Gartrell, b. 1910.

4439. CAROLINE ARNOLD (*John*[9]*; Caroline*[8] *Scholl; John*[7]*; Mary*[6] *Boone; Edward*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Manse Weeks.

CHILD:—

5069 John Arnold Weeks.

4440. MINNIE McINTOSH (*Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 13 May, 1869.

Married 10 Apr., 1895, Abraham Haight.

CHILDREN:—

5070 Effie Haight, b. 29 Sept., 1898.
5071 Frances (Fannie) Haight, b. 27 Dec., 1900.

4442. JENNIE McINTOSH (*Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Jan., 1873.

Married 18 Feb., 1890, Augustus Haight.

CHILDREN:—

+5072 Harold L. Haight, b. 5 Dec., 1890
+5073 Mary R. Haight, b. 30 Mar., 1892.
5074 Frank L. Haight, b. 13 Dec., 1894; m. 28 Mar., 1920, Edna Geise.
5075 Clifford J. Haight, b. 8 June, 1897; d. Feb., 1898.
5076 Laura M. Haight, b. 22 Dec., 1898.
5077 Margaret Haight, b. 21 Sept., 1900.
5078 Helen Haight, b. 2 Nov., 1904.

4443. FRANK H. McINTOSH (*Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 8 Apr., 1876.

Married 18 Feb., 1916, Harriet Martins.

CHILDREN:—

5079 Margaret McIntosh, b. 2 Apr., 1917.
5080 William McIntosh, b. 6 June, 1918.
5081 Richard McIntosh, b. 10 Feb., 1920.

4444. IDA M. McINTOSH (*Addison*[9]; *Moses*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 11 Jan., 1879.

Married 15 June, 1898, Oscar Doty.

CHILDREN:—

+5082 Ethel Doty, b. 25 May, 1899.
5083 Morris Doty, b. 14 Nov., 1900.
5084 Frances Margaret Doty, b. 22 May, 1914.

4445. WILLIAM WRIGHT HARRIS (*Alma*[9] *McIntosh; William*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1867, in Boone Co., Ia.

Married 1898, in Auburn, Neb., Lydia M. Skeen (b. 1872, in Nemaha Co., Neb.), daughter of Thos. B. Skeen (b. 1838, in Buchannan Co., Mo.) and wife Eunice Harger (b. 1845, in Muscatine Co., Ia.).

CHILDREN:—

5085 Mary Margaret Harris, b. 1901, in Auburn, Neb.
5086 Thos. William Harris, b. 1908, in Auburn, Neb.

4453. MAUD CLINTON McINTOSH (*James*[9]; *William*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 1872.

Married 1889, at Boone, Ia., Samuel Acquilla Boone (b. 1869).

Samuel Acquilla Boone was the son of John R. Boone, who was one of eleven children, and Nancy J. (Wilson) Boone (d. 1914). John R. Boone was the son of Samuel Boone (d. 1847, aged 67), and Susan Davidson, and Samuel's father is said to have been James Boone, of Pa., who died near Philadelphia, in 1783.

CHILDREN:—

5087 Donald Acquilla Boone, b. 1900; m. 1920, in Ill., Leota Moffatt.

4458. EMERYNE ELLA McINTOSH (*Joseph*[9]; *Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 14 July, 1889.

Married 20 Jan., 1909, James Milton Sigler.

CHILDREN:—

5088 Joseph Milton Sigler, b. 2 Nov., 1909; d. 27 Aug., 1920.
5089 Lucretia Ella Sigler, b. 14 Jan., 1912.
5090 Harrland Edward Sigler, b. 13 Dec., 1916.

4461. RUTH MABEL McINTOSH (*Joseph*[9]; *Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 24 Sept., 1895.

Married 14 Oct., 1914, Felix Zunker.

CHILDREN:—

5091 Herbert Stanley Zunker, b. 31 July, 1917.

4465. REBECCA JANE McINTOSH (*George*[9]; *Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 2 Apr., 1885.
Married 6 Sept., 1905. Theodore F. Kahler.

CHILDREN:—
5092 Louise Marie Kahler, b. 27 June, 1907.
5093 Frances Cliffe Kahler, b. 25 Jan., 1918.

4471. HARRY WADE (*Elizabeth*[9] *McIntosh; Ratleff*[8]; *Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 29 Nov., 1889.
Married 2 Feb., 1916, Amelia Ellis.

CHILDREN:—
5094 Bettie Wade, b. 22 Oct., 1917.
5095 Robert B. Wade, b. 29 Oct., 1919.

4475. PERRY BOONE (*Virgil*[9]; *William*[8]; *Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 13 Apr., 1880, in Iowa.
Married 1899, Gertrude Hurley.

CHILDREN:—
5096 Ray Boone, b. 4 June, 1912, in Ia.
5097 Marie Boone, b. 1 Aug., 1919, in Ia.

4476. DAISY BOONE (*Virgil*[9]; *William*[8]; *Squire*[7]; *Moses*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 30 Oct., 1885, in Ia.
Married 30 Aug., 1904, J. H. Gilden.

CHILD:—
5098 Harry Gilden, b. 23 Sept., 1905, in Ia.

4482. DAISY SHACKELFORD (*John*[9]; *Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married —— Pounds.

CHILD:—
5099 Herma Pounds.

4489. STELLA SHACKELFORD (*Bruce*[9]; *Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]; *Squire*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).
Married ——Osborne.

CHILD:—
5100 Hugh Osborne.

4490. MELISSA ANN MUSSELMAN (*Sarah*[9] *Shackelford; Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1868.

Married 1890, George Whrig.

CHILDREN:—

5101 Charles Whrig. He served in France during the World War, with the 90th Division, U. S. Army, and returned home safely, with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Res. Jackson, Tenn.

4491. WILLIAM DAVID MUSSELMAN (*Sarah*[9] *Shackelford; Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1869.

Married 18—, Grace Boufuer.

William Musselman served as Captain in the 90th Division U. S. Army in the World War in France. He was on the firing line three separate times, and was carried off the field many times, but arrived home safely.

CHILD:—

5102 William Musselman, b. abt. 1913.

4492. SARAH JANE MUSSELMAN (*Sarah*[9] *Shackelford; Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1870.

Married 1885, John Shane. Residence Lebanon Junction, Ky.

Their farm near Muldraugh, Ky., was taken over by the U. S. Government during the World War.

CHILDREN:—

5103 Augusta Shane, b. 18 Apr., 1888; d. 1894.

5104 William M. Shane, b. 29 Aug., 1890; m. Sept., 1915, Nell B. Rhame. Res. Texas. No children. During the World War he worked at Camp Henry Knox.

+5105 Charles Spurgeon Shane, b. 14 Aug. 1892.

5106 John Raymond Shane, b. 8 July, 1895; m. 3 Apr., 1921, Neva Elizabeth Womble of Thornton, Ark. Res. (1921) Lebanon Junction, Ky. Raymond Shane enlisted in the U. S. Army Apr., 1917, and was at Camp Taylor (Louisville, Ky.). From there he was sent to Camp Shelby (Hattiesburg, Miss.), and from there was sent over seas with the 138th Field Artillery, arriving in England, Oct., 1918. His ship was torpedoed and his division was in a railroad wreck, but he was uninjured. He arrived in France too late to get on the battle line, and arrived home safely 20 Feb., 1919.

5107 Arthur Donald Shane, b. 12 Feb., 1904; d. 14 Aug., 1904.

5108 Howard Wade Shane, b. 3 July, 1906; lives at home with his parents.

5109 Enoch Boone Shane, b. 16 Apr., 1917. He was born just six days after the United States entered the World War.

4495. WILL DOUGLAS (*Elizabeth*[9] *Withers; Albert*[8]*; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married ——.

CHILDREN:—

5110 Will Douglas.
5111 Jane Douglas.

4500. FREAS BOONE (*Daniel*[9]*; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Bella Thomas. They lived in 1921 at Espy, Pa.

CHILD:—

5112 Eulah Boone, m.

4502. HARRY BOONE (*Daniel*[9]*; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*, Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Neda Patterson. They lived in 1921, at Berwick, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5113 Ruth Boone.
5114 Kenneth Boone, deceased.

4503. PERRY BOONE (*Daniel*[9]*; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Dora Jury. They lived in 1921 at Kingston, Luz County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5115 Jury Boone.
5116 Leslie Boone.
5117 Dorothy Boone

4504. PERRY ZEHNER (*Mary*[9] *Boone; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Elizabeth Shuman.

CHILDREN:—

5118 Catherine Zehner.
5119 Franklin Zehner.
5120 Paul Zehner.
5121 Clark Zehner.

4505. MAUD ZEHNER (*Mary*[9] *Boone; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Ernest Paden, and lives at Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILD:—

5122 Dorothy Paden.

4506. MERRILL H. BOONE (*Samuel*[9]*; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Jan., 1885.

Married Verda Smoyer. They lived in 1921 at Briar Creek, Columbia Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5123 Robert S. Boone.
5124 Donald Boone.

4510. CARROLL S. BOONE (*Samuel*[9]*; Perry*[8]*; Daniel*[7]*; Samuel*[6]*; Benjamin*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Jan., 1893.

Married Mary I. Johnson. They live at Hazelton, Pa.

CHILD:—

5125 Jeanette Boone, b. 1919; d. aged 7 mo.

4521. CHARLES ROWLAND BOSTWICK (*Ida*[9] *Boone; Jacob*[8]*; Elisha*[7]*; James*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 1880.

Married 1905, Olive Messinger (d. 1912).

CHILD:—

5126 Mary Bostwick, b. 22 Apr. 1910.

4538. CHARLES WESLEY COGHILL (*Mahala*[9] *Henton; Milton*[8]*; Evan*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 11 June, 1866.

Married 28 Nov., ——, Rose Marlow.

CHILD:—

5127 Lora Helen Coghill, b. 5 Jan., 1903.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4539. MARY ELLA COGHILL (*Mahala*[9] *Henton; Milton*[8]*; Evan*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Apr., 1868.

Married 22 Feb., 1888, Waldo L. Harmon.

CHILD:—

5128 William Milton Harmon, b. 22 Dec., 1893.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4540. HARRY CURTISS COGHILL (*Mahala*[9] *Henton; Milton*[8]*; Evan*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 Dec., 1871. Married 24 Sept., 1895, Nannie A. Morgan.

CHILD:—

5129 Grace Curtis Coghill, b. 5 June, 1902.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4541. ANNA BELLE COGHILL (*Mahala*[9] *Henton; Milton*[8]*; Evan*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), born 22 Apr., 1874. Married 22 Feb., 1895, Newton A. Oakley.

CHILDREN:—

5130 Myron H. Oakley, b. 5 Nov. 1897.
5131 Ula Oakley, b. 4 Sept. 1899.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4568. ALBERT HARVEY COLE (*Charles*[9]*; Sarah*[8] *Henton; Benjamin*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone; Benjamin*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 23 June, 1886. Married 6 Sept. 1916, Mildred Keyes.

CHILDREN:—

5132 Albert Harvey Cole, Jr., b. 5 Nov. 1917.
5133 Elizabeth Cole, b. 10 Dec. 1920.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4569. SARAH HELEN COLE (*Charles*[9]*; Sarah*[8]*; Henton; Benjamin*[7]*; Sarah*[6] *Tallman; Dinah*[5] *Boone*; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), born 8 Nov., 1889. Married 6 Oct. 1915, Clarence L. Keyes.

CHILDREN:—

5134 Cole James Keyes, b. 30 July, 1916.
5135 Charles L. Keyes, b. 28 June, 1919.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

Is it not a wonderful conception of human life to feel that we who still live are knots in a marvelous network of descent which has been running on since man first came into existence on this planet and which will go on until he ceases to exist here?

DAVID GRANDISON FAIRCHILD.

Eleventh Generation

4753. BERTHA LINCK (*Edward*[10]; *Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Williard Hall.

CHILDREN:—

5136 Dorothy Hall.
5137 Hazel Hall.

4754. VERA CHANCE (*Elizabeth*[10] *Linck; Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Thomas Hopkins, and resides in Lansing, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

5138 Ellen Hopkins.
5139 Reace Hopkins.
5140 Jack Hopkins.
5141 Vera Hopkins.

4757. PHILLIS LINCK (*Philip*[10]; *Frances*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]).

Married Charles Monne.

CHILD:—

5142 Charles Monne, Jr.

4762. RUTH ATTERBURY (*Anna*[10] *Hathaway; Samantha*[9] *Corlew; Mary*[8] *Grubbs; Cynthia*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), born 10 July, 1887.

Married 14 Sept., 1910, Albert Wakefield. They were divorced and she later married J. K. McIntosh.

CHILDREN:—

(First marriage)
5143 Robert Wakefield, b. 22 Oct., 1912.
(Second marriage)
5144 Ruth Anne McIntosh, b. about 1919.

4801. JOSEPHINE MURPHY (*Lucy*[10] *Crump; Henry*[9]*; Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married 22 Sept., 1915, Earl Consoliver.

Residence, Milwaukee, Wis.

CHILD:—

i. John Edwin Consoliver, b. 17 Dec., 1918.

4803. MARY LOUISE CRUMP (*Jesse*[10]*; Henry*[9]*; Louisa*[8] *Hays; Boone*[7]*; Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 2 Feb., 1892.

Married 20 Jan., 1917, Lewis Christian Winkler, Sergeant in the Supply Company of the 129th Regiment of Field Artillery.

Sgt. Winkler served for eleven months in France during the World War. During his absence his wife was actively engaged in war work in Washington, D. C. After the war they took up their residence in Larned, Kansas, where Mr. Winkler is cashier of the Moffet Brothers National Bank. Mrs. Winkler is a talented and accomplished singer.

CHILD:—

5145 Sarah Louise Winkler, b. 8 November, 1921, at Larned, Kansas. (She is the youngest descendant listed in this genealogy, and bears the distinction of being descended from two of the daughters of the pioneer Daniel Boone, and also from Daniel Boone's brother Edward.)

4829. RUFUS EMORY HOLLOWAY (*Ella*[10] *Dent; Malvina*[9] *Bryan; Zarina*[8] *Lamme; Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 March, 1885.

Married 7 Sept., 1915, Ella Brooke Harris.

Mr. Holloway is a writer and professor of English.

CHILD:—

5146 Robert Howard Boone Holloway, b. 30 June, 1916.

4854. FRANCES ELIZABETH HAMILTON (*Frances*[10] *Ward; Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).

Married Henry Lykken of North Dakota.

CHILDREN:—

5147 Margaret Lykken.
5148 Henry Lykken.
5149 William Lykken.

4855. ROBERT HAMILTON (*Frances*[10] *Ward; Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5]*; Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Mary Gibbons of Frankfort, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—
5150 Mary Elizabeth Hamilton.
5151 Anne Frances Hamilton.

4856. MARY HAMILTON (*Frances*[10] *Ward; Mary*[9] *Hurst; Hester*[8] *Bryan; Samuel*[7]*; Daniel*[6]*; Mary*[5] *Boone; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]).
Married Western Furr of Frankfort, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—
5152 Katherine Furr.
5153 Western Furr.

4868. GEORGE HIRAM CUMMINS (*Jennie*[10] *Carpenter; Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 16 Oct., 1891.
Married 22 Dec., 1909, Chattie M. Merrel.

CHILD:—
5154 Ralph Raymond Cummins, b. 18 Dec., 1916.

4872. WILMA CARPENTER (*William*[10]*; Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 7 Sept., 1891.
Married 12 Oct., 1912, E. Stark.

CHILDREN:—
5155 Helen Stark, b. 3 Sept., 1914.
5156 Irene Stark, b. 12 Mar., 1916.

4873. MARY CARPENTER (*William*[10]*; Hettie*[9] *Pully; Polly*[8] *Berry; Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 26 July, 1893.
Married 4 Apr., 1912, Henry Cummins.

CHILD:—
5157 Huston Cummins, b. 8 July, 1913.

5072. HAROLD L. HAIGHT (*Jennie*[10] *McIntosh; Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 5 Dec., 1890.
Married 7 Nov., 1917, Beulah Fox.

CHILD:—
5158 Harold Haight, Jr., b. 6 Sept., 1918.

5073. MARY R. HAIGHT (*Jennie*[10] *McIntosh; Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 30 Mar., 1892.

Married 2 Feb., 1916, Henry A. Fitzgibbons.

CHILDREN:—

5159 Henry A. Fitzgibbons, Jr., b. 5 Dec., 1916.
5160 James Fitzgibbons, b. 10 June, 1918.

5082. ETHEL DOTY (*Ida*[10] *McIntosh; Addison*[9]*; Moses*[8]*; Elizabeth*[7] *Boone; Moses*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 25 May, 1899.

Married 26 Dec., 1918, Mitchell Graham.

CHILD:—

5161 Betty Ann Graham, b. 2 Jan., 1920.

5105. CHARLES SPURGEON SHANE (*Sarah*[10] *Musselman; Sarah*[9] *Shackelford; Sarah*[8] *Withers; Eliza*[7] *Boone; Enoch*[6]*; Squire*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 14 Aug., 1892.

Married 17 Nov., 1914, Mary Caroline Butler. During the World War he worked on the erection of Camp Henry Knox. Residence, Jeffersontown, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

5162 Orene Shane, b. 12 Oct., 1915; died aged two weeks.
5163 Robert Butler Vanderbilt Shane, b. 8 Oct., 1916.
5164 Olive Katherine Shane, b. 15 Mar., 1918.
5165 Ethel Elizabeth Shane, b. 28 Nov., 1920.

Families of Undetermined Connection

WHOSE LINES OF DESCENT FROM GEORGE BOONE III HAVE NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED, OWING TO INCOMPLETE RECORDS.

If the reader has knowledge of any authentic records which would help to determine the descent of one of these families from George Boone III, will he kindly communicate with the compiler, or with one of the descendants whose addresses are here given? It is requested that letters sent to the compiler be typewritten, and addressed to MRS. J. R. SPRAKER, 64 DORCHESTER ROAD, BUFFALO, N. Y. None but typewritten letters can be considered.

FAMILY OF BENJAMIN BOONE

(From information furnished by Mrs. Clara Boone Mason of Prospect, Tenn., and Reverend E. F. Boone, 414 W. 3rd St., Fort Worth, Tex.)

BENJAMIN[1] BOONE (Elder) was born in North Carolina about 1760; died in Tennessee about 1837-40; married 1st, Mary Wilson; 2nd, Rebecca Davis.

It is thought that Benjamin was a son of John or Jonathan Boone and wife Elizabeth Dagley. Tradition points strongly towards this being Jonathan, the brother of Daniel Boone. Benjamin Boone had a sister Sarah (Sally) Boone, who married John Frost, grandson of General John Frost of the Revolution. Sarah's grandson, Elder John Ebenezer Frost, recorded that she (Sarah) was a niece of Daniel Boone.

Children of Benjamin[1] Boone:—

- 1[2] Sarah Boone (called Sallie), born in N. C., 13 Dec., 1783; married John Donaldson.
- 2[2] John W. Boone, born in N. C., 1 Oct., 1786; married Cenar Moore, in St. Charles Co., Mo. Children:—
  - 1[3] Benjamin Zachariah Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1816.
  - 2[3] James Boone.
  - 3[3] Thomas Boone.

3^2 James Boone, born in N. C., 12 Dec., 1788; married Sophia Smith, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Children:—

1^3 Daniel Thales Boone, m. Ann Eliza Hayden Trammell.
2^3 Benjamin Franklin Boone, m. Susan Ann Roberson.
3^3 Euler B. Boone, m. a Miss Jones of Missouri.
4^3 Cornelia Boone, died young.
5^3 Lafayette Boone, m. a Miss Skelton of Arkansas.

4^2 William Boone, born in N. C., 12 Dec., 1790; married Sallie Howard. He lived and died in Flat Creek, Tenn. Children:—

1^3 Howard Boone, b. 22 Dec., 1824; m. Elizabeth Floyd. Children:—

1^4 Rev. Elijah Floyd Boone, b. in Bedford Co., Tenn.; 5 Sept., 1845; m. 15 Mar., 1866, Martha Jane (Mattie) Wherry, of Texas, b. in Lebanon, Tenn., 1843 They had ten children. Rev. Mr. Boone has been a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church for fifty-four years. He resides at 414 West 3rd St., Fort Worth, Texas. Children:—

1^5 Clara Belle Boone, b. 24 Feb., 1867; m. 12 Nov., 1884, Dr. William Dill Boyd of Texas. Their children are of English, Welsh, Scotch and Scotch-Irish descent:—

1^6 Mabel Boyd, b. 10 Jan., 1886; m. 21 Feb., 1911, Dr. Frank A. Barber of San Antonio, Texas. Child:—

1^7 William Boyd Barber, b. 5 Sept., 1914, on the sixty-ninth birthday of his great-grandfather, Rev. Elijah Floyd Boone.

2^6 Russell Boone Boyd, b. 12 Nov., 1887; d. 30 Apr., 1890.
3^6 Robert Howard Boyd, b. 1 Aug., 1891.
4^6 Clara Boyd, b. 7 Sept., 1894.
5^6 William Dill Boyd, b. 8 July, 1900.

2^5 Edgar Howard Boone, b. 20 Dec., 1868; m. 12 June, 1894, Mary Louise Johnson of Abilene, Texas. They have two children:—

1^6 Mary Eugenia Boone, b. 24 July, 1895; m. Blan Powell Dysart, on 13 Sept., 1918. Child:—

1^7 Blan Powell Dysart, Jr., b. 5 Aug., 1919.

2^6 Howard Willoughby Boone, b. 30 Mar., 1902.

3^5 Eugenia Floyd Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1871; m. 14 July, 1908, Prof. John Adolphus Kooken.

4^5 Lonetta Boone, b. 2 Oct., 1873; m. 5 Oct., 1898, Ernest Ira Conkling. Their children are of English, Welsh, Scotch, French and Irish descent:—

1^6 Helen Mabel Conkling.
2^6 Robert Boone Conkling.
3^6 Dorothy Edwina Conkling.

5^5 Gertrude Boone, b. 8 Dec., 1875.

6^5 Albert Lacy Boone, b. 1 March, 1878; m. 30 Nov., 1902, Serenia Massie. Children:—

1^6 Eva Boone, married ——

2^6 Edgar Harmon Boone.
3^6 Albert Gerald Boone.

7^5 Mary Lee Boone, b. 16 Aug., 1880.
8^5 Shirley Boone, b. 26 Dec., 1882; m. 29 Aug., 1916, Edward Addison Helm.
9^5 Herbert Wesley Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1885.
10^5 Douglas Stuart Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1887.

2^4 Rev. Lacy Boone, m. Helen Pickett.
3^4 Milton Boone, never married.
4^4 Lawson Boone, m. Lizzie Nelson.
5^4 William Boone, m. Amanda J. Freeman.
6^4 Sarah Ann Boone, m. William Samuel Coloman.
7^4 Cener Belle Boone, died aged 16.
8^4 Rev. Walter Wallace Boone, m. Ella Duncan.
9^4 Edwin Howard Boone, m. Emily Alice Arnold.

2^3 Polly Boone, b. 3 June, 1826; m. T. W. Frost, grandson of Sarah (Boone) Frost, sister of Benjamin[1] Boone. Children:—

1^4 Nancy Frost, m. John Jones Clark.
2^4 William Boone Abner Frost, m. Miss Ramsey.
3^4 John Little Frost, died in youth.
4^4 Sarah Caroline Tennessee Frost, m. Richard Mason Clark.
5^4 James Benjamin Frost, m. Eliza Walker.
6^4 Edwin Bernola Frost, died aged 21.
7^4 Thomas Ebenezer Elijah Frost, m. Eliza Clark.
8^4 Joseph Howard Frost, m. Polemah Wilson.
9^4 Mary Magdaline Frost, m. Frank Walker.

3^3 Rhoda Boone, b. 19 May, 1828; m. William J. Shofner; had a large number of children.
4^3 Benjamin Boone, b. 2 Mar., 1830; m. Sarah Jane Parker; had three children.
5^3 Fannie Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1831; m. 1st Lyon; 2nd Frost.
6^3 Sarah Donaldson Boone, b. 22 Sept., 1833; m. Samuel Pinkney Pittman. Two children.
7^3 James Boone, b. 31 July, 1835; d. 13 Nov., 1835.
8^3 Rebecca Boone, b. 16 Nov., 1836; m. Francis Elijah Lacy. They had a large family.
9^3 Cener Boone, b. 14 March, 1839; m. Joseph Holcomb. One son.
10^3 Viviana Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1841; d. 24 Oct., 1841.
11^3 Major Daniel Boone, b. 28 Dec., 1842; m. Milly Dodson. Had a large family.

5^2 Reuben Holman Boone, born in N. C., 9 Sept., 1792; married near Fayetteville, Tenn., Finetta Reese. He lived and died at Rienzi, Miss. Their children, all born in Lincoln Co., Tenn. were:—

1^3 Mary (Polly) Leftwich Boone, b. 19 Dec., 1817; m. Charles Wesley Williams. Children:—

1^4 William Leftwich Williams.
2^4 Charles Wesley Williams, Jr.
3^4 Boone Williams, killed in Civil War.
4^4 Walter Williams.

2^3 William Holman Harrison Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1819; m. Elizabeth Wade. One son.
3^3 Francis Marion Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1822; m. Ursula Sophronia Patton.

4³ John Donaldson Boone, b. 9 Jan., 1825; married and had one daughter.
5³ Jordan R. Boone, b. 5 May, 1827; d. 16 May, 1847.
6³ Benjamin Franklin Boone, b. 19 May, 1829; m. Mary E. Mitchell. Five children.
7³ Bostley Barry Boone, b. 6 Apr., 1831; m. 1st. Lou M. Petty; 2nd Marguerite Catherine Petty. Had a number of children.

6² Mary Boone (called Polly), b. 1 Jan., 1797; married Lemuel Broadway.

7² Samuel Boone, b. five miles from Somerville, West Tenn., 6 Oct., 1801; died 22 Mar., 1860; married Cynthia Carriger (b. 20 Apr., 1802), daughter of Nicholas and Catherine Carriger. Children:—

1³ Mary Magdaline Boone, b. 31 July, 1824 m. Dr. W. G. Commons. No children.
2³ Abner Steed Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1826; m. Avarilla (or Arnilla) Shepard. One child:
1⁴ Archie Boone, died aged 7.
3³ Sarah Ann Boone (called Sallie), b. 24 March, 1828; m. Thomas M. Hudson. A number of children, three of whom were doctors.
4³ Nathan Boone, b. 24 Apr., 1830; m. Orpha Johnson (or Johnston). Children:—
1⁴ Ida May Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1856; m. William James Landess. Several children.
2⁴ Maud Boone, b. 14 Jan., 1859; d. May, 1862.
3⁴ Sterling Samuel Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1862; d. 17 Feb., 1882.
4⁴ A son, unnamed, born and died in Dec., 1864.
5⁴ Albert Boone, b. 26 June, 1866; d. 2 Oct., 1879.
6⁴ Nathan Forrest Boone, b. 4 Feb., 1870; m. Lau a Belle Kiger.
7⁴ Clara Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1873; m. Joseph Gray Mason. Resides at Clairview Farm, Prospect, Tenn.
5³ Sylvania Catherine Boone, b. 5 Aug., 1832; m. Dr. D. Jasper Noblitt. Children:—
1⁴ Dr. Boone Edgar Noblitt.
2⁴ Leona Noblitt.
6³ David Crockett Boone, b. 15 Nov., 1834; m. Mrs. Mary Gordon Brooks. Child:
1⁴ Mary Boone, m. —— Richardson.
7³ Fanny Adelaide Boone, b. 10 July, 1837; m. Dr. Bennett Walker Childs. Three children.
8³ Hugh Lawson White Boone, b. 15 Nov., 1839; m. Ruby Duff.
9³ Albert Henderson Boone, b. 12 May, 1841-2; never married. Was killed in Civil War.

8² Rhoda Boone, b. 17 Nov., 1803; married Anthony Wayne Reagor.
9² Noah Webster Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1807; m. Minerva Trammell. Several children.
10² Rebecca Boone, probably died in infancy.

FAMILY OF BRYANT BOONE

(Data sent by Mr. James A. Boone, Charleston, Mo. Records from Bible of Bryant Boone.)

Bryant¹ Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1789, in North Carolina; d. 21 Jan., 1837, in Graves Co., Ky.; m. 1st ——, and 2nd, 22 July, 1818, Martha R. Phipps.

He moved from North Carolina to Davidson Co., Tenn., early in the 19th century, and in 1833 removed to Graves Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

(1st Marriage)

1² Louisa Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1809; m. —— Rupard; lived in Mo.

2² Sallie Ann Boone, b. 10 Sept., 1811; m. Thomas Cox of Ky.

3² James Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1815; m. a Miss Latta. He was a pioneer school teacher and farmer.

(2nd Marriage)

4² Fanny Boone, b. 20 Jan., 1819; m. —— Marshall. Their descendants live in Mo.

5² Mary E. Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1822; m. —— Young. Their descendants live in Paducah, Ky.

6² Daniel R. Boone, b. 28 July, 1824; d. 20 Jan., 1833, accidently killed during the journey of the family from Tenn. to Ky.

7² William F. Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1826, in Davidson Co., Tenn.; d. 1 Jan., 1901, at Charleston, Mo., at the home of his son, James A. Boone; m. in 1848, Agnes Alloway. He lived for fifty years at Clinton, Iowa, and moved from there to Charleston but a short time before his death. Children:—

1³ Bryant A. Boone.

2³ Frances E. Boone.

3³ James A. Boone.

4³ Daniel S. Boone, d. 1899 in Ky.

5³ Sallie W. Boone.

6³ Samuel W. Boone, d. in infancy.

7³ Walter P. Boone, d. 1898 in Alaska.

8³ William F. Boone.

9³ Thomas Lea Boone.

10³ Joseph E. Boone.

11³ John C. Boone, Capt. M. R. C., U. S. A. In service in 1918.

12³ Alexander R. Boone.

13³ Katherine E. Boone.

8² Nancy C. Boone, eighth child of Bryant Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1828; m. William Stanfield. Descendants live at Mayfield, Ky. Child:—

1³ Daniel Stanfield, a banker at Mayfield, Ky.

9² Andrew R. Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1831; d. 1886. For many years he was Circuit Judge of his district in Kentucky, and was a member of Congress, 1870-1876.

10² Evangelina T. Boone, b. 20 Aug., 1833; d. 1869. Her descendants live in Tennessee.

11² Bryant V. Boone, b. 30 Jan., 1836; d. 2 Jan., 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss., of smallpox, while serving as a Confederate soldier.

FAMILY OF CATHERINE ROSANNA BOONE (COULTER).

(Data furnished by Mr. J. C. Coulter, 1516 Richland Ave., Columbia, S. C.)

CATHERINE[1] ROSANNA BOONE, born in Pennsylvania within or near the period 1730-40, died in Lincoln County, North Carolina about 1813; married Martin Coulter. She was probably a daughter of Joseph Boone (No. 6), (son of George Boone III) and wife Catherine. The following evidence of this connection exists:—

An old piece of time-worn paper written by Catherine's son, Martin Coulter Jr., and bearing the date June 6, 1846, is preserved by descendants. It reads:—

> "My father was Martin Coulter. He came to this country from Germany in 1750. My mother was Catherine Rosanna Boone, cousin of Daniel Boone—Squire's Daniel. Brothers John and Philip, sister Catherine." (Signed) Martin Coulter.

Because of Catherine Rosanna Boone's early date of birth (her first child born in 1759) she was probably a grandchild of George Boone III and thus a first cousin of Daniel Boone, rather than a member of a later generation. Record has been found of the children of all of Daniel Boone's uncles except those of the uncle Joseph (born 1704), and not one of this long list of cousins bore the name Catherine. Therefore, if Catherine Rosanna Boone were a *first* cousin of Daniel Boone, her father could have been no other than Joseph. In addition to this evidence we have the significant fact of the Christian names used in this branch of the family. *Catherine* is not a name commonly used among the Boones of that period, but the wife of Joseph Boone, son of George Boone III, bore that name. It can then be reasonably supposed that Catherine Rosanna Boone was named for a mother Catherine. Martin and Catherine Rosanna (Boone) Coulter had a daughter also named Catherine, who named her first son *Joseph Boone* Lowrance, presumably for his great-grandfather. All of these facts indicate descent from Joseph and Catherine Boone, and while no record of Joseph Boone's children has been found, there seems little doubt that one of them was this Catherine Rosanna (Boone) Coulter.

Martin[1] Coulter (originally Kolter) was born in Germany and emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia September 26, 1749, on the Ship Dragon, George Spencer, Master. (Rupp's Collection of Names of German, Swiss and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, pages 211-212). The date of his marriage to Catherine Rosanna Boone is not known, but may be approximated by the date of the birth of their eldest child, Feb. 11, 1759. The first known record of his name in North Carolina is found in a Land Grant from King George III to Martin Coulter dated April ——, 1765.

In the Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. 22, page 722, his name is found on a "committee of Defense" (15 names), which met June 12th, 1779, "to consult on some plan to defend our frontier from the enemy" (meaning the Indians). On page 425 of the Index appears—"Coulter Family, Pioneers," Vol. 8, pages 753 and 756. These references are under the general heading—"Early German Reformed Settlements in North Carolina." Martin Coulter was a member of the German Reformed Church, and he and his sons were active in its establishment in the then frontier territory. When the state was invaded by Cornwallis in 1780, he went to the front, serving three months in Captain James

Byers' Company under Col. Francis Locke and Col. Caleb Phifer. (North Carolina State Records.) His name is also found in the Federal Census of 1790 for Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died in 1808. Children:—

1^2 Martin Coulter, Jr., born 1759; died 1847; married Elizabeth Aydelotte. He served three months in the Revolution, 1778, under Capt. William Davidson, Col. Charles McDowel; three months, 1780, under Capt. James Byers, Col. Francis Locke and Col. Caleb Phifer; granted a pension in 1833. Record, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C. Children:—

- 1^3 John Coulter, born 1788; married Barbara Ramseur. He was Sheriff of Lincoln County, N. C., 1832.
- 2^3 Henry Coulter, born 1790; married Elizabeth Alexander, moved to Kentucky.
- 3^3 Ephraim Coulter, born 1793; died in infancy.
- 4^3 Rhoda Coulter, born 1794; married David Shuford.
- 5^3 Catherine Rosanna Coulter, b. 1797; married Maxwell Warlick.
- 6^3 Elizabeth Coulter, b. 1800; married Andrew Hoke.
- 7^3 Jedadiah Coulter, b. 1803; married Rachael Moore.
- 8^3 Elkanah Philip Coulter, b. 1806; married Malinda Wilson. Child:—
  - 1^4 Dorcas Ann Coulter (only child), b. 1832; d. 1911; married Thomas Lowe, Lieut. Col. Confederate States Army. Children:—
    - 1^5 Thomas Lee Lowe, b. 1855; d. 1915; married Jennie Osborne Rhyne.
    - 2^5 Ottis Lowe, b. 1859; d. 1893; married Laura Robinson.
    - 3^5 Willie Lowe, b. 1861; married A. C. Shuford, member U. S. Congress, 1894-98.
- 9^3 Caleb Aydelotte Coulter, b. 1809; married Hannah Martin.

2^2 John Coulter, born 1761; went to Tennessee.

3^2 Philip Coulter, born 1763; died 1840; married Clara Wise. Children:—

- 1^3 Daniel Coulter, b. 1787; d. 1862; married Nancy Ann Stillwell (b. 1799; d. 1858). Children:—
  - 1^4 Eli Summey Coulter, b. 1818; d. 1895; married 1840, Harriet Fry (b. 1822; d. 1886). Member of Capt. Mark Smith's Company, Confederate Troops. Children:—
    - 1^5 Mary Ann Coulter, b. 1842; d. 1873; married Molton Berry.
    - 2^5 Davidson Monroe Coulter, b. 1844; d. 1919; married Sarah Yont.
    - 3^5 John Summey Coulter, b. 1847; married in 1871, Sarah Ann Herman. He enlisted May 21, 1864, Company E, 72nd Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers. Captured at Fort Fisher, Dec. 25th, 1864; imprisoned at Point Lookout until the end of the War. Children:
      - 1^6 John Carroll Coulter, b. 1873; married Della Olive Richards in 1902. Engaged in business in Columbia, S. C. Children:—
        - 1^7 John Mansfield Coulter, b. 1916.
        - 2^7 Richard Richards Coutler, b. 1918.
      - 2^6 Essie Catherine Coulter, b. 1874; married J. Lawrence Herman, in 1901.

3[6] H. Clarence Coulter, b. 1877; a bachelor. Electrical Engineer, New York City.

4[6] Alma Roberta Coulter, b. 1880; married Jay Shuford Wilfong, in 1902.

5[6] Eli Earle Coulter, b. 1884; d. in infancy.

6[6] William Summey Coulter, b. 1888; married Annie Ben Long, in 1920. He is a lawyer and City Attorney of Burlington, N. C. Child:—

1[7] Sarah Ann Coulter, b. 1921.

7[6] Victor A. Coulter, b. 1892; Capt. A. E. F. of World War; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Mississippi.

4[5] Martha Jane Coulter, b. 1850; married 1st F. C. Ikard, 2nd, Forney Wilson.

5[5] Daniel Perry Coulter, b. 1852; married Nannie Moore.

6[5] Louisa Catherine Coulter, b. 1856; married Francis A. Yoder.

7[5] George Franklin Coulter, b. 1858; married Sarah Robinson.

2[4] Harriet Louisa Coulter, b. 1819; married David Detter.

3[4] Elisha Monroe Coulter, b. 1820; d. 1840.

4[4] Mary Caroline Coulter, b. 1822; married —— Johnson.

5[4] Elizabeth Emily Coulter, b. 1824; married 1st, —— Harris, and 2nd, —— Fry.

6[4] Ann Angeline Coulter, b. 1826; married Davidson Bost.

7[4] Eliza F. Coulter, b. 1829; married Israel Hildebrand; moved to Texas.

8[4] Sarah Tobartha Coulter, b. 1829 (twin of Eliza F.); married Logan Setzer.

9[4] Louisa Minerva Coulter, b. 1832; married Noah Huffman.

10[4] Philip Augustus Coulter, b. 1834; d. 1903; married Elvira Plonk. He enlisted July 1, 1862, in Company E, Capt. Daniel Rhyne, 57th N. C. Regiment. Served through the Civil War. Children:—

1[5] J. Ellis Coulter, married Annie Propst.

2[5] Catherine Coulter, married Raymond Robinson.

3[5] James Franklin Coulter, married Della Parker.

4[5] Claudius Craig Coulter, b. 1872; married Lillie Sigman.

5[5] Philip Elkanah Coulter, b. 1874; married Nannie Kate Finger.

2[3] Elizabeth Coulter, b. 1789; never married.

3[3] Catherine Coulter, b. 1792; never married.

4[3] Mary M. Coulter, b. 1794; d. 1860; married John Fry.

5[3] David Coulter, b. 1797; never married.

6[3] Ann Coulter, b. 1801; married —— Smith.

7[3] Henry Coulter, b. 1804; d. 1879; married —— Rader.

4[2] Catherine Coulter, born 1770; married Isaac Lowrance. Children:—

1[3] Joseph Boone Lowrance, b. 1795; married Margaret Ray. Children:—

1[4] William Lowrance, b. 1832; married Frances ——. Living in 1922 at 1432 Court Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

2[4] Harriet Susan Lowrance, b. 1835; d. 1913; married Rev. John M. Smith, (Lutheran minister). Children:—

1^5 William A. Smith, b. 1862; married Margaret Fisher in 1890. He is a chemist, Washington, D. C.
2^5 Preston Smith, b. 1864; married Anna Spahr, in 1894; merchant, Union, South Carolina.
3^5 Eugene A. Smith, b. 1866; married 1st, Bessie Moon, in 1895; second, Frances Mobley, in 1907. He is an Electrical Engineer, Tampa, Florida.
4^5 Herbert M. Smith, b. 1873; unmarried. A physician, Columbia, S. C.

2^3 Logan Lowrance.
3^3 Elkanah Lowrance.
4^3 Lawson Lowrance.

FAMILY OF A DANIEL BOONE.

Traditionally a son of Joseph* or "Joe" Boone

(Data furnished by Daniel Ratcliff Boone of Lonoke, Arkansas.)

DANIEL[1] BOONE, a farmer, moved from North Carolina to De Soto County, Mississippi, sometime about 1830 or 1835. Family tradition says that he was a nephew of Daniel Boone, understood to be a son of one Joe Boone, a brother (?) of Daniel, the Kentucky pioneer. He married a Miss Boykin from near Baltimore, Maryland.? Children:— Va. ?

1^2 Sallie Boone, married —— Christopher.
2^2 Eliza Boone, m —— Sanders.
3^2 Harriet Boone, m. —— Whitley.
4^2 Louise Boone, m. —— Slocum.
5^2 —— Boone (dau.), m. —— Killibrew.
6^2 —— Boone (dau.), m. Dr. Geeter.

(All of these were married in North Carolina, and moved to Mississippi about the same time.)

7^2 Joseph Simon Baykin (or Boykin) Boone married Sarah Lucinda Oliver (b. 16 Mar., 1828). He attended Wake Forrest College, and moved to Hernando, Miss., about 1840. Children:— (*a*)

1^3 Oliver Boone, married Gracie Gambell. Children:—

1^4 John Herron Boone.
2^4 Mary Louise Boone.

2^3 Joseph S. Boone, married Linny Perkins. Children:—

1^4 Kate Boone.
2^4 Simon Boone } Twins.
3^4 Lewis Boone }

3^3 Mary Lucy Boone, married G. E. Holmes. Children:—

1^4 Boone Holmes.
2^4 Edward Holmes.
3^4 Ballard Holmes.

4^3 William Boykin Boone, unmarried.
5^3 Mildred White Boone, married C. R. Brice. Children:—

*Probably the Joseph Boone mentioned on page 621 of this book. William M. Clemens, in his publication, "Genealogy", Vol. VII, No. 8, (Boone Records), Page 127, states that one Joseph Boone of North Carolina, born 1752, had a son Daniel whose six sons and two daughters lived in Hernando, Miss.

1^4 Cramer Brice.
2^4 Bessie Brice.
3^4 Joseph Boone Brice.

6^3 Mary (?) Boone, married Dr. T. Jones. Children:—

1^4 Mela Jones.
2^4 Elnyn Jones.
3^4 Josie Jones.

7^3 Hattie Boone, seventh child of Joseph Simon B. Boone, m. Peter Percy Bryce, and had children:—

1^4 Lucile Bryce.
2^4 Sarah Bryce.
3^4 Laura Bryce.
4^4 Percy Bryce.
5^4 Baykin Bryce.

8^3 Simon O. Boone, m. Maud Phillips of Georgia.
9^3 Anna Muldrew (?) Boone, m. Monroe Smith.
10^3 Daniel Boone. } Twins, who died young.
11^3 Louisa Boone. }
12^3 Louisa Boone, m. R. M. Banks.

8^2 William John Abner Boone, m. 1st, 1 Feb., 1846, Augusta N. White, and 2nd, 20 Apr., 1859, near Goldsburg, N. C., Ursula Jane Sherrod. He attended Wake Forrest College and moved to Mississippi about 1840. Children:—

(Ist Marriage)

1^3 Marie Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1847; d. 20 July, 1877; m. 20 July, 1865, Elbert Oliver. Children: 2 girls and 2 boys.
2^3 Daniel Boone, b. 25 Mar., 1849; d. 19 Mar., 1850.
3^3 Louise Miller Boone, b. 24 Nov., 1851; d. 24 Jan., 1914; m. 1889, Capt. Pat H. Wheat, at Lonoke, Okla. No children.
4^3 Daniel Ratcliffe Boone (named "Ratcliffe" for his father's roommate at Wake Forrest College), b. 9 Nov., 1854; m. 1st, 9 Sept., 1876, Anna Moore Jones (d. May, 1878) of Panola, Miss., and 2nd, 25 Mar., 1885, Martha Jane Monroe. Children:—

(1st Marriage)

1^4 Eulalie Lee Boone, m. 1st, 1910, Edward Chaplin (d. Apr., 1913), and 2nd, —— Davenport. Res. Shawnee, Okla.

(2nd Marriage)

2^4 Daniel Monroe Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1886. He is Asst. Cashier of the England Nat. Bank of Little Rock, Ark.
3^4 Louise Miller Boone, b. 9 Feb., 1889.
4^4 Louis Wellington Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1890; d. 21 May, 1892.
5^4 Lem White Boone, b. 11 May, 1893.
6^4 William Boykin Boone, b. 4 June, 1896, attends University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.
7^4 Allie Mae Boone, b. 24 Sept., 1899.

(2nd Marriage of William John Abner Boone)

5^3 Sarah Euzelia Boone, b. 17 June, 1860; m. in N. C., James S. Herring. Res. Little Rock, Ark.
6^3 Ursula Willie Boone, b. 23 Apr., 1856; m. 1886, Henry M. Groves, and has five children, all living in Newbern, N. C.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) "Oliver Family in Tennessee," Early Settlers, page 426.

FAMILY OF JACOB BOONE OF MAYSVILLE, KY.

JACOB[1] BOONE, born in Berks Co., Pa., 15 Aug., 1754; died at Maysville, Ky., 4 May, 1827, in his 73rd year. (Draper Mss. 1S 33, 34, 40, 44.)

Married Mary DeHart (b. 10 Oct., 1753; d. 30 July, 1828).

It was stated by Jacob Boone's daughter Mrs. Nicholson, in 1858, that her father was a son of Joseph Boone. (Draper Mss. 1S 33.) He is referred to by historians as a cousin or "favorite cousin" of Daniel Boone, with whom he was closely associated in Kentucky. Naturally we might infer that he was therefore a son of Daniel's uncle Joseph Boone (No. 6), son of George Boone III, but this seems highly improbable because of the discrepancy in their ages, the first Joseph Boone having been born in 1704 (see page 24). Jacob Boone was more probably the son of a Joseph Boone of Berks Co., Pa., who died prior to 1779,* leaving a widow and several children, several of whom were minors at the time. In the records of the Orphan's Court of Berks Co., Pa., are found entries to the following effect:—

> "Orphan's Court, May 7, 1783. Petition of Jacob Boone, eldest son and heir at law of Joseph Boone of Exeter, yeoman, deceased; that his father lately died intestate, leaving a widow (Elizabeth) and ten children, to wit,: the petitioner, Joseph Boone, Thomas, Ovid, Abner, Johab, Ann, Catherine, Sarah, and Hannah, several of whom are yet in their minority."
>
> The widow, Elizabeth, had previously filed petition in May, 1779, regarding the estate of her deceased husband Joseph Boone, and again in 1783 she petitioned court for a guardian to be appointed for her children, three of whom were under fourteen at that time. (*a*)

If Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., was a son of the above Joseph Boone who died prior to 1779, it is quite possible that he was the son of an earlier marriage of Joseph, and not of the wife Elizabeth who had young children in 1783, at which time our subject Jacob Boone was twenty-nine years old and had a wife and children. The Quaker records of Berks Co., Pa., reveal the fact that a Joseph Boone, Jr. was called to account in 1751 for having married contrary to regulations. This might have been a first marriage of the above Joseph Boone, his second marriage being to Elizabeth who was mother of the minor children at his death. It at least seems *reasonable* to suppose that the Joseph Boone whose estate was settled in Orphan's Court was a son of Joseph Boone, son of George Boone III, but lacking the will of the first Joseph, or any record of his children upon which to hang this supposition, it is impossible to state definitely that this was the case. Nor is it possible to say positively that Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., was the one who filed the petition in the Orphan's Court in Pennsylvania, although it seems most probable,

*The estate of one Joseph Boone was administered to a widow Elizabeth Boone, May 10, 1776.—Berks County, Pa. Wills.

especially as the brothers who accompanied him to Kentucky were named Thomas and Ovid.

Jacob Boone lived in Pennsylvania until 1785, when he removed with his family to Kentucky. Sometime prior to that time Daniel Boone had visited Berks County and had induced Jacob and his brothers Ovid and Thomas to go to Kentucky. Accordingly in the fall of 1785, the three brothers, having sold their farms, started with their families to the new country where Daniel Boone was already so much at home. On the Monongahela River, at the mouth of the Sewickly, they wintered and built a boat, in which they embarked in the spring of 1786 and descended the Ohio River unmolested to the site of Limestone, Ky., where they arrived the eleventh of May, 1786. (Draper Mss. 1 S 33, 34, 40, 44, a statement of Mrs. Annah Nicholson.)

After reaching Kentucky, Jacob Boone and his brothers helped Daniel Boone lay out the town of Limestone (now Maysville) on the Ohio River. (*b*) and (*c*) The place was used as a trading post for parties going up and down the river, and also later as a starting point for journeys by boat to Missouri. For a time Daniel Boone carried on a little business of flat-boat hauling from this point.

From Maysville, then called Limestone, Ovid Boone, brother of Jacob, went on into Bourbon County, Ky., and Thomas, the other brother, eventually settled in Ohio, where he died at Round Bottom, a few miles above Cincinnati. (Draper Mss. 1 S.) Jacob Boone, however, continued to live at Maysville until his death, evidently not sharing the roving spirit of his kinsmen. He built a house on Front Street, now known as Limestone Street, which was still standing in 1921. In this house he and his wife lived until his death. He often went out on scouting trips, and was a quarter-master of militia, furnishing grain for St. Clair's and Wayne's troops. He kept a tavern and ferry at Maysville.

After his death, his widow went to live with her daughter and son-in-law, Ann and Capt. F. Nicholson, at whose house in Maysville she died. Quaint old funeral invitations of Jacob Boone and his wife are preserved among the family heirlooms.

CHILDREN:—

1^2 Nancy Boone, b. 14 Sept., 1775; d. 30 July, 1821 (dates from headstone); married John Mitchell (d. 4 Dec., 1830, in his 60th year.) Children:—

- 1^3 Mary Mitchell, b. 1793.
- 2^3 James Mitchell, b. 1797.
- 3^3 Jacob Mitchell, b. 1801.
- 4^3 Andrew Mitchell, b. 1802; m. 1st, —— Degman; and 2nd, Martha Payne. Children:—

  (First marriage)

  - 1^4 James Mitchell, m. Louise Kirk. Children:
    - 1^5 Angeline Mitchell, unmarried.
    - 2^5 George Mitchell, d. 1903.
    - 3^5 Lulu Mitchell, m. Clarence Sallee of Maysville, Ky.

YOURSELF and family are requested to attend the funeral of Mr. JACOB BOONE, from his late residence, on Water-street, this evening, at 2 o'clock—At which time and place a sermon will be preached by the Rev. Mr. Tidings.

Maysville, May 5, 1827.

Mary wife of Jacob Boone.

YOURSELF and family are requested to attend the funeral of Mrs. MARY BOONE, from the residence of Capt. T. Nicholson, at 2 o'clock this evening. A sermon will be preached by the Rev. A. Robinson in the Presbyterian church.

July 31, 1828.

Capt Nicholson, Son-in-law of Mrs. Mary Boone

INVITATIONS TO THE FUNERALS OF JACOB BOONE AND WIFE MARY BOONE.

2⁴ John Mitchell, m. Emma Lou Maury of Louisville, Ky., and had six children, two of whom were:—

1⁵ Louise Mitchell, m. John Andrew Steele, of Louisville, Ky.
2⁵ Julia Mitchell, m. Percival Wisdom of Lexington, Ky.

3⁴ Mary Louise Mitchell, b. 23 Mar., 1834; d. Sept., 1888; m. 23 Nov., 1854, Jarvis Gladdings Cady (b. 19 Mar., 1830; d. June 1875). Mrs. Cady was a poetess of extraordinary talent. Children:— (*d*)

1⁵ William Frank Cady, m. Grace Runyan. Children:—

1⁶ Ethel Cady, m. Robert Creighton.
2⁶ Frank Cady.
3⁶ Martha Cady, m. Gilbert Mursinna.
4⁶ Alma Cady.

2⁵ Mary L. Cady, d. 13 Feb., 1917; m. 1893, Oscar Bold Grant. Children:—

1⁶ Julia Cady Grant, b. 11 July, 1897; m. 14 Aug., 1920, Erwin William Tschudi. Resides at 2931 Jefferson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

3⁵ Andrew M. Cady, m. ——. Children:—

1⁶ Virgil Cady.
2⁶ Claude Cady.

4⁵ Virginia Cady, m. Frank Hubert Venn. Children:—

1⁶ Cady Venn.
2⁶ Herbert Venn.
3⁶ Virmir Venn, m. Charles Martin.

(Second marriage of Andrew Mitchell)

4⁴ Charles Howard Mitchell, lives at Cairo, Ill.
5⁴ Eliza A. Mitchell, m. Walter S. Watson.
6⁴ Belle M. Mitchell, m. Alexander M. Rogers. She was the writer of the article "Jacob Boone and a Sketch of Maysville," from which was obtained some of the data here given. Son:—

1⁵ Andrew Mitchell Rogers.

5³ Boone Mitchell (fifth child of John and Nancy Mitchell), b. 1805; had two sons:—

1⁴ Boone Mitchell, Jr., lived in Illinois.
2⁴ Ross Mitchell, also lived in Illinois.

6³ Elizabeth Mitchell, b. 1809; d. 1860; m. —— Rhoads of Hillsboro, Ohio.
7³ Daniel Mitchell, b. 1812, never married.

2² Betsy Boone (second child of Jacob Boone), m. —— Reeder.
3² Ann Boone, b. 2 Nov. 1782, in Berks Co. Pa., m. Capt. F. Nicholson; lived in Maysville, Ky.
4² Emily Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1788, in Mason Co., Ky.; m. —— Hancock.
5² Daniel Boone (1st. son of Jacob), married a Miss Wallingford, possibly named Chloe. They moved to Aberdeen, Ohio, where he ran a mill; and later to Missouri, settling in Pike County near Painesville, where Daniel entered the milling business. Later he moved to California, where he died. Children:—

1³ Jacob Boone, m. Louisa Watts of Pike Co., Mo.
2³ Indiana Boone, m. Frank Campbell of Lincoln Co., Mo. Child:—

1⁴ D. Boone Campbell, M. D., resides in Old Monroe, Mo.

3^3 Charlotte Boone, m. —— Neville, and went with her family to live in the state of Washington.

4^3 Mary Ann Boone, b. 5 Feb., 1809, probably in Maysville, Ky.; d. 8 July, 1873; married in Kentucky, Henry Martin. They moved to Missouri and settled at Moscow Mills, Lincoln Co. The following list of their descendants was furnished by Mrs. Albert Frederick Strasburger, a granddaughter, who resides at 929 Albermarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.:—

1^4 Mary Elizabeth Martin, b. 29 Nov., 1831; d. 9 May, 1881, in St. Louis, Mo. Married 23 Dec., 1851, at Moscow Mills, Mo., Thomas Jefferson Forgey. Children:—
(First five died early in life)

1^5 Ella Forgey.
2^5 William E. Forgey.
3^5 Elizabeth Forgey.
4^5 Minnie Forgey.
5^5 Etta Forgey.
6^5 Henry A. Forgey, b. 25 Dec., 1857; m. Dollie Payne. Children:—

1^6 Henry A. Forgey, died at Mexico, Mo., 9 May., 1921.
2^6 Alva Forgey.
3^6 Met Forgey, lives in Denver, Colo.
4^6 Fay Forgey, b. Oct., 1888; m. Monte Stubbiefield; resides at Mexico, Mo. Children:—

1^7 Alva Stubblefield (a son).
2^7 Alberta Stubblefield (a dau.).
3^7 Monte Stubblefield, Jr.
4^7 William Martin Stubblefield.

7^5 E. Linn Forgey, b. 4 Aug., 1861; m. Ollie Pritchette. Resides in Kansas City, Kansas. Child:—

1^6 Eula Forgey, b. 14 Apr., 1884; m. a Mr. Hastings, and lives in Denver, Colo. Child:—

1^7 Helen Hastings.

8^5 J. Lee Forgey, b. 17 Feb., 1865; d. 21 Feb., 1900.
9^5 Katherine Martin Forgey, b. at Paynesville, Pike Co., Mo., 5 Jan., 1870; m. in St. Louis, Mo., 17 Jan., 1900, Albert Frederick Strasburger (b. in Donneberg, Thuringia, Germany). Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:—

1^6 Adele Forgey Strasburger, b. in New York, 10 June, 1906.
2^6 Albert Frederick Strasburger, Jr., b. in Brooklyn, 15 Sept., 1911.

10^5 Vesta Forgey, b. 9 Jan., 1873; m. Edmond Leger. Residence, New York City.

2^4 Dulcinia Martin, second child of Henry and Mary^3 (Boone) Martin, married Dr. Anthony Sydnor. Children:—

1^5 William F. Sydnor (dec.), m. Annie Sheppard.
2^5 Charles H. Sydnor.
3^5 Allie Sydnor, m. —— White.

3^4 Rebecca Martin, m. James Cannon.

A daughter:—

1⁵ Mrs. Reuben Beardslee, lives at 5004 Spalding Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

4⁴ Arcelia Martin, m. 1st, —— Frazier; 2nd, Robert Elsberry of Elsberry, Mo. Child of first marriage:—

1⁵ Claudine Frazier, b. 8 Sept., 1868; d. ——. Married 1st Gilmer McDonald (d.——), and 2nd, John Fleener. Two children of first marriage died young. Children of second marriage:—

1⁶ Jay Fleener. Lives in Kansas City.
2⁶ Corwin Fleener. Lives in Kansas City.

5⁴ Boone Martin, m. Nannie Clark. Several children. A dau. is:—

1⁵ Mrs. William Clark, of Troy, Mo.

6⁴ Jeptha Martin, sixth child of Henry and Mary (Boone) Martin, married ——. Children:—

1⁵ Arthur Martin.
2⁵ Howard Martin, lives in Mississippi.

6² William Boone (2nd son of Jacob Boone), b. 15 Apr., 1797; died 6 Feb., 1863, in Lincoln Co., Mo.; married 12 Aug., 1819, in Fleming Co., Ky., Clarissa Wallingford, daughter of John and Prudie Wallingford. He went from Kentucky to Clarksville, Mo., 5 Apr., 1829; later removed to Lincoln Co., Mo., where he died in 1863, owning four thousand acres of land. (History of Pike County, Missouri, Published 1883). Children:— (*e*)

1³ Harriet Boone, died in infancy.
2³ Joseph Boone, died aged fourteen.
3³ Daniel DeHart Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1824; d. Oct., 1904; married Elizabeth Waters.
4³ William Penn Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1826; d. 18 May, 1902; married 19 Feb., 1852, Mary Catherine Stallard. Children:—

1⁴ Mollie Boone, b. 19 March, 1853; married 11 Oct., 1876, James G. Anderson. Resides in Clarksville, Mo.
2⁴ Emma Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1855; d. 11 Jan., 1915; married Dec., 1876, James T. Smith.
3⁴ Daniel Perry Boone, b. 9 Aug., 1857; m. 28 Jan., 1891, Lou Patton. Child:—

1⁵ William Francis Boone, b. 12 Sept., 1894.

4⁴ Clara Arrelia Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1860; m. 27 May, 1885, Charles Bell Gilbert. Children:—

1⁵ Joseph Boone Gilbert, b. 30 Sept., 1886; m. 7 July, 1912, Ben Todd.
2⁵ Charles Bell Gilbert, Jr., b. 8 July, 1888.
3⁵ Alma Irene Gilbert, b. 28 Feb., 1892; d. 10 Feb., 1920.

5⁴ Jefferson Boone, b. 1 Jan., 1863; d. 16 Feb., 1864.
6⁴ Lou Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1865; unm.
7⁴ Kate Lena Boone, b. 4 Sept., 1867; m. 10 May, 1893, Theron P. Griffith. Children:—

1⁵ Katherine Griffith, b. 16 May, 1894.
2⁵ Lucille Griffith, b. 9 June, 1896; m. 28 Feb., 1921, Charles W. Robinson.
3⁵ Mary Boone Griffith, b. 22 Nov., 1898.

8⁴ Dora Boone, b. 6 July, 1870; m. 10 May, 1893, Charles T. Clifford. Children:—

1⁵ Charles Vivion Clifford, b. 27 Aug., 1910.
2⁵ Wiiliam Benjamin Clifford, b. 7 Feb., 1915.

9⁴ William Crosby Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1873; m. 26 Feb., 1896, Mary Cannon. Children:—

1⁵ Arnold Cannon Boone, b. 18 Oct., 1898.
2⁵ Mary Frances Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1903.
3⁵ Helen Louise Boone, b. 14 Oct., 1907.
4⁵ Mildred Virginia Boone, b. 29 Apr., 1912.

5³ Mary Boone (dau. of William² Boone), m. Dr. J. W. Hemphill.
6³ Clarissa Boone.
7³ John Boone.
8³ Frank Boone.
9³ Henry Boone.
10³ Elizabeth Boone.
11³ Theodore Boone.

7² Mary Boone (dau. of Jacob Boone), m. —— Ross. Child:—

1³ Thomas A. Ross, m. Kate Collins (dau. of Judge Lewis Collins, the Kentucky historian). Was for many years connected with the First National Bank of Maysville, Ky. Children:—

1⁴ Lewis Ross.
2⁴ Kate Ross.

References:—

"Jacob Boone and a Sketch of Maysville, Ky.," by Mrs. Belle Mitchell Rogers. Pub. in Ky. State Historical Society "Register" in Sept., 1904.

(*a*) Orphan's Court of Berks Co., Pa., 7 May, 1783.
(*b*) Draper Mss. 6 S 289.
(*c*) Collin's "History of Kentucky."
(*d*) Data from Mrs. E. W. Tschudi, Cincinnati, O.
(*e*) Descendants of William (6²) from Mrs. Mollie Boone Anderson, Clarksville, Mo.

FAMILY OF JACOB BOONE OF FRANKLIN CO., VIRGINIA

(Data furnished by Mr. John T. Landis, The Highlands Apartment Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

Jacob¹ Boone, born 1744 in Berks (or Bucks County), Pa.; died 1814 and was buried at Boone's Mill, Va. So recorded on his tombstone. In 1775 he moved to Franklin County, Va. The name of his wife is undetermined.

Children:—

1² John Boone.
2² Isaac Boone.
3² Daniel Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1791, at Boone's Mill, Va.; d. and was buried 4 Sept., 1872, at Berrien Springs, Michigan; married 27 Feb., 1820, Mary Saylor (b. 30 Oct., 1799, at Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Va.; d. and bur. 14 Oct., 1864, at Berrien Springs, Mich.), daughter of Ulrich Saylor. Children:—

1^3 Henry Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1821, in Botetourt County, Va.; died 2 Aug., 1907, at Berrien Springs Mich.; m. 1st, ——; m. 2nd, Betsy ——. Children of 1st marriage:—

- 1^4 Edward Boone.
- 2^4 Page Boone.
- 3^4 Charles Boone.

2^3 Preston Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1823, in Botetourt County, Va.; d. 3 Nov., 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. Lena ——. Child:—

- 1^4 Jennie Boone.

3^3 John Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1825, in Salem, Roanoke County, Va.; d. 31 Aug., 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich., and buried at Rosehill Cemetery; married 9 Oct., 1866, Sarah Hannah Bacon (b. 3 Aug., 1841; d. 7 Nov., 1921, at Berrien Springs, Mich., and buried at Rosehill Cemetery), daughter of Cyrus Bacon and wife Melinda Guernsey. John Boone was connected with the Roanoke Female Seminary; was ordained a minister in the Lutheran Church, and had charges in Berrien Springs, Mich., Indianapolis, Ind., and Shelbyville, Tenn. Children:—

- 1^4 Melinda Bacon Boone, b. 9 March, 1870, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. 17 Dec., 1890; John Tannehill Landis, of Nashville, Tenn. In 1921 Mr. and Mrs. Landis were living at 501-509 The Highlands Apartment Hotel, Washington, D. C. Children:—
  - 1^5 Robert Edward Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; living 1921, at Atlanta, Ga.; m. 1 June, 1916, Pauline Acklen.
    - 1^6 Robert Edward Landis, Jr.
    - 2^6 Pauline Acklen Landis.
  - 2^5 Linda Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; living with her parents in Washington in 1921.
  - 3^5 William Boone Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; in 1921 was a student at the University of Virginia.
  - 4^5 Mary Landis, b. in Nashville, Tenn.; in 1921 was a student at Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C.
- 2^4 John Roy Boone, b. 4 Oct., 1875, at Indianapolis, Ind.; living unmarried in 1921 at Detroit, Mich.
- 3^4 Mary Belle Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1878, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. Frederick M. Jenkins, D. D. S.; was living in 1921 at San Bernardino, Calif. Children:—
  - 1^5 Frederick Jenkins.
  - 2^5 Paul Jenkins.

4^3 Fleming Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1827, at Salem, Roanoke County, Va., d. 15 July, 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.

5^3 Jacob Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1829, at Salem, Va., d. 26 May, 1914, at Berrien Springs, Mich.

6^3 Abraham Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1831, at Salem, Va.; d. 3 Nov., 1894, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.

7^3 George Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1833, at Salem, Va.; d. 13 Oct., 1900, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.

8^3 Samuel Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1835, at Salem, Va.; d. 1836.

9^3 Mary C. Boone, b. 15 May, 1837, at Salem, Va.; d. 15 Feb., 1915; m. —— Foster, and moved to Illinois.

- 1^4 Eliza Foster.
- 2^4 Mary Foster, m. ——.

10³ Thomas M. Boone, b. May, 1839, at Salem, Va.; d. 17 Feb., 1852.
11³ Eliza A. Boone, b. 24 Oct., 1841, at Salem, Va.; living in 1921; m. Thomas Ford (died ——).

4² Peter Boone.
5² A dau., married —— Kesler.
6² A dau., married —— Abshire.
7² A dau., m. —— Price (or Kinsey?).

FAMILY OF JEREMIAH BOONE

(From "The Boones in America," by Dr. R. N. Mayfield, a small booklet giving some early history of the family; and data furnished by Mrs. M. A. Thomas of Jasonville, Ind.)

JEREMIAH¹ BOONE was born in Pennsylvania, 29 Feb., 1760; died in Lawrence County, Indiana, 10 June, 1832. He married in Lincoln County, Ky., Joyce Nevel (born in Virginia; died in Lawrence County, Ind., 26 June, 1861, aged 93 years, 1 mo., and 12 days) who went to Kentucky with her parents when eleven years old.

Dr. Mayfield says in the book above-mentioned:—

> "I have failed after careful search to find the father of Jeremiah Boone, born in Pennsylvania, Feb. 29th, 1760; died June 10th, 1832. Am told that his father's name was Solomon, but I cannot verify the same."

This is strengthened by the statement of Jeremiah's descendant Mrs. M. A. Thomas of Jasonville, Ind., who says that the father of Jeremiah Boone was Solomon Boone, and further states that she is not familiar with Dr. Mayfield's book.

In 1785 Jeremiah Boone went to Kentucky, where he bought a farm on July 1, 1800, from G. Stepp, on Pittman Creek, five miles northeast of Somerset and two and one-half miles east of Science Hills. On this farm stands a pear tree seventy feet high which was planted by Jeremiah Boone while residing there over a hundred years ago. Later he removed to Lawrence County, Ind., where his son Noah had gone previously. Jeremiah took up land there and remained in Indiana until his death.

CHILDREN:—

1² Sarah Boone, married Isaac Wagoner. They went to Lawrence Co., Indiana, in Feb., 1817, with her brother, Noah Boone.
2² Elijah Boone, died 184–; married Jennie Wagoner. Children:—
- 1³ William Boone.
- 2³ Jeremiah Boone.
- 3³ Bethuel Boone.
- 4³ Artemacy (Artemisia?) Boone.
- 5³ Isaac Boone.
- 6³ Simeon Boone.
- 7³ Sarah Boone } Twins.
- 8³ Joyce Boone } Twins.
- 9³ John Boone.

3^2 Simeon Boone.

4^2 Charlotte Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1794, in Kentucky; died 31 Dec., 1883, at Owensburg, Ind.; married 27 Oct., 1814, in Pulaski Co., Ky., Reuben Mayfield (d. 1861, at Oxford, Mo.). Child:—

1^3 A. C. Mayfield, m. 12 Jan., 1854, at Springville, Lawrence Co., Ind., Winnie Short. They lived at Springville, where all their children were born, until March, 1884, when they moved to Ferndale, Whatcom Co., Washington Territory.

5^2 Mahala Boone (fifth child of Jeremiah[1] Boone), married John Dishman. Children:—

1^3 Jeremiah Dishman, married Susan Rainbolt; lived at Owensburg, Ind.

2^3 Prudence Dishman, married Harrison Melton.

3^3 Ruhemia Dishman, died unmarried.

4^3 Sallie Dishman, married Seymour Cobb. Children:—

1^4 John Cobb.

2^4 Sam Cobb.

3^4 Jeanetta Cobb.

5^3 Samantha Boone Dishman, died unmarried.

6^3 Mary Dishman, married Samuel Cobb. Children:—

1^4 Samantha Cobb, living 1921 at Holdridge, Nebraska.

2^4 Oscar Cobb.

3^4 John W. Cobb.

4^4 Thomas Cobb.

7^3 Jane Dishman, b. 1826; d. 1905; married Abraham Shanklin. Children:—

1^4 Dr. John R. Shanklin, married Lillie Sappington, of Jasonville, Ind. Children:—

1^5 Dr. Leslie Shanklin, died 1910; married Alma McDonald.

1^6 Lowell Shanklin.

2^6 Margaret Shanklin.

2^5 Dr. Vernon A. Shanklin, m. Edna Edmondson; lives at Terre Haute, Ind. Child:—

1^6 Bertha Shanklin.

3^5 Nellie Shanklin, unmarried; lives at Jasonville, Ind.

2^4 Caroline Shanklin, married James White.

3^4 Charlotte Shanklin, married Capt. Noah Brown, eldest son of John and Rachel (Hatfield) Brown. Children:—

1^5 Pearl Brown, m. Marion A. Thomas, eldest son of John and Martha (Benham) Thomas. Child:—

1^6 Charles Marion Thomas.

2^5 Ale Brown, died 1917.

3^5 Mayme Brown, unmarried.

4^4 Mitchell B. Shanklin, married Kate Miller. Children:—

1^5 William A. Shanklin.

2^5 Lulu Shanklin.

3^5 Amy Shanklin.

4^5 Charlie Shanklin.

5^5 Stanley Shanklin.

6^5 Nellie Shanklin.

5^4 William E. Shanklin, unmarried.

6[2] Hannah Boone (6th child of Jeremiah), born 5 July, 1799; died 6 Feb., 1887; married Adam Morrow (b. 1 March, 1794; d. 8 Apr., 1870). Children:—

1[3] Elizabeth Morrow, b. 7 Aug., 1823; married —— Dye, and lived at Ellitstown, Ill.

2[3] Joyce Morrow, b. 1828; married —— Sims. Res. Doverhill, Ind.

3[3] Nancy Morrow, b. 1829, m. —— Gastineau. Res. Bradshaw, Neb.

4[3] Louise Morrow, b. Feb. 1832; m. John Beaty, lived at Owensburg, Ind. Children:—

1[4] Marshall Beaty, b. 13 Feb., 1852. Res. Cincinnati, Ohio.

2[4] Luther Beaty, b. 21 July, 1854; d. 27 Feb., 1884.

3[4] Nellie Beaty, b. 6 Mar., 1857; d. 2 Oct., 1860.

4[4] Ella Beaty, b. 23 March, 1859; m. —— Whitted, and lives at Santa Clara, Calif.

5[4] Nora Beaty, b. 21 March, 1865; m. —— Sentney, and lives at Hutchinson, Kan.

6[4] Edith Beaty, b. 12 Dec., 1867, m. —— Huff, and lives at Santa Ana, Calif.

7[2] Noah Boone, born 20 Feb., 1802, in Pulaski Co., Ky.; died 1862. Married Jane Rhodes of Randolph Co., N. C. Noah went to Orange Co., Ind., in autumn of 1816. In Feb., 1817, he and Isaac Wagoner (his brother-in-law) moved to Lawrence Co., Ind., where his father and family later joined him. They located public lands in that county, June 3, 1817, and received a patent from President James Monroe. Children:—

1[3] Clementine Boone, married Wesley Armstrong, eldest son of James and Bethlehem Armstrong. Children:—

1[4] Horace Armstrong.

2[4] Noah Armstrong.

3[4] Clara Armstrong, m. Homer West, and lived in Fayettesville or Deal, Ind.

2[3] Jeannette Boone, m. Abner Armstrong, son of James and Bethlehem Armstrong. Children:—

1[4] Alvin Armstrong, m. Arietta West.
And others.

3[3] Louise Boone, m. John Short, son of Ezekial and Jane (Sentney) Short. Children:—

1[4] Richard Short.

2[4] Virgil Short.

3[4] Lillie Short, lives at Bedford, Ind.

4[3] Daniel Boone, b. 10 Aug., 1836; d. 26 Dec., 1890, at Wichita, Kan. Married 29 May, 1866, Nannie M. Houston of Kentucky. Children:—

1[4] Willard H. Boone.

2[4] N. Frank Boone.

5[3] Virgil Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1847; married 26 May, 1870, Lucinda Rector.

FAMILY OF JESSE BOONE

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. Clarence Rudisell, Jessup, Ga.)

In John Preston Arthur's "History of Western North Carolina" we find mention of three Boones, brothers and sister, who were named Jesse, Israel, and Anna (p. 181). The name of their father is not

given, although it is stated that they were nephews and niece of Daniel Boone. The above history gives the following information regarding Anna and Jesse Boone:—

ANNA BOONE, sister of Jesse and Israel, married William Coffee. She lived to be nearly 100 years old. Had a grandson Patrick Coffee, who built a house on Mulberry Creek, Caldwell Co., N. C., in 1877, at which time Anna (Boone) Coffee was living, and talked to the man building the house (p. 84-85).

JESSE BOONE, brother of Anna, is mentioned as having lived four miles from Schull's Mills and two miles from Kelsey Post Office, Wautauga Co., North Carolina. The house is no longer standing, but the chimney foundation is still shown as his. There is also record of a Jesse Boone having lived just west of the Blue Ridge one mile west of Kelsey P. O. on Boone's Fork of Wautauga River. On 8 July, 1823, Jesse Boone conveyed to William and Alexander Elrod for $600, 350 acres of land on Flanner's Fork of New River. (Deed registered in Book "M," page 391 of Ash Co., N. C.; recorded in 1841.) Jesse Boone married Sarah McMahan (p. 180).

Jesse Boone, according to his great-grandson or Smith Coffee (b. 1832 in Caldwell Co., N. C.), had three daughters; one of these, named Celia Boone, married Buck Craig; another, Hannah Boone, married Smith Coffee; and the third is not named. Smith Coffee moved to Cherokee Co., in 1838, and settled on Hiwassee River four miles above Murphy, after which he moved to Peach Tree Creek, where he died a year later (1839), his family returning to Caldwell. Smith Coffee had a son Smith Coffee (b. 1832), who returned in 1858 to Cherokee and lived on a farm adjoining that of George Hays on Valley River. Here he had a fight with Hays concerning a sow, just before the Civil War. Nevertheless when the war began he joined Hays' Company, which became Co. "H" of the 2nd N. C. Cavalry (p. 84-85).

From this point on the family can be traced through the records of an old Family Bible owned by Mrs. William Hooper of Cleveland, Ga., from which Bible the following table was compiled. In this old record the name is spelled Coffey, instead of Coffee, as above.

HANNAH[2] BOONE (probably the dau. of Jesse Boone), m. Smith Coffey, and their children were:—

1[3] Morgan Coffey, m. a Miss Day.
2[3] Squire Coffey.
3[3] Lee Coffey.
4[3] Athen Coffey, b. 27 Jan., 1820; m. Mary McGuire (b. 15 Sept., 1821), dau. of Michael and Mary (Stevenson) McGuire. (Michael McGuire and wife Mary Stevenson had the following children:— Mary, who married Athen Coffey; Susan, unm.; Josiah; Nicholas, killed in the Civil War, 1861; Henry; Thomas; William; Michael, Jr., killed in Civil War, 1861.)

Children:—

1⁴ William Harvey Coffey, b. 12 Feb., 1842; d. 6 Jan., 1857.
2⁴ Michael Smith Coffey, b. 7 July, 1843.
3⁴ Susan Caroline Coffey, b. 6 Oct., 1845.
4⁴ Josiah Boone Coffey, b. 1847; d. 1875.
5⁴ Mary Emaline Coffey, b. 12 Feb., 1851.
6⁴ Sarah Jane Coffey, b. 16 Feb., 1853.
7⁴ Athen Napoleon Coffey, b. 22 Aug., 1856.
8⁴ Hannah Roxan Coffey, b. 19 Sept., 1857.
9⁴ Nicholas Lee Coffey, b. 1858; d. 1876.
10⁴ Emma Stewart Coffey, b. 22 Apr., 1866; m. 7 Jan., 1882, William Hooper. Res. Cleveland, Ga. Children:—

1⁵ Henry Oliver Hooper, d. unm.
2⁵ Oscar Lee Hooper, m. Dorothy Clare Rudisell, dau. of James Clarence Rudisell and wife Anne Grady (West) Rudisell.
3⁵ Wyley Fennando Hooper.
4⁵ Mary Caroline Hooper.
5⁵ George Franklin Hooper.
6⁵ John Struby Hooper.
7⁵ Thomas Athen Hooper.
8⁵ Paul Lester Hooper.
9⁵ Ruby Hooper.
10⁵ William Ray Hooper.

5³ Smith Coffey (see above account from "History of Western North Carolina").

FAMILY OF JOHN BOONE, NEPHEW OF DANIEL

(Taken entirely from the report of his pension record by the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior)

John Boone, b. in York Co., Pa., abt. 1755; d. 17 July, 1835; m. 1787 or 1788, in Augusta Co., Va., Elizabeth Alford (d. 15 Feb., 1841).

The pension report of John Boone states that he was a nephew of Daniel Boone. Consequently he must have been a son of either Israel or Jonathan Boone, as Daniel's other brothers had no sons John. At the date of his enlistment he resided in York Co., Pa.; enlisted in 1777 and served three years under Capt. Spanzler, Pa.; engaged in the Battle of Camden. On 20 Aug., 1833, when a resident of Monroe Co., Va. he applied for a pension, which claim was allowed. At that time he was 78 years old, and he died 2 years later.

His children in 1847 were:—

1² John Boone, 57 years old (b. 1790).
2² Nancy Boone (Burdett), 53 years old (b. 1794).
3² Henry Boone, 46 years old on 10 Mar., 1848 (b. 1802).
4² Sally Boone (Humphreys), age not stated.
5² Frances Boone (Myres), aged 37 (b. 1810).

FAMILY OF JOHN BOONE

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. H. Hundley of St. Louis, and Mrs. John J. Conlon of Hannibal, Mo.) *Unless this John was a son of Joseph Boone [George^3], he could not have been of our family because of his early date.*

I. JOHN^1 BOONE, d. 15 Jan., 1775; m. Jane —— of King George Co., Va. He had a son:

II. WILLIAM^2 BOONE (son of John and Jane Boone), married Kasive Green, dau. of Richard Green (whose will is recorded in King George Co. [Va.] Court House, dated 5 Jan., 1778, and probated 5 Feb., 1778). William Boone's will is recorded in King George Co. Court House, dated 17 Feb., 1792. He had a child:—

III. WILLIAM^3 BOONE (son of William and Kasive Boone), b. 2 May, 1768; d. 21 Jan., 1857; m. 1st, 8 Nov., 1792, Elizabeth Hansford; m. 2nd, 20 Aug., 1801, Eleanora Jones (b. 14 Sept., 1783; d. 21 Jan., 1817), and 3d, 1818, Agnes Rhodes (d. 19 Sept., 1837). His will is recorded in Fayette Co. (Ky.) Will Book "N" page 46. It was signed Dec., 1836, and proven Feb., 1837. Children:—

(First Marriage)

1^4 Elizabeth Hansford Boone, b. 1 Sept., 1793; m. —— Grimes, and had children:—

- 1^5 William Grimes.
- 2^5 Harriet Grimes, m. 1st, —— Hickman, and 2nd, M. Violett.

(Second Marriage)

2^4 Sally Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1802; m. —— Fulkerson.

3^4 William Boone, b. 9 July, 1804.

4^4 George Green Boone, b. 9 July, 1806; d. Mar., 1840.

5^4 Jane Boone, b. Feb., 1809; d. 1885; m. Joseph Major of Frankfort, Ky. Children:—

- 1^5 Boone Major, b. 19 Dec., 1825; m. 12 Dec., 1849, Prudence Warder.
- 2^5 Alfred Major, b. 13 Sept., 1828. Unm.
- 3^5 Lucien Major, b. 22 Sept., 1831; m. 10 Feb., 1853, Sarah Ridge. Children:—
  - 1^6 William Major.
  - 2^6 Eugene Major.
  - 3^6 Scruggs Major.
  - 4^6 Weightman Major.
  - 5^6 Isaac Major.
  - 6^6 Joseph Major.
  - 7^6 Earl Major.
  - 8^6 Mary Elizabeth Major.
  - 9^6 Georgia Major.
  - 10^6 Ada Major.
  - 11^6 Mary Major, b. 6 Apr., 1858; m. 22 Nov., 1883, John J. Conlon. Res. Hannibal, Mo. Children:—
    - 1^7 John Major Conlon, b. 25 Jan., 1885.
    - 2^7 Mary Kitty Conlon, b. 28 Feb., 1888; m. Lanister Hannah.
    - 3^7 Joseph Earl Conlon, b. 21 Apr., 1892.
    - 4^7 Sarah Jane Conlon, b. 28 June, 1895.
- 4^5 Elizabeth Major (dau. of Jane [Boone] Major), b. 15 Aug., 1834; d. ——; m. 28 Sept., 1854, Samuel Benton.

5⁵ Agnes Major, b. 20 Mar., 1837; m. 9 Aug., 1855, Oscar Bullard. Res. May View, Mo.
6⁵ Joseph Major, b. 12 Mar., 1839; m. 13 Apr., 1873, Louisa Hord. Res. Aullville, Mo.
7⁵ Catherine Major, b. 9 Mar., 1844; d. ——; m. 11 June, 1873, David Bradley.
8⁵ John Major (son of Jane [Boone] Major), b. 7 Apr., 1846; m. 16 Oct., 1878, Sallie Smith. He is a doctor and lives in Kansas City, Mo.
9⁵ Mary Major, b. 1848; d. 1860.

6⁴ Mary Boone (dau. of William and Eleanora [Jones] Boone), b. 8 July, 1812; m. John L. Moore of Frankfort, Ky., and has a grand-daughter Elizabeth (Lizzie) who married J. H. Hundley and lives at No. 4924 Buckingham Court, St. Louis, Mo.
7⁴ Lucinda Boone, b. 10 Apr.. 1815; d. 8 Jan., 1816,
8⁴ John Pope Boone, b. 3 Dec., 1816.

FAMILY OF MICHAEL BOONE

(Data furnished by Miss Eulah Elinor Ellis, No. 3110 Wabash Ave., Kansas City, Mo.)

Michael Boone (said to be the son of George), was one of a large family of brothers and sisters, some of whom were: Joseph, James, John, Isaac, and girls who married into the Witt, Snyder, and Ely families of North Carolina, and later of Indiana and Ohio.

Michael Boone lived and died on his farm in the Mt. Pleasant district of Frederick Co., Md., where the old stone barn he built is still standing. His grave and that of his wife are nearby.

Michael seems to have been married twice, as his son Abraham in his will speaks of "my half brother Nicholas." Michael is said to have been an uncle of Daniel Boone. His children were:—

1² Abraham, d. in Va. in 1829.
2² Jacob Boone.
3² John Boone.
4² Nicholas Boone.
5² Catherine Boone, m. John Sullivan and settled in Md.
6² Elizabeth Boone, m. Peter Miller, and went to Eastern Tenn.
7² Margaret (Peggy) Boone, m. Jacob Leonard Ponder, and settled in what is now Carroll Co., Md.
8² Mary Boone, m. Jacob Hoss, and went to Washington Co., East Tenn., about 1780. Jacob Hoss was for his day a man of large substance in land and negroes. He was possibly the son of Johannes Hoss who is set down in Rupp's "German Immigrants to Pennsylvania" as having reached Philadelphia in the ship "Snow Louisa" in 1754. Their children were:—

1³ Henry Hoss, m. Mary Blackburn. He was a very learned man and a citizen of great usefulness and influence. Children:—

1⁴ Alfred Hoss.
2⁴ Samuel Blackburn Hoss, m. Almeda Snell. Children:—

1⁵ Albina Hoss, m. Willis P. King, M. D. Children:—

1⁶ Robert Emma King, m. Ada Roach.
2⁶ Willis P. King, Jr., m. Anne Trueman.

3[6] Almeda King.
4[6] Granville Snell King, m. Blanche Lohoff.
5[6] Albert King.
6[6] Albina King.

2[5] Albert Barnes Hoss.
3[5] Henry Park Hoss.
4[5] Granville Snell Hoss, m. Julia McBride. Children:—

1[6] Granville Snell Hoss, Jr.
2[6] Leroy Kerr Hoss.
3[6] Margaret McBride Hoss.
4[6] Julia McBride Hoss.

5[5] Emily Hoss (dau. of Samuel B. Hoss), married D. C. Ellis, D. D. Children:—

1[6] Lewis Orient Ellis, m. Emma Hainey Dice.
2[6] Samuel Jesse Ellis.
3[6] Loy Ellis, m. W. G. Morhart.
4[6] Ray Decker Ellis.
5[6] Eulah Elinor Ellis, of Kansas City, Mo.

6[5] Edwin Hoss.
7[5] Theodore Hoss.
8[5] Oliver H. Hoss, m. Luna Wilson. Res. Nevada, Mo.
9[5] Frances Hoss, m. W. A. Arnold.

2[3] Isaac Hoss (son of Jacob and Mary Hoss), was the youngest of a large family. He was in the War of 1812, when he was held for some time in a Canadian prison. He died while still a young man, and left a son:—

1[4] Bishop E. E. Hoss, of Nashville, Tenn. Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

FAMILY OF RATLIFF (or Ratcliff) BOONE,

Acting Governor of Indiana in 1822.

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. C. Carmichael of Louisiana, Mo., and Mrs. Leona Van Horn Sutphen of Chicago.)

Ratliff Boone, born 18 Jan., 1781, in North Carolina; died 20 Nov., 1844, in Louisiana, Mo.; married 13 Aug., 1801, Delilah Anderson, daughter of Baily and Mary Anderson of Kentucky.

It is said that the parents of Ratliff Boone were Jesse and Kessiah Boone, and family tradition indicates a close relationship to Daniel Boone. When Ratliff was a boy his father emigrated from Georgia to Warren Co., Kentucky, where the son learned the gunsmith trade in the town of Danville. In 1809 Ratliff moved to the Territory of Indiana, locating in what is now Boone township, Warrick County. His home in Boonville, Ind., is still standing (1921).

Ratliff Boone was elected the second Lieutenant Governor of Indiana, with Jonathan Jennings as Governor of the State. On Sept. 12, 1822, Governor Jennings resigned his office to accept a seat in Congress, and

his unexpired term of six months was filled by Lieutenant Governor Boone as Acting Governor. Boone was re-elected Lieutenant Governor on the ticket with William Hendricks in 1822. He served in this office until the close of the legislative session in 1824, when he resigned to become a candidate for Congress in the first district. He was elected a member of Congress and represented his district six terms in that capacity. In politics he spoke of himself as being a Democrat of the true Jeffersonian stamp.

In 1839, his congressional career ended, he removed to Missouri, where he settled in Pike County, and at once became active there in public life and affairs. Regarding his appearance, a contemporary writes:-

> "Boone was a lithe, active man when I last saw him. In height he was about five feet ten inches, spare in person and as straight as an Indian. Without doubt he was closely related with the Boones of Kentucky" (Charles H. Test in his Recollections of Prominent Men of Indiana).

Ratliff Boone died rather suddenly at his home in Missouri, after having anxiously awaited the news of James K. Polk's election to the Presidency, in which occurrence he was intensely interested.

CHILDREN:—

1^2 Malinda Boone.

2^2 Matilda Boone.

3^2 Minerva Boone, b. 6 July, 1808, in Ky.; d. 16 Aug., 1890; married at Boonville, Ind. (the town named for her father), 27 May, 1827, William Luce. Children:—

- 1^3 David B. Luce, b. 17 Feb., 1828; d. 5 Aug., 1829.
- 2^3 Marion Bradford Luce, b. 4 Feb., 1830, in Boonville, Ind.; d. 8 Feb., 1911; m. 14 Nov., 1849, Edwards Carter Murray, of London Co., Va. Children:—
  - 1^4 Homer Luce Murray, b. 4 Oct., 1850; d. 29 Feb., 1896; m. 18 Nov., 1879, Annie Richmond of Louisiana, Mo.
    - 1^5 Nellie R. Murray, b. 20 Aug., 1880.
  - 2^4 Samuel Murray, b. 1853; d. aged 1 mo., 4 days.
  - 3^4 Lelia Murray, b. 10 May, 1854; d. 8 Aug., 1854.
  - 4^4 Ella Murray, b. 28 Dec., 1856; d. 22 Nov., 1880.
  - 5^4 Nellie E. Murray, b. 6 July, 1858; d. 22 Sept., 1901.
  - 6^4 Ida L. Murray, b. 2 Oct., 1860; m. 17 June, 1885, John C. Carmichael of Quebec, Canada. Res. Louisiana, Mo.
  - 7^4 Annie Lee Murray, b. 27 Jan., 1863; d. 28 Jan., 1896; m. 23 Nov., 1885, Crombie Stuart Chesbro of Pawpaw, Mich. One daughter:-
    - 1^5 Marian Isabel Chesbro, b. 21 May, 1889; d. 12 Sept., 1889.
  - 8^4 Edward Grayson Murray, b. 5 Mar., 1866.
- 3^3 Helen Mar Luce (dau. of William and Minerva [Boone] Luce), b. Fri., 23 Mar., 1832; d. Fri., 14 Nov., 1884, at 6 P. M., m. 13 Nov., 1850, Archibald Mann VanHorn (b. 1825, in Covington, Ky.; d. 4 Aug., 1889, in St. Louis). He was the son of Jesse Farmer VanHorn (b. in Md.) and Nancy Ann (Mann) VanHorn. He was buried in Louisiana, Mo. Children:—

RATLIFF BOONE
Governor of Indiana, 1822.

1⁴ Juliet Leontine VanHorn, b. 21 Sept., 1851; d. 5 Jan., 1914; m. 7 Nov., 1873, John M. Fagg, son of Judge J. T. C. Fagg and Medora Block Fagg of Louisiana, Mo. One daughter:—

1⁵ Dora VanHorn Fagg, b. 17 July, 1874, in Louisiana, Mo.; d. 12 Jan., 1887.

2⁴ Leona (Nona) VanHorn, b. 16 Oct., 1853; in Louisiana, Mo.; m. 14 Mar., 1870, Frederick A. Sutphen (b. 9 Apr., 1849), of Earlville, Ill. Res. 417 Garfield Ave., Aurora, Ill. Children:—

1⁵ Leland Heber Sutphen, b. 5 June, 1871, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. Aug., 1905, May Bowes, dau. of Mrs. M. E. Bowes of Bridgeman, Mich. One son:—

1⁶ Shirley Sutphen, b. 1 Oct., 1909.

2⁵ Eugene A. Sutphen, b. 18 June, 1875; d. 9 Aug., 1875.

3⁵ Forest Adreon Sutphen, b. 21 July, 1876; m. 2 Sept., 1901, at Aurora, Ill., to Ora Angeline Richards (b. 1 June, 1876, in Aurora), dau. of William (dec'd.) and Anna Richards.

4⁵ Helen Juliet Sutphen, b. 8 Aug., 1878, in Louisiana, Mo.

5⁵ Maud Lucile Sutphen, b. 30 Jan., 1882, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. 15 June, 1907, Roderick Hugh Robinson, Aurora, Ill. Children:—

1⁶ Hugh Stuart Robinson, b. 10 June, 1909, in Aurora, Ill.

2⁶ Boone Archibald Robinson, b. 14 Jan., 1912, in Aurora, Ill.

6⁵ Cecile Marie Sutphen, b. 5 Sept., 1889. Aurora, Ill.

7⁵ Leona VanHorn Sutphen, b. 9 Mar., 1897. Aurora, Ill.

3⁴ May Bell VanHorn, b. 18 Sept., 1855, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. William Goessling of St. Louis, Mo. Address, 4209 Norfolk Ave., St. Louis. One son:—

1⁵ Wilfred Goessling, b. Nov., 1893, in St. Louis.

4⁴ William L. VanHorn, b. 18 Apr., 1858, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. Eliza McMillan, Norfolk, Neb. Address, 4533 Labodie Ave., St. Louis. Children:—

1⁵ Archie M. VanHorn, b. Oct., 1893, in St. Louis.

2⁵ Dora VanHorn, b. 1897, in St. Louis.

5⁴ Archie Boone VanHorn, b. 8 Aug., 1865, in Louisiana, Mo.; d. Aug., 1883, at St. Louis, Mo., unmarried.

6⁴ Helen Mar VanHorn, b. 17 Jan., 1870, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. in St. Louis to William H. Fitch of Utica, N. Y. One child:—

1⁵ Helen Frances Fitch, b. 17 Nov., 1909, in Aurora, Ill.

7⁴ Forrest Clark VanHorn, b. 12 May, 1874; d. 3 July, 1875.

4³ Homer Luce (son of William and Minerva Boone Luce), b. 16 Feb., 1835; d. 21 Nov., 1868; m. 22 Oct., 1855, Irene Burbridge of Louisiana, Mo. Children:—

1⁴ Josephine Luce, b. 27 July, 1856; m. Herman I. Miller, Alton, Ill. No children.

2⁴ Mollie Luce, b. 23 June, 1858; m. Judge Alex Hope, Alton, Ill. No children.

3⁴ Homer J. Luce, b. 23 June, 1861; d. 1886.

4² Maria Boone (dau. of Ratcliffe and Delilah Boone).
5² Perry Boone.
6² Allen Boone.
7² Baily Hart Boone, married Elizabeth Caldwell. Children:—

1³ Ratcliffe Boone, b. 9 Apr., 1845; d. 12 Feb., 1850.
2³ Baily Atchinson Boone, b. 17 Apr., 1848; married Margaret Frances ——.
3³ Delilah Frances Boone, b. 4 Feb., 18—; m. 14 Nov., 1868, Roland Green, son of George and Sarah Green.
4³ David Nebraska Boone, b. 20 Nov., 1853; m. 1 Mar., 1881, Annie Brooke, dau. of John and Clara Brooke. Children:—

1⁴ Ratcliffe Albert Boone, b. 12 Dec., 1881; m. Erma McLaughlin, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard McLaughlin, on 4 Aug., 1912. One son:—

1⁵ Albert Eugene Boone, b. 13 May, 1913.

5³ William Samuel Boone, b. 4 June, 1862; d. 29 May, 1863.

References:—

"National Encyclopedia of American Biography," Vol. XIII., P. 266.
"American Biographical Notes," by Franklin B. Hough, 1875.

FAMILY OF SARAH BOONE (BROOKS) (MONTGOMERY)

(Records furnished by Mrs. S. L. Leeka, 613 Center St., Marion, Ohio, and Mrs. W. M. Gardner, Russellville, Ohio)

Sarah¹ Boone, born 24 Nov., 1763; died in Adams County, Ohio, 31 Dec., 1848. She married, first, probably at Boonesborough, Ky. (*a*) on 13 March, 1782, Thomas Brooks (b. about 1760; d. 15 Apr., 1800); and second, on 10 June, 1802, David Montgomery (b. 20 Jan., 1772; d. 12 Feb., 1853). (*b*)

Sarah Boone was undoubtedly a daughter of Samuel Boone (No. 22) brother of Daniel, although information concerning her was received too late for her name to be recorded among the children of Samuel Boone and wife Sarah Day. (See page 58.)

In proof of this connection may be presented the following statements:

1. Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, youngest daughter of Sarah Boone by her first husband, stated to Dr. Lyman Draper in September, 1863, that her father Thomas Brooks married Sarah Boone, daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel. (*c*)

2. Mrs. Sabina Ellis, daughter of William Brooks and niece of Thomas Brooks, stated to Dr. Draper in 1858 that her uncle Thomas Brooks had married a Boone who had a *brother Squire*. (*d*) (There were only two members of the sixth generation named Squire Boone, living in Kentucky at that time: one a son of George Boone, the other a son of Samuel Boone; both nephews of Daniel.)

3. A tradition in the family of Sarah Boone is that an uncle Thomas Boone was killed at the battle of Blue Licks. A yellow time-worn paper

preserved in the family bears the statement that Thomas Boone was killed by Indians and was buried at Flat Rock (now Little Rock, Bourbon County, Ky.). It is known that Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel, had a son Thomas killed at Blue Licks.

4. A descendant unfamiliar with the above proofs states that Sarah was a daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel the pioneer.

Thomas Brooks, first husband of Sarah Boone, was a well-known scout and Indian fighter. His family was from Farquier Co. Virginia. He went to Kentucky in the early days of its settlement, and with Daniel Boone, Jacob Boone and others laid out the town of Limestone (now Maysville), where he lived until his death. He served three years as a private in the Virginia Continental Line, for which he received a grant of land. (*e*) In Mason Co., Ky. are records of land transfers signed by Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone Brooks in 1791.

After the death of Thomas Brooks his widow Sarah (Boone) married David Montgomery and moved across the Ohio River to Adams Co., Ohio, where she lived until her death. She was buried at Decatur, Ohio. One branch of the family has a tradition that Sarah Boone as a young girl carried water at Fort Boonesborough during the siege. If this is so she must have gone to Kentucky in advance of her parents, Samuel and Sarah (Day) Boone, who went there in 1779 and settled at Boone's Station; or else the tradition refers to Boone's Station, which was besieged in 1782. Her children were:— (*b*)

(First marriage)

- 1^2 Kezia Brooks, b. 7 Jan., 1783; d. 17 July, 1853; married 23 June, 1803, Major John Ellis (b. 15 June, 1777; d. 11 Aug., 1824). Children:—
  - 1^3 Claiborne Ellis, b. 21 Oct., 1804.
  - 2^3 Mary Ann Ellis, b. 14 Dec., 1806.
  - 3^3 William Brooks Ellis, b. 5 Apr., 1809; d. 14 June, 1891; married on 8 Nov., 1832, Rebecca Washburn (b. 13 Apr., 1810; d. 3 Feb., 1873). Children:—
    - 1^4 Mary Ann Ellis, b. 12 Sept., 1833.
    - 2^4 John F. Ellis, b. 8 Dec., 1834; d. 9 Feb., 1883; married on 28 Aug., 1861, Mary Jane McNeil (b. 21 Nov., 1838). Children:—
      - 1^5 Ida Armine Ellis.
      - 2^5 William McNeil Ellis.
      - 3^5 Ora Etta Ellis, married on 3 Aug., 1892, Sylvanus Leeka. Children:—
        - 1^6 Caryl Ellis Leeka.
        - 2^6 Warren Clifton Leeka.
      - 4^5 Emma Florence Leeka.
      - 5^5 Ella Adelyn Ellis.
      - 6^5 Herman Edgar Ellis.
    - 3^4 Kezia Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.
    - 4^4 Eleanor Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.
    - 5^4 Claiborne Ellis, b. 5 Jan., 1839.
    - 6^4 Sarah Ellis, b. 1 July, 1840.
    - 7^4 Abraham Ellis, b. 29 Jan., 1842.
    - 8^4 Joseph Washburn Ellis, b. 18 Apr., 1844.

9⁴ Margaret Jane Ellis, b. 21 Sept., 1846.
10⁴ William Minor Ellis, b. 8 Apr., 1848.
11⁴ Hiram Wilson Ellis, b. 30 Oct., 1854.

4³ John W. Ellis, b. 20 Apr., 1811.
5³ Kezia Ellis, b. 30 Mar., 1814.
6³ Sarah Ellis, b. 16 June, 1816.
7³ Jeremiah More Ellis, b. 27 Aug., 1819.
8³ Wilson C. Ellis, b. 23 Oct., 1823.

2² Boaz Brooks, b. 29 Dec., 1784.
3² Demarcus Brooks, b. 19 Feb., 1787; married on 14 March, 1810, Pricilla Palmer. Living 1863 in Brown Co., Ohio.
4² Mason Brooks, b. 31 May, 1789.
5² Alphonzo Brooks, b. 18 March, 1791; married Maria Peck. Children:—

1³ Anthea Ann Brooks, married Frank Spilman. Child:—

1⁴ Mary Spilman, married —— Keyser. Child:—

1⁵ A daughter, Mrs. Marshall Holt of San Rafael, Calif.

2³ Liselda Brooks, married Mark Smith.
3³ Sarah Brooks, married —— Artsman.
4³ Clarissa Brooks.
5³ Melcina Brooks, married —— White.
6³ Thomas Elias Brooks.

6² Adolphus Brooks, b. 30 Jan., 1793.
7² Elizabeth Brooks, b. 11 Dec., 1794; married John Scott, 10 Dec., 1815. In Sept., 1863, she lived in Highland Co., Ohio.

(Second marriage of Sarah¹ Boone)

8² Sarah Montgomery, b. 25 Apr., 1803; d. 31 Dec., 1848; married Thomas P. Foster.
9² Boone Montgomery, b. 26 Oct., 1805; d. 30 March, 1888; married first in 1826, Mary Ann Foster (b. 1805); and second, Julia Reed. Children:—

(First marriage)

1³ Samuel Montgomery, b. 1826; d. 1899; married Matilda West. They had five children.
2³ Thomas P. Foster Montgomery, married Eleanor Ellis, daughter of William Brooks Ellis.
3³ George Montgomery.
4³ Burse Montgomery.
5³ Allen Montgomery, never married.

(Second marriage)

6³ Alma Montgomery.
7³ Emily Montgomery, married James Milligan. Lived near Russellville, Ohio, in 1922. Thirteen children.
8³ Katie Montgomery, twin.
9³ Maggie Montgomery, twin.
10³ William Montgomery.

10² Evans (or Ivan) Montgomery, b. 12 Sept., 1809, tenth child of Sarah Boone; married Catherine Hughes (b. 1808). Children:—

1³ William Montgomery.
2³ Boone Montgomery.
3³ David Montgomery.
4³ America Montgomery.
5³ Joseph C. Montgomery.

In connection with the above family, it may be stated that there was a Sarah Jane Brooks, born 5 Sept., 1811, who married Abraham Bloomhuff, 19 Sept., 1832. She was probably a granddaughter of Thomas Brooks and wife Sarah Boone, although it is not known which of their sons was her father. She and a younger brother Squire Boone Brooks (born 12 June, 1813; married Hester Brance) were left orphans when small children and were reared in the family of an Ellis Palmer of Maysville, Ky. Unfortunately the children lost touch with their Boone relatives, and retained no knowledge of the family except the tradition that Daniel Boone was their uncle. They also remembered a visit from Daniel Boone in their early childhood. Both Sarah Jane Brooks and her brother Squire Brooks reared large families. The children of Abraham Bloomhuff and wife Sarah Jane Brooks were: Sydney, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, William, Samuel Ellis, Abram Wallace, Emily Jane, Franklin, Sarah Louisa, Leonard, John Wesley, and Florence Josephine, who married Carl August Miller and resides at Valparaiso, Indiana. Mrs. Miller has record of the descendants of this branch of the family.

References:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 29 J 75, George Rogers Clark Papers.
(*b*) Family Bible Record.
(*c*) Draper Mss. 19 C 164-165.
(*d*) Draper Mss. 7 S 45-52.
(*e*) Year Book of Kentucky Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1913, p. 197.

FAMILY OF THOMAS BOONE

(This record is taken from "A Family of Millers and Stewarts," by Dr. Robert F. Miller, Frisco Building, St. Louis, Mo., Page 34.)

Thomas Boone, married 21 Nov., 1813, Eleanor Stewart (b. 1792; d. 12 Apr., 1874), daughter of Galbraith Stewart and Elizabeth (Scott) Stewart.

Thomas Boone was said to be a cousin of Daniel Boone, and was a steamboat captain on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. He died on his steamboat, after a few years of married life, and was buried in New Orleans. Mrs. Boone lived on in her little cottage at West Middleton, Pennsylvania, with her maiden daughter Elizabeth, until the mother's death in 1874. The house was later occupied by Mrs. Boone's aged sister-in-law, Phoebe Stewart, and her granddaughter Phoebe Acherson. Thomas and Eleanor Boone carefully preserved their small estate. To them were born four children:—

1² Thomas Boone, Jr., m. Annie Criss, and had seven children:—

1³ William Boone, m. Mary Haverstock. He was in the Civil War in the 102nd Regiment, Ohio V. I., and was a prisoner at Cahaba. They lived at Montpelier, O., but had no children.

2^3 Elizabeth M. Boone, b. 1845; m. 1866, E. D. Pinkerton. They live in Wooster, Ohio and have two sons:—

- 1^4 Thomas Pinkerton, a Civil Engineer in Chicago, who has a daughter:—
  - 1^5 Ruth Boone Pinkerton.
- 2^4 Matthew Ray Pinkerton, a clerk in the Post Office at Wooster, Ohio.

3^3 Criss H. Boone, m. Alice Clippinger. They live in Montpelier, Ohio, and have four sons:—

- 1^4 Roy Boone. In the lumber business with his father and uncle in Montpelier, Ohio.
- 2^4 Lloyd Boone, a Civil Engineer.
- 3^4 Ralph Boone, in business with his father.
- 4^4 William Boone, lives in Buffalo, N. Y., where he is factory representative of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.

4^3 Ruth A. Boone, b. 1850; d. 1903, in Wooster, O.; unm.

5^3 Virginia Eleanor Boone, b. 1852; d. 1885; unm.

6^3 Josephine L. Boone, b. 1854; m. Edward Hershey of Akron, O., warden of the penitentiary. Children:—

- 1^4 Blanche Hershey.
- 2^4 Ella Hershey, m. Howard Askins, a bookkeeper of Akron, O.

7^3 Mary McCall Boone, m. J. C. Bucher of Verona, Ill. Children:—

- 1^4 Madge Bucher, m. William Smith of Alpena, Mich.
- 2^4 Lucy Bucher, m. George Getz. Resides at Massilon, Ohio, and has three sons.

2^2 Stewart Boone, d. 1903, leaving a wife and three children who live in Elkhart, Ind.

3^2 Elizabeth Boone, died and was buried beside her mother at West Middleton, 5 Mar., 1895.

4^2 William Boone, lived at Waseon, Ohio, married and left five children:—

- 1^3 Elinor Boone, m. William Haverstock. Res. Toledo, O.
- 2^3 Alice Boone, m. William Metzler. Res. Toledo, O.
- 3^3 Elizabeth Boone, m. —— Burke.
- 4^3 Flora Boone, m. —— King. Res. near Eden, Williams Co., O.
- 5^3 Stewart Boone, married and died leaving no descendants.

A FEW OTHER FAMILIES OF TRADITIONAL RELATIONSHIP

Naming the first known Boone ancestor

HANNAH BOONE, born 1 Nov., 1786; died 28 Jan., 1862; married in 1800 James Barnhill (b. 18 Aug., 1780; d. 1 Jan., 1825). They lived for a short time after marriage at Fort Boonesborough; later in Shelby Co., near Lynch's Fort; in a few years moved to Oldham Co. (then part of Henry Co.); and in 1824 settled in Daviess Co., Ky. It is stated in a history of Daviess County, published in 1885, that Hannah (Boone) Barnhill was a daughter of Josiah Boone, and that she was born at Fort Boonesborough.

A descendant of Hannah Boone is Mrs. J. L. Goss, Clinton, Mo.

ISAAC BOONE, of Berks County, Pa., had a daughter Mary who married Michael Kern (d. 11 Feb., 1850, buried at Amityville, Exeter Co., Pa.). Their children were: 1. Samuel Boone Kern, b. 1797, m. Elizabeth Boone, 2. William Boone Kern; 3. Jacob Boone Kern, settled in Ohio or Indiana; 4. Jeremiah Boone Kern, m. —— Small; 5. Josiah Boone Kern, b. 26 March, 1804, m. Susannah Srark. The will of Isaac Boone, their grandfather, was dated 1794, and is recorded in Berks Co., Pa. It shows that he had a wife Sarah and a brother Hugh Boone whose son was named Owen.

Hugh Boone, brother of Isaac, left will dated 1805, recorded also in Berks Co., Pa. It provides for wife Frances; sons Jonathan, Isaac, William, Mordecai and Owen; and daughters Hannah Evans and Elizabeth Jones. There was a Hugh Boone appointed guardian for the minor children of Joseph Boone, dec., of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., in 1783. (Orphans' Court Records, Berks Co.)

For descendants of Isaac Boone address Mr. H. G. Schull, 808 Paxinosa Ave., Easton, Pa.

OVID BOONE, married Catherine—and had daughters: Leah Boone, b. 1775, who married James Parker (b. 1774) of Harrison Co., Ind; and Mecca Boone, b. 1798-9; d. 1815-20 in Greentown, Howard Co., Ind., married Benjamin Woods; and sons Randall and Ovid Jr. There are indications that Ovid Boone was a brother of Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., and possibly a son of Joseph Boone of Berks Co., Pa., who died before 1779. (See page 481). Ovid lived near Lexington, Ky., until about 1815-20, when he moved to Wayne Co., Ind.

Descendants of Ovid Boone are Mrs. J. M. Sewell, 4231 15th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.; and Miss Kimberly, Librarian of Public Library of Marshalltown, Iowa.

WILLARD BOONE, born Feb., 1788; died Dec., 1870; married 7 Oct., 1809, Deborah Davis (b. 1790, d. Aug., 1864), daughter of George Davis. They settled in Granville, Washington Co., N. Y. and had children: Harriet, b. 1810, d. 1901, m. 1829 Charles Tingue; Samuel; Delis (or Delia) and Rhoda who both died young; Arelda, m. Horace Harris; and Lorenzo Dow. Willard Boone had brothers Moses and Aaron, and a sister Patty.

A descendant of Willard Boone is Mr. C. E. Tingue, Sunset Lodge, Cambridge, N. Y.

PRUDENCE PETERS, said to have been a cousin of Daniel Boone, had two sisters, Patience (called Patty) and Temperance (called Tempy) and a brother, possibly called Sam. Prudence was born in St. Petersburg, Va., about 1758, and moved to Kentucky with her parents. She

died near St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky., 22 Oct., 1851. She was twice married: first, to Zachariah Taylor, by whom she had a son Zachariah Jr.; and second, to Nicholas Ray, by whom she had a son Samuel Taylor Ray.

A descendant of Prudence Peters is Miss Cora Ray, 822 Cottage St., Belton, Texas.

RHODA BOONE SMITH, born 3 Jan., 1795, married Abraham Skaggs. She is said to have been a grand-niece of Daniel Boone,—her mother, Mrs. Smith, possibly a daughter of Jonathan Boone, brother of Daniel. Rhoda Boone Smith had brothers Samuel Smith; Dr. David Ewing Smith; Jesse P. Smith; and sisters Polly Smith, b. 1790; Cynthia Frances Smith, b. 1797; Katherine Smith, b. 1800, m. Smith Taylor; and Kessiah Smith, b. 1804, m. Peter Downey. There are strong family traditions regarding the Boone relationship, and old letters indicate a close connection to the family of Ratleff Boone of Indiana (see page 495).

A descendant of Rhoda Boone Smith is Mrs. J. F. Cahill, 726 West Summitt Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Allied Families

The ancestry of some of those who married into the Boone family in early generations.

THE BRYAN FAMILY

Perhaps no pioneer family has a history so similar to that of the Boone family and so closely identified with it, as the Bryan family. Beginning with their early residence on the Yadkin River, the association between the two families has continued almost up to the present day, strengthened by many intermarriages and by the strong friendships formed in the frontier settlements.

From an article written by Dr. J. D. Bryan, a descendant of Morgan Bryan, comes this interesting account of the origin of the family:—

> The name Bryan has been spelled in every way in which the letters could be transposed, as "Brian, Bryen, Bryon, Brion, Brien, Briant, and Bryant," but there is evidence that they are all one people, sprung from the same source, viz., Bryan, King of Munster and All Ireland.
>
> In 978, Kennedy, King of Munster, was succeeded by his son, BRYAN, who was born about 927; consequently was 51 years old when he became king of Munster. As a general in his father's army he had become one of the most noted princes in Ireland, and after becoming king, he drove the Danes from his kingdom of Munster. His fame became so great that he was crowned at Tara in 1002 "Ard Righ," or supreme monarch of all Ireland. He was a man of broad intellect, and instituted reforms that made him the most noted monarch of Ireland. Schools and colleges were revived; roads built, a navy built up and an efficient army organized.
>
> During the wars of conquest which began about that time, many native princes were killed, were forced to flee, or were executed. In 1115, Pope Adrian IV conferred the sovereignty of Ireland on Henry II, of England. Some of the Bryans must have gone to Denmark with friendly Danes, for there a descendant of Bryan, believed to be William Bryan, was born about 1630. He lived in Denmark until he married a girl whose name is thought to have been Sarah Bringer, and had a son born about 1671, whom he named Morgan. After that they returned to Ireland.
>
> When MORGAN BRYAN grew to manhood he left his parents in Ireland and went to Pennsylvania. In Chester Co., Pa., 1719, he married Martha Strode, a Hollander, who is said to have been a descendant of Sir William Strode, one of the five members who condemned Charles I and signed his death warrant. (*a*)

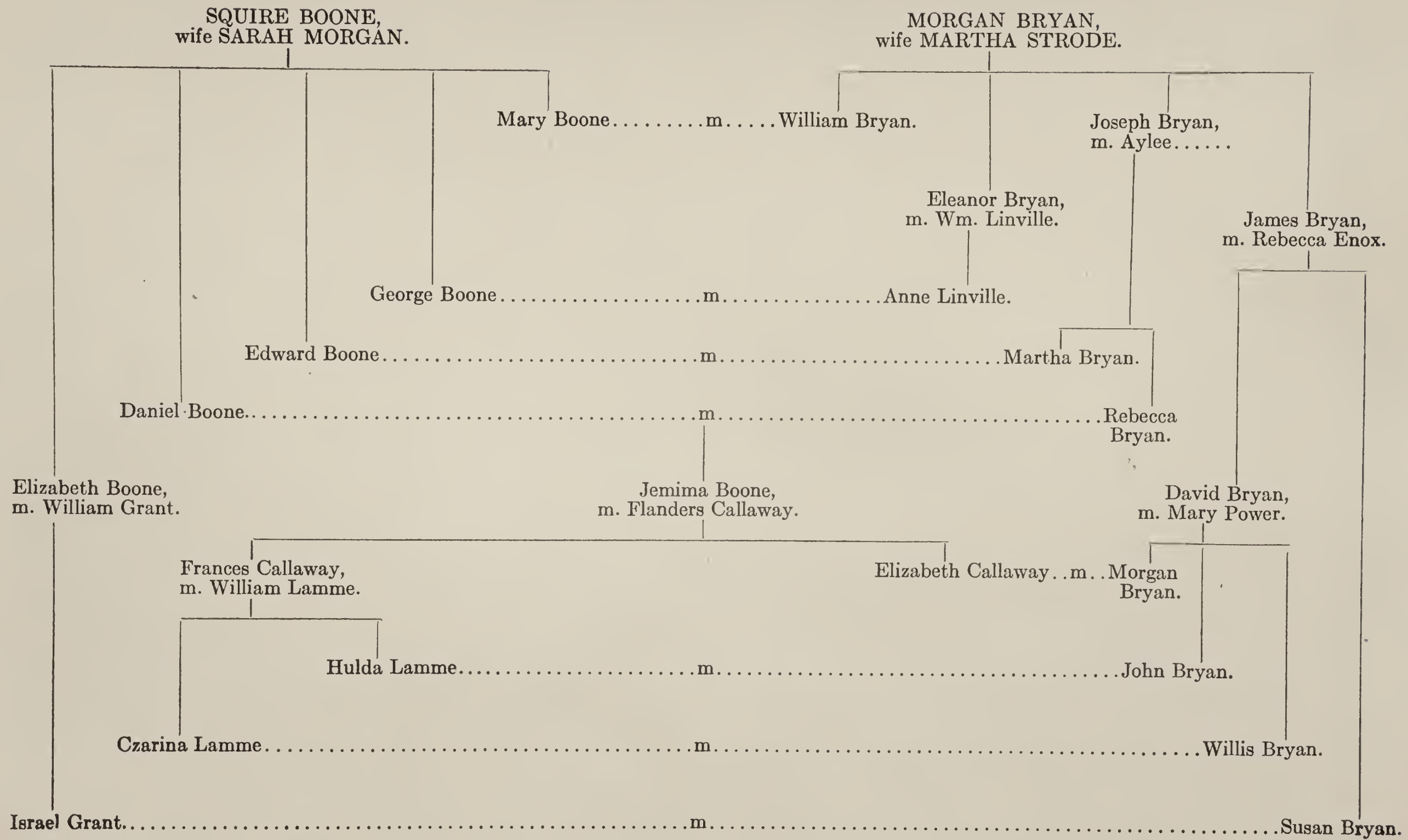
From another source comes a rather different story of the ancestry of Morgan Bryan who married Martha Strode:—

> "William Smith Bryan was deported from Ireland by the British Government as a rebellious subject, and at that time was thought to be the only lineal descendant of 'Bryan Borou,' King of Ireland. The English Government shipped him with his family, goods and chattels (consisting of a ship-load) and dropped them off on Gloucester Beach, Virginia. William Smith Bryan had eleven sons and three daughters, the record of whom is lost, excepting that of;
>
> Francis Bryan, who returned to Ireland in 1650 and made an endeavor to regain his hereditary title and estates. Being greatly persecuted by the English government, he was forced to flee to Denmark, where he married, and where his sons Morgan and William, were born. * * * Morgan Bryan removed to Ireland with his father, who was standard bearer to William and Mary of Orange, and was present at the battle of Boyne, 1690. Francis Bryan died at Belfast, Ireland, in 1694.
>
> Morgan Bryan was born in Denmark in 1671; his mother was a Danish woman. He had a brother, William Smith Bryan, of whom no record has been preserved. In the year 1695, Morgan Bryan removed to Pennsylvania. On the ship crossing the ocean he met Martha Strode, a Holland woman and refugee Huguenot; they were married shortly after the ship arrived, and resided at a place near the present city of Reading, Pa. In the year 1710, Morgan Bryan removed to Virginia and settled on Opequan Creek, about twelve miles from Winchester, Va., where most of his children grew up and were married and where he remained until the year 1748. His wife died in Winchester, Va., in 1747, and in 1748, he removed to the Yadkin River Country, North where he died in 176— (3?)." (*b*)

Each of the two accounts given above, brings us down to Morgan Bryan and wife Martha Strode. They differ radically as to dates and names, although both follow the general migration from Ireland to Denmark, back to Ireland, and thence to America. As neither account gives authority for statements, in the way of public or family records, it is difficult to say which, if either, is correct.

However, we know positively that a Morgan Bryan and wife Martha Strode of North Carolina, were the ancestors of William, Martha and Rebecca Bryan, and of Anne Linville, all of whom married Boones.

On file in the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, at Washington, is the pension record or application of Samuel Bryan, son of William Bryan, who married Mary Boone. "It is stated in the claim that the soldier's great-grandfather was a Dane, and lived in Denmark until his son, Morgan, was born; then moved to Ireland. His name and that of his wife are not stated. Morgan, when he became of age, emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania, where he married Martha Strode, a Hollander whose parents had moved to France to escape persecution because of their religion (Protestant), started for Pennsylvania and died at sea, leaving three children, Jeremiah, Samuel and Martha, who were provided for by their shipmates until of age, when the above



BOONE—BRYAN CHART.

named Martha married Morgan Bryan. Their children were Joseph, Elenor, Mary, Samuel, Morgan, John, William, James and Thomas." (*c*)

An interview with George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr., and grandson of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, which is preserved in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts, gives the "Old Stock" of Bryans, (children of Morgan and Martha) as follows:— Joseph, Samuel, Morgan, Ellender (Mrs. Linville); John, James, and Thomas. (*d*)

Dr. J. D. Bryan, quoted above, says that Morgan Bryan continued to live in Chester Co., (Pa.) until four or five of his eldest children were born. "About 1728 or '30, Morgan Bryan, Alexander Ross, and other Friends (Quakers) obtained a grant of 100,000 acres of land on the Potomac and Opequan Rivers in the colony of Virginia. He (Morgan Bryan) moved to this land and settled near the present site of Winchester about 1730. Here the rest of his children were born. * * * * Martha Strode Bryan died about 1747 and was buried at the home near the present site of Winchester, Va. After her death Morgan Bryan sold his interests in Virginia, and in the fall of 1748 moved his family to North Carolina and settled in the Forks of theYadkin River." (*a*)

An early pioneer traveler over the road the Bryans followed from Winchester, Va., to the Yadkin country, left this statement:— "People had told us that this hill was most dangerous, and that we would scarcely be able to cross it, for Morgan Bryan, the first to travel this way, had to take the wheels off his wagon and carry it piece-meal to the top, and had been three months on the journey from the Shanidore (Shenandoah) to the Etkin (Yadkin)." (*e*)

The new home of the Bryans was then a frontier about sixty miles from the nearest settlement, where they went to buy corn and supplies. The sons all became hunters; all settled in the same neighborhood and had the choice pieces of land in that section, afterward called Bryan's Settlement. This is in what is now Rowan County. Morgan Bryan had been living on the Yadkin about two years, when Squire Boone came from Pennsylvania and settled nearby, thus becoming a neighbor. It was here in Rowan County that Morgan Bryan died in 1763, at the age of 92, and was buried in Mocksville (now Davie) Co.

The children of Morgan Bryan and Martha (Strode) were:—

1² Joseph Bryan Sr., d. abt., 1805; m. (1) ——; and (2) Alee— (d. it is thought prior to 1805). Of the first wife nothing is known, only that Joseph Bryan Jr., was her child. When his father moved down on the Yadkin, Joseph Bryan remained at Winchester, Va., where he had married and settled. Later we find he was living about 4 miles from where his father was living on the Yadkin.

In 1797, he with his brother Samuel, visited Ky., and in 1798, he rented Well's Station in Shelby County from Enoch M. Boone. In a year or so he and his family, two sons and a son-in-law, bought land on Floyd's Fork, in Shelby County, and settled there. He had been in the country some little time before settling at Well's Station, and had brought negroes, teams, and money into Kentucky with him.

At the time he visited Ky. (abt. 1797) he was seen by Col. Samuel Boone (*George*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), who was also on a visit to Ky., and who gives this description of him: "Joseph Bryan, the father-in-law of Col. Daniel Boone, was a tall, raw-boned man,—an old man." (*d*)

He was living on Floyd's Fork when he died about 1805, and it is thought his wife, Alee, died a little before he did.

In Jefferson County, Ky., in Will Book I, page 158, we find a copy of his will, which was dated 20 November, 1804, and probated 4 March, 1805. Following is a copy of this will.

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Joseph Bryan of the County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky, being weak in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) after my lawful debts are settled, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Alee, a gray mare, a bed, and furniture, and thirty dollars either cash or property. I also give and bequeath to my sons, Samuel, Joseph, and John Bryan, the sum of fifty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath to my youngest son, John Bryan, one Negro man named James and all the farming tools. I also give and bequeath unto my daughters, Martha Boon and Rebecca Boon, the sum of twenty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath unto my other daughters, Mary Howard, Susannah Hinkle, Aylee Howard, Phebe Forbis, and Charity Davis, the sum of fifty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath unto my daughter, Elenor Adams, a Negro woman named Jean, I also give and bequeath unto my grand-daughter, Aylee Adams , one Negro girl named Sarah. I also give and bequeath unto my grand-son, Noah Adams, one Negro boy named Sapio. I also give and bequeath unto my grandson, Jacob Adams, one Negro boy named Bob. I also give and bequeath unto my grandson, Wilah Adams, a Negro Girl named Lotty. And I do hereby appoint my two sons, Joseph and John Bryan, Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills and testaments by me made.

In witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Witnesses: (Signed) Joseph Bryan (seal) (*f*)

Edward Cox, Senior
David Enochs.
Ephraim Hampton.

Daniel Boone's receipt for his wife's share of this estate is still preserved. See page 567.

The children of Joseph[2] Bryan were:—

1[3] Joseph Bryan Jr. "Joseph Bryan, son of old Joseph, and a half brother of Daniel Boone's wife, was of the other seven." (party of rescuers.) (*d*)

2[3] Samuel Bryan.

3[3] John Bryan, youngest son.

4[3] Martha Bryan, m. Edward Boone (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 19 Nov., 1740, in Exeter Township, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct., 1780, killed by Indians. A copy of her will and lists of her descendants are given under the heading, Edward Boone, No. 28.

5[3] Rebecca Bryan, b. 7 Feb., 1739; d. 18 Mar., 1813; m. 1755, Daniel Boone (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), b. 1734; d. 26 Sept., 1820, aged 87. They settled within about four miles of William Bryan on Sugartree Creek, where they lived until the growth of their family and the scarcity of game caused them to move to the head of the Yadkin and later into Ky. Their further his-

tory and lists of their descendants are given under the heading, Daniel Boone, No. 25.

6³ Mary Bryan, m. ——Howard.
7³ Susannah Bryan, m. ——Hinkle.
8³ Aylee Bryan, m. ——Howard.
9³ Phebe Bryan, m. —— Forbis.
10³ Charity Bryan, m. ——Davis.
11³ Elenor Bryan, m. ——Adams.

1⁴ Aylee Adams.
2⁴ Noah Adams.
3⁴ Jacob Adams.
4⁴ Wilah Adams (son).

2² Elenor or Ellender Bryan, d. abt. 1792, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. William Linville (d. 1766, killed by Indians). They lived in the Boone and Bryan settlements on the Yadkin in North Carolina, coming there from Virginia. After William Linville's death, Mrs. Ellender (Bryan) Linville went to Ky., to live with her children, and died there in Madison County, in 1792. (See the "Linville Family" sketch for lists of her descendants.) Her daughter Anne Linville married *George Boone* (*Squire*⁴; *George*³), and their history, together with descendants are found under No. 27.

3² Mary Bryan.

4² Samuel Bryan. In the proclamation issued 1 July, 1776, by Governor Martin of North Carolina, Samuel Bryan and William Bryan were named and appointed to "raise, levy, muster and array in arms all of his Majesty's loyal subjects in Rowan County." Samuel Bryan raised 800 men on the Forks of the Yadkin River and marched them to the British at Anson Court House. As Colonel Bryan, he was one of his Majesty's most loyal subjects during the Revolutionary War, and was with Lord Cornwallis on his march through the state. In 1797, together with his brother Joseph, he visited George Boone, son of Squire and Sarah (Morgan) Boone. It is thought he never afterward returned to Kentucky. In 1783, after his return from Bryan's Station in Ky., to North Carolina, he was arrested, tried for treason, and his property confiscated. After his release he moved to New York, where he left numerous descendants. He visited England about some claims from the British Government, but was entirely broken up by the War. Carruther's says, "Colonel Bryan and Colonel Hampton were men of unimpeachable character, and had nothing to be laid to their charge, except that of bearing arms against their country." Samuel Bryan of Syracuse, N. Y., Congressman in 1902, a great grandson, had in his possession at one time the sword carried by his great-grandfather in the Revolutionary War. (*b*)

5² Morgan Bryan, m. ——Forbush, a dau. of George Forbush. He moved to Kentucky in 1779.

1³ George Bryan, of Paris, Ky., b. 15 Feb., 1758; m. 18 Apr. 1780. He was active in the colonization of Kentucky and left interesting accounts of this period, which are to be found in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the library of the Historical Society of Wisconsln.

2³ Morgan Bryan (Draper MSS. 2 C. 16),

6² John Bryan.

7² William Bryan, b. 1733; d. 7 May, 1780 (of wounds received in an encounter with Indians, on 1 May); m. abt. 1755 in Rowan Co., N. C., *Mary Boone* (*Squire*⁴; *George*³) born 3 Sept., 1736, in Philadelphia (now Berks) Co., Pa., a sister of Daniel Boone. William Bryan was with the party which explored the North Fork of the Elkhorn (R.) in Ky., as early as 1774, and '75, where Bryan's Station was later

located—called both Bryan's and Bryant's Station. (*g*) After his marriage, he lived in N. C. until 1779, when they moved to Ky., and settled at Bryan's Station. (For their further history and descendants see Mary Boone, No. 26.)

8[2] James Bryan, d. abt. 18 Aug., 1807; m. 1756 in North Carolina, Rebecca Enox (Enocks) who died prior to his moving into Ky., leaving him with six children, whom his niece, Rebecca Boone, brought up. He was about forty-four years old at the time of his wife's death, but never remarried. It was his branch of the family that afterward moved to Missouri. Children:—

1[3] David Bryan, b. 29 Oct., 1757; m. Mary Powell (or Power?) and moved to Mo., in 1800, where he settled near the present town of Marthasville in Warren Co. He reserved half an acre of ground near his house for a graveyard, and it was there that Daniel Boone and his wife were buried. Bryan and his wife were buried directly at the feet of Boone and his wife. The tombstone that was placed at their head was lying in the old graveyard near the grave at the time of the unveiling of the "Boone Marker." David had a large orchard which he grew from apple seed that he had carried from Ky., in his vest pocket. (*h*) Children:—

1[4] James Bryan.

2[4] Morgan Bryan, b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 7 Aug., 1857; m. 15 Feb., 1815 *Elizabeth Callaway* (*Jemina*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 15 Feb., 1797; d. 1 June, 1867. See Elizabeth Callaway, No. 362.

3[4] Elizabeth Bryan.

4[4] Mary Bryan.

5[4] Willis Bryan, b. 7 Nov., 1801; m. (1) *Zarina Lamme* (*Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), b. 11 Feb., 1805; d. 24 Oct., 1836. See No. 1087.

6[4] John Bryan, m. *Hulda Lamme* (*Frances*[7] *Callaway; Jemima*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 1088.

7[4] Susan Bryan.

8[4] Drizella (Drucilla?) Bryan.

9[4] Samuel Bryan.

10[4] William K. Bryan.

2[3] Jonathan Bryan, b. 15 July, 1759.

1[4] ——Bryan (son).

1[5] Dr. J. D. Bryan. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

3[3] Henry Bryan, b. 15 Jan., 1761; m. Elizabeth Sparks.

4[3] Susan Bryan, b. 11 Apr., 1763.

5[3] Mary (Polly) Bryan, b. 13 Dec., 1765.

6[3] Rebecca Bryan, b. 1 Mar., 1767.

The girls, Susan, Mary and Rebecca Bryan, were all married at their "uncle" Daniel Boone's house.

9[2] Thomas Bryan, the youngest son, of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, m. Sarah Hunt, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Hunt, a descendant of Robert Hunt, the first Episcopal Minister in Va., who erected a church in Jamestown in 1607. "If any other Bryan took the British side it was his (Colonel Samuel Bryan's) brother, Thomas." (*a*)

He inherited his father's manor home near Bryanville, Iradell Co., N. C., and is said to have fitted out John Finley and Daniel Boone for their trip west, when they went into Kentucky. (*b*)

By some there is said to have been another child:—

10² Martha Bryan, who m. (1) Stephen Gano, in Rowan Co., N. C.; and (2) ——Forbes or Forbis, of Kentucky.

* * *

From George Bryan, son of Morgan Jr., is this statement:—

"Neddy (Edward) Boone, George Boone and the old Col. (Daniel) all married cousins of mine. All brothers. Neddy and the Col. married sisters. George married a daughter of Aunt Linville's." (*d*)

Another interesting bit about the children of Morgan Bryan reads:—

"During the Revolutionary War six of the sons served in the American Army, and one (evidently Samuel, *H. A. S.*) cast his lot with the Tories. He was promoted to the position of Colonel, and served with Tarleton during his campaign in the Carolinas. * * * *

Two of the brothers, who were in the American Army (James and Morgan), were at the bloody battle of King's Mountain, and from the best information we can obtain, their Tory brother fought against them in the same battle. The war feeling ran so high that they would have shot him if he had come within range of their rifles.

Three of the brothers (James, William and Morgan) followed Daniel Boone into Ky., and built Bryan's Station near Lexington." *(*h*)

References:—

(*a*) "Boone-Bryan History," Pub. by the Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

(*b*) From a paper entitled "Bryan Family, copied from the Biograph of Dr. J. G. Bryan of St. Louis, Mo."

(*c*) Bureau of Pensions, W. File No. 9, 366 Revolutionary War.

(*d*) Draper Mss. 22 C 16; 22 C 14; 22 S 241-268.

(*e*) "Conquest of the Old Southwest," p. 16-17, by Archibald Henderson, Century Co., 1920.

(*f*) Copy of will and Daniel Boone's receipt furnished by Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Kansas City.

(*g*) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."

(*h*) "A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri," Published by Bryan and Rose.

*The founding of Bryan's Station is covered more fully in this book under the following sections:
Mary Boone, No. 26, on p. 65.
Daniel B. Bryan, No. 111, on p. 129.
Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone by Jesse P. Crump, on p. 559. (See p. 573 for Bryan's Station account.)

THE BURRIS AND TRIBBLE FAMILIES

THOMAS BURRIS, the head of this family, died in Orange Co., Va., about 1789. He married Frances Tandy.

From the "Quisenberry Genealogy," by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, we learn that Frances Tandy who married Thomas Burris was the daughter of Roger Tandy, whose mother was a Miss Colby, a descendant of Sir Edward Colby, a member of the original London Company that settled Jamestown (Va.). The will of Thomas Burris was probated March 1789, in Orange Co., Va. In it he bequeathed to his daughter, Sarah Ann Tribble, one negro girl named Agnes, and all her increase; also one feather bed and furniture. Thomas Burris and Frances Tandy had several children, those who are known being listed below:

1[2] Frances Tandy Burris, m. "Billy" Bush.

2[2] Jane Burris, m. Rev. James Quisenberry. (See the "Quisenberry Book" by Andrew Chenault Quisenberry.)

3[2] Sarah Ann Burris, b. 30 Sept., 1753; d. 15 Dec., 1830; m. 1768, Rev. Andrew Tribble (b. 22 Mar., 1741; d. 30 Dec., 1822), a native of Orange Co., Va. He was a Baptist; preached at a little church near Monticello, and was a personal friend of Thomas Jefferson. They moved to Ky., in 1785. Their children were:—

1[3] Frances Tribble, b. 3 Nov., 1769; d. 11 May 1852; m. George Michael Stoner (b. 1748; d. 3 Sept., 1813 or '15). See the "Stoner Family" and the sketch on George Michael Stoner.

2[3] Pattie Tribble, m. Dr. White.

3[3] Lettie Tribble, m. ——Higgins.

4[3] Nancy Tribble, m. 1739, David Chenault (b. 30 Sept., 1771 in Albermarle Co., Va.; d. 9 May, 1851 in Ky.). "He joined the Baptist Church at Mt. Nebo, in Madison Co., Ky., about two miles north east of Richmond, on a prong of Otter Creek, in 1795, and was baptised by Elder Peter Woods. He was for twenty years a Justice of the Peace of the County, an extensive farmer, and accumulated a considerable fortune. For a period of more than fifty years, he served four churches as pastor, preaching much through the mountains of Ky., even down to old age." (W. H. Miller's "History & Genealogies," page 450.) They had a number of children of whom the 10th:—

10[4] Nancy Chenault, b. 1819; m. 26 Oct., 1843, her cousin *Alexander Tribble* (*Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), (b. 10 Apr., 1810; d. 1885 or '86). She died in Richmond, Ky., where both are buried. They had no children.

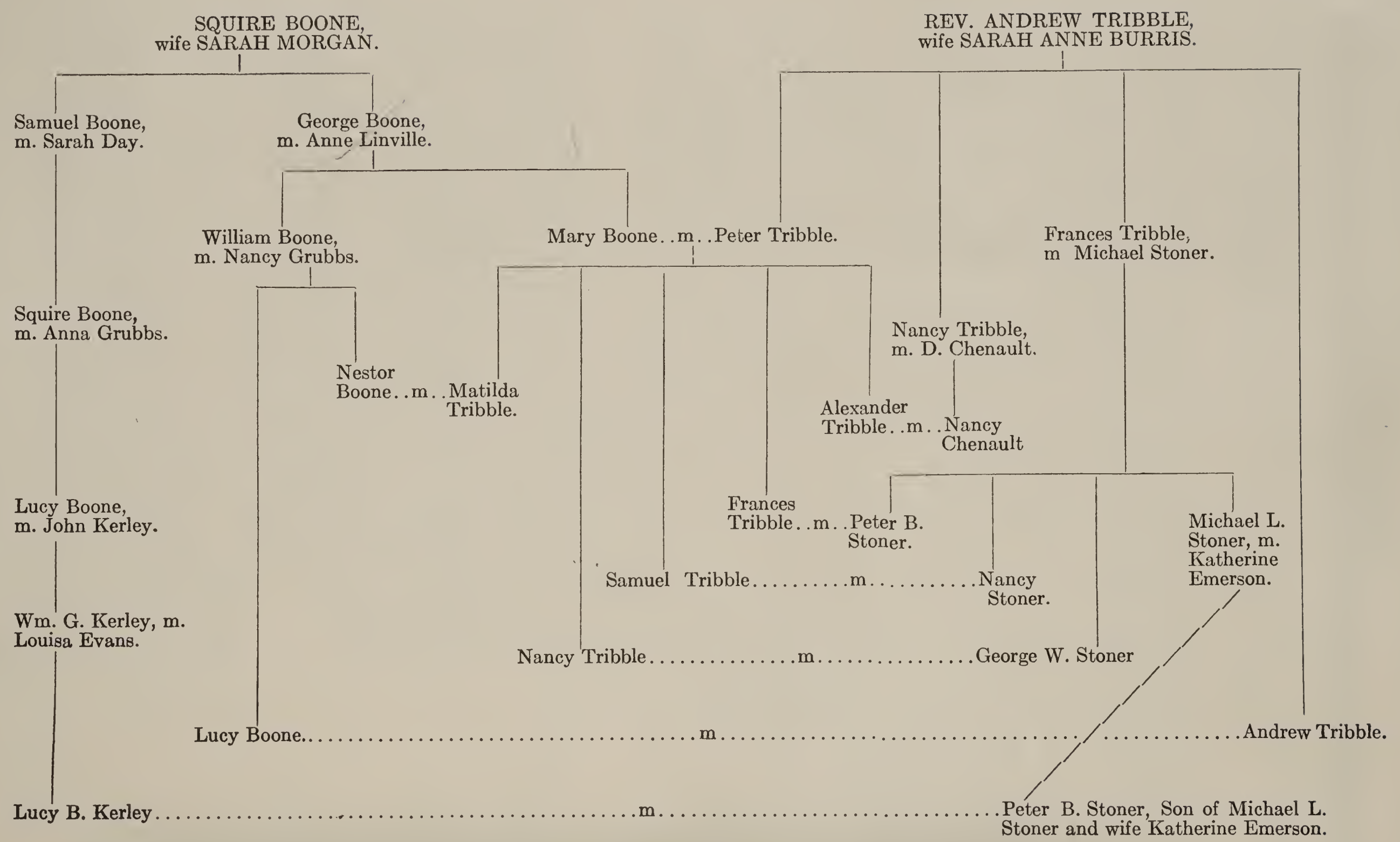
5[3] Silas Tribble.

6[3] Dudley Tribble, m. Matilda Tevis.

7[3] Samuel Tribble, never m.

8[3] Mary (Polly) Tribble, m. Joseph Stevenson.

9[3] Maj. Andrew Tribble, b. 2 Dec., 1785; d. Dec., 1869; m. 24 June, 1810 in Madison Co., Ky., *Lucy Boone* (*William*[6]*; George*[5]*, Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), (b. abt. 1790 or '91; d. Aug., 1868 or '69, aged 78). He died at the home of Michael Stoner, near Mt. Sterling, Ky. (See Lucy Boone for descendants, No. 447.)



BOONE—TRIBBLE CHART.

10^3 Sarah (Sallie) Tribble, m. ——Crewe.
11^3 Thomas Tribble.
12^3 Bettie Tribble, m. ——Cofer (Copher?).
13^3 Peter Burris Tribble, b. 8 Mar., 1774; d. 18 Mar., 1849; m. 8 Oct., 1793 (?) *Mary Boone* (*George*^{5}; *Squire*^{4}; *George*^{3}), (b. 2 Apr., 1776; d. 14 Sept., 1831 (?)). See Mary Boone No. 126, for their descendants.

THE CALLAWAY FAMILY

We know nothing of the Callaway Family further back than the father and uncle of Flanders Callaway. These two brothers were:

1[1] JAMES C. CALLAWAY, died in Virginia. His name does not appear in early Kentucky history, in which some of his sons were so active. His sons of whom we have record were:

1[2] James Callaway, d. Aug., 1835, aged about 74; m. Susan White, daughter of Stephen White. James Callaway was captured by Indians with Daniel Boone and others, and spent three years in a Quebec prison. He had sons, John and Charles.

2[2] Micajah Callaway, had a son, Noble Callaway.

3[2] (Possibly) Chester Callaway (Draper Mss. 22 S 142).

4[2] (Possibly) William Callaway (23 S 185-6; 199-201, an interview with Mrs. Susan Howell).

5[2] Flanders Callaway, b. 9 Dec., 1758; d. 19 Aug., 1824; m. *Jemima Boone* (*Daniel*[5], *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), (for their descendants see No. 103).

2[1] RICHARD CALLAWAY, brother of James C. Callaway, was one of the very earliest settlers of Kentucky. He is said to have performed the marriage ceremony for his nephew Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone. His two daughters, named below, were the girls captured with Jemima Boone by Indians. Children:—

1[2] Frances Callaway.

2[2] Elizabeth Callaway, who married Samuel Henderson. This was the first marriage ceremony performed in Kentucky. Squire Boone, Jr., brother of Daniel, officiated.

3[2] John Callaway. (*a*) At one time, about July 1782, (*b*) Captain William Hays and some others had gone out to cut a race-track near Hoy's Station. Indians crept between them and the Station, intercepting two small boys, John Callaway and Jones Hoy, the latter a little the older, who were going out to where the men were working. The Indians took the boys prisoners and hurried off with them, being pursued by a party, one member of which, was Major Hoy, the father of Jones.

When the Indians stopped to cook a meal soon after, they sent one of their number to watch their back trail. He soon returned with word that the whites were approaching. The two boys, under guard, were sent on out of the way, while the rest of the Indians "treed" ready for the battle, in which they soon defeated the whites.

The boys were kept several years, returning about 1785, so grown up that they were not easily recognized until they were well washed. When they came home, they stopped first at Squire Boone's Station (*c*) on Brashear Creek, from which place they were accompanied by Moses Boone to Fort Boonesborough, where John Callaway's mother lived. Young Callaway could speak English, but was quite an Indian in many ways.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 0087-91.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

(*c*) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.

(Compiled from Draper Mss. 6S 299; 304; 22 S 142; 23 S 109-181; 23 S 185-6; 189; 199-201; 24 C 31; 25 S 124-6.)

THE DAVIS-WATTS FAMILIES

I. The first known member of this family was Louis Cave Davis, who came from England, and had seven sons. All of these sons served in the Revolutionary War and War of 1812, five of them losing their lives. One son was,

II. Leonard Davis of Pa., whose children were:—

1³ Rev. Mathew Davis, a Baptist preacher of Fulton, Mo.

2³ Augustus Cave Davis, b. 1767 in Va.; d. 30 June, 1837, aged 70 years, at his farm 4 miles from Old Franklin, and 1 mile from Boonsboro, Mo. From Missouri he moved to Kentucky where he met and married in 1800, Mary Colson Halliday (b. 1785 in Ky.; d. 13 Feb., 1845 on her farm). Augustus Cave Davis and his wife were one of the 150 families who colonized Boone's Lick Settlement (Howard Co., Mo.) in 1810. They lived in Cooper's Fort and he engaged in battle with Indians in the War of 1812. Mary Colson Halliday was the daughter of Benjamin Halliday (son of Capt. Joseph Halliday of the Continental Va., line and of one of the Colonial families of Va.), and his wife, Sarah Hampton, a member of the Hampton family of Va. (See "Colonial Families of U.S." by George McKenzie.) Augustus Cave Davis and his wife are buried in the "John I. Callaway burying grounds" across from the Davis farm.

1⁴ Elizabeth Davis.
2⁴ Martin H. Davis.
3⁴ Thomas Colson Davis.
4⁴ Augustus Cave Davis, Jr.
5⁴ Simpson Owen Davis.
6⁴ Sylvester Haskill Davis.
7⁴ Irwin Pleasant Davis.
8⁴ Albert Gallatin Davis.
9⁴ Thomas Jefferson Davis.
10⁴ Wade Hampton Davis.

3³ Doris Davis, m. John Watts, of Bourbon Co., Ky. She was said to be an own cousin, to Jefferson Davis, Pres. of the Southern Confederacy.

1⁴ Benjamin Watts, b. abt. 1820; d. Sunday 14 Sept., 1856, in Fayette, Mo.; m. (1) Sallie Vivian, of Bourbon County, Ky., and (2) June, 1842, *Evelina Boone* (b. 24 Nov., 1832; d. Mar., 1876), dau. of Rev. Hampton Lynch Boone (*William*⁶; *George*⁵; *Squire*⁴; *George*³). No. 1281.

2⁴ Sallie Watts, m. Thaddeus Boone (*Hampton*⁷; *William*⁶; *George*⁵; *Squire*⁴; *George*³) No. 1278, a brother of Evalina Boone who was the wife of Sallie's brother Benjamin.

4³ Rachael Davis, m. Col. Christopher Childs, of Pattonsburg, Mo. (D. A. R. Mag. June, 1918.)

REFERENCE:—

This information was furnished by a Davis descendant, Mrs. Frank Korn, 921 South Hoff Ave., Elleno, Okla.

THE DOUGLASS FAMILY

I. William Douglass, son of William, was born in Scotland of the old Douglass family, and married Jane——. He moved to Ireland, where the following children were born:—1st, William; 2nd, Adam, who came to Virginia about1760 and had two children named Sallie and Parker; and 3rd, a daughter known as "Aunt Steel," who lived to be of great age.

II. William[2] Douglass, first son of William I. and wife Jane, was born in Killinchy, Down Co., Ireland, 1746; died at Brookfield, near Belfast, Ireland, 1832 of apoplexy. Married Margaret Waker or Walker, who was born of Scotch parents at Killinchy, Down Co., Ireland, 1763; died at Brookfield, near Belfast, Ireland, Hallow Eve, Oct. 31, 1846. William Douglass was a Captain in the Irish Rebellion of 1799 under Theobald Wolf Tone, or Archibal Hanable Bowen. Their children, all born in Belfast Ireland, were:—1st, Jane, b. 1786, married William Gamble and lived to the age of 78; 2nd, Anne, who married a Mr. Dunval and lived to the age of 77; 3rd, Dorcas, who married a Mr. Tripp and lived to the age of 66; 4th, Adam, b. 1790; and 5th, William, b. 1799.

III. Adam Douglass, fourth child of William and Margaret, was born in Belfast, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1790; and died at Laconia Indiana, U. S. A. June 28, 1849. When seven years of age, just after the failure of the Irish Rebellion, he came to the United States with his uncle Adam, but returned to Ireland in 1812. There he joined the Irish Regiment and took part in the Battle of Waterloo (1815), where he was twice wounded and had his horse shot from under him. Soon afterward he returned to America and settled at New Market, Va., where he taught school and did surveying. He wrote two books, one of which, "The Irish Emigrant: An Historic Tale Founded on Fact," was published by John T. Sharrocks, at Winchester, Va., in 1817. On April 27, 1819, Adam Douglass married Nancy Pennebaker (or Pennybaker) daughter of Benjamin, granddaughter of Capt. Dirk Pennebaker of the Revolutionary War, and sister of Isaac Pennebaker, U. S. Senator from Virginia. She was born in New Market, Va. 1834, and died at Laconia, Ind., Nov. 9, 1843. They moved to Laconia, Ind., where both Adam Douglass and his wife are buried in the old Goshen Cemetery one mile north of Laconia on the Corydon road.

Their children were:—

1[4] Benjamin Pennebaker Douglass, born 22 July, 1820; died 31 Dec., 1904, at Corydon, Ind; a school-teacher, surveyor and lawyer by profession. For the War with Mexico, 1845, he organized a company of which he was made Captain, but was not mustered into service. He was a representative in the Indiana legislature in 1857; Auditor of Harrison Co., Ind. and the Democratic nominee for State Auditor, 1867; Clerk of Court 1871; Judge of the 3rd Judicial District; member of the Bar of the Supreme Court of Indiana; U. S. Examiner of Surveys, 1889. He married 1st, 27 July, 1855, Annie Pope (b. 31 July, 1837; d. 1859) daughter of E. P. Pope.

Of this marriage there were two children Sallie, b. 26 Oct., 1856, d. in infancy; and Edward Pendleton, b. 31 July, 1858, d. in Leadville, Colo., unmarried.

Benjamin P. Douglass married 2nd, on 2 June, 1863, in Meade Co. Ky., Victoria[7] Boone (b. 11 July, 1838; d. 30 May, 1885), daughter of Hiram[6] Cassel Boone (*Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Their descendants will be given under *Victoria Boone*, No. 775.

2[4] Sarah Douglass, b. 13 May, 1822; died unmarried.

3[4] Charlotte Douglass, m. 1st —— Nantz; 2nd, C. B. H. Martin.

4[4] Catherine Douglass, b. 10 Mar., 1824; m. 28 Feb., 1848, Joel Bartley.

5[4] Dorcas Anne Douglass, b. 27 Apr., 1828; married 29 Jan. 1853, George Luckett (*Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6], *Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Their descendants will be given under *George Luckett*. No. 1773.

6[4] Mary Jane Douglass, b. 14 Mar., 1830; married 1853, Samuel B. Luckett (*Helen*[7] *Boone; George*[6]*; Samuel*[5]*; Samuel*[4]*; George*[3]). Their descendants will be given under *Samuel B. Luckett*, No. 1774.

7[4] Samuel Walter Douglass, b. 9 Sept., 1832; d. 5 Sept., 1867; married 19 Nov. 1861, Annie E. Stockslager.

THE EDWARDS FAMILY

I. The first of this line was Hayden Edwards of Stafford Co., Va. who married Penelope Sandford. Before the close of the eighteenth century he moved with his wife to Kentucky, where each died at the age of ninety years. They had been reared in the Episcopal Church, but later became Baptists. They had several daughters and four sons, of whom one was:

II. Benjamin[2] Edwards, born about 1753 in Stafford Co., Va., and died 13 Nov., 1826, in his seventy-fourth year, at his home in Elkton, Todd Co., Ky. He married at an early age Margaret Beal, daughter of Ninian Beal of Montgomery Co., Md. For nearly 25 years they resided at their farm, "Mount Pleasant" in Montgomery Co., Md. about nine miles from the county seat. About 1800 they moved to Kentucky. Benjamin Edwards was a man of excellent mind and of extraordinary force and decision of character. He was a natural orator, and was only restrained by his unconquerable diffidence from becoming a widely known public speaker. Before leaving Maryland, he rose to considerable distinction in public life. He represented the County of Montgomery for several years in the State Legislature of Maryland; was a member of the State Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution; and was afterwards a member of the first Congress (1794-5) during Washington's second administration. Two of his sons were;

1[3] Ninian Edwards, b. Mar., 1775, Montgomery Co., Maryland; d. 20 June, 1833, in Illinois. He was the first Governor of Territory of Illinois, taking oath of office, 11 June, 1809.

2[3] Elisha Beal Edwards, m. (1) Mary Richardson, by whom he had one daughter:

1[4] Mary Edwards, m. Judge Livingston Lindsay.

Elisha Beal Edwards married (2) Martha Feliciana Upshaw of Virginia. Of this union there were four children, one of whom died in infancy. The other three, who lived to old age were:

2[4] Dr. E. B. Edwards.

3[4] Margaret L. Edwards. Never married.

4[4] Martha Maria Edwards, b. about 1817: d. 1911, when nearly 94 years old. Married *Higgason G. Boone* (Squire[6]; Samuel[5]: Squire[4]; George[3]). See No. 315.

REFERENCE:—

(Compiled from "History of Illinois and Life and Time of Ninian Edwards" by his son, Ninian W. Edwards. Published in Springfield, Ill., 1870.)

THE FOULKE—HUGHES FAMILY

In 1698, Edward Foulke left Coed-y-foel, a farm on the river Toreweryn, not far from Bala in Wales, and accompanied by his wife and nine children, journeyed to Liverpool, where they arrived two days later, on the fifth of April. There they met "divers others who intended to go the voyage." They all set sail for America on the ship "Robert and Elizabeth," touching first at Dublin. On board were among others Hugh Griffith and family, and John Hugh and family, also from Wales. Edward Foulke left a graphic account of the voyage. They landed at Philadelphia the 17th of July, 1698, some three months after leaving the little home in Wales, and all settled in Gwynedd township, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks), Pa. (Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 8, page 174-183).

An autobiography of Edward Foulke who came to America in 1698 with wife Eleanor, can be found in "Welsh Settlements of Pennsylvania," by Charles H. Browning, p. 596. The same book states (p. 302) that Edward Foulke was a direct descendant of Edward I. of England, and refers to Burke's "Royal Families," Vol. II; Dwnn's (or Dwin's) "Welsh Pedegrees" or "Visitations," and Dugdale's "Baronage of England."*

Tradition in two distinct branches of the Boone family traces back to one Edward Foulke who came from Wales, as the father of Jane Foulke, b. 1684, whose son John Hughes married Hannah Boone. If this tradition can be accepted the line will be as follows:—

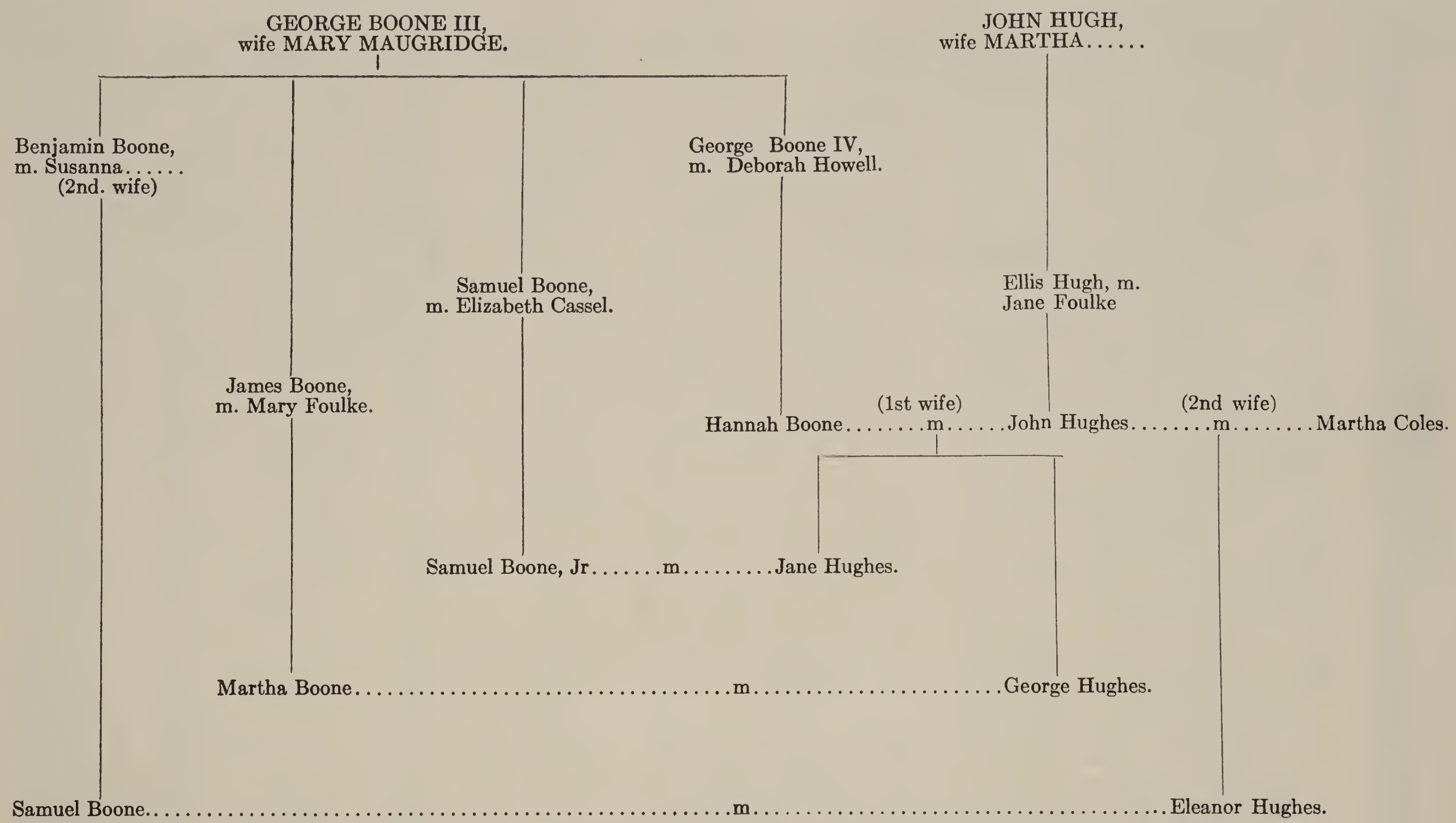
I. Edward Foulke, of Wales, married Eleanor or Ellin Hughes. ("Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania" Vol. I, p. 150, by Thomas Allen Glenn says that Edward Foulke of Gwynedd, Pa., b. 1651, married Eleanor, and had children Thomas, Hugh, Cadwalader, Evan, Grace, Jane, Catherine and Margaret.)

II. Jane[2] Foulke, daughter of Edward and Eleanor, was born 10 Jan., 1684 (Old Style); died 7 Oct., 1766 (Old Style); married Ellis Hughes (1687-1764), son of John Hughes or Hughs (1652-1736) and wife Martha. This marriage, which occurred 5 June, 1713, is recorded in "Abstracts of Records of Radnor Monthly Meeting" p. 290, to be found in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The marriage record says that Ellis Hughes was the son of John Hughs of Gwynedd, County of Phila., and that Jane Foulke was the daughter of Edward Foulke of Gwynedd. The ceremony was witnessed by Edward Morgan, Ellin Foulke, Ellin Hughs, John Hughs, Ed. Foulke, Row. Hughs, Thomas

*In "Welsh Settlements of Pennsylvania" by Charles H. Browning, 1912, page 300, may be found the following:

"Edward Foulke, 1651-1741, removed from Coed y Foel, 2 Feb., 1698, to a tract of 700 acres of land which he had bought in Gwynedd tp., Phila Co., with his family. He married Eleanor or Ellin Hughs, daughter of Hugh Cadwalader Rhys of Yspytty, or Spytu parish, Denbighshire, and had by her, who d in 1733, nine children."

Mr. Browning traces the ancestry of Edward Foulke of Gwynedd back through nineteen generations to Edward I, king of England; and that of Edward's wife, Ellin Hughs, back through eighteen generations to John, king of England. (pp. 298-302).



BOONE—HUGHES CHART.

Foulke, Cadwalader Foulke and others. In the records of Exeter Monthly Meeting we find that Jane, the wife of Ellis Hugh, was born in Merionithshire, in the north of Wales, and came to Pennsylvania with her father Edward Foulke and family in about the 14th or 15th year of her age. She was an elder of Exeter Meeting for about thirty years. The approximate date of her arrival in America tends to confirm the tradition that she was a daughter of Edward Foulke. She died at the home of her son-in-law, Samuel Lee, in Oley Twp. Berks Co.

Ellis Hugh (Hughs or Hughes) who married Jane Foulke was no doubt the son of John Hugh who came with his family in the ship Robert and Elizabeth, in company with Edward Foulke and family.

Children of Ellis and Jane[2] Hughes (recorded in Records of Exeter Meeting):—

1[3] John Hughes, born 19 May, 1714 (Old Style); died prior to 1766. Married 9 mo. (Nov.) 1742, in Exeter, Berks Co. Pa., Hannah Boone (*George*[4]; *George*[3]). Hannah died 8 July, 1746, aged 27, and John married a second time in May, 1748, Martha Coles. Both marriages are recorded in Exeter Records.

For descendants of John and Hannah see No. 12.

We will note here only John's children who married Boones.

1[4] George Hughes, son of John and first wife Hannah, married Martha Boone (*James*[4]; *George*[3]). See No. 62.

2[4] Jane Hughes, daughter of John and first wife Hannah, married Samuel Boone (*Samuel*[4]; *George*[3]). See No. 58.

3[4] Eleanor Hughes, daughter of John and second wife Martha, married Samuel Boone (*Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]). See No. 44.

Other children of Ellis and Jane Hughes were:

2[3] William Hughes, b. 16 Feb., 1716. (Old Style)

3[3] Rowland Hughes, b. 18 May, 1720; d. 30 Apr., 1738. (O. S.)

4[3] Samuel Hughes, b. 10 May, 1722. (O. S.)

5[3] Edward Hughes, b. 26 Apr., 1724. (O. S.)

6[3] Margaret Hughes, b. 14 Apr., 1726. (O. S.)

Mary Foulke, who married James Boone, son of George Boone III, was born in North Wales, Phila. Co., Pa., 5 Dec. 1714 (New Style).

She was a daughter of Hugh and Anne Foulke. It is not known what relation they bore to the emigrant Edward Foulke. Possible Hugh was a son of Edward, and Mary a granddaughter.

THE GENTRY FAMILY

(This history was compiled from the "Gentry Family in America," by Richard Gentry; with a few additions.)

I. The first known member of this family was called Nicholas Gentry, "The Immigrant" of Hanover Co., Va., and first mention of him is found in "Old Land Books of the Colony of Va., 21 Oct., 1684." He had a number of children, one of whom was a son:—

II. NICHOLAS[2] GENTRY (son of Nicholas[1] Gentry), of Albermarle Co., Va., born 30 May, 1697 in New Kent Co., Va.; will dated 20 Feb., 1777, and probated April 1779; married twice and had one son of the first marriage:—

III. DAVID[3] GENTRY (son of Nicholas[2] Gentry) born about 1724 in Hanover Co., Va.; died 1812, aged about 88, in Madison Co., Ky., and is buried in the old "Richard Gentry Cemetery" on the Richard Gentry homestead six miles south of Richmond, Ky.; married 1st, ——, and 2nd about 1758, Mary Estes, daughter of Reuben Estes. He had five children: (1st marriage) William; (2nd marriage) *Richard*, b. 26 Sept., 1763; David, b. 11 Nov., 1761 in Louisa Co., Va., d. abt. 1813 in Ky.; Winifred, b. in Louisa Co., Va., d. in Madison Co., Ky., m. William Martin (d. 1841), both are buried in the old "Richard Gentry" cemetery; and Onie, d. 1823 in Hanover Co., Mo., m. 1st, probably about 1788, David Martin, 2nd, about 1793, William Blythe, and 3d, John Cain.

IV. RICHARD[4] GENTRY (son of David[3] Gentry and his second wife, Mary Estes), born 26 Sept., 1763, in Louisa Co., Va.; d. 12 Feb., 1843, at his country estate in Madison Co., Ky.; m. 1st, 5 Apr., 1784, Jane Harris (b. 18 Sept., 1763; d. 17 Sept., 1821) daughter of Christopher Harris (see "The Harris Family"), and 2nd, 12 Oct., 1821, when 58 years old, Nancy Guthrie (b. 12 Apr., 1799, in Amherst Co., Va.; d. 16 Dec., 1881, in Mo.), daughter of Nathaniel Guthrie.

Richard[4] Gentry was a Revolutionary Soldier. He enlisted from Albermarle Co., Va., in the fall of 1780, at the age of 17, and served as a private for two months under Captain William Dalton. In May, 1781, he again enlisted and served under Captains John Miller, Benjamin Harris, and Woodford, under Colonels Richardson and Boyer, until after the surrender of Lord Cornwallis.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1[5] Reuben Estes Gentry, b. 6 June, 1785 in Va.; d. 6 Nov., 1839 in Pettis Co., Mo.; m. 23 Nov., 1806 Elizabeth White, dau. of Joel White, of Madison Co., Ky., and grand-daughter of Henry White of Orange Co., Va.

2^5 David Gentry, b. 11 Feb., 1787; d. 1836; m. Susan Maupin (d. after 1836) dau. of Daniel Maupin and his wife Patsie Gentry (dau. of Martin Gentry of Ky.).

3^5 Richard Gentry (General), b. 25 Aug., 1788; d. 25 Dec., 1837; m. 13 Feb., 1810, Ann Hawkins, dau. of Nicholas Hawkins, of Madison Co., Ky.

General Gentry, commander of Missouri's troops in both the Black Hawk and the Seminole Indian Wars, fell at the battle of Ochochobee Lake in Fla. His body was not returned to his old home, but was given a military burial at Jefferson Barracks in St. Louis.

4^5 Christy Gentry (Reverend), b. 14 Oct., 1790, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 14 Mar., 1866; m. abt. 1812, Lucy Christy of Clark Co., Ky.

5^5 James Gentry, b. 5 June, 1792, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. abt. 1849 near Galena, Ill.; m. Ann Campbell of Madison Co., Ky.

6^5 Joseph McCord Gentry, b. 25 Mar., 1794; d. 25 Apr., 1795.

7^5 Nancy Gentry, b. 3 Oct., 1795; m. 19 Dec., 1811, Jeremiah Bush (b. 20 Jan., 1789; d. 1842), of Clarke Co., Ky.

8^5 Joshua Gentry, b. 6 June, 1797 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. Jan., 1864; m. 1828, Adaline Henry of South Carolina. Settled and died in Marion Co., Mo.

9^5 Joseph Gentry, b. 29 Aug., 1799 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 26 Mar., 1864; m. *Elizabeth Tribble* (*Mary*^{6} *Boone; George*^{5}*; Squire*^{4}*; George*^{3}) See No. 461.

10^5 Overton Gentry, b. 30 June, 1802 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 20 Sept., 1879; m. Lucinda Reed of Madison Co., Ky., and resided in Lincoln Co.

11^5 Rodes Gentry, b. 5 Aug., 1804; d. 10 Sept., 1845 in Rolls Co., Mo.; m. 1st, Allie Moore (d. 1835) and 2nd, 1836, Nancy Culbertson (d. 1864) of Marion Co., Mo.

12^5 Jane Harris Gentry, b. 28 Mar., 1806; m. 1st, 15 Jan., 1824, Valentine White (d. 8 Jan., 1834) of Madison Co., Ky.; and 2nd, 16 Oct., 1834, her cousin Major James Blythe.

(Second Marriage)

13^5 Josiah Collins Gentry, b. 19 Aug., 1822, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. young; m. Matilda Webster of Richmond, Ky. (who d. leaving 2 children.)

14^5 Robert Richard Gentry, b. 1 Mar., 1824 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 3 Mar., 1887, near Stanford, Ky.; m. 1849 Mary Catherine Engleman.

15^5 Charles Walker Gentry, b. 26 Feb., 1826, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 3 Dec., 1903, at Harrodsburg, Ky.; m. 24 Jan., 1850, Esther Ann Engleman.

16^5 Valentine White Gentry, b. 22 May, 1827, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. young; m. Susan Engleman, sister to Esther Ann Engleman. Left six children.

17^5 Tyre Martin Gentry, b. 5 July, 1830; d. 4 Jan., 1844.

18^5 William James Gentry, b. 26 Feb., 1832, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. Nancy Bright of Lincoln Co., Ky.

19^5 Mary Jane Estes Gentry, b. 29 Oct., 1834; d. May, 1854; m. Reuben Engleman.

THE GRUBBS FAMILY

William[1] Grubbs, who died 1775, was the first known member of the family. He married Susanna Hearne, and went to Kentucky from Albermarle County, Virginia, about 1775, with eight or nine daughters and one son Higgason, and made claim for land. William Grubbs died a few days after reaching Kentucky and is buried at Bryan's Station. After his death his wife and children went to Madison County, where Mrs. Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs died later and was buried on Tate's Creek Pike about three miles west of Richmond.

Their children were:—

1[2] Sarah (Sallie) Grubbs, married James Berry.

2[2] Elizabeth Grubbs, m. Christopher Harris, a preacher, son of Christopher Harris and his 1st wife Agnes McCord. (See the Harris Family history on p. 531, for his further ancestry.)

3[2] Nancy Grubbs, m. Robert Harris, a brother of Christopher. (For his ancestry, and their descendants, see the Harris Family history.)

4[2] Mary (Mollie) Grubbs, married Robert Moore.

5[2] Susan Grubbs married John Moore.

6[2] Anna (Annie) Grubbs, b. 1766; m. Squire[6] Boone (*Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), a baptist preacher. See No. 86.

7[2] Lucy Grubbs, married Thomas Gooch.

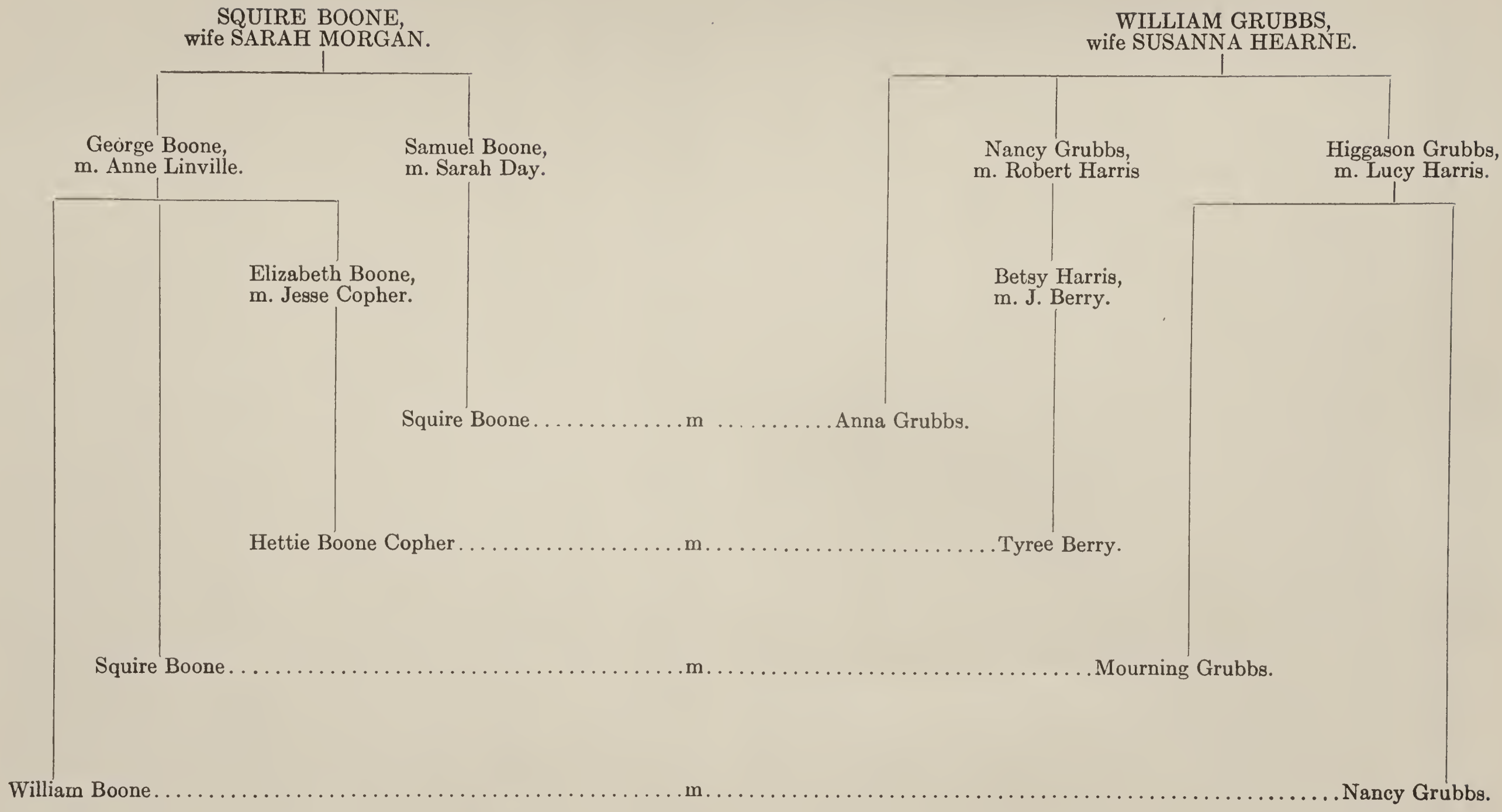
8[2] Henrietta (Hennie) Grubbs, married Andrew Rea (Ray).

9[2] Frances (Fannie) Grubbs, m. Joshua Barton.

10[2] Higgason Grubbs, d. 30 June, 1830; married Lucy Harris, of Albemarle County Virginia, a daughter of James and Mary Harris. (See the Harris Family history for her ancestry.)

The date of the birth of Higgason[2] Grubbs, the only son of William[1] and Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs, is not known. Some time prior to 1780, in Albermarle County, Virginia, he married Lucy Harris, a daughter of James and Mary Harris. (For her ancestry see article on Harris family.) After his death his wife survived him but a short time. He had many land transactions, amassed quite a fortune for those days, and became a prominent and substantial citizen of newly settled Kentucky. He possibly remained in Virginia until after his marriage, and emigrated to Kentucky about 1780, when it was still a part of Virginia and known as Kentucky County. He settled in Madison County, where he lived until his death, with the exception of a few years in Estill County, and possibly some short time in Lincoln County.

The earliest record of his being in Kentucky is found in a deposition in Madison County, given 14 March, 1801, in which he locates a corner tree on a survey. He testified that in October, 1780, while he and Jesse Copher were hunting Buffalo, they camped under a beech tree on which they carved their initials, "H. G." and "J. C." and the date "1780." He also testified that this was the tree called for in the Shelton survey concerned. It seems that he established two forts in what is now



BOONE—GRUBBS CHART.

Madison County; Grubbs Station in 1781, on Tates Creek two miles west of Hoy's Station, and Grubb's Station on Muddy Creek. (See Collin's History of Kentucky.) Grubbs' Station was established in the fall of 1791 by a few families under the leadership of Higgason Grubbs. The following summer a crop was raised there, but because of Indian depredations the Station was deserted for a while during the summer, and reoccupied that same fall.

Higgason Grubbs belonged to the Minute Men of Virginia but not to the regular army, and acquired the title of "Captain." No record has been found of his being a commissioned officer, however. The records of Madison County (Ky.) show that he had a good education, writing a good hand and spelling correctly. These records are documents and depositions, which seem to be made in his own handwriting, made while he was surveyor. He was prominent in the early settlement of Kentucky, having rendered this public service:

1. 1787—One of the Trustees of Boonesboro, appointed by the Governor of Virginia to supply place of Trustees first named (Acts Virginia—Hennings Statutes Vol. 12 page 603-788) and at one time residing in the Fort at Boonesboro.
2. Represented Madison County in the two famous Conventions at Danville (1787and 1788).
3. 1790-91—Member Virginia Legislature from Madison County, Kentucky.
4. 1792—Member from Madison County at the 1st. Constitutional Convention at Danville, called on the 2d of April 1792 to make a Constitution for the new State of Kentucky, which was to be admitted to the Union on June 1st, 1792.
5. In May, 1792, Isaac Shelby was chosen Governor of Kentucky by forty electors who represented the people and who also elected the first Senators, one of these electors being Higgason Grubbs.
6. 1792—He was also a Representative in the first Legislature, which Convened at Lexington.
7. At various times from 1792 until 1802, he was a member of the House of Representatives (Madison County) Kentucky. About the latter date he forced to retire from public life to look after private interests. Records of Madison County reveal that in later years he lost most, if not all, of the wealth he had amassed in his younger days.

The children of Higgason[2] and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs were:—

1[3] William Grubbs.

2[3] John Grubbs, d. March 27th, 1872 in Logan County, Ky., aged about 86; married (1) Lucy Gooch, daughter of Thomas and Lucy (Grubbs) Gooch. She died in Mercer County, Ky. prior to 1819, quite a young woman, John Grubbs married (2) Miss —— Fort; (3) Miss —— Chastien; and (4) Miss —— Morgan.

3[3] Thomas Grubbs (who was the eldest son) m. 28 November 1798, Kate Howard, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Turner) Howard.

4[3] James Grubbs, married Polly Oldham.

5[3] Jesse Grubbs, m. 24 Dec. 1818, Nancy Oldham, a daughter of Captain John and Annis (Rice) Oldham. Jesse Grubbs was in the War of 1812. They moved to Montgomery Co. Ky. and made their home there until their deaths.

The children of Jesse and Nancy (Oldham) Grubbs were:

1[4] Joel H. Grubbs, married Mary Green.

2[4] Mary Grubbs, married Andrew Fesler.

3[4] John Waller Grubbs, b. 19 April, 1821 d. 14 June, 1854; m. 23 February 1843 *Minerva*[8] *Tribble Stoner* (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) (b. 17 March 1825; d. 17 September 1906). See No. 1315.

4[4] Thomas Higgason Grubbs, married Eliza Jarman.

5[4] Sarah Elizabeth Grubbs, married William H. Winn.

6[3] Nancy Grubbs (6th. child of Higgason) born 8 June, 1771; d. 22 March, 1835; m. 16 Aug. 1789, *William*[6] *Boone* (*George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). He was b. 22 Feb. 1768 in North Carolina; died 1847. See No. 122.

7[3] Mourning Grubbs a daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs, m. Squire[6] Boone (*George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 124.

8[3] Lucy Grubbs, a daughter of Higgason and Lucy Grubbs m. ——Barnes. (Col. S. M. Barnes of Estill County Ky., and Thomas H. Barnes of Madison County were grandsons of Higgason and Lucy Grubbs.)

NOTE:—There is record of an old deed made by Higgason Grubbs dated July, 1812 in which he gives the name of his eight children as Nancy Boone, Thomas Grubbs, Mourning Boone, James Grubbs, John Grubbs, William Grubbs, Jesse Grubbs and Lucy Grubbs.

There is also record of a deed dated July 9, 1812, the opening sentence of which is, "I, Higgason Grubbs of Madison County and State of Kentucky, do hereby relinquish all my claim as husband to my wife Lucy Grubbs, daughter of James Harris deceased, of Albermarle Co., Va."

(The above is compiled from information furnished by Judge Charles S. Grubbs of Louisville, Ky., a grandson of John Grubbs, son of Higgason; and from "History and Genealogies," by William H. Miller of Richmond, Ky.)

John Grubbs Family

It is a tradition that the head of this family was closely related to William Grubbs who married Susanna Hearne, but the records which might verify this connection have not been found. Family Bible records give the dates of birth, death and marriage of John Grubbs and wife, but nothing of their ancestry.

JOHN[1] GRUBBS, born 26 April, 1751; died 6 Nov., 1819.

Married 21 Dec., 1769, Sarah Hopkins (b. 7 May, 1754; d. 30 June, 1832).

Below is a copy of a letter written by John Grubbs in Virginia the year before his death, to his son Thomas Boone:

Aug. 23, 1818.

"Dear Son:—

"I embrace the present opportunity of writing to you to inform you we are all in tolerable health at present, thanks to the giver of all our mercies, hoping these lines may find you and yours enjoying the same blessing. I can't at present inform you when I can come down. I want to come with Br. Warder when he comes, if I should be well enough. I saw him yesterday at our meeting and he informed me he expected it would be four or five

weeks before he could come down. When I first spoke to him about coming down he said he thought it would suit him to come the first of this present month, but something has transpired that prevents his coming now.

"We have had Br. Walter Warder down with us; he preached at my house and at the meeting house likewise. I went over to our Association and from thence I went to see your Aunt Gillum. I found them in tolerable health, tho' I find your Aunt is often complaining. She would have come home with me but the weather was so catching and wet we thought it would be imprudent for her to turn out, tho' one of her sons came home with me to find the way, and she intends coming as soon as the weather gets cooler. I think it about 30 miles from my house.

"I expect Br. Warder will send an appointment down sometime previous to his coming down.

"from your Affectionate Father.
"John Grubbs."

The children of John and Sarah Grubbs were:

1[2] Susanna Grubbs, b. 9 Jan., 1771.

2[2] Anderson Grubbs, b. 28 Sept., 1773 m. Susanna Winston (b. 10 Dec., 1774), daughter of Peter and E. (Perry) Winston. Susanna was a descendant of John De La Fontaine. (See Va., Historical Collections—Vol. 5, page 141.) In 1824 Anderson Grubbs was living in Virginia and had two sons, John and Peter, and a daughter who was married to a man named Reeves.

3[2] Mary (Polly) Grubbs, b. 16 Oct., 1777. Never married.

4[2] Frances Grubbs, b. 11 Nov., 1780.

5[2] Thomas Grubbs, b. 1786; m. a Mrs. Perkins, whose maiden name was Clopton; and settled near Russelville, Ky. He had a daughter who married Oscar C. Rhea.

6[2] Moody Grubbs, b. 1791; d. 26 July, 1837. m. about 1814, *Cynthia[7] Ann Boone (Squire[6] Samuel[5]; Squire[4]; George[3])* (b. 1795; d. 1887). See No. 309.

We have the following very interesting tradition concerning Moody[2] Grubbs, which is quoted from a letter written by Mrs. Cynthia Stoddard of Hillsboro, Ill., a granddaughter of Moody and Cynthia (Boone) Grubbs. The letter says in part:—

"The Grubbs family to which Moody belonged came from Tennessee into Kentucky, when he was a young man, and I remember Grandmother telling me about the first time she saw him. She was going to church one Sunday morning and saw a tall handsome young man standing in a group of men. She said to the girl beside her, 'There is my husband!'

"She immediately 'turned down' the young man to whom she was engaged at the time, and set her cap to catch Moody. It wasn't long before she became acquainted with him, for being a kinsman of her mother's he soon came to their home.

"Squire Boone lived not far from Elkton (Ky.) and Grandmother was married there, but I do not know the date. It was a large two-story log house with plenty of room for all that family. I used to beg my father to take me to Kentucky, when I was a child. I so longed to see the relatives there, especially his uncle Thomas Grubbs, who was such a fine old gentleman. He lived in Russelville and had a son who was a noted physician there for years."

Other children of John and Sarah (Hopkins) Grubbs were possibly:—

7[2] Reuben Grubbs. "In a letter written by Anderson Grubbs of Hanover, Va., dated 3 Dec., 1824, to his brother Thomas Grubbs in Kentucky, he sends love to his brother Moody Grubbs and adds this postscript,

"Rubin (?) sends his love to his brother Tom; says he hopes the Lord has pardoned his sins, and his wife also. If he never should see him in this world again, he hopes to meet him in a better one."

8[2] Lucy Grubbs (Bush) d. April 1820. Death recorded in the family Bible.

THE HARRIS FAMILY

I. The first known member of the family was MAJOR ROBERT HARRIS (born 1630; died 1700), who emigrated from Wales during the period from 1652-1659, and settled on the James River, near Weyanoke, in Virginia. By some it is thought that he was employed in the tobacco house of a man named Rice, who soon died, and that Harris married his widow. At any rate about 1650 he married Mrs. Mary (Claibourne) Rice, whose mother was Elizabeth Butler, and her father, William Claibourne (b. 1587; d. 1676). (*a*)

(William Claibourne came to Virginia in 1621, and was of royal descent. Through the De Toneys and Cliffords, he was descended from Edward III, King of England, Duncan and Malcom (*b*), Kings of Scotland, Odin and other kings of Escardia and Eric, King of the Goths 751 B. C. He was appointed Surveyor General at the solicitation of his cousin Ann, Countess of Pembroke. He was a member of the Virginia Council; Secretary of the Colony from 1625-1635, and again from 1652-1660. In 1642 the king (Eng.) describing him as "My well beloved servant," appointed him Treasurer of the Colony for life. Four ancestors of William Claiborne signed the petition demanding of King John the Magna Charta.) (*c*)

Robert[1] Harris and Mary (Claiborne-Rice) Harris had a son:

II. WILLIAM[2] HARRIS, b. 1652, who also engaged in the tobacco trade. He married Temperance Overton, a daughter of Mary Walters and William Overton, a wealthy tobacco grower, the son of Colonel—— Overton, who commanded a Brigade of Ironsides under Oliver Cromwell. William Harris died 8 Mar., 1687, at the age of 35, and was buried in an old Colonial Church at Weyanoke. A bronze tablet marked his burial place. The church long ago went to ruins, and on 1 July, 1875, the tablet was taken to Norfolk, Va., and placed in the wall of St. Paul's old church. The tablet is engraved as follows:—

"Here lyeth ye body of
William Harris
who departed this life ye 8th day of March, 1687
Aged 35 years.

On the 1st day of July, 1875, this stone and tablet was brought from Weyanoke, on the James River. It was found among ruins of an old Colonial Church."

To William[2] Harris and his wife, Temperance Overton, were born three sons:—

1[3] Christopher Harris, I.

2[3] Overton Harris, m. Ann Nelson.

3[3] Major Robert Harris, II, b. 168-; d. between 18 June, 1765 and 8 Aug., 1765. (His will is dated 18 June, 1765 and was probated 8 Aug., 1765.) M. Mourning Glenn. In 1750, he took up land in Brown's Cove, Albermarle Co., Va., and was one of the early settlers on Doyle's River. To him and his wife were born ten children, but we are interested particularly in:—

1^4 Christopher Harris II, m. (1) Mary Dabney, and (2) Agnes McCord. He emigrated from Albermarle County, Va. to Ky., sometime in the period 1780-1790. He travelled over a great part of Ky., and entered lands on the Licking River, but settled in Madison County, where he owned lands on Silver, Muddy, and Downing Creeks, in addition to a large body of land in Albermarle County, Va. He owned a large number of slaves that he had brought to Ky.

(Mary Dabney, the first wife of Christopher Harris, was descended from Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigne, a French Huguenot, born 1550 in France. Her father was Cornelius D'Aubigne or Dabney [d. 1764 or '65]. He was the eldest of three brothers, who after the Edict of Nantes, left France and went to Wales. In 1715 the three brothers emigrated to America and Cornelius settled near Piping Tree Ferry, on the York River in Hanover Co., Va. Mary's mother was Sarah Jennings, the 2nd wife [married Apr., 1721] of Cornelius Dabney. Sarah, said to be the niece of the Duchess of Marlborough, was the daughter of Charles Jennings; granddaughter of Robert Jennings; and great granddaughter of Sir Humphrey Jennings of County Middlesex, England.

Cornelius Dabney at his death left a will which was probated in Hanover County [Va.] Court, in 1765.)

(First Marriage of Christopher Harris.)

1^5 Dabney Harris, m.

2^5 Sarah Harris, m. James Martin.

3^5 Robert Harris, b. 24 Aug., 1749, in Albermarle Co., Va; d. 18 Nov., 1833, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. Nancy Grubbs (b. 24 Nov., 1749; d. 1835). They went to Ky., from Va., in the migration of 1780-1790, and settled in Madison County. (See the Grubbs Family.) Issue:—

1^6 Nancy Harris, m. 22 Oct., 1805, William Stone.

2^6 Kate Harris, m. James Stone.

3^6 Mary Harris, m. 13 Jan., 1802, William Woods.

4^6 Tyree Harris, m. 2 June, 1803, Sally Garland.

5^6 Higgason Harris, m. 16 Dec., 1800, Nancy Garland.

6^6 Elizabeth Harris, m. John or James Berry. Issue:—

1^7 Tyree H. Berry, m. *Hettie Boone Copher* (*Elizabeth*^{6} *Boone; George*^{5}*; Squire*^{4}*; George*^{3}), and their descendants are given under her name, No. 441.

2^7 Thomas Berry, m. —— Lemons.

3^7 Milton Berry, m. —— Reavis.

4^7 Higgason Berry, m. Polly Lemons.

5^7 Robert Berry, m. —— Paterson.

6^7 Lucy Berry, m. Ed. Reavis.

7^7 Nancy Berry, m. Patrick Ann Chapman.

8^7 Elizabeth Berry.

4^5 Mourning Harris, m. Foster Jones.

5^5 Christopher Harris, m. Elizabeth Grubbs, sister of Nancy who married Robert Harris. (See the "Grubbs Family.")

6^5 Mary Harris, m. George Jones.

7^5 Tyree Harris.

(Second Marriage of Christopher Harris.)

8^5 John Harris, m. Margaret Maupin.

9^5 Benjamin Harris, m. (1) ——Jones, and (2) Nancy Burgin.

10^5 William Harris, m. 4 Feb., 1790, Anna Oldham.

11[5] Barnabas Harris, m. 1803, Elizabeth Oldham.
12[5] James Harris, m. 2 Dec., 1790, Susannah Gass.
13[5] Samuel Harris, m. Nancy Wilkerson.
14[5] Jane Harris, m. Richard Gentry. (See the "Gentry Family.")
15[5] Margaret Harris, never m.
16[5] Isabella Harris, m. 2 Oct., 1794, John Bennett.
17[5] Overton Harris, b. in Albermarle Co., Va.; d. 1827, will probated 6 Nov., 1827; m. Nancy Oldham, dau. of "Ready Money" Richard Oldham and his (1) wife, Ursley Williams. Their ninth child:

9[6] Carlisle Harris, b. 1825; d. 1859; m. 4 May, 1843, *Michael L. Stoner* (*Nancy*[7] *Tribble; Mary*[6] *Boone, George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]), born 12 Jan., 1817, and their descendants are given under his name, No. 1311.

2[4] Robert Harris, d. 1796 in Surrey County, N. C., m. Lucretia Brown, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Dabney) Brown. He was a Captain of Va. State Militia in the Revolutionary War.
3[4] Tyree Harris.
4[4] James Harris, d. 1792; m. Mary Harris, of Albermarle Co., Va.

1[5] Thomas Harris, m. Susan Dabney.
2[5] Joel Harris, d. 1826; m. Anna ——.
3[5] Nathan Harris, m.
4[5] James Harris, m. Mary McCullock.
5[5] Lucy Harris, m. Higgason Grubbs. (See the "Grubbs Family.")
6[5] Mourning Harris, m. Cornelius Maupin.
7[5] Sarah Harris, m. James Harrison.
8[5] Susan Harris, m. Nicholas Burnley.
9[5] Ann Harris m. ——Hayden.
10[5] Jane Harris, m. Cornelius Dabney.

5[4] William Harris, d. 1776; m. Hannah Jameson.
6[4] Lucy Harris, m. William Shelton (d. 1803).
7[4] Sarah Harris, m. 24 May, 1756; John Rodes (b. 16 Nov., 1729).
8[4] —— Harris, m. William Dalton.
9[4] Mourning Harris, m. John Jouett (d. 1802). He was a Captain of Va. State Militia in the Revolutionary War, and a signer of the Albermarle (Va.) Declaration of Independence, 21 Apr., 1779.
10[4] Elizabeth Harris, m. William Crawford.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) W. H. Miller's "History and Genealogies."
(*b*) "William Claiborne of Virginia," John Herbert Claiborne, M. D.; F. A. C. S (1917) p. 2-3. (G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York Pub.)
(*c*) "Americans of Gentle Birth, and their Ancestors," Vol. 1, p. 53-54; Vol. II, pp. 73, 101-102, 142.

List of descendants principally from W. H. Miller's "Histories and Genealogies".

THE LINCOLN FAMILY

(The information contained in this sketch was all taken from the "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln," by Les and Hutchison.)

For many years nothing was known of the Lincoln family prior to their emigration to this country, from England, in 1637. Later, through the fortunate finding of some old court records, the family history was traced back to:

I. ROBERT[1] LINCOLN, of Hingham Co., Norfolk, England, whose will, dated 1540, was probated 3 Sept., 1543; married Johan (Cowper?). Their son was:

II. ROBERT[2] LINCOLN, of Hingham and Thetford, eldest son and heir of Robert (I); will dated 14 and probated 29 Jan., 1556; m. Margaret Alberye, and had a son:

III. RICHARD[3] LINCOLN, of Hingham, Swanton Morley, and Great Witchingham, eldest son and heir of Robert (II), was under age in 1556; buried 23 Dec., 1620; will dated 3 Jan., 1616, probated 24 Feb., 1621; m. (1) about 1574, Elizabeth Remching, eldest daughter of Richard Remching (d. 1567, buried in Carbrooke Church; Lord of Manor of Carbrooke) and his wife, Elizabeth (d. 1595, at Wymonham). Their second daughter was baptised 23 Sept., 1549, so Elizabeth must have been born at least a year before that. She died soon after her marriage, leaving one son, Edward, and her husband, Richard, married three times more before his death.

IV. EDWARD[4] LINCOLN, second son and heir of Richard (III) (the first son having died), of Hingham, b. abt. 1575; buried 11 Feb., 1640; married and left a son.

V. SAMUEL[5] LINCOLN, of Hingham, England, Norfolk, and Hingham, Mass., the youngest son of Edward (IV), baptised 24 Aug., 1622; d. 26 May, 1690, aged 71; m. Martha ——(d. 10 Apr., 1693). He was apprenticed to Francis Lawes, a weaver of Norwich, probably abt. 1633; sailed with his master to New England in the "John and Dorothey" of Ipswich, or in the "Rose" of Yarmouth. Landed in Boston 20 June, 1637. He had eleven children but we are interested only in:

VI. MORDECAI[6] LINCOLN, the fourth son and child of Samuel (V), b. 14 June, 1657, at Hingham, Mass., where he resided until 1700, when he removed to Scituate. He was a "blacksmith"; m. 1st, Sarah Jones (daughter of Abraham and Sarah [Whitman] Jones, of Hull, Mass.); who died probably soon after their removal to Scituate; m. 2nd, Mary Gannett, a widow, who (d. 19 Apr., 1745, at the age of 79.) Mordecai Lincoln died very suddenly "of an applopexy", 8 Nov., 1727 in his 71st year. Will dated 3 May, 1727, probated 27 Mar., 1728. He had six children, of whom we are interested in:

GEORGE BOONE III,
wife MARY MAUGRIDGE.

MORDECAI LINCOLN,
1st wife HANNA SALTER, 2nd wife MARY.....

James Boone,
m. Mary Foulke.

George Boone IV,
m. Deborah Howell.

John Lincoln,
m. Rebecca.....

Anne Lincoln,
m. Wm. Tallman.

Abraham Lincoln,
m. Bathsheba Herring.

Benjamin Boone,
m. Susanna.....

Thomas Lincoln,
m. Nancy Hanks.

PRESIDENT ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

William Boone.....m.....Sarah Lincoln.

Dinah Boone.....m.....Benjamin Tallman.

Anne Boone.....m.....Abraham Lincoln.

BOONE—LINCOLN CHART,
showing exact relationship of President Lincoln to the Boone Family.

VII. Mordecai[7] Lincoln, eldest son of Mordecai (VI), born 24 Apr., 1686 at Hingham, Mass.; d. 1736, in Amity, Philadelphia County (now Berks), Pa. His death occurred before 18 Oct., 1736; m. 1st, before 1714, Hannah Salter, dau. of Richard and Sarah (Browne) Salter, of Freehold, N. J.; and 2nd, Mary——. He removed to Monmouth County, N. J., with his brother, Abraham, prior to 1714, where he acquired 500 or 600 acres of land. From there he moved to Coventry, Chester County, Pa., where he entered into partnership with Samuel Nutt, in the business of mining and forging iron, a business he had learned from his father. In 1725, he sold his interest in the business. In 1727, with Benjamin Boone, and others, he was appointed viewer of the Tulpehocken road from the Schuylkill River to Oley. Removed to Amity, where he died. He was called "Gentleman" so evidently he prospered. His will dated 22 Feb., 1735-36, was proved 7 June, following. He and Hannah (Salter) had six children:

1[8] John Lincoln, b. 3 May, 1711; d. sometime after 1773; moved before Aug., 1768, when about 57 years old, to Va., and settled in the Shenandoah Valley, in Augusta Co. (the part now in Rockingham Co.), a few miles north of the present town of Harrisonburg, where he probably died; m. Rebecca ——, and they had a son;—

1[9] Abraham Lincoln, b. 16 July, 1739, in Pa.; d. 1785, shot by an Indian in ambush; m. 1st, Mary Shipley of Lunenburg, Co., Va., dau. of Robert and Sarah Shipley. She d. prior to 1779, and he m. 2nd, Bathsheba Herring, dau. of Leonard Herring of Bridgewater, now Rockingham Co., Va. He went into Ky., in 1780, where he took up much land. Issue of Abraham and Bathsheba (Herring) Lincoln:—

1[10] Thomas Lincoln, youngest son and probably youngest child, b. 20 Jan., 1780; d. 17 Jan., 1851; m. 1st, 12 June, 1806, at Beechland, Ky., Nancy Hanks, dau. of Joseph and Nancy (Shipley) Hanks (b. 5 Feb., 1784) at the house of her aunt, Lucy (Shipley), wife of Richard Berry, her guardian, who became surety on the marriage bond, taken out two days earlier. Nancy Hanks Lincoln died in Gentryville, Spencer Co., Ind., 5 Oct., 1818. Their son was:—

1[11] ABRAHAM LINCOLN, sixteenth President of the United States.

2[8] Deborah Lincoln, 2nd child of Mordecai (VII), b. Jan., 1717; buried at Allentown, N. J., 15 May, 1720.

3[8] Hannah Lincoln, d. before 1769; m. before 15 Dec., 1742, Joseph Millard of Amity.

4[8] Mary Lincoln, m. before 10 May, 1743, Francis Yarnall (b. 27 Sept., 1719), a cordwainer, of Amity.

5[8] Anne Lincoln, b. 8 Mar., 1725; d. 22 Dec., abt. the year 1812; m. 20 Oct., 17—, William Tallman, of Amity (b. 25 Mar., 1720; d. 13 Feb., 1791), son of Benjamin and Patience (Durfee) Tallman of Warwick, R. I. (Benjamin Tallman b. 28 Jan., 1684; d. 1708; son of Peter Tallman of Portsmouth, R. I., and his (2) wife, Joan Briggs of Taunton, Mass.)

1[9] Benjamin Tallman of Ohio, b. 9 Jan., 1745; d. 4 June, 1820; m. 9 Nov., 1764, *Dinah Boone* (*Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), (b. 10 May, 1749; d. 25 July, 1824). See No. 45.

6[8] Sarah Lincoln, b. abt. Apr., 1727; d. 21 Apr., 1810, aged 83 years, 2 months, and odd days. (Exeter Meeting Records); m. 26 May, 1748, *William Boone* (*George*[4]; *George*[3]). See No. 15. They were married in Quaker Meeting and her marriage reported as "orderly" by the Exeter Monthly Meeting, 26 May, 1748.

Second Marriage of Mordecai Lincoln (VII).

7[8] Mordecai Lincoln, b. 9 May, 1730; d. 1812, aged 82, buried at Uniontown (Pa. or Va.); m. 1755, Mary Webb.

8[8] Thomas Lincoln, d. 1775; m. Elizabeth ——, and had seven children, who were all minors at the time of his death.

9[8] Abraham Lincoln, posthumous son, b. 18 Oct., 1736; d. 31 Mar., 1806, aged 70, at Exeter; m . 10 July, 1760, *Anne Boone* (*James*[4], *George*[3]). See No. 46.

THE LINVILLE FAMILY

The first of this family of whom we know, was William Linville, whose wife was Ellender Bryan, a sister of Colonel Samuel Bryan, William Bryan and others, and a daughter of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan. (See the "Bryan Family" for a further sketch.)

The Linvilles lived in the Boone and Bryan settlement on the Yadkin, coming to the Yadkin country with the Bryans from Va., but at what time is not known.

William Linville's health became poor, and hoping the change would benefit him, decided to go and keep camp for his son, John, and another young man, John Williams, who were going up into the mountains that fall (1766), to hunt for meat and pelts. They took several horses with them to use as pack animals, and pitched camp some fifty or sixty miles up in the Blue Ridge Mountains, 10 miles below Linville Falls. Just before daybreak one morning, William Linville roused the two young men, telling them he had just dreamed the Indians had come and massacred them. The dream was so real to him that he urged them to hasten to escape, saying he was too feeble to make the attempt. He had scarcely finished talking, and the young men had had no time to make any move toward escape, when the Indians, who must have been in hiding and heard the conversation, poured in a volley of shot. The two Linvilles— William and his son, John— were both killed, and the other young man received a bullet in his thigh. This injured the bone, but did not break it, and in the darkness and confusion he escaped.

Some time after the death of her husband, Mrs. Ellender (Bryan) Linville went to Kentucky to live with her children, and died there about 1792, in Madison County.

William[1] and Ellender (Bryan) Linville had a number of children, the names of those known being:—

1[2] John Linville, who was killed by Indians at the same time as his father.

2[2] William Linville, who went to Kentucky to live, but never married.

3[2] Morgan Linville, who married his cousin —— Bryan, daughter of Colonel Samuel Bryan. He had a son:

1[3] Coleman Linville, who lived near Strode's Station, on Stoner Creek, in Clark County, Ky.

4[2] Nancy or Ann Linville, m. about 1766, *George Boone* (b. 173–; d. 14 Nov., 1820), a son of Squire[4] and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, and a brother of Daniel Boone. (See No. 27.)

REFERENCE:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

THE MAYBERRY FAMILY

In the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., at Reading, there is a small collection of papers on the Boone family, among which are some notes written by Mr. Andrew Shaaber, at one time librarian of the Society. These notes state in part as follows:

> "William Mayberry, father of Margaret, died Feb. 10, 1764. Married Ann ——, who later married Richard Tea. William's father was Thomas Mayberry of Douglass Twp. (died Mar. 10, 1747) and his mother was Sophia ——. The children of William Mayberry and Ann his wife were Thomas, Charles, Andrew (d. unm.), Elizabeth (w. of Peter Ashton, merchant of Reading) and Margaret (m. Geo. Boone). See Orphan's Court, Aug. 27, 1782."

The entry in Orphan's Court Records referred to above is as follows:

> "Orphan's Court, Aug., 27, 1782. Petition of Peter Aston, Jr., of Reading, Merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, of full age. That Wm. Mayberry father of said Elizabeth, died intestate on or about Feb. 10, 1764, leaving a widow Anne (since married to Richard Tea) and 5 children, to wit., Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Elizabeth and Margaret (now wife of Geo. Boone). That shortly after Andrew also died intestate in his minority, unmarried and without issue. That the said Wm. Mayberry died seized of divers messuages, lands and tenements, situate in the Twp. of Hereford, Longswamp, Colebrookdale and District in Berks Co., of about 3850 acres, whereof Richard Tea and Ann his wife are entitled to 1-3 for life of said Ann. Prays for partition. Court orders such partition, or if not possible, valuation, etc. Note, the property was divided among the heirs."

Also the following:

> "Orphan's Court, Berk's Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1755; May 14, 1755; Feb. 10, 1757. Thomas Mayberry of Douglass Twp. died Mch. 10, 1747. Wid. Sophia, William a son, and Catherine a daughter of Thomas, the wf. of Charles Jolly; and Dorothy and Thomas minor children. Thomas Mayberry, Sr., had one tract of 80 acres on which is now standing a furnace for smelting iron ore, and 10 other tracts aggregating about 3612 acres."

Combining the above with Boone records, we have:—

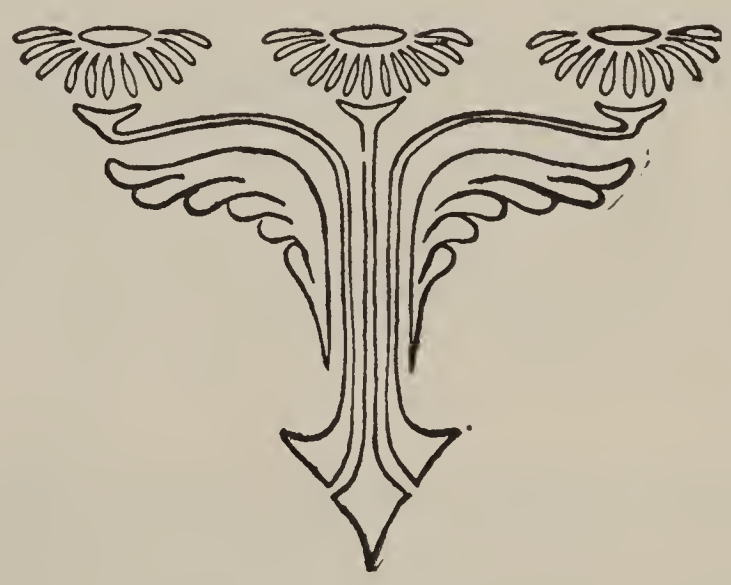
I. Thomas Mayberry of Douglas twp., Berks Co., Pa., died 10 March, 1749. Married Sophia——. Their son:

II. William Mayberry, died 10 Feb., 1764. He married Ann——. Their children were, Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Elizabeth and *Margaret*, wife of George Boone (William^5; *George*^{4}, *George*^{3}).

William Mayberry's widow remarried to Richard Tea, and had a daughter: Ann Tea, d. 23 Nov., 1821; married *Thomas Boone* (*William*^{5}; *George*^{4}; *George*^{3}).

In connection with the Boone family there is also a Julian or Julia Anne Mayberry, who married *Mordecai Lincoln* (*Anne*[5] *Boone; James*[4]; *George*[3]). She is mentioned in the will of George Boone (*William*[5]; *George*[4]; *George*[3]) as his *daughter* Julian Lincoln. Possibly a relative of his wife's whom they adopted. Concerning her there is also a record in the Orphans Court of Berks Co., Pa., page 201 as follows:—

> "Orphan's Court, April 8, 1786, Petition of Richard Tea of Exeter, next friend to Julianna Mayberry, a minor under 14 years, that said minor is entitled to some estate in the lands of Judah Boone, etc. Prays for guardians. Court appoints Charles Mayberry."



THE McCLURE FAMILY

The McClures were a prominent pioneer family of Scotch descent. James McClure, the head of this line, went from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1772, and died there previous to 1778. He was several times elected member of the Committee of Safety for Wyoming Twp. Northumberland Co., particularly in 1770; and was one of three men elected to receive powder and lead and distribute them among the Captains of Col. Hunter's Battalion. His farm adjoined that of Samuel Boone (*Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), whose two daughters married sons of McClure. The homestead was called "McClure's Choice" or "Beauchamp." On this property was built Fort McClure, an important outpost of Fort Augusta, which was at the junction of the two branches of the Susquehanna River, below. On the site of Fort McClure a granite marker was placed in 1907 by the Bloomsburg chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The marker stands about five or six rods from the river in the front yard of the homestead, a part of which is still preserved as a section of a modern dwelling.

Mrs. James McClure, wife of the pioneer was a widow at the time of the Wyoming Massacre which occurred near here, and in which her brother-in-law, Capt. Lazarus Stewart and a nephew of the same name lost their lives. The fugitive Stewarts went on a raft down the river Susquehanna to the mouth of Fishing Creek (near the McClure place), picked up the McClures and went on to Fort Augusta.

Three of the children of James McClure were:—

1[2] Margaret McClure, married Lieut. (later Major) Moses Van Campen, an historic Indian fighter. It was he who built McClure's Fort on his father -in-law's farm.

2[2] Josiah McClure, married 1st, Sarah Boone (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]), who died 1805; and 2nd, Mary Clark, by whom he had a large family. The will of Josiah McClure was administered in 1842. (See No. 165.)

3[2] James McClure, born 1774; d. 4 Oct., 1850, aged 76; married Susanna Boone (*Samuel*[5]; *Benjamin*[4]; *George*[3]). The D. A. R. Chapter of Bloomsburg Pa., is named for him. He was the first white child born in that section. (See No. 164.)

THE MORGAN FAMILY

Every effort had been made to learn something of the ancestry of Sarah Morgan, wife of Squire Boone, but without any appreciable result.

It is certain, of course, that Sarah's father was Edward Morgan of Gwynedd, Philadelphia Co., Pa., as her marriage record shows that fact beyond all doubt. It is also reasonably certain that her brothers and sisters were the young Morgans whose marriage records, like her own, state that they were children of Edward Morgan of Gwynedd. Beyond these facts there is nothing authentic upon which to base any statement connecting Sarah (Morgan) Boone with any other Morgan family of record.

There is an early record which states that "Edward Morgan and Elizabeth his wife, both free, arrived at Philadephia in the same ship (The Morning Star) from Liverpool, in the 9th month 1683 (20th 9th month)." (Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 8, page 329.)

Another Edward Morgan, recorded in Radnor Monthly Meeting, was born in Merionithshire, Wales, 25 Aug. 1679; was a son of Cadwalader Morgan, and came to Pennsylvania with his parents. (See page 607.)

A third Edward Morgan is referred to by Thomas Allen Glenn in his "Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania," Vol. 2, page 1, in which it is stated that Edward Morgan of near Bala Co., Merionithshire, a tailor, had a son named Morgan who removed to Gwynedd, Pa., about 1700 and was a freeholder of 800 acres of land in Gwynedd; died in Towamencin, 1727, leaving wife Dorothy.

A fourth record of an Edward Morgan is found in "A History of the Family of Morgan, from the year 1089 to Present Times," by James Appleton Morgan, New York (1897-1902). In this it is stated that Edward Morgan was the son of Sir James Morgan, 4th Baronet of Llantarnum, and wife Lady Alice Hopton; that Edward came to America with his sister Sarah, wife of Stephen Beasley, married Margaret—— and had a daughter Sarah Morgan who married Squire Boone. No authority is given for this last statement. In this book the ancestry is carried back through many royal lines to as early as the year 605.

At this late date it seems impossible to determine which, if any, of the above Edward Morgans was the father of Sarah, and hence the grandfather of Daniel Boone. Although his ancestry, his early life and the name of his wife, may always remain in obscurity, we yet have a brief history of the later life and children of Edward of Gwynedd, as given in "Historical Collections of Gwynedd" by Howard Jenkins, page 410. This history of Edward Morgan reads as follows:—

> "The first settler in Gwynedd or its vicinity named Morgan, was Edward. He seems to have been here as early as 1704, as the road upward through

Gwynedd, made in that year, was to go as far as his place. He was a tailor by trade, a Welshman by birth, no doubt, and was probably advanced in years when he came. He had lived previously near Philadelphia. In February, 1708, he bought 300 acres of land in what is now Towamencin, of Griffith Jones, merchant, Philadelphia. The tract lay along William John's land, and was therefore on the township line. In 1714 he bought 500 acres more, nearby, of George Claypool of Philadelphia, who, like Griffith Jones, was a speculative holder of Towamencin lands. By 1713 he had apparently moved to Montgomery; in the deed from Claypool he is described as 'yeoman, of Montgomery.'

"Edward Morgan no doubt had several children. His sons probably received and held the Towamencin lands. In the list of 1734, for that township there appear: Joseph Morgan, 200 acres; Daniel Morgan, 200; John Morgan, 100. In 1727, Morgan Morgan of Towamencin, died leaving a will, in which he mentions his wife Dorothy, his brothers Joseph, John and William, his two sons Edward and Jesse (both minors) and his niece Elizabeth, John's daughter."

Jenkins includes in this article a list of seven Morgan marriages, all of which were probably of sons and daughter of Edward Morgan. They were:—

1710. Elizabeth Morgan, married Cadwallader Morris.
1713 Margaret Morgan, married Samuel Thomas.
1718. Daniel Morgan, married Elizabeth Roberts.
1720. Sarah Morgan, married Squire Boone.
1721. John Morgan, married Sarah Lloyd.
1728. Joseph Morgan, married Elizabeth Lloyd.
1731. William Morgan, widower, married Cath. Robeson.

It is also stated in the above history that Daniel Morgan who married Elizabeth Roberts, was a minister among the Friends. He died 6 July, 1773. A memorial concerning him says that he was born in the district of Moyamensing (Philadelphia) in 1691, but that while still young his parents moved to Gwynedd, then just being settled.

A search of the records of Radnor Monthly Meeting to which the Morgans belonged, revealed the following records, in each of which, one contracting party is named as a son or daughter of Edward Morgan:—

3-1, 1713. Marriage of Samuel Thomas of Montgomery, Co. of Phila., and Margret Morgan, dau. of Edward Morgan of the twp. and co. aforesaid; witnessed by Edward, Elizabeth, William, John, Daniel, and Edward Morgan, Jr.

8-27, 1713. Marriage of William Morgan, son of Edward Morgan of or near Gwynedd, Co. of Phila., and Elizabeth Roberts. Witnessed by Alice Morgan, Edd. Morgan, Edd. Morgan, Jr., Daniel Morgan.

9-8, 1721. Marriage of John Morgan, son of Edward of Gwynedd, and Sarah Lloyd, daughter of Thomas of Merion. Witnessed (among others) by Sarah Boone and Squire Boone, Dorothy, Edw. William, and Daniel Morgan.

9-8, 1728. Marriage of Joseph Morgan, son of Edward of Gwynedd, Co. of Phila., and Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter of Thomas. Witnessed (among others) by Squire Boone, Edward Morgan, William, John, Dorothy and Sarah Morgan.

The records of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting contain this marriage:- 9-2, 1718. Daniel Morgan, son of Edward, adjacent Gwynedd, yeoman, and Elizabeth Roberts, dau. of Robert dec'd of Gwynedd, at Gwynedd Meeting House. Witnesses, Edward, William, John, Morgan and Joseph Morgan, and others.

In addition to the above marriages we find, of course, the marriage of Sarah Morgan herself to Squire Boone in 1720. In this marriage the witnesses named Morgan were Edward, Elizabeth, William, John, Daniel, Morgan, Joseph, Dorothy, and a second Elizabeth, the two last named probably being the wives of Sarah's brothers. Other witnesses were Elizabeth Morris (probably Sarah's sister) and Samuel Thomas (probably her brother-in-law). See page 591.

We were unable to find record of the marriage of Elizabeth Morgan to Cadwalader Morris, 1710, which Mr. Jenkins refers to. Morgan Morgan, the brother who witnessed so many of these marriages, was probably married before the Morgans came into this section. The name Elizabeth coming after that of Edward Morgan among some of these witnesses, indicates that Elizabeth might have been the wife of "Edward of Gwynedd."

It has been stated that one of Sarah Morgan's brothers (a son of Edward) was the father of General Daniel Morgan of Revolutionary fame. There seems reason to doubt this, as Daniel Morgan's biographer, James Graham, who wrote "Life of General Daniel Morgan of the Virginia Line" (New York, 1856), states that Morgan's parentage was unknown, and that General Morgan himself never mentioned his family or parents to his friends and associates. It would be interesting to know that these two famous fighters of the Revolutionary period, Daniel Morgan and Daniel Boone, were first cousins, but we have found no adequate proof of this connection.

THE SMITH AND CRUMP FAMILIES

William Smith and his wife Joice Humphrey settled in Montgomery Co., Ky., in 1790. They had five children: George, Daniel, William, Jr., Henry and Enoch. Mr. Smith's wife died and he married a second time, Mary E. Holley of Virginia, by whom he had John, Robert, Elkanah, SARAH, who married Richard Crump, Elizabeth, Mary and Lydia.

RICHARD CRUMP of Virginia was born in 1772, and was married in 1769 to *Sarah Smith*, daughter of William and Joice (Humphrey) Smith. They settled in Callaway Co., Mo. Richard Crump died in 1828, and his wife in 1839. Their children were:

1[2] Lucinda Crump, married John B. Bragg, and d. at Springfield, Mo.
2[2] Turner Crump, moved to Oregon.
3[2] Nancy Crump, died prior to 1828.
4[2] Richard Crump, died in Boone Co., Iowa; married —— Love. Had son Benjamin who lived in Centralia, Mo.
5[2] America Crump, drowned in Ky. River, 1819.
6[2] Thompson Smith Crump, b. 1806; married Louisa Hays (*Boone*[7]; *Susanna*[6]; *Daniel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]). See No. 1050.
7[2] Henry S. Crump, died prior to 1828.
8[2] Sally Crump, married James Dunlap; died near Fulton, Mo.
9[2] Mary F. Crump, married —— Wyatt.
10[2] James Crump, died in Callaway Co., Mo.; married Polly Martin. Six children.
11[2] John H. Crump.
12[2] Benedict Crump, died at Troy, Mo.
Had one daughter, Sarah Crump.
13[2] Lydia Ann Crump, married Henry Veers. Three children.

THE SCHOLL FAMILY

William Scholl of England and wife Leah Morgan were the parents of two brothers who married into the Boone family. The ancestry of William Scholl remains wrapped in obscurity, as careful investigation fails to reveal any definite information concerning it. The ancestry of his wife, Leah Morgan, seems just as difficult to trace.

There is a theory that William Scholl's parents were Peter Scholl and wife Sarah Colyer. Peter Scholl lived in the Raritan district of New Jersey from 1714 to 1731, and then disappeared from that region leaving no trace. Sarah Colyer was a Scotch woman and apparently his second wife. To them were born two children, Deborah, in 1728, and William, in 1731. The family tradition is that William married a Leah Morgan. In Virginia also, appears some record of a Scholl family. From records it is found that as early as 1742, and perhaps as early as 1738, Jaist (or Joist) Hite and a Peter Scholl were associated with each other in the Shenandoah Valley. Hite recruited in New York, New Jersey, and eastern Pennsylvania for his southern colonies, and hence may have induced Peter Scholl to leave New Jersey and settle in the Shenandoah Valley. (*a*)

There is, however, no definite record to connect this Peter Scholl with the family that we know. It is only the result of an investigation which may prove of interest to Scholl descendants.

To return to William Scholl and wife Leah Morgan, it has been learned that they had several children, who were:— (*b*)

1^2 Peter Scholl, b. 15 Sept. 1754; d. 11 Sept., 1821, when he lacked four days of being 67 years old; married about 1782, *Mary Boone*, daughter of Edward Boone and niece of Daniel Boone. For their history and descendants see Mary Boone, No. 132.

2^2 Joseph Scholl, b. 1755; d. 1835; married *Levina Boone*, daughter of Daniel Boone the Kentucky pioneer. For their history and descendants see Levina Boone, No.104.

3^2 John Scholl, m. —— Morris.

4^2 Sarah (Sally) Scholl, m. Samuel Shortridge.

5^2 Elizabeth Scholl, m. Arnold Custer.

6^2 Rachel Scholl, m. David Benton.

7^2 Aaron Scholl.

8^2 Isaac Scholl.

9^2 Abraham Scholl, b. 1765; d. 1851; married 1st, Nellie Humble, and 2nd, Tabitha Noe. There were ten children by each wife. He related to his nephew Joseph Scholl, Jr., son of Joseph and Levina (Boone) Scholl, that he took part in the Battle of Blue Licks, and that Col. Daniel Boone's wing fought longer than the other two. He also told that Israel Boone, son of Daniel, could have escaped, but stayed to to protect his father and was killed. (*c*)

Abraham Scholl moved to Illinois in 1816, and died there in Pike County.

Some claim that there were two other children,

10^2 Jacob Scholl, who died in infancy, and

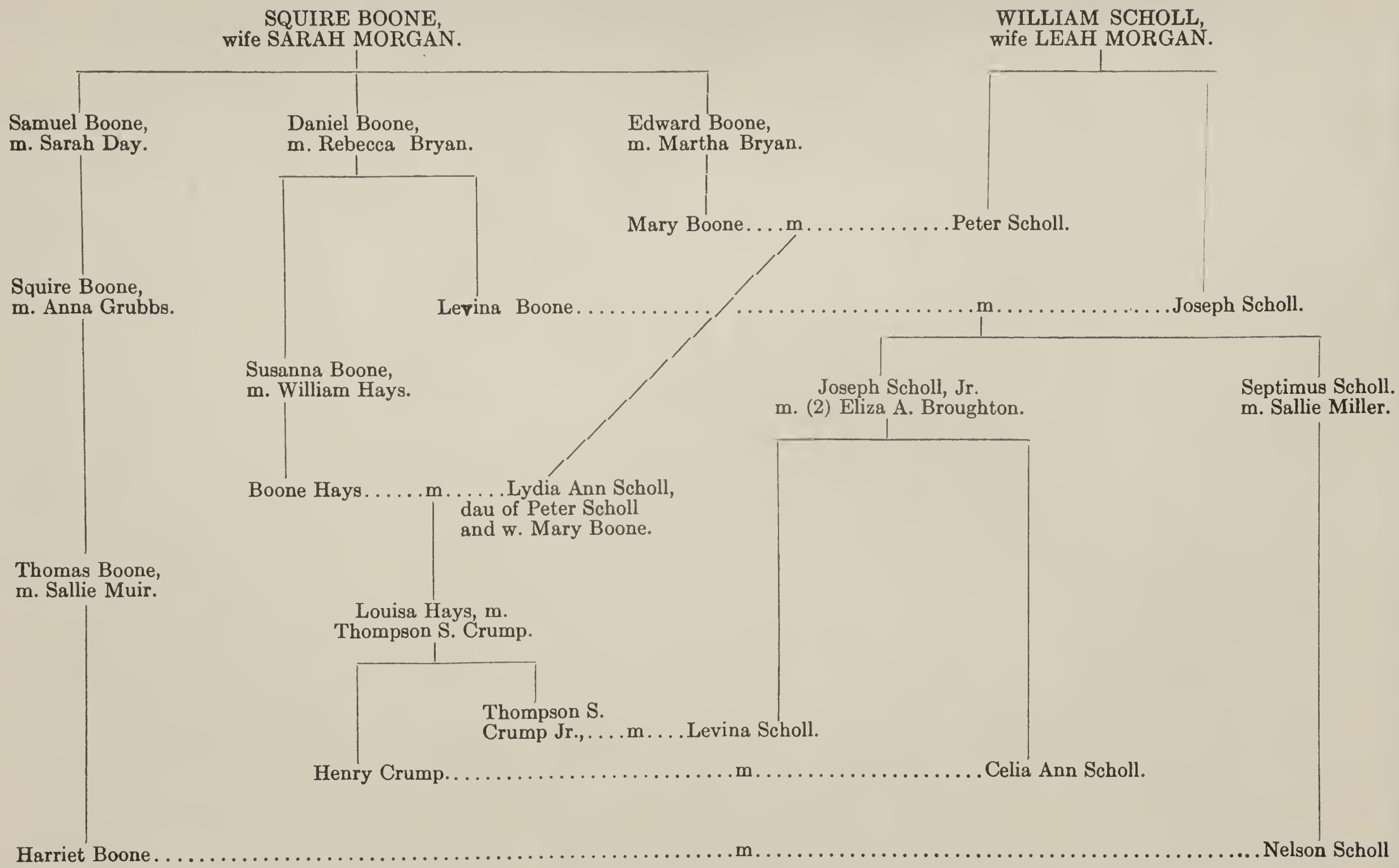
11^2 William Scholl.

References:—

(*a*) From data collected by Mr. H. G. Schull, of Easton, Pa.

(*b*) List furnished by Mr. Jesse P. Crump, of Kansas City, Mo.

(*c*) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.



BOONE—SCHOLL CHART.

THE SPURGEON FAMILY

This family is distinctive because of the fact that it is the ancestress rather than the ancestor who is of especial interest to us. They do not go back particularly far in point of time, for the first we hear of them is that William Spurgeon came from England as early as 1756, and settled in North Carolina.

In "The Loyalists of the American Revolution" (Sabine), Vol. 2, page 325, it is stated that William Spurgeon of North Carolina was a Major in Boyd's Corps (British). While he was a Tory and British officer, his wife was just as staunch a Whig, and it is because of her patriotism and the assistance she gave General Greene, that any of her descendants are eligible to D. A. R. or S. A. R.

General Greene with but few men and little baggage, took the road from Trading Ford to Martinsville, where he had directed General Huger to meet him with the main body of the army.

When he came to Abbott's Creek Meeting-House, he stopped two or three days to rest his troops and await developments. He selected as headquarters, the house of William Spurgeon, who was in good circumstances, and lived about a mile from the church. Spurgeon was a Major in the British Army, having received his commission about the beginning of 1776 from Governor Martin, and so was not at home "to receive his guest and treat him to the best he had." Nothing daunted, his wife Mary Jane Spurgeon received General Greene and did everything in her power to make him comfortable and give him encouragement, sorely needed in those times.

The first thing General Greene did was to choose his battle ground, should Cornwallis overtake him and force him to fight, telling Mrs. Spurgeon that in that event she must take her children and hide in the cellar until the fight was over. Not having heard anything about Cornwallis' movements since he had left Trading Ford, General Greene became anxious and wished to send out a scout to find out where and what Cornwallis was doing.

Not knowing any other way to get such information, he asked Mrs. Spurgeon if she knew of any one whom he could trust enough to send back to the river to learn about Cornwallis' movements. She told him that he could rely absolutely on her son Joe, who at that time must have been quite a small lad, for in the census of 1790 he was still under 16. On being asked a second time if she thought Joe could be relied upon, she answered, "Yes, Sir, you can put confidence in Joe if he will consent to go—and I think he will." (Evidently the lady was in the habit of being obeyed.)

Joe was called, put on General Greene's own horse—a fine one, and told to go to Trading Ford, and there learn all he could about the

British Movements. If he saw or heard nothing there, he was to go up the river a number of miles to see if he could learn something there.

He set off promptly, but could learn nothing at Trading Ford and as ordered went up the river, but with no better success.

Back home he went to tell General Greene how far he had gone, but without getting any information. General Greene, knowing the absolute necessity of having this information immediately, sent him out the second time with instructions, if necessary, to go up the river to Shallow Ford, some 30 miles away. At Shallow Ford Joe found the British were crossing, and he went back as fast as his horse could go to warn General Greene.

At once General Greene set out for Martinsville, reaching there on the evening of the 7th, to find General Huger with the main body of the army had just arrived. (*a*)

Thus did Mrs. Spurgeon, by her offer to sacrifice her son if it were necessary, serve her country; and her descendants are justified in being proud of her.

We do not know how many children Mrs. Spurgeon had, but we do know of these three:

1² Joe Spurgeon.

2² Sarah Spurgeon, who married Absolom Williams, and had nine children, one of whom was:

1³ Eliza Jane Williams, who married *William N. Berry* (*Hettie*[7] *Boone Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 1238.

3² Jane Spurgeon, b. 9 Nov., 1814; d. 27 Apr., 1895; m. 14 Apr., 1833, Haley Brown b. 20 Dec., 1805; d. 9 July, 1866). To them was born:

1³ Henry Clay Brown, b. 9 Apr., 1854; m. between 1875 and 1880 *Mrs. Nannie (Berry) Williams* (*Hettie*[7] *Copher; Elizabeth*[6] *Boone; George*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 1242.

REFERENCE:—

(*a*) Carruther's History (1856), page 38-42, gives a much more detailed account of this incident.

THE STONER FAMILY

(Compiled by Miss Bess Hawthorne, LaPlace, Illinois)

Originally the name was Holsteiner, but later was abbreviated.

Peter and John Leonhardt Holsteiner were born at or near Zweibrucken, in what is now Rheinish Bavaria, in Germany. They belonged to a large body of Palatinates, who emigrated to England, and early in 1710, again emigrated to the Province of New York. Here, after hewing out homes in the wilderness, they were robbed of all their lands, by the governor and others, under pretext of unsound title.

They emigrated from Schoharie, N. Y., to the Tulpehocken, Pa., in 1728. In the membership list of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church from 1743-1745, appear the names of Peter and John Leonhardt Holsteiner. Of Peter, nothing has been found since the mention of his name in the church record. There are some vague traditions that he settled in southwestern Virginia, and that Holston River was named after him.

In March, 1752, John[1] Leonhardt Holsteiner obtained a tract of 300 acres of land in Heidleburg Township, near Millback, now in Lebanon County, from Peter Weiser and others, part of this land being held today, by members of the family bearing the name of Holstein. In this instrument, he appears as Leonard Holsteiner, having dropped the first name, and the "H" out of the second. His wife's name was Barbara. Nothing is known of her, or of the death of either of them, except that they died sometime previous to 1758.

I. Leonard[1] Holsteiner had a number of daughters and two sons—George and *George Michael.* The county records show, that in 1758, George Holsteiner made application to have the real-estate appraised to him, as his father had died intestate, and he wished to take the land. On 5 June, 1759, George Holsteiner received a deed from Laurence Bausam and his wife, Philipina, the latter being the only one of George's sisters, who appeared to be of age at that time.

After this transaction, the name appears to be changed to Holstein in all other papers. (*a*)

II. George[2] Michael Holstein, who later took the name Stoner by which he was ever after known, is of rather more than usual interest to us, because he and Daniel Boone were such good friends and companions. Some writers speak of them as being kinsmen, but so far their relationship, if any existed, has not been traced.

George[2] Michael Stoner, or as he was more familiarly known, Michael Stoner, was the second son of Leonard[1] and Barbara Holstein. He was born in 1748 (*b*), on the Schuylkill River, near what is now Philadelphia, and was only four or five years old when his parents died.

As a youth, he was apprenticed to a saddler in Hickory-town (now Lancaster) but was not of a disposition to spend his life sitting at a

saddler's bench. When about sixteen, following a quarrel with his master, he left his home in Berks County (now Mill Creek, Lebanon County) and went to New River, Va., where he became acquainted with Daniel Boone at a public gathering. This was the beginning of a friendship and companionship that lasted throughout their lives.

These two planned an expedition into the then unknown wilds of Kentucky, and, getting a small party together, arrived at Cumberland Gap without any special adventures, but while passing through the Gap were fired on by Indians in ambush, and several of the party killed. All except Boone and Stoner turned back, but they pushed on, until they came to a section of country which abounded in game. Here they made their first headquarters at a place which later became known as Crab Orchard, so named from the grove of wild crab apple trees found growing there.

It seems that Boone and Stoner separated here, each going his own way. Stoner went on to Louisville (The Falls of the Ohio), where he made a short stay, and then pushed on to the Cumberland River. Down this river he went as far as Nashville, where he met Boone and they went back to Virginia together.

In 1774, Governor Dunmore of Virginia commissioned Boone and Stoner to warn a surveying party in Kentucky of the Indian outbreaks. They made the trip from the Clinch River in Virginia to the Falls of the Ohio, a journey of 800 miles, in sixty-two days.

In the spring of 1775, Stoner joined Boone in marking and cutting out the road to Fort Boonesborough, which he helped build and defend. At the siege of Boonesborough he was wounded, but his uncle, Colonel William (Billy) Bush, held the Indians off so that he finally gained the fort. The Indians wished to take him prisoner instead of killing him, so did not fire on him and Bush.

In 1780, he went on a visit to North Carolina, and took part in the Battle of King's Mountain.

At the Battle of Blue Licks, Stoner was wounded and fell from his horse. He hid in the bushes until next day, when he was rescued by General Logan's forces. He was present at the taking of Vincennes by General Clark, and may have been with him in all his campaigns. He went on a campaign with Hardin, and was out with Logan in 1786. It is thought he went out under his uncle, Colonel William Bush, on Harmer's campaign also.

About 1786, he was married to Frances Tribble, a daughter of Reverend Andrew Tribble and his wife, Sarah Ann Burris. (See the Burris-Tribble Family Sketch.) She was born 3 Nov. 1769; d. 11 May, 1852. (*b*)

After their marriage, Stoner and his wife settled in Clarke Co., five miles southeast of Winchester, where their oldest child George Washington Stoner, Sr., was born. In 1797 they moved to the Cumberland River in Pulaski County, and eventually to Wayne County, near Monticello.

Stoner's Fork of Licking River was named from Michael Stoner's having made his pre-emption and settlement on that stream, about five miles south of Paris, in Bourbon County.

In about 1808 or 1810, Daniel Boone, who had moved to Missouri, sent word asking Stoner to come to visit him. In the meantime settlers had been coming in too closely and settling too near to suit Stoner, so he tried to persuade his wife to move to Missouri. This she would not do, so he decided to go alone. When he got to Missouri he met Boone and they started up the Missouri River hunting and trapping. Boone took sick and turned back, but Stoner kept on. He went up river 1600 miles above any habitation, part of the time alone, part of the time with company, and once for four or five months he saw no white man. Coming back he visited with Boone, and after two years absence returned to Kentucky. This trip was his last hunt. (*d*)

He died on 3d September, 1815 (*b*), and is buried near Monticello, Wayne County, Ky., where his grave was marked only by a crude stone.

To him and his wife were born a number of children, three of whom, and a grandson, all married Boone descendants and reared large families. Their children were:—

1³ George Washington Stoner, Sr., b. 25 Oct., 1787; d. 20 June 1871; m. 1812, his cousin, *Nancy Tribble* (*Mary⁶ Boone; George⁵; Squire⁴; George³*), b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 6 Dec., 1872. They are buried in the cemetery at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and their birth and death dates are taken from the Stoner monument.

The lists of their descendants are given under Nancy Tribble, No. 459.

2³ Andrew Stoner, d. abt., 1856. Never m.

3³ John Leonard Stoner (d. 20 May, 1812. W. H. Miller's "History and Genealogies"). Never m.

4³ Sarah Ann Stoner (d. 23 Apr., 1831. W. H. Miller.); m. Jasper Lewis and lived in Palmyra, Mo.

5³ Peter Burris Stoner, m. his cousin, *Frances Tribble* (*Mary⁶ Boone; George⁵; Squire⁴; George³*), b. 9 Dec., 1802, and their descendants will be given under Frances Tribble, No. 463.

6³ Nancy Stoner, m. her cousin, *Samuel Tribble* (*Mary⁶ Boone; George⁵; Squire⁴; George³*), b. 5 Nov., 1805, and their descendants will be given under Samuel Tribble, No. 465.

7³ Frances Stoner b. abt. 1798, twin of Michael Lower; m. her step-brother, Thomas Chilton.

8³ Dr. Michael Lower Stoner, b. abt. 1798, twin of Frances; d. Oct., 1864 or '65, and is buried at Clinton, Ky.; m. abt. 1822 or '23, Katherine Frances Emerson (b. 1807; d. 1875 or '76 at Hickman Ky.). Dr. Michael Lower Stoner was one of the framers of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the early part of the 1800's. (*c*) Children:—

1⁴ Eunice Stoner, d. in infancy.

2⁴ Sallie Lewis Stoner, b. 1826; d. abt. 1893; m. Wakefield M. Samuels.

3⁴ George Washington Stoner, b. 1828; d. 1910; m. Lizzie Wilson.

4⁴ John M. Stoner, killed in 1862 in the Civil War by Yankee Guerrillas. Never m.

5⁴ Michael Owsley Stoner, d. in infancy.

6⁴ Kittie T. Stoner, d. abt. 1906; m. John Davis.

7⁴ Helen Brady Stoner, b. 18—; d. 1847; m. John Clav Home.

8[4] Peter Burris Stoner, b. 1833, at Burkville, Ky.; d. 1901; m. 18 May, 1871, *Lucy Boone Kerley* (*William*[5]; *Lucy*[7] *Boone; Squire*[6]; *Samuel*[5]; *Squire*[4]; *George*[3]), No. 2027, b. 10 Jan., 1854, at Shreveport, La. Their descendants will be given under Lucy Boone Kerley, No. 2027.

9[4] Wakefield Martin Stoner, d. leaving no children.

10[4] Nannie Clay Stoner, d. leaving no children.

11[4] Moffet Stoner, d. leaving no children.

12[4] Irene Stoner, d. leaving no children.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) This history of the Holsteiner Family was furnished by Messrs. John R. and Owen Bricker, of Pa., both of whom died several years ago.

(*b*) The dates for the births and deaths of George Michael Stoner and his wife, Frances Tribble, were taken from the Stoner Family Bible.

(*c*) The information about Dr. Michael Lower Stoner and his descendants was furnished by Mrs. Lucy Boone Kerley-Stoner, St. Petersburg, Florida.

(*d*) Draper Mss. 24 C 49-55.

THE TALLMAN FAMILY

(Compiled from "The Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. I.)

I. Peter Tallman, the pioneer ancestor of this family, was a resident of Rhode Island. He married (1st) Ann —— from whom he was divorced, and (2nd) in 1665, Joan Briggs. He was in Newton, Long Island, New York, as early as June 27, 1651; in 1665 was on the roll of Freemen of Newport, Rhode Island; and in Dec., 1658 he bought two pieces of land in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where he settled permanently. He was a Solicitor of the Colony of Rhode Island in 1661; in the same year and that following was a Commissioner of the towns of Warwick and Portsmouth; and from 1662 to 1665 was a member of the General Court.

II. Benjamin Tallman, son of Peter Tallman and second wife Joan Briggs, was born 28 June, 1684, in Portsmouth, R. I.; died 20 May, 1759, in Warwick, R. I. He married (1st) 23 Sept., 1708, in Portsmouth, Patience Durfee (b. in Portsmouth, R. I.; died 1723 in same place), daughter of Thomas Durfee and 2nd wife Deliverance (Hall) Tripp.

(Thomas Durfee, father of Patience, was born in England, 1643; died in Portsmouth, R. I., July, 1712. He was a resident of Portsmouth prior to 1664; was a member of the Colonial General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1664; was town Constable in 1690, and Deputy in 1691; in 1692-94 was a member of the town council. Name of his first wife is unknown. His second wife, Deliverance, was widow of Abiel Tripp and daughter of William and Mary Hall.)

After the death of his first wife, Benjamin Tallman married (2nd) in 1724, Deborah Cook. His will was proven 13 Aug., 1759; wife Deborah Tallman, executrix. In the will he mentions his wife; sons Benjamin, William and James; daughters Mary Fish, Deliverance Sisson, Patience Tallman, and Sarah Godfrey; and granddaughters Bethia and Freelove Tallman.

III. William Tallman, son of Benjamin Tallman and first wife Patience, was born 25 March, 1720 at Portsmouth, R. I.; died 13 Feb., 1791, on his farm near Harrisonburg, Va. He married 20 Oct., 1740-2 in Berks Co., Pa., Ann Lincoln (b. 8 March, 1725, probably in Chester Co., Pa.; died 22 Dec., about 1812 on the farm near Harrisonburg, Va.), daughter of Mordecai Lincoln and first wife Hannah Salter. (See sketch of Lincoln Family.)

William Tallman was by trade a weaver, although he followed the occupations of inn-keeper and farmer as well. He early settled in Berks Co., Pa., where he bought part of the Lincoln land and others, and was a property owner in Reading, Pa. Later he joined his friends and neigh-

bors, the Boones, Lincolns and Hentons, in their general migration south, and settled near the Lincolns in Augusta Co., Va., now Rockingham Co. The family Bible of William Tallman descended to Benjamin, sole heir, and through him passed down to the great-great-great-grandchildren of first owner in a well-preserved state; later it was much damaged by fire. Originally it contained marriages and other data relating to several generations, being the fullest record found in a single Bible which has come to our knowledge among the Boone-Lincoln descendants. This book and the Friends' Meeting reliable records were the chief sources of information regarding early members of the Benjamin Boone line.

IV. Benjamin Tallman, son of William and Ann (Lincoln) Tallman, was born 9 Jan., 1745, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 4 June, 1820, near Canal Winchester, Ohio; married 9 Nov., 1764, in Berks Co., Pa., Dinah Boone (*Benjamin*[4], *George*[3]). Their descendants and history are given under Dinah Boone, No. 45.

THE VAN BIBBER FAMILY

Two brothers, Peter and Isaac Van Bibber, were natives of Holland who came to America before the Revolution and settled in Botetourt County, Virginia. Later they both lived in Greenbriar County, Virginia.

PETER[1] VAN BIBBER, who was probably the eldest of the two brothers, married Margary Bounds, and lived at the mouth of the Big Kanawha River. He died probably before September, 1799 (see page 127). and his widow went to live with one of their sons in Ohio, on the Ohio River opposite the mouth of the Big Sandy. This son was probably the eldest, Peter, Jr., as it is stated in an old record that Nathan Boone, who married Olive VanBibber, went to claim his bride at the mouth of Little Sandy, "where Mr. Peter Van Bibber then lived." (Draper Mss. 6 S 118-254.) The father having died previously, this must have been the younger Peter Van Bibber, with whom his mother and sister made their home. The children of Peter Van Bibber and wife Margary were:—

1[2] Peter Van Bibber, Jr.
2[2] Jesse Van Bibber.
3[2] Jacob Van Bibber.
4[2] James Van Bibber.
5[2] Joseph Van Bibber.
6[2] Matthias Van Bibber.
7[2] Nancy Van Bibber.
8[2] Sophronia Van Bibber.
9[2] Ellen Van Bibber.
10[2] Olive Van Bibber, born in Greenbriar Co., Va., 13 Jan., 1783; married Nathan Boone (*Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 109.

ISAAC[1] VAN BIBBER, brother of Peter, was captain of a Virginia company of militia, and was killed at the battle of Point Pleasant in 1774. He left a widow and four children, at least one of whom, Isaac, Jr., was a very small child at the time of their father's death. The children of Isaac Van Bibber were:—

1[2] John Van Bibber.
2[2] Peter Van Bibber.
3[2] Isaac Van Bibber, Jr., born in Greenbriar Co., Va., 20 Oct., 1771; married Elizabeth Hays (*Susannah*[6] *Boone; Daniel*[5]*; Squire*[4]*; George*[3]). See No. 347.
4[2] Rebecca Van Bibber.

The wife of Jesse Boone (*Daniel*[5] *Squire*[4]*; George*[3]) was named Chloe Van Bibber (b. 1772) and is said to have been a daughter of James and Samoa Van Bibber. Her relationship to the above family cannot be stated.

REFERENCES:—

An old letter written by Huron Burt (No. 2207), a grandson of Isaac Van Bibber, Jr., and wife Elizabeth Hays.

Data gathered by Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Kansas City, Mo.

THE VAN CLEVE FAMILY

AARON[1] VANCLEVE, the earliest known member of this family, was of Low Dutch descent, and a native of New Jersey. (*a*)

In the Court House at Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, is the original record of the deed by which Daniel Boone transferred 640 acres of land to Aaron VanCleve for the sum of 80 pounds, "proclamation money of North Carolina." This deed is dated 21 February, 1764, and was proved and recorded in the April (1764) Court. It is signed by Daniel Boone and Rebecca Boone, who made her mark; witnessed by Thomas H. Holman, Samuel Baily, who made his mark, and Benjamin VanCleve. The County Clerk was John Hiscock. The deed describes the land, which was the first home of the Boones in the "Forks of the Yadkin," and shows the transfer of this tract, on the 29th of December, 1753, from the original grant by the "Right Honorable John" Earl of Granville to Squire Boone. On the 12th of October, 1759, Daniel Boone "Planter" bought this tract from his father for 50 pounds.

At some time Aaron VanCleve must have moved to Kentucky, for we find that in the fall of 1787 (*b*) Joseph Carman, Vincent Robbins, and Aaron VanCleve started out from some one of the stations, Squire Boone's, Whittaker's or Well's, to hunt buffalo. When they were in west of Drennon's Lick, they unexpectedly met a small party of Indians, who fired on them. VanCleve had a finger and a part of the breech of his gun shot off, but he and Robbins managed to escape, and get to the settlements on the Bullskin and Brashear's Creeks. A party was raised under the leadership of Robbins to pursue the Indians. They went to the spot where Carman was last seen, and finding blood on the ground, followed that trail about 200 yards to a camp where they found Carman's body, dismembered and hung about on saplings. They gathered it up and took it back to Well's Station, his home, for burial.

We do not know who the Benjamin VanCleve was, who is mentioned above as a witness to the deed. He may have been a brother, cousin, son, or possibly the father of Aaron.

Of Aaron's wife nothing is known, but we do know that when they moved from New Jersey into the Yadkin country the family consisted of father, mother, seven sons and one daughter. (*a*) The name of the daughter and those of two of the sons are known to be:—

1[2] Jane VanCleve, b. 16 Oct., 1749, in New Jersey; m. in the Yadkin country on 8 Aug., 1765, to *Squire Boone* (*Squire*[4]; *George*[3]); and d. 10 Mar., 1829, at the home of her son, Enoch Morgan Boone, "at the mouth of Otter Creek, Ky." (*a*) For further details see the sketch of Squire Boone (brother of Daniel Boone) No. 29.

2[2] Ralph or Rutliff VanCleve (whose name is given in the two different ways, so it is not known which is correct) had a daughter, Betsey VanCleve, who, when she was about 20, was killed by Indians on the 23 May, 1790, when returning from Church. Miss VanCleve ran over a quarter of a mile before the Indians overtook and cap-

tured her. She was tomahawked and scalped, and though still living when found was insensible and died very soon after. A complete description of this Indian fight is given in the sketch on Moses Boone, son of Squire, and a nephew of Daniel Boone. (See No. 139.)

3[2] John VanCleve, (*b*) married and had at least five children. In the Indian battles of Boone's and Floyd's Defeats, on the 14th and 15th September, 1781 (of which complete descriptions are given in the sketch of Isaiah Boone, son of Squire, and a nephew of Daniel Boone), his wife and two small children were killed. His daughter Rachael, about 18, and her small sister whom Rachael carried in her arms, were captured by the Indians on the first day, but later were rescued, unharmed. Besides these children there was a son Benjamin, then about 10, who, while crossing Floyd's Fork, about two miles from Long Run, at Floyd's Defeat on the second day, fell off the horse into the water. At this place the water was rather deep, but he had enough presence of mind to catch hold of a horse's tail and hold on until safe on the other side. (*b*)

Some time after the death of his wife, John Van Cleve married a Mrs. Riker, whose husband was killed at this same battle of Floyd's Defeat. (*b*)

Of the other children of Aaron VanCleve nothing is known.

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

(*b*) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.

From the Portrait by Chester Harding.

A Biographical Sketch of DANIEL BOONE, the pioneer

by

JESSE PROCTER CRUMP, one of his descendants

The men who build the towns forget the men who lead the way!
The glory of the first-to-go is as a vanished day!
But yet an urge is in our blood, a faith that conquers fear!
The nation's Soul inherits still from Boone the pioneer!

DANIEL HENDERSON.

JESSE PROCTER CRUMP

Preface

For a number of years, as one of the descendants of the subject of the following sketch, I have been collecting data for the purpose of preparing a genealogy of his descendants in order that a permanent record might be made for future generations from which they might trace their family history back to the man who was one of the founders of the State of Kentucky, as well as one of the first Americans to settle within the present limits of the State of Missouri.

In the course of my correspondence with various persons throughout the United States, including County officials, Boone descendants and others, I came into communication with Mrs. James R. Spraker, a descendant of Samuel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, and the author of the Genealogy published herewith, to whom I turned over my genealogical data concerning Daniel Boone and his descendants, and in addition thereto have prepared the following sketch of the life of Daniel Boone.

Recognizing that the various biographers of Daniel Boone have written a full history of his life as it relates to the part he took in the opening up of a way to, and the settlement of Kentucky, I have, therefore, confined this sketch to such portions of his life as will be of special interest to his descendants, who may thereby be able to follow him from the cradle to the grave without having to read so much that pertains to the part he played in the opening up of the present State of Kentucky and the adjacent territory.

With this end in view this sketch is presented to his descendants in the hope that they may realize the important part taken by him during and subsequent to the period of the War of the Revolution when every pioneer was compelled to carry his musket for the purpose of obtaining food for those dependent upon him and for the additional purpose of defending their lives and homes.

The force and the worth of the character of Daniel Boone are being fully recognized today. The magic of his name inspired the savages of the frontier with awe and the settlers with courage and confidence. His presence and prowess along the border contributed more to the civilization of that section than that of any other man of his time, except Washington alone, who was two years and eight months his senior. It is a fact, susceptible of proof, that a larger number of biographies of

Boone have been written and published than of any other American, except of Washington, his co-patriot.

Each Boone descendant should be proud of the fact that he can trace his lineage to a man so prominent in the history of our country, and at the same time should strive to uphold the ideals of the country for which Daniel Boone struggled so long and faithfully.

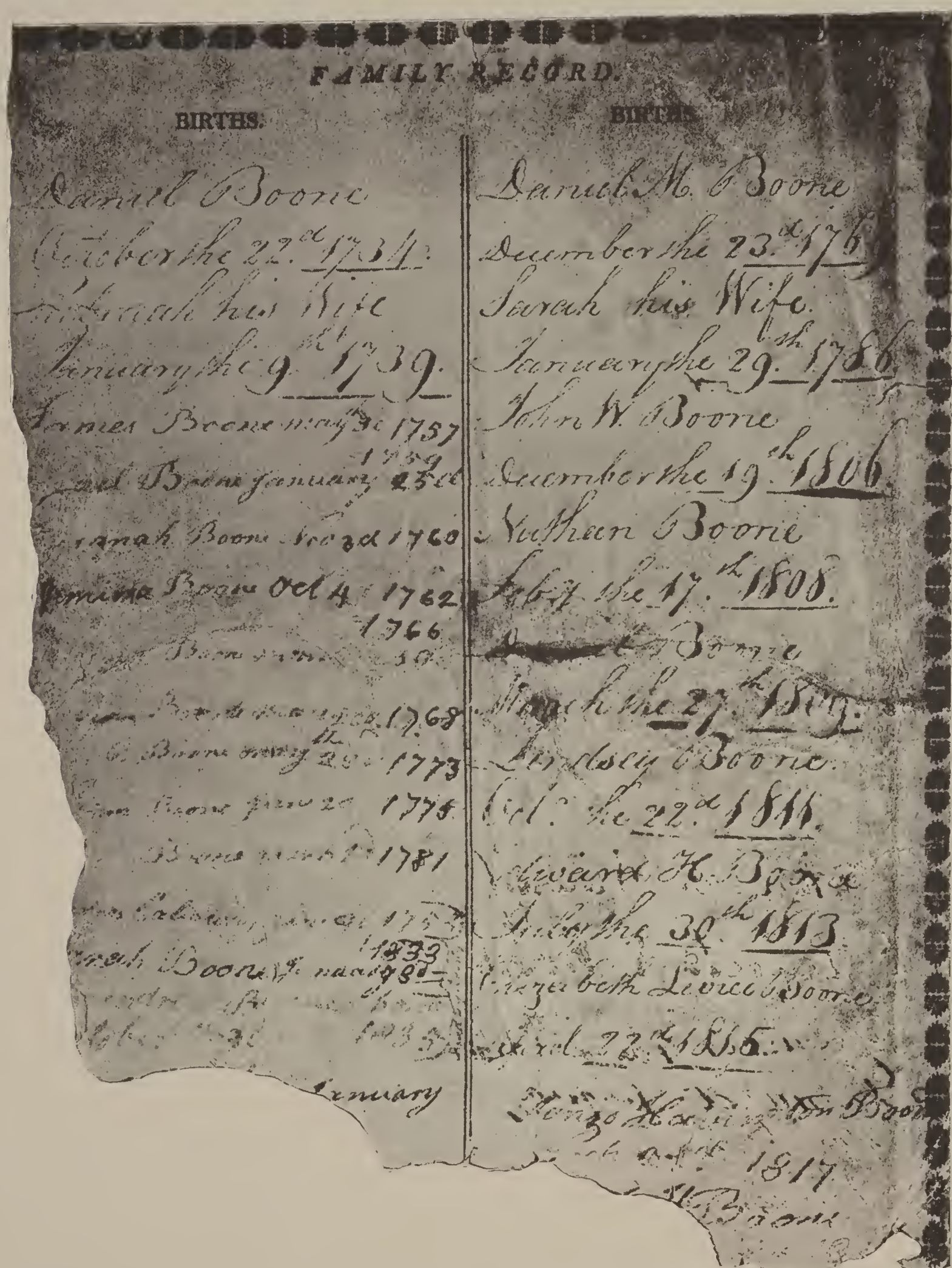
In the preparation of this sketch I have secured information from,

(a) "History of Kentucky," by Lewis Collins. (1847, 1874)
(b) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose. (1876)
(c) "History of Callaway County, Missouri." (1884)
(d) "History of St. Charles County, Missouri." (1885)
(e) "The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self Made Men," Missouri Volume. (1878)
(f) "Life of Daniel Boone," by John M. Peck. (1847)
(g) "The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone," by Timothy Flint. (1857)
(h) "The Life of Daniel Boone," by Cecil B. Hartley. (1902)
(i) "Daniel Boone," by Reuben Gold Thwaites. (1913)
(j) "Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road," by H. Addington Bruce. (1916)
(k) "The Lyman C. Draper Manuscript Collection," in the Wisconsin Historical Library, at Madison.

Reference, by letter, being made throughout the following sketch, to the above mentioned sources of information.

I am indebted to Mr. Alfred Pirtle, President of The Filson Club, of Louisville, Kentucky, for furnishing me with a copy of Filson's Map of Kentucky and with copies of certain of the Filson Club publications; to Mr. Floyd C. Shoemaker, Secretary of The State Historical Society of Missouri, at Columbia, and to Miss Stella M. Drumm, Librarian of the Missouri Historical Society, at St. Louis, for copies of their files; to Mr. Purd B. Wright, Librarian of the Kansas City, Mo., Public Library, and to Miss Grace Berger, one of his assistants, for their courtesy in extending to me the use of many works of reference in the library; to Mr. A. C. Barrow and Mr. T. G. Stuart of Winchester, Kentucky, and Miss Martha Stephenson, Secretary of the Harrodsburg Historical Society, at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, for historical data; and to various descendants and others for their help in procuring genealogical data. To all of these I desire to express my sincere thanks for assistance so kindly and generously rendered.

Independence, Missouri. JESSE P. CRUMP.
August, 1921.



FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Daniel Boone	Daniel M. Boone
October the 22d 1734.	December the 23d 176[illegible]
Abraah his Wife	Sarah his Wife.
January the 9th 1739.	January the 29th 1786
James Boone may 3d 1757	John W. Boone
[illegible] Boone January 25d 1759	December the 19th 1806.
[illegible]anah Boone Nov 3d 1760	Nathan Boone
[illegible] Boone Oct 4 1762	Feb 4 the 17th 1808.
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 1766	[illegible] Boone
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 30	March the 27th 1809.
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 1768	Lindsey Boone.
[illegible] Boone may 28th 1773	Oct. the 22d 1811.
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 20 1775	Edward H. Boone
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 1781	July the 30th 1813
[illegible] 175[illegible]	Elizabeth Levice Boone
[illegible] Boone [illegible] 1833	April 22d 1815.
[illegible]	[illegible] Boone
[illegible]	[illegible] 1817
[illegible] January	[illegible] Boone

The above "Family Record" is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by James H. Boone, of Leeton Missouri.
Independence. Mo. Nov. 30th 1915.

Jesse P. Crump

Daniel Boone

The immediate ancestors of the American Boone family resided in the Village of Bradninch, about eight miles from the City of Exeter, in Devonshire, England. George Boone, the grandfather of Daniel Boone, was born in the year 1666 at Stoak, a village near the City of Exeter. His father had been a blacksmith but he became a weaver. He married Mary Maugridge, daughter of John Maugridge and Mary (Milton) Maugridge, who was three years his junior. This couple, professed Quakers, became the parents of nine children, all born in Bradninch, one of whom, Squire Boone, was the father of the subject of this sketch.

George Boone, with his wife and children, emigrated to America, embarking from Bristol, England, on August 17, 1717, and arrived at Philadelphia on the 10th of October. In April, 1718, he acquired four hundred acres of land by entry and settled in Oley Township, Philadelphia County, now Exeter Township, in Berks County, Pennsylvania; Exeter Township remained a part of Philadelphia County until March 11, 1752, at which time Berks County was formed from parts of Lancaster and Philadelphia Counties, and included Exeter Township. The three original counties established by William Penn at the first settlement of the Province of Pennsylvania in 1682 were called Bucks, Philadelphia and Chester, Lancaster County being formed from Chester County on May 10, 1729.

Squire Boone, son of George and Mary (Milton) Boone, was born on the "Fourth day of the Week, between 11 and 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25th day of November, 1696." The record of the monthly meeting of the Society of Friends, held at the hamlet of North Wales in Gwynedd Township, in Pennsylvania, shows, that

> "Squire Boone, son of George, of Philadelphia Co., yeoman, married to Sarah Morgan, daughter of Edward Morgan, of same county, at Gwynedd Meeting House, 7-13-1720." She was a "sister to the father of Colo. Daniel Morgan of the Revolution Rifle Men."

In the year 1730 Squire Boone purchased from Ralph Ashton, by deed dated October 20, 1730, a tract of 158¾ acres situated in his father's Township of Oley, in the then Philadelphia County, on the East side of the Schuylkill River, eight miles Southeast of the present City of Reading and a mile and one-half from Exeter meeting house. In the

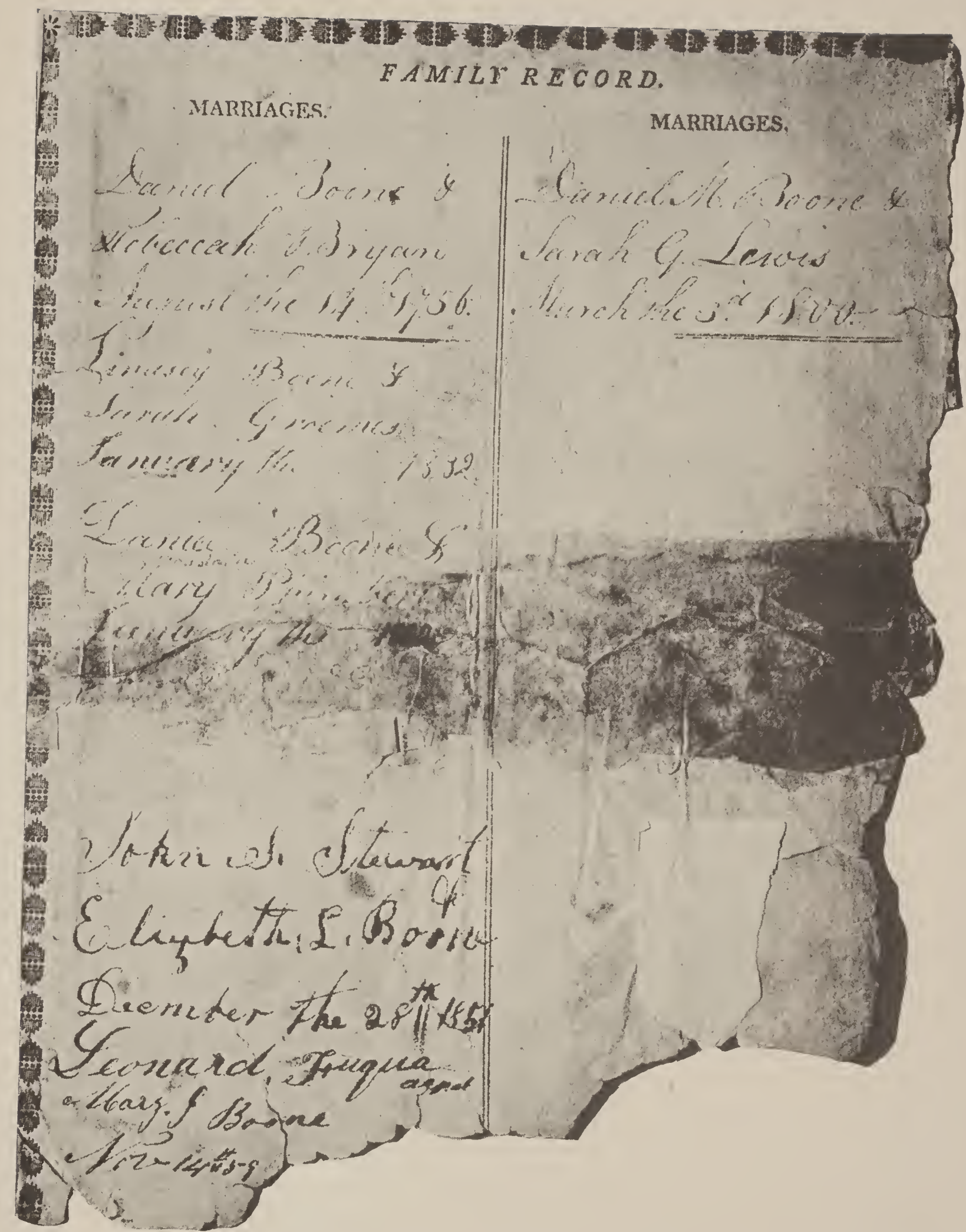
home established here Daniel Boone was born October 22, 1734. His biographers do not agree on the date of his birth, but the above date is given in his family Bible. This record should be regarded as final and conclusive evidence and should settle the question of the respective dates of his birth, marriage and death. James H. Boone, a great-great-grandson of Daniel Boone, who has the Bible in his possession at this time, says that it was purchased by Daniel Boone several years previous to his death, and was given by him to his third son, Daniel Morgan Boone, who in turn, gave it to his son Daniel Boone, and at his death it was given to his son, the James H. Boone above referred to.

In a sketch of "Colonel Daniel Boone" given in the Missouri edition of "The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-Made Men," published in 1878, (*e*) Daniel Boone, son of Daniel Morgan Boone states, "that the Bible referred to was the property of his grandfather, Colonel Boone; that the records therein were made under the old hunter's personal supervision up to the time of his death, and that the subsequent records of the family have been carefully kept in the same book, by James Boone, a son of Major Nathan Boone, and is the most reliable record of the family history in existence."

A photographic copy of the family record, as shown in said Bible, is published herewith, the pages being very much worn at this time and the ink faded, due, says Mrs. Lemuel Stevenson, a sister of James H. Boone, to the fact that said pages were taken from the Bible and buried during the latter part of the Civil War, in order that the Union soldiers might not learn the ages of the Boone boys and force them to take part in their depredations against the citizens along the Missouri and Kansas border immediately following the closing of the war. It is impossible, at this time to decipher the names and ages of all of Daniel Boone's children as given in said Bible, but elsewhere in this sketch will be found their names and dates of birth taken from the "Biographical Dictionary" (*e*) hereinbefore referred to, the writing in said Bible being perfectly legible at the time of the writing of the "Biographical Dictionary" sketch from which we have secured the information relative to the dates of birth of the Boone children, and in addition thereto, have interviewed many of the Boone descendants and procured a verification of the dates hereinafter given.

The records of the Exeter Monthly Meeting show that Daniel, son of Squire and Sarah Boone, was born "8-22-1734"; this being Julian or Old Style of reckoning time, the first month of the year being March, the eighth month would be October, making the date of his birth October 22, 1734, same as shown in his Bible. The Gregorian Calendar, or New Style, was adopted in 1582,* but the year 1700 being a leap year in the

*1582 was the year in which the New Style calendar was established by Papal decree in the Catholic countries of Europe. It was not adopted by Great Britain and her Colonies until Sept., 1752.



FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Daniel Boone &
Rebeccah F. Bryan
August the 14th 1756.

Linsey Boone &
Sarah Greenes
January the 1832

Daniel Boone &
Mary Plumbert
January the [illegible]

John S. Stewart
&
Elizabeth L. Boone
December the 28th 1851

Leonard Fuqua
agent
Mary J. Boone
Nov 14th 59

MARRIAGES.

Daniel M. Boone &
Sarah G. Lewis
March the 3d 1800

The above "Family Record" is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by James H. Boone, of Leeton Missouri
Independence Mo Nov. 30th 1915.

Jesse P. Crump

Julian calendar and a common year in the Gregorian, the difference in the styles during the eighteenth century was eleven days. (Am. Encyclopedia Britannica, 9th Edition Vol. II, page 1227.) Hence by setting the Old Style date forward eleven days gives the New Style date of Daniel Boone's birth as November 2, 1734, the date given by several of his biographers.

Squire Boone retained his land in Philadelphia County until April 11, 1750 on which date he conveyed it to William Mogridge, and with his family of eleven children moved to North Carolina and settled on the banks of the Yadkin River near Holman's Ford, in what was then Rowan, but now Davidson County; the home of the Boone family being on a high hill overlooking the Yadkin River at a point about eight miles from Wilkesboro. The cabin occupied by them has been rebuilt by the "Daniel Boone Memorial Association of North Carolina," which Association was created by act of the General Assembly of North Carolina in the year 1909, "with power to purchase and hold lands and other property, to erect suitable memorials, to solicit and collect funds, together with historical materials, and to do all such things as are necessary to perpetuate the memory of the life of Daniel Boone in North Carolina." At the time of the removal of Squire Boone, with his family, to North Carolina Daniel was sixteen years of age and helped in the working of his father's farm and in the family smithy, for his father being a weaver and farmer was also a blacksmith.

It was while living here that Daniel Boone received a common school education; from an inspection of letters written by him we find that he became a good penman, but was deficient in spelling, a deficiency common with the men of his generation, Daniel's study hours having evidently been spent in the pursuit of the game which abounded in his neighborhood, rather than in the study of books. Daniel Bryan in a letter to Lyman C. Draper under date of February 27, 1843, states that Daniel Boone "never took any delight in farming or stock raising but followed hunting until he grew to manhood; he was about five feet eight or nine inches high, stout, strong made, light hair, blue eyes, yellow eye brows, wide mouth, thin lips, nose a little on the Roman order." (k, 22 C 22)

We find no record of the doings of Daniel Boone after the removal of the family to North Carolina, until the year 1755, when the British General, Edward Braddock, with George Washington upon his staff, attempted to drive the French and Indians from Fort Duquesne, in Pennsylvania. In the army under Braddock was a company of North Carolina frontiersmen under command of Captain Edward B. Dobbs; Daniel Boone was a member of this company as a wagoner and blacksmith, he being at that time in the twenty-first year of his age. The engagement with the French and Indians resulted in the complete routing of Braddock's forces on July 9, 1755, many of the Colonial and British

troops, as well as Braddock himself, being killed. Daniel Boone escaped on the back of one of his wagon horses.

A few years before Squire Boone moved to North Carolina, one Morgan Bryan, with a family of seven sons and one daughter, all grown, moved from Virginia to North Carolina and settled in the forks of the Yadkin River, at a place which was afterwards called "Bryan's Settlement." (k, 22C 22.)

Joseph Bryan, the eldest of these sons, had several children, among whom were Rebeccah and Martha. Rebeccah, born January 9, 1739, became the wife of Daniel Boone; Martha became the wife of Edward Boone brother of Daniel. William Bryan, the sixth son of Morgan Bryan, married Mary Boone, sister of Daniel, the Boones and Bryans thus establishing a relationship from which have sprung numerous descendants now living in all parts of the United States.

In order to settle the question of the parentage of Rebeccah Bryan, concerning which Boone's biographers do not agree, we will endeavor to state sufficient facts with reference thereto so that no doubt may remain in the minds of his future biographers. Daniel Bryan, in his letter hereinbefore referred to, states that "Daniel Boone married Rebecka Bryan, daughter of Joseph Bryan." Daniel Bryan, was a nephew of said Joseph Bryan and a son of William Bryan who married Mary Boone, and was given the name "Daniel" for Daniel Boone, the brother of his mother, Mary (Boone) Bryan. His testimony therefore should be taken as conclusive.

From Draper Mss. 22-S-241, we find that "Samuel Boone, son of George Boone, who was a brother of Col. D. Boone, born in Hoy's Station, Madison County, Kentucky, Jan. 15, 1782," makes this statement: "Jos. Bryan, the father-in-law of Col. Daniel Boone, was a tall raw boned man—an old man when informant saw him about 1797."

From Draper Mss. 19-C-120, we find that Enoch M. Boone, born in Boonesborough October 16, 1777, son of Squire Boone a brother of Daniel Boone, states: "Old Joseph Bryan, Mrs. Daniel Boone's father, in 1798 rented Wells' Station in Shelby—in a year or so he and his family, two sons and a son-in-law, bought land on Floyd's Fork in Shelby County and there settled, and there old Joseph Bryan died about 1805."

By deed dated April 6, 1804, we find that one Mordecai Redd conveyed to Joseph Bryan a certain tract of land on Floyd's Fork, then in Jefferson County, said land now being in Oldham County which county was cut off of the Northeast corner of Jefferson County, in 1820. The deed therefor being shown of record in Jefferson County in Deed Book 7, at Page 178, bearing out the above statement of Enoch M. Boone as to the purchase by Joseph Bryan of land on Floyd's Fork. Filson's "Map of Kentucke," drawn by John Filson in the year 1784, shows Floyd's Fork as a tributary of Salt River running in a Southerly direction from the North central portion of the then Jefferson County. On this map

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

Milton L. Boone
March 11 d 1820
Cas[illegible]dre B[illegible]e
[illegible] 3 d 18[illegible]
[illegible] Boone
August 3 d 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Napoleon Boone
[illegible] 22 d Aug[illegible] 18[illegible]
Elizabeth L Boone [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1834
Mary Francis Jane Boone
July the 27 d 1838
James Harvy White
March 31 d 1838

DEATHS.

[illegible] Boone
March the 15th 1813.
Daniel Boone
September the 26 d 1820
Milton L Boone
August the 19 d 1820
John H Boone
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lindsey Boone Feby [illegible]
Nathan Boone [illegible]
18 d 18[illegible]
Daniel M. Boone July 1837
Cassandre Boone
May 20th 1845

The above "Family Record" is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by James H. Boone, of Leeton, Missouri.
Independence. Mo. Nov. 30th 1915.

Jesse P. Crumpe

Received of Joseph Bryan of Kentucky Jefferson County Twenty dollars it being the full amount of the Estate Left to me by Joseph Bryan ~~of the~~ Deceased of the Same State and County aforesaid

~~Rec'd by me~~

November 22nd 1811

Test Stephen W Galloway

Daniel Boone

DANIEL BOONE'S RECEIPT FOR SHARE OF THE ESTATE OF JOSEPH BRYAN

Filson states: "While this Work shall live let this Inscription remain a Monument of the Gratitude of the Author to Col's Dan'l Boon, Levi Todd & Jas. Harrod, Capt's Christ'r Greenhoop, In'o Cowan & Wm. Kennedy Esq'rs of Kentucke: for the distinguished Assistance with which they have Honord him in its Composition: & a testimony that it has received the Aprobation of those whom he justly Esteems the best qualified to Judge of its Merit."

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Bryan was probated in Jefferson County, Kentucky, on March 4, 1805; in said will he bequeaths to his wife Alee, "A gray mare, a bed and furniture and thirty dollars, either cash or property;. * * * I also give and bequeath unto my daughters MARTHA BOON and REBEKAH BOON the sum of twenty dollars each, either cash or property.*" With the papers of said estate is found the following receipt:

"Received of Joseph Bryan, of Kentucky, Jefferson County, Twenty Dollars, it being the full amount of the estate left to me by Joseph Bryan, deceased, of the same State and County aforesaid.
November 22nd, 1811.
Test: Stephen W. Callaway. (Signed) DANIEL BOONE."

Daniel Boone and Rebeccah Bryan were married August 14, 1756, the ceremony being performed by Squire Boone who was then a Justice of the Peace for Rowan County, North Carolina. Their children were:

I. James, born May 3, 1757.
II. Israel, born January 25, 1759.
III. Susannah, born November 2, 1760. (In the "Biographical Dictionary" [e] the date of the birth of Susannah Boone is given as November 2, 1760, while the Boone Bible gives the date as November 3, 1760; the Bible plainly shows that the day of her birth has been written in different ink from the original writing and the date changed. We, therefore, conclude that the date of her birth given in the "Biographical Dictionary" [e] is the correct one.)
IV. Jemima, born October 4, 1762.
V. Levina, born March 23, 1766.
VI. Rebecca, born May 26, 1768.
VII. Daniel Morgan, born December 23, 1769.
VIII. Jesse Bryan, born May 23, 1773.
IX. William, born in June, 1775. Died in infancy.
X. Nathan, born March 2, 1781.

For a short time after their marriage Daniel and Rebecca occupied a log cabin on his father's farm, but they soon acquired land of their own lying upon Sugar Tree, a tributary of Dutchman's creek, in the Bryan

*Copy of this will in full may be found on page 509.

settlement, a few miles North of Squire Boone's. Here they lived for several years.

About the year 1759, the Yadkin valley was raided by Cherokee Indians and some of the Yadkin families, including Daniel and Rebecca Boone and their two sons, James and Israel, removed to Culpepper county in Eastern Virginia. There Daniel was employed with his wagon in hauling tobacco to Fredericksburg, the nearest market town. (*i*).

In the year 1760 Daniel Boone became a member of a regiment of several hundred North Carolinians led by Colonel Hugh Waddell, that took part in the war against the Cherokees which brought about the treaty of peace which was signed November 19, 1761. Subsequent to the signing of the treaty he brought his family back to the Yadkin region.

In Peck's Life of Daniel Boone (*f*) we find that, "Immediately upon this adjustment of Indian affairs, several companies of hunters from Pennsylvania, Virginia and North Carolina, hearing of the abundance of game in the valleys along the head waters of the Tennessee River, penetrated the wilderness in their favorite pursuit. At the head of one of these companies was Daniel Boone, from the Yadkin settlements, who ranged through the valleys on the head waters of the Holston, in the southwestern part of Virginia. In 1764 we find him, with another company of hunters, on Rock Castle, a branch of Cumberland River within the present boundaries of Kentucky, employed, as he stated, by a party of land speculators, to ascertain and report concerning the country in that quarter."

In 1765 he explored as far South as Pensacola, Florida, but was dissuaded by his wife from settling there. (*j*)

"In 1767, a backwoods hunter by the name of John Finley, with a few others like himself, made an excursion farther west than the previous hunting parties had gone, upon the waters of Kentucky River, where he spent the season in hunting and trading with the roaming bands of Indians. Their course lay through a portion of Tennessee, where every thing grand and picturesque in mountain scenery, or romantic and delightful in deep and sheltered valleys existed. They found an exuberant soil, from which sprang giant forests. They saw the rich cane brakes of Kentucky. To the hunter here seemed a terrestrial paradise, for it abounded with all kinds of game." (*f*)

Upon Finley's return a party of six was formed for the purpose of exploring the country through which Finley had hunted. The party included Finley, Boone, a brother-in-law of Boone's named John Stewart, and three other Yadkin settlers, Joseph Holden, James Mooney and William Cooley.

The earliest authentic account of Daniel Boone is a brief sketch of a portion of his life, from 1769 to 1783, which was published in 1784 by John Filson, who wrote it from the statements of the old pioneer, though it purports to be in the first person. In this sketch we find, in the language of Filson, to whom Boone dictated this part of his life: "It

REPLICA OF THE BOONE HOME ON THE YADKIN RIVER IN NORTH CAROLINA
Erected by the Daniel Boone Memorial Association.

was on the first of May in the year 1769, that I resigned my domestic happiness for a time, and left my family and peaceable habitation on the Yadkin River, in North Carolina, to wander through the wilderness of America, in quest of the country of Kentucky." (*f*)

In December, 1769, the party above referred to divided into smaller groups for convenience in hunting and exploring. Boone and Stewart formed one group, and on the 22d of the month they were made prisoners by a band of Shawnee Indians and were compelled to guide the Indians to their camp, where the Indians made prisoners of the rest of the party and plundered the camp of every thing they had, after which Boone and his entire party were released and ordered to leave at once. They were told by the Indians that they were trespassing on lands which belonged exclusively to the red men. Finley, Cooley, Mooney and Holden started for home, but Boone and Stewart refused to leave and decided to follow the Indians in an effort to recover their property. They succeeded in entering the Shawnee camp and secured four horses, but were again captured two days later. After being prisoners seven days they escaped; taking with them their guns and ammunition they continued hunting and in January, 1770, were joined by Squire Boone, brother of Daniel, and another hunter named Alexander Neely, who had left the settlements on the Yadkin for the purpose of finding Daniel Boone and his associates, and had brought with them supplies of powder and lead.

The two Boones, Stewart and Neely continued their hunting; Daniel Boone and Stewart hunting together, separating during the day to meet at nightfall. One evening Stewart failed to appear at the appointed place whereupon the balance of the party made search for him, but were unable to find him. Five years afterward, while Boone was on a hunting trip in the same vicinity, he discovered in a hollow tree, a few human bones and a powder horn marked with Stewart's name. Soon after Stewart disappeared, Neely started home leaving the two Boones. On the first day of May, 1770, Squire Boone left Daniel and returned to the Yadkin settlements with the furs they had collected. Squire returned in July and they spent some time in hunting and exploring. Squire again went home in October but returned before the end of the year; he and Daniel remained until the following March, 1771, when they started on their homeward journey with their pelts. On this journey they were captured by a band of Indians and robbed of all they possessed, but were permitted to proceed without further molestation. Daniel having been away from his family nearly two years, found, upon reaching home, that he had another son, Daniel Morgan Boone, born December 23, 1769, just seven months and twenty-two days from the day he started on the trip with Finley and his party.

"For two and a half years after his return Boone quietly conducted his little farm, and, as of old made long hunting trips in autumn and winter, occasionally venturing, some times alone, some times with one

or two companions, far west into Kentucky, once visiting French Lick, on the Cumberland, where he found several French hunters. There is reason to believe that in 1772 he moved to Wautaga Valley, but after living there for a time went back to the Yadkin. Early in the following year he accompanied Benjamin Cutbirth and others as far as the present Jessamine County, Kentucky, and from this trip returned fired with quickened zeal for making a settlement in the new country.

"The spring and summer were spent in active preparations. He enlisted the co-operation of Captain William Russell, the principal pioneer in the Clinch Valley; several of the Bryans, whose settlement was now sixty-five miles distant, also agreed to join him; and five other families in his own neighborhood engaged to join the expedition.

"The Bryan party numbering forty men, some of them from the Valley of Virginia and Powell's Valley, were not to be accompanied by their families, as they preferred to go in advance and prepare homes before making a final move. But Boone and the other men of the upper Yadkin took with them their wives and children; most of them sold their farms, as did Boone. Arranging to meet the Bryan contingent in Powell's Valley, Boone's party left for the West on September 25, 1773—fifty-six years after old George Boone had departed from England for the Pennsylvania frontier near Philadelphia, and twenty-three years after the family had set out for the new south west frontier on the Yadkin." (*i*)

Proceeding on their journey they were not molested until the tenth of October, 1773, when they were approaching a pass in the mountains called Cumberland Gap; the young men who were engaged in driving the cattle had fallen in the rear of the main body, were assailed by a party of Indians and six of their number killed, including James Boone, the eldest son of Daniel Boone. This so discouraged the company that all, except Boone and his family, returned to their former homes, while Boone and his family retraced their steps forty miles and stopped at Blackmore's Fort on the Clinch River in the south western part of Virginia.

In the autobiography dictated by Daniel Boone to John Filson, and published in 1784, Boone says:

> "I remained with my family on Clinch until the 6th of June, 1774, when I and one Michael Stoner were solicited by Governor Dunmore of Virginia to go to the falls of the Ohio to conduct into the settlements a number of surveyors that had been sent thither by him some months before; this country having about this time drawn the attention of many adventurers. We immediately complied with the Governor's request, and conducted in the surveyors, completing a tour of eight hundred miles, through many difficulties, in sixty-two days.
>
> "Soon after I returned home, I was ordered to take the command of three garrisons during the campaign which Governor Dunmore carried on against the Shawanese Indians; after the conclusion of which, the militia was discharged from each garrison, and I, being relieved from my post, was solicited by a number of North Carolina gentlemen, that were about pur-

chasing the lands lying on the South side of Kentucky River, from the Cherokee Indians, to attend their treaty at Wataga, in March, 1775, to negotiate with them, and mention the boundaries of the purchase. This I accepted; and, at the request of the same gentlemen, undertook to mark out a road in the best passage from the settlement through the wilderness to Kentucky.

"I soon began this work, having collected a number of enterprising men, well armed. We proceeded with all possible expedition until we came within fifteen miles of where Boonesborough now stands, and where we were fired upon by a party of Indians that killed two, and wounded two of our number. This was on the 20th of March, 1775. Three days after we were again fired upon and had two men killed and three wounded. Afterward we proceeded on to Kentucky River without opposition and on the first of April began to erect the fort Boonesborough at a salt lick, about sixty yards from the river, on the south side.

"On the fourth day the Indians killed one of our men. We were busily employed in building this fort until the fourteenth day of June following, without any further opposition from the Indians; and having finished the works, I returned to my family on Clinch.

"In a short time I proceeded to remove my family from Clinch to this garrison, where we arrived safe, without any other difficulties than such as are common to this passage; my wife and daughter being the first white women that ever stood on the banks of Kentucky River."

When Boonesborough was organized as a town, Boone was made one of the trustees, and was also one of the six delegates elected from Boonesborough, on May 23, 1775, "for the purpose of legislation, or making and ordaining laws and regulations for the future conduct of the inhabitants" of Transylvania (a. Vol. 2 pg. 501.) a tract of land purchased from the Cherokee nation by a company formed by Colonel Richard Henderson, comprising more than one-half of the present State of Kentucky. (a. Vol. 2 pg. 337).

While Boonesborough was not the first town in Kentucky we find that in June, 1774, Boone assisted in laying off the first inhabited town at Harrodstown, now Harrodsburg, on a fork of Salt River, now in Mercer county, he being, at that time, on his trip with Michael Stoner, hereinbefore referred to.

On July 14, 1776, Boone's second daughter, Jemima, together with Elizabeth and Frances Callaway, daughters of Colonel Richard Callaway, were captured by a band of Indians while they were in a canoe on the Kentucky River within sight of Boonesborough. They were followed by Boone and a party of men from the fort, and were rescued on the following day. One of the men in this party was Samuel Henderson, who was married on August 7, 1776, at Boonesborough, to Elizabeth Callaway, one of the girls who was captured. Their first child, Fanny, born May 29, 1777, was the first white child of parents married in Kentucky. Another member of the pursuing party was Flanders Callaway, who afterwards married Jemima Boone.

Boone's life, for several years after this, was occupied in protecting the settlers from the Indians. Boonesborough was attacked on April 15, 1777, and again on the following fourth of July. So disastrous were the Indian hostilities that year that only three of the settlements proved permanent—Boonesborough with twenty-two men; Colonel Harrod's fort, or Harrodsburgh, with sixty-five, and Logan's fort with fifteen.

On January first, 1778, Boone with a party of thirty men, went to Blue Licks, on Licking River, to make salt for the different garrisons; on the 7th day of February, Boone while hunting to procure meat for the party, was captured by Indians; on the following day they took him to the Licks where twenty-seven of the party of salt makers who remained there, surrendered to the Indians. The entire party, as prisoners, were taken by the Indians to Old Chillicothe, the principal Indian town on the Little Miami where they arrived on the 18th day of February. On the 10th of March, Boone and ten of his men were taken by the Indians to Detroit, where they "were treated by Governor Hamilton, the British Commander at that post, with great humanity." The men of Boone's party were left in captivity with the British at Detroit, but Boone was brought back to Old Chillicothe on April 25, 1778. Here he was adopted into the family of the Indian chief, Black Fish, and on June first, was taken by the Indians to the salt springs on the Scioto river and kept there ten days making salt. On their return to Chillicothe, Boone, learning that the Indians were preparing to march against Boonesborough, escaped and arrived at Boonesborough on June 20, 1778, after an absence of four months, and found that his wife, having given him up for dead, had returned with her family, including her son-in-law, William Hays, to her childhood home upon the Yadkin. His brother Squire, and his daughter Jemima, who had married Flanders Callaway, a son of James Callaway, a brother of Colonel Richard Callaway (K. 24C.119) were the only kinsfolk to greet him. Boone at once proceeded to put the fort in a condition to repel the expected attack.

On August eighth, four hundred Indians under command of Boone's Indian foster-father, Black Fish, appeared before the fort and besieged it until the 20th day of August, at which time they withdrew. Of the garrison but two were killed and four wounded. Soon after this Boone was promoted from Captain to Major.

In the Fall of 1778, he went to his family in North Carolina, but returned with them to Boonesborough in the summer of 1779. In December, 1779, Boone's cousin, William Scholl, with his family, from Shenandoah County, Virginia, joined Boone at Boonesborough (k. 23C. 104 & 106). In the year 1779, the legislature of Virginia appointed a commission to settle Kentucky land claims, at which time Major Boone was commissioned by certain settlers to purchase land warrants from the State Government of Virginia, and for this purpose set out for Richmond in the Spring of 1780. With his own money and the additional funds en-

trusted to him for that purpose, he carried twenty thousand dollars in depreciated paper money, but was robbed of the entire sum while on his way.

The writer has the original receipt given by Boone to his son-in-law William Hays, for money deposited by him with Boone at this time, which reads as follows:

> "February 10th, 1780. Received of Wm. Hays Fore Hundred & Eight Pounds for to bring a Warant for a settlement of Premtion a Laying on the North Forke of Licking.
>
> (Signed) Daniel Boone."

Boone was criticized by some of his neighbors who had entrusted their money to him, but some of them remained loyal to him, among whom was Colonel Thomas Hart, who, in a letter to his brother, Captain Nathaniel Hart, under date of August 3, 1780, absolved Boone from all blame and states: "I have known Boone in times of old, when poverty and distress held him fast by the hand; and in these wretched circumstances, I have ever found him of a noble and generous soul, despising everything mean; and therefore I will freely grant him a discharge for whatever sums of mine he might have been possessed of at that time." (b. page 29)

In the Western District of Virginia, prior to 1776, there were only seven original counties, one of said number being Fincastle County, out of which Kentucky County was taken on December 31, 1776. On November 1, 1780, the County of Kentucky was divided into three counties, viz: Jefferson, Lincoln and Fayette—Daniel Boone being named as Lieutenant-Colonel of Fayette County. He was also a Deputy Surveyor of said County, serving under Colonel Thomas Marshall, surveyor.

In 1779, soon after Boone's return to Boonesborough, he moved his family to a new location on the banks of Boone's Creek across the Kentucky River at a point several miles Northwest of Boonesborough. Here he built a log house, which was called Boone's Station, within the then limits of Fayette County; said station being located near the present site of the town of Athens in the present Fayette County. Soon after he reached here he was joined by Edward and Samuel Boone, and his son-in-law, William Hays, with their families.

In the Fall of the year 1775, William Bryan, brother-in-law of Daniel Boone, with three of his brothers and several neighbors, left the settlement at the forks of the Yadkin River in North Carolina, to explore Kentucky with the intention of selecting lands on which to settle. They spent a short time at Boonesborough and then returned to North Carolina to make preparations to return to Kentucky to plant corn before moving their families. (k.22 C.22.)

In March, 1776, the Bryans returned to Kentucky, crossing the Kentucky River at Boonesborough and settled Bryan's Station, "sixteen

miles North of Boonesborough" (k.22, C.22) on the North fork of the Elkhorn River, five miles Northeast of the present site of Lexington in Fayette County, where they cleared sixty acres and planted corn. Leaving two men to care for the corn, they returned to North Carolina to bring their families to Kentucky in the fall following, but the Cherokee Indians at that time had commenced war against the frontier of Virginia and North and South Carolina, which prevented the Bryans' return to Kentucky, until April 1779, when they were again at the Bryan camp; they "erected a small fort and put in a crop of corn, then returned to North Carolina to move the family to Bryan's Station," (k.22 C.22) leaving several men, including Samuel Bryan and William Grant, who had married a sister of Daniel Boone, with their respective families, to protect the fort. In the summer of 1779, William Bryan, with his brothers, Joseph, Morgan and James, and their families, and a number of their neighbors, all emigrated to Kentucky and settled at Bryan's Station, where they built a number of cabins and enlarged the fort. Collins History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, page 186, says:

> "Bryan's Station, about five miles Northeast of Lexington, was settled by the Bryans in 1779, In 1781, Bryan's Station was much harassed by small parties of Indians."
>
> "This was a frontier post, and greatly exposed to the hostilities of the savages. It had been settled in 1779 by four brothers from North Carolina, one of whom, William, had married a sister of Colonel Daniel Boone."

From a History of Kentucky, by Perrin, Battle and Kniffin, published 1888, we find on Page 163, that

> "Bryan's Station established on the South bank of the North fork of the Elkhorn, about five miles Northeast of Lexington. This colony consisted principally of immigrants from North Carolina, of whom the Bryans were the most conspicuous. There were four brothers of this family: Morgan, James, William and Joseph, all men in easy circumstances with large families of children approaching maturity. William, though not the eldest, was the natural leader of the party. His wife was the sister of Boone, as was also the wife of William Grant, another member of this settlement. The station early fell a victim to the hostility of the savages."

In December, 1779, and January, 1780, the Commissioners appointed by Virginia to settle land claims, held their court at Bryan's Station, at which time it was found that the station land was within the limits of a survey made in July, 1774, for William Preston, then surveyor of Fincastle County, Virginia. This finding resulted in the Bryans losing title to the land occupied by them.

In the Spring of 1780, the Indians killed several men, including Colonel Richard Callaway and William Bryan, a son of the William Bryan one of the founders of Bryan Station.

In the month of May, 1780, William Bryan, one of the four brothers who had founded Bryan Station, was killed by Indians while he was out

hunting with eleven other men from the Station in quest of meat for the use of their families. With the loss of their lands and the death of their leader, the Bryan's left Kentucky in August, 1780, and returned to North Carolina, where they stayed until the trouble with the Indians had all been settled.

So much has been written concerning "Bryan Station" and its founders that the writer deemed it of sufficient importance to insert in this sketch the foregoing facts pertaining thereto, in order to prove the correct name of the Station and its proper location. The principal testimony being that of Daniel Bryan, son of William Bryan, one of the four brothers who founded the Station.

This Daniel Bryan was born in North Carolina on February 10, 1758, and was twenty-one years of age, when he accompanied his father to Kentucky and Bryan's Fort was first erected. His letter, written in 1843, may be found in Draper Mss. 22 C 5, and should be sufficient evidence to convince all doubters as to the real name of Bryan's Station and by whom, when and where it was founded.

To return to the subject of our sketch, we find him with his brother, Edward Boone, in October, 1780, boiling salt at Grassy Lick in the north east part of the present Bourbon county. While they were returning home Edward was killed by Indians, but Daniel escaped, returning to his station on Boone's Creek where a party consisting of men from several stations in that vicinity, was at once formed for the purpose of pursuing the Indians and avenging Edward's death. With this party was Daniel Boone, his son, Israel, and his nephew-in-law, Peter Scholl, who was the husband of Mary, daughter of Edward Boone. The pursuing party failed to overtake the Indians and returned to their several stations.

In April, 1781, Daniel Boone was elected to the Legislature at Richmond, Virginia, as one of the first representatives of Fayette County.

On the night of August 15, 1782, Bryan's Station was besieged by several hundred Indians and British, the attack continuing for two days; the besiegers being repulsed by aid of men from other stations. On August 19, 1782, the Indians who had besieged the station were pursued and overtaken at the Blue Licks, by one hundred eighty-two Kentuckians under Colonels Todd, Trigg and Boone. The pursuing party fell into an ambush, were overpowered and forced to flee leaving seventy-seven killed and twelve wounded. Boone's son, Israel, was among the dead, he being at that time twenty-three years, six months and twenty-four days old. As soon as the knowledge of the defeat at the Blue Licks reached the fort at Louisville, General George Rogers Clark made arrangements for a formidable expedition into the Indian country, which resulted in the destruction of the principal Indian towns on the Miami and Scioto rivers. This expedition was the last in which Colonel Boone was engaged for the defense of the settlements of Kentucky. (f. page 138.)

Late in 1782 Daniel Boone was deputy surveyor of Fayette county and was also Sheriff and County Lieutenant of Fayette, he being in frequent demand as a pilot and surveyor by persons seeking lands on which to settle. On August 19, 1783, he was appointed deputy surveyor of Lincoln county. In the Fall of 1784 he and his sons-in-law, William Hays and Joseph Scholl, with their families settled on Marble Creek, North of the Kentucky river, about five miles from Boone's Station, then in Fayette County. (k. 23 C 104.)

About the year 1786 he left the neighborhood of the Kentucky river and lived for some time at Limestone, now Maysville, at the mouth of Limestone Creek, a tributary of the Ohio River, then in Bourbon county, now in Mason county. (a. Vol. 2 p. 556.) He was there a tavern keeper and merchant, and was one of the first trustees of the town. While living at Limestone, in 1786, he was also made one of the first trustees of Washington, the oldest town in the then Bourbon county. In 1788 he moved from Limestone to the Kanawha Valley near Point Pleasant, situated at the junction of the Great Kanawha and Ohio Rivers in what was then the Northwestern part of the State of Virginia, but now within the limits of Mason county, West Virginia. In the same year he, with his wife and their son Nathan went by horseback, to their old Pennsylvania home in Berks county, on a visit to kinsfolk and friends. He returned to Point Pleasant, and, on October 6, 1789, upon the organization of the first court held after the formation of Kanawha County and appointment of officers of the first military organization, he was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, and in 1791 was elected as one of two representatives in the legislature from Kanawha county.

We find no record of Boone's life at Point Pleasant during the years immediately succeeding this except a number of surveys of land in said county, made by him in 1791, 1795 and 1798; the last survey recorded in said county in which Boone took part was made September 8, 1798. (Daniel Boone, by Dr. John P. Hale.)

The precise date of Boone's leaving Kanawha County for Upper Louisiana, now Missouri, is not known to the writer, but we find in Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, page 562:

> "Daniel Boone, the great pioneer, was a resident of Maysville in September, 1788. How late he remained at Maysville is not known. Depositions show that he was in Northern Kentucky in 1795; and Rev. Thos. S. Hinde saw him in October, 1797, on pack horses, take up his journey for Missouri, then Upper Louisiana."

In Peck's "Life of Daniel Boone" we find a record of the "Proceedings of the Legislature of Kentucky and of Congress, confirming Daniel Boone's Title to Lands in Missouri," the report from the committee on Public Lands, in the House of Representatives in Congress, on the 24th day of December, 1813, referring to the petition of Daniel Boone, states:

"That the petitioner was invited by Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Louisiana under the Spanish Government, to remove from Kentucky, who, as an inducement to his removal, promised the petitioner a grant of land in that country. The petitioner did remove to Louisiana before the year 1798; and on the 24th of January, 1798, he received from Zenon Trudeau a concession of one thousand arpents of land situated in the District of Femme Osage; had the same surveyed on the 9th of January, 1800."

Upon arriving in Upper Louisiana Boone and his wife resided for a time with his son Daniel Morgan Boone, who had built a house in Darst's Bottom, adjoining the tract granted to his father by the Spanish Government. (b. pg. 47)

Bryan and Rose, in their "Pioneer Families of Missouri" page 44, state:

"Colonel Boone and his family were the first Americans that settled within the present limits of the State of Missouri. The French had established trading posts at several points, and had formed a village of four or five hundred inhabitants at St. Louis, but there were no regular settlements beyond these."

On June 11, 1800, Boone was appointed syndic, or magistrate, for the Femme Osage district, a position which he held until the cession of Louisiana to the United States in the year 1804. He made a trip to Kentucky in the year 1801, to visit his son Jesse, in Kanawha County, Virginia, where Boone once lived. He was accompanied on this trip from Clark County, Kentucky, by his son-in-law Joseph Scholl. (k. 23 C 9; 23 C 11; 23 C 17 and 23 C 18.) During the same year (1801) he hunted beaver on the "Niango" or Niangua, river in Missouri (k), and there is a well established tradition in Camden County, in said State, the county in which the famous Hahatonka spring is located and through which the Niangua River flows, that Boone's camp and headquarters were at this spring. We can well imagine the delight of Boone, then 67 years of age, in finding such a beautiful spot whereon to erect his camp and from which to pursue his favorite calling, that of trapping. Hahatonka spring is almost entirely surrounded by high bluffs that are honey combed with caves and this neighborhood was at one time a favorite camping place of the Indians, as evidenced by the large number of arrow heads and Indian mounds yet to be found there. This spring and thousands of acres surrounding it, now belong to the estate of Robert M. Snyder, deceased. It has attracted a great deal of attention from the public for many years, and, with its surroundings, should be preserved in its natural state for the benefit and inspiration of the generations yet unborn.

At the time of Boone's removal to Upper Louisiana game was abundant and he spent a great deal of time hunting, extending his trips into

the present limits of Callaway County, in Missouri, where there is yet standing a white oak tree, about one mile south of Williamsburg, in said County, on which the writer in 1917, found the initials "D. B." This tree has been known and referred to in that neighborhood for the past century as the "Daniel Boone tree." Boone's grandson, Joseph Scholl, Jr., and grand-father of the writer, owned at one time a farm of five hundred acres in this neighborhood. The last hunt made by Boone, of which we have any record, was made "up the Missouri" in June 1816, at which time he was living with his son Nathan Boone, in St. Charles County. (k. 22 S 230.)

Rebecca, the wife of Daniel Boone, died in St. Charles County, Missouri, on March 18, 1813, aged seventy-four years, one month and eleven days. After her death Boone remained for a while with his son Nathan, on Femme Osage Creek, where they had been living for several years; after which he made his home with his daughter Jemima, who, with her husband, Flanders Callaway, lived on a farm on Teuque Creek, in Warren County, Missouri, near the place where Mrs. Boone was buried.

In the latter part of the summer of 1820, Boone had a severe attack of fever, at the home of Flanders Callaway, but he recovered sufficiently to make a visit to the home of his son Nathan Boone, on Femme Osage Creek. "One day a nice dish of sweet potatoes—a vegetable of which he was very fond—was prepared for him. He ate heartily and soon after had an attack from which he never recovered. He gradually sank and, after three days' illness, died on the 26th of September, 1820," (*d*) aged eighty-five years, eleven months and four days, and was buried near the body of his wife, in a cemetery established in 1803 by David Bryan, upon the bank of a small stream called Teuque Creek about one and one-half miles southeast of the present site of the town of Marthasville, in Warren County, Missouri, it being at that time the only Protestant cemetery North of the Missouri River.

Daniel Boone never made any profession of religion or united with any church. In a letter to his sister-in-law, Sarah Boone, wife of his brother Samuel, written October 19, 1816, he says:

> "All the Relegan I have to love and fear God beleve in Jeses Christ. Don all the good to my Nighbour and my self that I Can and Do as Little harm as I Can help and trust on God's marcy for the rest and I Beleve God neve made a man of my prisepel to be Lost." (*i*)

The house in which Boone died is yet standing and is said to be the first stone house built in Missouri, outside of the City of St. Louis.

The body of Boone was conveyed the day following his death, to the home of his daughter Mrs. Flanders Callaway where the funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. James Craig, a son-in-law of Nathan Boone. At the time of his death the Constitutional Convention of Missouri was in session at St. Louis, and upon receipt of notice of his death, a resolu-

tion was offered by the Hon. Benjamin Emmons, a member from St. Charles, that the members wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days, in respect to the memory of the deceased, and adjourn for one day. The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The picture of Daniel Boone which is shown with this sketch was copied from "Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose, published in 1876. In this book the authors state:

> "The portrait which we give as a frontispiece, is from a photograph of the painting made by Mr. Chester Harding, the distinguished artist of Boston, who came to Missouri in 1820, at the request of Revs. James E. Welch and John M. Peck, expressly to paint the picture. Boone, at that time, was at the home of his son-in-law, Mr. Flanders Callaway, near the village of Marthasville, in Warren County. He was at first very much opposed to having his portrait painted, being governed by feelings of modesty and a strong dislike to anything approaching display or public attention; but he was finally prevailed upon by friends and relatives to sit for his picture. He was quite feeble at the time and was supported in his chair by Rev. Mr. Welch. He wore his buckskin hunting shirt, trimmed with otter's fur, and the knife that is seen in his belt is the same that he carried with him from North Carolina on his first expedition to Kentucky.
>
> "The picture is pronounced by persons who knew Boone intimately, to be a perfect likeness, and the following certificate from Rev. James E. Welch, who is still living, at Warrensburg, Mo., may be of interest in this connection:
>
> " 'I, James E. Welch, of Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Mo., hereby certify that I believe this portrait to be a correct copy of Harding's picture of Col. Daniel Boone, which was painted in the summer of 1820. I stood by and held the Colonel's head while the artist was painting it, and my impressions at the time were, that it was an excellent likeness of the old pioneer, which I believe was the only picture taken of Col. Boone.
>
> " 'Given under my hand May 16, 1876.
>
> " 'James E. Welch.' "

The signature of Daniel Boone which is shown under his picture herewith is a reproduction of the original signed to a letter of his dated May 6, 1806, which is in the possession of the writer.

In the year 1900 there was founded, in the New York University, the Hall of Fame, wherein it was planned to honor one hundred and fifty great Americans, thirty foreign born Americans and sixty American women. The persons whose duty it was to select the names of the persons to be thus honored being empowered to vote every five years, completing the list in the year 2000. At a meeting held in the year 1915, of the electors whose ballot admits to the Hall of Fame, the names of seven great Americans were added to the list of those previously admitted, and among the seven was that of "DANIEL BOONE, PIONEER," the subject of this sketch.

On July 9, 1921, Ray Baker, director of the mint, announced the completion, at the Philadelphia mint, of the quarter of a million dollars in special fifty cent pieces, authorized by congress in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of Missouri statehood.

"The coin is the regulation half dollar size. The obverse shows the head of Daniel Boone with the dates 1821 and 1921, on either side of the figure. On the reverse are figures of an Indian and of a Missouri pioneer, with twenty-four stars. At the top is the legend, 'Missouri Centennial' and at the bottom, 'Sedalia,' where the Missouri celebration is to be held." (K. C. Star, July 10, 1921.) Missouri being the twenty-fourth state to be admitted into the Union.

We have followed Daniel Boone throughout the course of his life, down to the most recent honor paid his memory, and will here let him rest; confident are we in the belief that while the names of other men who were endowed with more learning or who rose higher in the councils of his day will have been forgotten, the fame of Daniel Boone will continue and will be a source of pride to each of his descendants.

JESSE PROCTER CRUMP.

APPENDIX

Part One

Early Boone Records

Boone Genealogy as written by James Boone March 21st, 1788.

Our GENEALOGY, or PEDIGREE; traced as far back as had come to the knowledge of JOHN BOONE (the son of George & Mary Boone): wrote by JAMES BOONE (Grandson of the said George & Mary Boone).

GEORGE BOONE, I. (that is the first that we have heard of) was born in England.

GEORGE BOONE, II. (Son of George Boone, the First) was born in or near the City of Exeter in Devonshire; being a Blacksmith; his Wife's Maiden Name was SARAH UPPEY. He died aged 60; and she died aged 80 years, and *never had an aching Bone, or decay'd Tooth.*—

GEORGE BOONE, III. (son of George & Sarah Boone) was born at STOAK (a Village near the City of Exeter) in A. D. 1666, being a Weaver; his Wife's Maiden Name was MARY MAUGRIDGE, who was born in BRADNINCH (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in the Year 1669, being a Daughter of John Maugridge & Mary his Wife whose maiden Name was MILTON. They (the said George & Mary Boone) had nine Children that lived to be Men and Women: namely, George, Sarah, Squire, Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James & Samuel, having each of them several Children, excepting John who was never married. The said George and Mary Boone with their Family, came from the Town of Bradninch in Devonshire, Old-England (which is a Town at 8 miles Distance from the City of Exeter, and 177 measured Miles Westward from London); they left Bradninch the 17 Aug. 1717, and went to Bristol where they took Shipping, and arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 September 29, Old-Stile, or October 10th New-Stile; three of their Children, to wit, George, Sarah & Squire they sent in a few Years before. From Philadelphia they

went to Abington, and staid a few Months there; thence to North-Wales, and liv'd about 2 Years there; thence to Oley in the same County of Philadelphia, where Sarah (being married) had moved to some Time before. This last Place of their Residence (since the Divisions made in the Township of Oley & County of Philadelphia) is called the Township of Exeter in the County of Berks: It was called Exeter, because they came from a Place near the City of Exeter. And,

He the said George Boone the Third, died on the Sixth Day of the Week, near 8 o'clock in the Morning, on the 27th of July 1744, aged 78 Years; and Mary his Wife died on the 2d Day of the Week, on the 2d of February 1740-1, aged 72 years; and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground, in the said Township of Exeter. When he died, he left 8 Children, 52 Grand-Children, and 10 Great-Grand-Children, Living; in all 70, being as many Persons as the *House of Jacob* which came into Egypt.

GEORGE BOONE, IV. (the eldest Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch aforesaid, on the 13th of July 1690, about ½ H. past 5 in the Afternoon; and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, on the 20 November 1753; in the 64th Year of his Age. He taught School for several Years near Philadelphia; was a good Mathematician, and taught the Several Branches of English Learning; and was a Magistrate for several Years. His wife's maiden Name was Deborah Howell. ——She died in 1759 January 26.——

GEORGE BOONE V. (the eldest Son of George & Deborah Boone) was never married, and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, aged about 24 Years.——

SARAH BOONE (Daughter of George & Mary Boone) was born on the Fifth Day of the Week, about ½H. past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18th of February 1691-2.

SQUIRE BOONE (son of George & Mary Boone) was born on the Fourth Day of the Week, between 11 & 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25 November, 1696.——

MARY BOONE (Daughter of George & Mary Boone) was born, Sept. 23, A. D. 1699: She was the Wife of John Webb, and departed this Life the 16th of January 1774, in the 75th Year of her Age; her Husband died in the same Year, October 18th, in the 80th Year of his Age.——

JOSEPH BOONE (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born between 4 & 5 in the Afternoon, on the 5th of April 1704; and he departed this Life on the 30 January, 1776, in the 72d Year of his Age. His Wife

Catherine Boone died on the 31st of January 1778, and was interred at Exeter the next Day exactly 2 Years after the Burial of her Husband.——

BENJAMIN BOONE (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born the 16th of July, 1706, and he died on the 14th of October 1762, in the 57th Year of his Age. Susanna Boone (his Widow) died on the 5 Nov. 1784, in the 76th Year of her Age.

SAMUEL BOONE (the youngest Son of George & Mary Boone) departed this Life on the 6th of August 1745, and was buried at Exeter the next Day; aged about 34 Years.——

JAMES BOONE, Senr, (the Sixth Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, about ½ Hour past 2 in the Morning, on the 7th of July (Old-Stile), or the 18th of July (New-Stile), Anno Domini 1709. And in 1735 May 15, (O. S.) he married Mary Foulke by whom he had fourteen Children, and Nine of them lived to be Men & Women, namely, Anne, Mary, Martha, James, John, Judah, Joshua, Rachel, & Moses. The Said James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife lived together 20 Years 8 Months & 25 Days; and She departed this life on the 6th Day of the Week, at 20 Minutes past one o'Clock in the Afternoon, on the 20th Day of February 1756, aged 41 years & 11 Weeks, and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the First Day of the next Week. And in 1757 October 20, he married Anne Griffith, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife.—And here, for the Satisfaction of the Curious, I shall insert a few Chronological Remarks, viz.—

The said Mary Boone deceased in 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, which wanted but two Minutes & Sixteen Seconds of 20 o'Clock according to the Italian Manner of Reckoning (for the Italians, Jews, & some others, always begin their Day at Sun-Set); which was the 20th Day of the Zenith Month adar, when the Moon was 20 Days old, and 4 Weeks before the Vernal Equinox.——The Said James Boone, Senior, married Anne Griffith in 1757 October 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon; that is, he was married to his Second (or last) Wife exactly 20 Months after the Decease of his first, and 4 Weeks after the Autumnal Equinox.——

JAMES BOONE, Senior, departed this Life on the 1st Day of September, A. D. 1785, on the Fifth Day of the Week, at ten Minutes after nine o'Clock at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age; and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the Seventh Day of the Same Week. He (with his Parents, etc.) left Great-Britain in the 9th Year of his Age, and lived Almost 68 Years in Pennsylvania.——N. B. When he was born, it was between 9 & 10 at Night here in Penn-

sylvania (allowing for the Difference of Longitude); and he died between 9 & 10 at Night.——

JOHN BOONE, Senior (the third Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 10 or 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, on the 3 January 1701-2, Old-Stile, or A. D. 1702 January 14th, New Stile. And he departed this Life on the 10th Day of October 1785, on the Second Day of the Week, Sixteen Minutes after Midnight, in the 84th Year of his Age (being the oldest of our Name & Family, that we have heard of); and was decently interred in Friends Burial Ground at Exeter the next Day. He (with his Parents, etc.) left Great-Britain in the 16th Year of his Age, and lived EXACTLY 68 years here (in North-America) from the Day he landed at Philadelphia. He lived only 5 Weeks and 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James.—N.B. All of our Relations of the Name of Boone, who were living after 1785 October 10, are American born, as far as we know.

Now, I shall conclude this Paper, after I have set down the Time & Place of my own Nativity, viz.——

I James Boone (the eldest Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife) was born in the Township of Exeter aforesaid, on the Fifth Day of the Week, about five o'clock in the Morning, on the 26th Day of January 1743-4, Old-Stile, or A. D. 1744 February 6, New-Stile. The Geographical Situation of the Place of my Birth, is nearly as follows; viz.—

	Deg.	Min.
Latitude.....	40:	22 North
Longitude from London.....	75:	43½ West

So that, the Meridian passing through said Place, is 5 Hours 2 Minutes & 54 Seconds West from the Meridian of London; or nearly so, if otherwise.

(It will be noted that the persons named above are not recorded in the order of their birth.—H. A. S.)

A reproduction of the above manuscript may be found following page 18.

(Note:-While the following is contained in the same manuscript group in the Draper Collection, it appears to be a different and separate composition by James Boone. The hand writing is the same as that in the foregoing record, but it is not so carefully prepared, nor does it seem to have been written on such good paper, as it is much more mutilated than the first document. It deals principally with the family of James Boone Sr.)

JAMES BOONE, Senior (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in Devonshire, in Old-England, about ½ Hour past 2 in the Morning there, A. D. 1709 July 18 (N. S.) ——And he departed this Life, A. D. 1785 September 1, at 9 H.: 10 M. at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age.——

Mary Foulke (Daughter of Hugh & Anne Foulke) was born at North-Wales in Philadelphia County, A. D. 1714 December 5 (N.S.)—— James Boone, Senior, & Mary Foulke were married, A. D. 1735 May 26 (N. S.) and lived together 20 Years, 8 Months and 25 Days. She departed this Life, A. D. 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, in the 42nd Year of her Age.——

The Times of the Births of the Children of the said James Boone, Senior, and Mary (his first Wife), set down according to the New-Stile. The Place of their Births is Exeter Township, Berks County, in Pennsylvania.——

	New-Stile		
Anne Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1737	Apr.	14
Mary Boone was born, about 1 in the Morning	1739	Jan.	28
Martha Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1742	July	11
James Boone, junior, was born about 5 in the Morning	1744	Feb.	6
John Boone, junior, was born about 2 in the Morning	1745	Nov.	21
Deceased at 10 o'clock at Night, in the 28th Year of his Age	1773	Mar.	29
Judah Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning	1746	Dec.	19
Dinah Boone was born	1748	Mar.	19
Deceased	1748	July	17
Joshua Boone, was born about 4 in the Morning	1749	Apr.	4
Rachel Boone, was born about 3 in the Afternoon	1750	Apr.	21
Moses Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning	1751	Aug.	3
Hannah Boone, was born	1752	June	14
Deceased	1752	Aug.	15
Nathaniel Boone, was born, & died, in the Year 1753; being 5 Weeks old at his Decease.——			

James Boone, Senior, & Anne Griffith were married, A. D. 1757 Oct. 20, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife. She the Said Anne Griffith was born, A. D. 1713 January 29th, New Stile.——

John Boone, junior (Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife), when he died, left three Children; the Times of whose Births were as hereunder mentioned; viz.——

1. Hannah Boone, was born on the 6th Day of the Week, about 4 o'clock in the Afternoon	1765	Nov.	1
2. James Boone III. was born on the 7th Day of the Week, 15 Minutes after Noon	1769	Jan.	21
3. Susanna Boone, was born on the 4th Day of the Week, 45 Minutes past 10 o'clock at Night	1771	May	1

JOHN BOONE Senior (Son of George & Mary Boone, and Brother of the Said James Boone, Senior) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 11 in the Morning, A. D. 1702 January 14th, New-Style. And he the Said John Boone, Senior, departed this Life (in the Township of Exeter) on the 2d Day of the Week, 16 Minutes after Midnight, on the 10 October 1785(?) in the 84th Year of his Age; He left Old-England in the 16th Year of his Age, and he (with his Parents, etc.) arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 October New-Stile, and lived here (in North-America) exactly 68 Years; he died within 5 Weeks & 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James.

JUDAH BOONE (Son of James Boone Senior, & Mary his Wife) departed this Life on the 15th Day of May, A. D. 1787 on the third Day of the Week, at fifteen Minutes after Midnight, aged 40 Years 4 Months & 3 Weeks & 5 Days, that is, he was in the 41st Year of his Age; and was interred in the Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the fourth Day of the Same Week.

Note On Boone Genealogy

(Draper Mss. Appendix N-iii.)

"It is proper that some notice of the authenticity of this curious document, and some account of the writer, should precede the narrative itself. Jonathan, eldest son of Squire Boone, the brother of Col. Daniel Boone, was sent, in or about the year 1787, to Berks county, Pennsylvania, to attend school; and there residing among his relatives, received the instructions of his father's cousin, James Boone; and returning home to Kentucky the next year, brought with him this Genealogical Narrative, written by the said James Boone, as is endorsed on the instrument, March 21st, 1788. (1) It is a beautiful specimen of chirography, as hundreds can attest who have seen it: "I can truly say," declares Mr. Charles Cist, the well-known statistician of Cincinnati, "I never examined a more remarkable manuscript document." This genealogical account has been preserved in Jonathan Boone's family, and from his grandson, Col. Wm. P. Boone, a prominent attorney at law of Louisville, Ky., the original has been obtained. This document is fully corroborated by another though briefer sketch, in precisely the same hand-writing, preserved by the late aged Miss Susannah Boone, raised in Berks county, Pa., and obtained from her half brother, James W. Biddle, Esqr., editor of the Pittsburg Daily American. The dates are precisely the same, so far as they go, in both papers. The same general dates also appear in a similar record preserved by a nephew of said James Boone, Mr. John Boone, of Berks county, Pa. (2)

(1) "Notes of conversations with the venerable Isiaiah Boone, a brother of Jonathan Boone and also with Col. W. P. Boone, of Louisville, Ky."

(2) "Ms. letter of Thomas E. Lee, of Berks County, Pa."

RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN PENNSYLVANIA

The Boones were first associated with the Abington Meeting near Philadelphia, but later moved to Oley in Philadelphia County (now Exeter Township, Berks County), where they became members of the Gwynedd Meeting. As the community became more thickly settled and the congregation grew, it became necessary to divide Gwynedd Meeting, and on August 25, 1737 (Old Style), a new group was formed under the name of Oley Monthly Meeting, which name was later—May 27, 1742 (Old Style)—changed to Exeter.

This explains why early records of the Boone family are found in both Gwynedd and Exeter Meeting Records, although their place of residence remained the same. By far the greater number of Boone records are found in Exeter Meeting Records, and extend well into the nineteenth century. The following sketch of Exeter Friends' Meeting House was published by the Historical Society of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in 1913:—

> "One of the first Quaker meeting-houses in Pennsylvania, outside of Philadelphia, was erected in 1726, in that part of Oley Township which is now Exeter Township. It was a log building. In 1737 a larger meeting-house was erected, also built of logs. The second meeting-house was demolished about one hundred years ago, when the present stone building was erected. The first meeting-house stood near the corner of the field across the road west of the present meeting-house.
>
> "On December 24th, 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying place. The first meeting-house, which stood across the way, was on a corner of this same one-acre piece, the road now separating the plots being cut through in later years. The burial-ground is south of the meeting-house.
>
> "The line separating Exeter from the older township of Amity runs through the Friends' burying-ground. Exeter Township was formed in 1741; the survey of the lines on the draft presented with the petition for the new township was made by George Boone, Esq.
>
> "The membership of the once flourishing Exeter Meeting has for many years been diminishing in numbers, there being at this time but three members, all of them of the Lee family.
>
> "By bequest a fund has been provided which suffices to keep the property in order. No meetings have been held in this house for about ten years."

The original old records of the Friends have been carefully preserved, and are now deposited in the archives of the Society of Friends. Those in which we are most interested are now in the Department of Records of the Friends' Library, 142 N. 16th Street, Philadelphia. On account of their extreme age and historic value, these old records are no longer

accessible to the public. Several years ago, however, careful abstracts of these records were made, and are now to be found in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. From these abstracts the following Boone records were copied in 1917.

(*See explanation of Old and New Time, on page 14 of this book.*)

ABINGTON MONTHLY MEETING, 1682-1746.

Minutes

5 mo. 27, 1713. Whereas George Boone and Deborah Howell, the daughter of William Howell, having declared their marriage intentions before two Mo. Meetings, Enquiry being made by persons Appointed and found Clear from all others on ye account of marriage, Did accomplish their Marriage in ye Unity of Friends as is signified by their Marriage Certificate.

8 mo. 26, 1713. At this meeting George Boone produced a Certificate from Bradninch in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good Conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted.

10 mo. 28, 1716. George Boone delivered a large bound book: in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in ye Mo. Meeting books.

12 mo. 25, 1716. Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14s -0d.

1 mo. 30, 1719. Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are Recorded by George Boon And to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month.

10 mo. 26, 1720. A Certificate was granted to George Boon and family to Settle in and towards Oaly and join themselves to Gwynedd Meeting.

8 mo. 31, 1726. Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their Intention of Marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointed and Found Clear from all others on Acct of Marriage Are Left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.

9 mo. 28, 1726. Report was Made by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjn. Boons Marriage it was orderly Performed.

NOTE: When the old records were copied into the abstracts above referred to, the transcriber, Gilbert Cope, added the following introductory note to Volume I, of the Abington Records:

EXETER MEETING HOUSE, SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Berks County, Pennsylvania.

"It is much to be regretted that the Minutes of Abington Monthly Meeting as now preserved, are but an abstract of what the originals must have been, of which some idea may be had by comparing this volume with those which follow it. While there is no evidence of any loss of records by accident, yet when George Boone transcribed the minutes in 1718, it was thought unnecessary to preserve many details which would now be of great interest. The transcriber ventured, moreover, to preface the work with some historical remarks which could scarcely have been found in the minutes, and of which the strict accuracy may be questioned."

GWYNEDD MONTHLY MEETINGS, 1717-1799.

Minutes

10-31, 1717. George Boone Sr. Produced a Certificate of his Good Life and Conversation from the Monthly att Callumpton In Great Britain wch was read and well rec^{d}.

5-26, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan declare intentions: Cadd^{r} Evans and Robert Jones Catherine William and Ganior Jones to inquire.

5-26, 1720. George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establish'd order amongst us.

5-26, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and Mary Edward to enquire.

6-30, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan, 2nd time Cadd^{r} Evans and Robert Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.

6-30, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone, 2nd time: John William and John Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.

7-27, 1720. Marriage of Squire Boone reported decently accomplished.

7-27, 1720. John Web's marriage reported orderly.

7-27, 1726. Benjamin Boon requests a certificate to Abington in order for marriage: John Jones and Cadwalader Foulk to inquire, etc.

8-25, 1726. Certificate signed for Benjamin Boon.

2-27, 1731. Oley Friends have appointed Ellis Hughs & Geo. Boon Sr. to visit families within ye verge of their Meeting and this Meeting Approves thereof.

2-27, 1731. Friends in Oley have also appointed Jane Ellis and Deborah Boon to go on in ye service of visiting families.

8-30, 1733. Joseph Boon produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order, etc.

5-30, 1734. Certificate requested for Samuel Boon to Philadelphia in order for marriage: Ellis Hugh and Thomas Ellis to prepare one.

1-25, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk declare intentions: Anthony Lee & Robert Penrose to inquire.

2-29, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk, 2d time: Edward Robert and Abram Griffith, Mary Robert and Hannah Griffith to attend the marriage.

5-29, 1735. Elizabeth Boon produced a certificate from Philadelphia. (5-26 by Women)

2-27, 1736. Benjamin Boon has not been spoken to since last meeting.

1-29, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon declare intentions; he to produce a certificate of clearness: Abagail Wily & Rachel Willets to Inspect into her clearness.

2-26, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon 2d time: Anthony Lee and Thomas Ellis, Jane Hugh and Rachel Willets to attend the marriage.

8-30, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffith declare intentions: he to produce a certificate of clearness to next meeting.

9-27, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffeth 2d time: William Foulke and George Brooks to attend the marriage.

5-30, 1758. Certificates granted * * * and for Ann Boon to Exeter.

10-30, 1781. Women produce acknowledgement from Hannah Boon, late Griffith, for marriage by a priest, etc.: Accepted and ordered to be read at Gwynedd Meeting.

2-26, 1782. Women produce a certificate for Hannah Boon to Exeter, which is approved and signed.

2-25, 1800. Amos Boone, a minor, produced a certificate from Exeter, dated 29th of last month.

7-29, 1730. (7-30 by women) John Webb & Wife Mary produced acknowledgement for misconduct which is accepted.

Births

		Born	Parents
Boon,	George	5- 3, 1714. (Old Style)	George & Deborah
	Mary	2-12, 1716. " "	
	Hannah	7-20, 1718. " "	
	Deborah	12-18, 1720. " "	
	Dinah	10-18, 1722. " "	

Webb,	John	1-19, 1720.	(Old	style)	John & Mary
	John	1-14, 1721.	"	"	
	George	7- 3, 1723.	"	"	
	George	7- 3, 1724.	"	"	
	Joseph	11- 6, 1726.	"	"	
	Mary	11-26, 1728.	"	"	
	Sarah	3-17, 1729.	"	"	
	Benjamin	10-28, 1732.	"	"	
Hugh,	John	3-19, 1713.	"	"	Ellis & Jane.
Foulke,	Mary	9-24, 1714.	"	"	Hugh & Ann.

(These are all included in [apparently] older miscellaneous lists of Gwynedd births. *H. A. S.*)

Marriages.

7-13, 1720. Webb, John, of Phila. Co. and Mary Boone, dr. of George, of the same Co. at a public Meeting. Witnesses, George, Squire, and Benjamin Boone, Thomas Evan, Edward Foulke, Edward Morgan, David Meredith, Edward Foulke and 18 others.

7-23, 1720. Boone, Squire, son of George of Phila. Co. yeoman, and Sarah Morgan, dr. of Edward of the same Co. at Gwynedd Meeting house. Witnesses, George, Edward and Elizabeth Morgan, George and James Boone, William, John and Daniel Morgan and 31 others.

PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETINGS.

1780-1870.

Births and Deaths

		Born.	Died.	Parents
Boone,	Mary Ridgeway	9- 3, 1793.		Jeremiah and
	Sarah Lincoln.	10-15, 1795.		Rebecca.
	Wm. Ridgeway.	12-14, 1796.		
	Rebecca	12-25, 1801.	8-2, 1832.	
Boone,	Jeremiah		4-17, 1833.	68 yr.
Tallman,	Benjamin W.		1- 9, 1796.	30 y.
	Mary		9-12, 1804.	47 y.

Marriages

8-29, 1734. Boone, Samuel, son of George of Oley twp. Philad[a] (now Berks) co. (&.....); and Elizabeth Cassel of Philad[a] (dr. of Arnold and Susanna) at Philad[a] M. witnesses, John) James, Mary and Hannah Boone, N., Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others.

CATAWISSA AND MUNCY MONTHLY MEETING.

Births

		Born		Parents
Webb,	William	16 of 12 mo, 1793.	disowned.	George & Hannah
	Joel	12 of 3 mo, 1795.	"	Webb.
	George	18 of 3 mo, 1796.	"	disowned.
	Ann	31 of 3 mo, 1798.	"	
	Daniel (?)	5 of 10 mo, 1799.	"	
	Hannah	3 of 4 mo, 1801.	"	
	Mary	19 of 7 mo, 1803.	"	
	Elizabeth	23 of 1 mo, 1806.	"	
	Martha	11 of 4 mo, 1808.	"	
	Susannah	15 of 7 mo, 1809.	"	

Marriages

6 mo 26, 1799. Married at Roaring Creek Meeting, James Hughes, son of George Hughes of Catawissa Tp. Northumberland Co., Pa. & Martha his wife dec'd, and
Martha Penrose, dr. of Robert and Rebecca Penrose of the same.

Minutes.

26 of 11 mo, 1797. Abagail Pancoast produced a certificate from Exeter M. for herself and her children dated 28th of 6 mo, 1797. William Pancoast, Thomas Pancoast, Hezekiah Pancoast.

22 of 6 mo, 1797. Joshua Webb accepted an office in the military service.

23 of 11 mo, 1799. Disowned. (*Joshua Webb.*)

24 of 8 mo, 1799. John Webb, son of Samuel Webb, associates with the Militia.

23 of 11 mo, 1799. Disowned. (*John Webb.*)

EXETER MONTHLY MEETING

Births 1700-1850

Parents, George and Deborah

		Born.	Died.
Boone,	George	5 mo. 3, 1714. (O. S.)	9 mo. 30, 1737.
	Mary	2 mo. 10, 1716. "	
	Hannah	7 mo. 20, 1718. "	
	Deborah	12 mo. 18, 1720-1 "	
	Dinah	10 mo. 18, 1722 "	
	William	9 mo. 18, 1724. "	
	Josiah	1 mo. 6, 1726-7 "	
	Jeremiah	7 mo. 6, 1729. "	
	Abagail	8 mo. 9, 1732. "	
	Hezekiah	3 mo. 22, 173–. "	

Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth

		Born.	Died.
Boone,	Samuel	1 mo. 22, 1736. (O. S.)	
	Susannah	1 mo. 17, 1738. "	
	Isaiah	6 mo. 30, 1741. "	
	Arnold	10 mo. 16, 1743. "	
			Samuel (the father) 6 mo. 6, 1745. Buried on the 7 in Exeter.

Parents, James and Mary

		Born. (Old Style Time.)	Died.
Boone,	Ann	2 mo. 3, 1737.	4 mo. 4, 1807.*
	Mary	11 mo. 17, 1738-9.	
	Martha	4 mo. 30, 1742.	
	James	11 mo. 26, 1743-4.	
	John	9 mo. 10, 1745.	
	Judah	10 mo. 10, 1746.	
	Dinah	1 mo. 8, 1747-8.	5 mo. 6, 1748. Buried at Exeter.
	Josiah (Joshua)	1 mo. 24, 1748.	
	Rachel	2 mo. 10, 1750.	
	Moses	5 mo. 23, 1751.	
	Hannah	5 mo. 30, 1752.	8 mo. 15, 1752. Buried at Exeter.
	Nathaniel	6 mo. 2, 1753.	"died when 5 weeks old."
	James	5 mo. 7, 1709.	9 mo. 1, 1785. The father.
	Mary	9 mo. 24, 17—.	2 mo. 20, 1756. The mother.

*Wife of Abraham Lincoln. See next page.

"Ann Lincoln (Relict of Abraham Lincoln) and daughter of James Boone, departed this life on the 4th day of the 4th mo. A. D. 1807, Aged 69y. 11mo. 21d. 14h. 10m. and was interred at Exeter on the 6thy. 2d. of the week." The aforesaid is written in a large and plain hand on page 9 of Book 1 of Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths of Exeter Monthly Meeting. The leaf containing this account with 9 others has become loose (sic) from the book, being the first. May 9, 1871. W. J. B.

"Abraham Lincoln (the above) died 1 mo. 31, 1806 in his 70th year."

Parents, Squire and Sarah

		Born.	Died.
Boone,	Sarah	4 mo. 7, 1724.	
	Israel	3 mo. 9, 1726.	
	Samuel	3 mo. 20, 1728.	
	Jonathan	10 mo. 6, 1730.	
	Elizabeth	12 mo. 5, 1732.	
	Daniel	8 mo. 22, 1734. (of Kentucky fame)	
	Mary	9 mo. 3, 1736.	
	George	11 mo. 2, 1739.	
	Edward	9 mo. 19, 1740.	

Parents, John and Mary

		Born.	Died.
Webb,	John	1 mo. 14, 1720-1.	
	George	7 mo. 3, 1723.	
	Mary	11 mo. 26, 1726-7.	
	Sarah	8 mo. 17, 1729.	
	Benjamin	10 mo. 28, 1732.	
	Joseph	3 mo. 6, 1735.	
	James	1 mo. 4, 1737-8.	
	Samuel	3 mo. 23, 1740.	
	Moses	8 mo. 2, 1743.	
	Mary		1 mo. 16, 1774. The mother.
	John		8 mo. 10, 1774. The father.
Boone,	Sarah		4 mo. 21, 1810. Relict of Wm. Boone, aged 83 yr. 2 mo. and odd days.

Parents, John and Hannah

		Born.
Hugh,	George	7 mo. 10, 1743.
	Jane	10 mo. 22, 1745.

Parents, Daniel and Dinah

		Born.
Cole,	Solomon	3 mo. 29, 1743.
	Mary	mo. 19, 1745.
	Deborah	4 mo. 18, 1747.

Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth

		Born	Died
Hughs,	Rachel	1 mo. 25, 1748.	
	William	11 mo. 30, 1749-50.	
	Jesse	8 mo. 3, 1752. (N. S.)	

Parents, Ellis and Jane

		Born	Died
Hugh,	John	3 mo. 19, 1714.	
	William	12 mo. 16, 1716.	
	Rowland	3 mo. 18, 1720.	2 mo. 30, 1738. Buried in Oley.
	Samuel	3 mo. 10, 1722.	
	Edward	2 mo. 26, 1724.	
	Margaret	2 mo. 14, 1726.	
	Ellis		1 mo. 11, The father.
	Jane	11 mo. 10, 1684.	8 mo. 7, 1766. The mother.

Died at her son-in-law Samuel Lee's in Oley tp. Berks Co. born in Merionithshire, North of Wales & came to Pennsylvania with her father Edward Foulke & family about the 14th or 15th y. of her age. An elder of Exeter Meeting about 30 years.

		Died
Hugh,	John	10 mo. 10, 1736. Father of Ellis, aged 84 years.
	Hannah	5 mo. 8, 1746. Wife of John, aged 27 years. (John Jr. *H.A.S.*)
Hughes,	Elizabeth	12 mo. 12, 1753. Wife of Samuel, aged 28 years.

Parents, Joshua and Hannah, born at Exeter.

		Born	Died
Boone,	Amos	3 mo. 10, 1782.	
	Mary	7 mo. 26, 1784.	5 mo. 10, 1821. born at Oley, aged 36y, 9m. 14 da.

		Born	Died
Boone,	James	1 mo. 29, 1786.	9 mo. 30, 1823. b. at Maxatawny, aged 37y. 8mo. 1 da.
	Joshua	9 mo. 21, 1787.	born at Oley.
	Sarah	8 mo. 2, 1789.	born at Oley.
	Samuel—Foulke	4 mo. 10, 1791.	6 mo. 16, 1791. born at Oley.
	Samuel	8 mo. 22, 1794.	

Parents, Joshua and Jane his 2d wife

		Born	Died
Boone,	Isaac	5 mo. 31, 1796, at Oley.	
	Hannah—Griffith	3 mo. 24, 1798, at Oley.	
	Hannah		8 mo. 29, 1794, 1st wife of Joshua

Parents, John Jr. and Rachel

		Born	Died
Webb,	Isaiah	3 mo. 5, 1749.	8 mo. 22, 1750.
	George	12 mo. 12, 1750-1.	
	Sarah	7 mo. 1, 1753.	
	Isaac	8 mo. 21, 1755.	
	Job	10 mo. 15, 1757.	
	Ann	1 mo. 15, 1760.	
	Phebe	8 mo. 13, 1762.	
	Thomas	12 mo. 21, 1764.	9 mo. 1784.
	Rachel	3 mo. 21, 1767.	
	John	10 mo. 12, 1769.	

Parents, Judah and Hannah

		Born	Died
Boone,	Mary	10 mo. 19, 1778.	
	Margaret	8 mo. 27, 1781.	
	Rachel	7 mo. 19, 1787.	
Lee,	Mary		8 mo. 20, 1823. Aged 84 y. 6 mo. 22 da. wife of Thomas Lee of Oley, buried at Exeter.

Parents, Joseph and Elizabeth

		Born
Yarnold,	Elizabeth	1 mo. 30, 1750.
	Asenath	1 mo. 25, 1752.
	"Asah"	8 mo. 16, 1754.

Parents, Samuel and Rachel

		Born	Died
Boone,	John	7 mo. 3, 1761.	5 mo. 13, 1763.
	Rachel		4 mo. 17, 1763. The mother.

Parents, George and Martha

		Born	Died
Hughes,	Mary	7 mo. 15, 1766.	10 mo. 6, 1784.
	Hannah	5 mo. 28, 1768.	
	Martha		6 mo. 16, 1778.
	Anne		— mo. —, ——.
	Martha		5 mo. 28, 1798. The mother.

dr. of James & Mary Boone, buried at Catawissa.

Parents, Thomas and Alice

		Born
Hughes,	Ann	12 mo. 20, 1802.

Parents, Isaac and Mary

		Born	Died
Lee,	William	7 mo. 18, 1778.	
	Jane	7 mo. 19, 1780.	
	Abigail	9 mo. 7, 1782.	
	Anthony	10 mo. 5, 1784.	
	Jeremiah	9 mo. 11, 1787.	
	Ann	9 mo. 21, 1789.	
	Sarah	8 mo. 21, 1791.	
	Nathan	4 mo. 24, 1794.	
	Isaac		1 mo. 5, 1829. The father, aged 76 y. 3 mo. 10 d.
	Mary		4 mo. 30, 1832. The mother. Both buried at Exeter.

Parents, James and Rebecca

		Born	Died
Boone,	Jacob Thomas	10 mo. 31, 1815.	
	Hannah	9 mo. 20, 1818.	9 mo. 15, 1825.
	Joshua James	2 mo. 10, 1820.	
	Jesse Thomas	6 mo. 28, 1822.	
	James		9 mo. 30, 1823. The father, aged 37y. 8 1d

Parents, Josiah and Hannah G. of Exeter. (dau. of Joshua and Jane Boone. *H.A.S.*)

		Born
Lee,	Angeline	8 mo. 7, 1819.
	Joshua Boone,	11 mo. 10, 1820.
	Elmira Jane	5 mo. 14, 1822.
	Rebecca J.	9 mo. 10, 1823.
	Preston	

"The following Record of Births and Deaths in the Old Book of EXETER MONTHLY MEETING is transcribed from that of Thomas Lee, the present Recorder of said Meeting, residing near the village of Stonerville, Berks Co., about 11 miles South East of Reading." (*When?*)

Parents, Josiah and Hannah of Exeter tp.

		Born
Lee,	Angeline	8 mo. 7, 1819.
	Joshua Boone	11 mo. 10, 1820.
	Elmira Jane	5 mo. 14, 1822.
	Rebecca John	9 mo. 10, 1823.
	Preston	6 mo. 24, 1825.
	Mary Elizabeth	12 mo. 19, 1826.
	Martha Alison	5 mo. 17, 1828.
	Hannah Boone	7 mo. 19, 1830.
	Margaret Chrisman	1 mo. 15, 1832.
	Anna	4 mo. 21, 1833.
	Lydia Emma	11 mo. 28, 1834.
	Sarah Ellin	12 mo. 10, 1836.

Deaths

		Died	Age	Residence, etc.
Lee,	Thomas	10mo. 20, 1830.	78y. 9. 14.	Oley tp. Berks Co., an elder.
	Job	8 mo. 18, 1831.		Maiden Creek, An elder.

	Thomas W.	9 mo. 3, 1831.				
	Amos	9 mo. 18, 1832.	77y.	10.	23d.	Oley.
	Ellis	10 mo. 8, 1832.	70y.	10.	21d.	Exeter. An elder.
	Rachel	3 mo. 9, 1830.	12y.	11.	12d.	Oley.
Boone,	Jane	8 mo. 15, 1834.	59y.	9.	13d.	Exeter.
	Joshua	2 mo. 2, 1835.	85y.	8.	28d.	Exeter.
	Hannah	3 mo. 11, 1844.	50y.	1.	2d.	Exeter.

Marriages.

1742–1870.

Boone.

10 mo. 14, 1760. Samuel, of Amity Tp. Berks Co., and Rachel Coles of Exeter Tp. Said Co. at Exeter M. Witnesses, John and Martha Hughes, James John and William Boone Elizabeth Yarnold, Hannah Coles & 26 others.

Webb.

5 mo. 3, 1764. Samuel, son of John of Exeter tp. Berks Co. and Rebecca Paine, dr. of Thomas of the same place. At Exeter Meeting. Witnesses, John Mary, John Jr. Benjamin & Joseph Webb, Thomas, Mary and William Paine & 29 others.

Hughes.

10 mo. 10, 1765. George, of Exeter tp. Berks Co and Martha Boone of the same place, at Exeter M. Wits, James, Anne, Mary & John Boone Jr. Martha, Jane Samuel & Edward Hughes, Anne Lincoln & 34 others.

Pancoast.

5 mo. 28, 1767. Adin, of Mansfield tp. W. New Jersey, son of John, dec'd and Mary, and Abigail Boone of Exeter tp. Berks Co. dr. of Wm & Sarah of said place. At Exeter M. Wits, Wm Sarah & Mordecai Boone, John & Joseph Pancoast, Mordecai and Abraham Lincoln & 63 others.

Boone.

11 mo. 15, 1770. Judah, son of James and Mary, his former wife dec'd of Exeter tp. Berks Co and Hannah Lee, dr. of Samuel & Margaret of Oley tp. said Co. at Exeter M. Wits, James, Anne, James jr, John & Joshua Boone, Samuel, Margaret & Rachel Lee & 38 others.

Lee.

5 mo. 8, 1777. Isaac, son of John of Berks Co. & Mary Boone, dr. of William, late of Frederick Co. Md. dec'd, at Exeter M. Wits, Rachel, Sarah & Mary Boone, John, Anne, Eleanor, Susanna, Nathan & Mordecai Lee, and 35 others.

Lee.
5 mo. 14, 1776. Thomas, son of Samuel of Oley tp. Berks Co. & Mary Boone, dr. of James of Exeter Co. at Exeter M. Witnesses, Samuel, & Margaret Lee, James & Ann Boone, Abraham, Martha, Mary & Ann Lincoln & 34 others.

Coates.
4 mo. 3, 1800. Samuel, son of Thomas and Sarah, dec'd. of East Caln, Chester Co. and Hannah Boone, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Lee of Exeter tp. Berks Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Samuel and Margaret Lee, Warreck Coates, William Chevington and 33 others.

Thomas.
12 mo. 4, 1800. Jacob, son of Abel and Ellin of Exeter tp. Berks Co. and Margaret Boone, dr. of Judah and Hannah (now Coates) of the same place. At Exeter M. Witnesses, Abel, Ellin, Rachel and Abner Thomas, Samuel & Hannah Coates, Mary and Rachel Boone and 37 others.

Lee.
5 mo. 7, 1801. William, son of Isaac and Mary of Oley tp. Berks Co. and Mary Boone, dr. of Judah and Hannah (now Coates) of Exeter tp. said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Isaac, Mary, Samuel and Margaret Lee, Hannah and Samuel Coates, Joshua, Thomas and Rachel Boone and 33 others.

Chevington.
5 mo. 6, 1802. William, son of Thomas and Rachel of Berks Co. and Abigail Lee, dr. of Isaac and Mary of said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Isaac, Mary, Margaret and Mordecai Lee jr. Rachel, Ezekial, John and Margaret Chevington and 36 others.

Coates.
3 mo. 2, 1809. Samuel Jr. of East Caln tp. Chester Co., son of Samuel and "Abigail, dec'd." and Margaret Chevington, dau. of Thomas and Rachel of Exeter tp. Berks Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Thomas, Rachel, John, and William Chevington, Thomas, Levi, George and Caleb Coates and 38 others.

Boone.
1 mo. 6, 1814. James, son of Joshua and "Hannah, dec'd." of Amity tp. Berks Co. and Rebecca Thomas dr. of Jacob and Mary of Exeter tp. said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Joshua, Jane Mary, and Rachel Boone, Jacob, Mary, Jesse and Priscilla Thomas and 38 others.

Lee.

9 mo. 3, 1818. Josiah, of Exeter tp. Berks Co. son of Ellis and "Rebekah dec'd." and Hannah G. Boone, dr. of Joshua and Jane of the same place. At Exeter M. Wits. Ellis, Mary P., Samuel and Lydia Lee, Joshua, Jane, Sarah, Isaac, James and Mary Boone and 29 others.

Lee.

11 mo. 3, 1830. Jeremiah, son of Isaac, late of Oley tp. Berks Co. and Mary Penrose, dr. of Isaac and Eleanor of Maiden Creek tp. said Co. At Maiden Cr. M. Wits. Isaac, Eleanor, Joseph and Thomas Penrose, Mary, Nathan, & Sarah Ann Lee and 40 others.

Marriages from the Minutes.

1737-1863.

3 mo. 31, 1739. Joseph Bennett of Kennet, Chester Co. and Deborah Boone jr. Their marriage reported orderly accomplished.

4 mo. 24, 1742. Daniel Coles and Dinah Boone. Reported orderly accomplished.

5-29, 1742. Sarah, dr. of Squire Boone, treated with for marrying out.

10-30, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone. Rep. orderly acc.

4-30, 1743. George Webb. Complaint for marrying out.

10-31, 1747. Israel Boone, testified against for marrying out.

12-28, 1747-8. John Webb jr. for outgoing in marriage before a magistrate.

3-26, 1748. John Hughes and Martha Coles, Rep. orderly accom.

3-26, 1748. William Boone and Sarah Lincoln. Rep. orderly accom.

5-28, 1748. John Lee applied for a certificate to marry Jane Hughes of North Wales Mt.

7-29, 1748. Joseph Yarnall and Elizabeth Boone. Rep. orderly accomplished.

6-30, 1750. Josiah Boone for a disorderly marriage.

3-30, 1751. Joseph Boone jr. an improper marriage.

10-26, 1757. Adins Williams and Dinah Coles, Rep. orderly accomplished.

4-24, 1755. Hugh Boone for marrying out.

6-29, 1758. Joseph Webb for marrying out and by a Justice.

6-26, 1760. Sarah Webb, alias Michael, testified against.

8-27, 1761. Ann Lincoln (formerly Boone) condemns her outgoing in marriage.

4-29, 1762.	Jane Hughes, wife of Jonathan Hughes, condemns herself for an improper marriage.
2-25, 1767.	Jane Hughes (now Boone) dr. of John Hughes, dec'd, for marrying out and to kin.
10-28, 1767.	Mary Hopes gone out in marriage with Arnold Boone.
4-29, 1772.	Sarah Webb, dr. of John, for marrying out and by a priest.
2- 2, 1775.	Eleanor Boone condemns her outgoing in marriage.
7-30, 1777.	Rachel Wilcoxson (dr. of James Boone) married out and by a priest. (disowned.)
1-28, 1778.	Susannah Boone (dr. of Benjamin Parks) for marrying out and by a priest.
11-24, 1779.	Isaac Webb, gone out in marriage and by a Priest.
10- 4, 1780.	Moses Boone married by a Priest.
11-27, 1782.	Phebe Miller (dr. of John Webb) married by a Priest.
3-30, 1785.	Rachel wife of James Potter (dr. of John Webb) for marriage by a hireling minister.
2-25, 1789.	Thomas Boone married by a Priest.
5-25, 1791.	Hezekiah Boone for marrying Hannah Hughes (dr. of George) before a Justice. (Being cousins, disowned.)
9-26, 1792.	Wm & Thomas Webb (sons of Samuel) both married by a magistrate.
1-29, 1794.	Rachel Willets (dr. of George Hughes) married by a magistrate.
1-29, 1794.	Hannah Lemmons (dr. of Samuel Webb) for an improper marriage.
12-30, 1795.	Jane Boone (dr. of Isaac Thomas) married by a hireling Minister.
2-26, 1806.	Amos Boone (son of Joshua) for an improper marriage & by a Priest.

Removals

1737-1869.

8-27, 1737.	George Boone is directed to buy a half ream of Paper for the use of this Meeting to Record Births, Burials, and Certificates in.
4-27, 1745.	Benjamin Parks from Newark M.
6-29, 1758.	Adins Williams, wife, child Abner, and Solomon and Mary Coles his wife, children to Phila. M.
6-24, 1762.	Josiah Boone to Bradford M.

8-25, 1763.	Isaiah Boone to West River M. Maryland.
6-26, 1765.	Arnold Boone to Fairfax (sic) M. Va.
4- 5, 1769.	Solomon Coles from Phila. M.
4- 5, 1769.	William Boone, wife Sarah, and children Mordecai, William, Mary, George, Thomas, Jeremiah, and Hezekiah to Fairfax M.
7-27, 1774.	Joshua Boone to Duck Creek M.
10-30, 1776.	Sarah Boone and children, Mary, William, George, Jeremiah, Hezekiah & Thomas, from Fairfax M. Va.
12-25, 1776.	William Boone for having gone off with the Militia.
6-27, 1781.	Jeremiah Boone (son of William, dec'd) to Phila. M.
6-28, 1797.	Abagail (wife of Adin Pancoast) and children, Mary, William, Thomas, & Hezekiah to Catawissa M.
1-31, 1798.	Adin Pancoast to Catawissa M.
2-28, 1798.	Joshua Boone from Duck Creek M.
9-28, 1803.	Amos Boone from Gwynedd M.
4-24, 1805.	Mary Boone (dr. of Joshua) to Bradford M.
11-27, 1811.	Mary C. Boone and husband to Muncy M.
8-25, 1819.	Isaac Boone to Monallin M.
2-26, 1834.	Rebecca Boone and children Jacob Thomas, Joshua James, & Jesse Thomas Boone to Salem M. Ohio.
6-24, 1840.	Josiah Lee, wife Hannah G. & children Angeline, Joshua Boone, Elmira Jane, Rebecca, John Preston, Mary Elizabeth, Hannah Boone, Anna Lydia, Emma, & Sarah Ellin to Salem M. Ohio.

Marriage Certificates (Oley)

1mo. 29, 1739. Joseph Bennett & Deborah Boone appeared and published their intentions of Marriage with each other. 2d. publication of Intentions of Marriage. Joseph producing a Certificate from Kennet in Chester Co. pursuant to the former minutes touching his life and conversation, —they are left to their Liberty to accomplish their Marriage according to good order.

(3 mo. 3, 1742, Oley Mo. M. to be called Exeter Mo. Meeting.)

2 mo. 29, 1742. Daniel Coles & Dinah Boone published Intentions of Marriage.

3 mo. 27, 1742. Above published 2nd time.

4 mo. 24, 1742. Daniel Coles: Dinah Boone. The Friends appointed (Ellis Hughes & Thomas Ellis) to attend the Marriage of Daniel Coles & Dinah Boone report that it was orderly accomplished.

5 mo. 29, 1742. Sarah Boone Marries out of Unity with Friends (1st offence of this kind). Friends appointed to speak to the father Squire Boone.

6 mo. 26, 1742. John Hughes—Hannah Boone, declare their Intentions of Marriage 1st time.

6 mo. 26, 1742. Squire Boon declareth he did not countenance or consent to the Marriage but confesseth himself in fault in keeping them in his house after their keeping company but that he was in a great streight in not knowing what to do and hopeth to be more careful for the future.

8 mo. 7, 1742. John Hughes & Hannah Boone, did not appear at this Meeting as was expected by Reason of her Indisposition of Body.

8 mo. 28, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone Declared Marriage Intentions 2d time and left at Liberty.

9 mo. 25, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone. The Friends appointed to see the orderly accomplishment of John Hughes and Hannah Boones marriage did not appear at this Meeting as was expected. Therefore they are expected to give an Account thereof at the next Monthly Meeting.

10 mo. 30, 1742. The Friends appointed (Anthony Lee and Solomon Coles) to attend the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, report, that it was orderly accomplished.

RADNOR MONTHLY MEETING

Addendum.

"Edward Roberts, in a visit to the land of his nativity (Merionithshire in the Principality of Wales) took some pains to get the account of the Births of several persons born there and afterwards removed with their parents into Pennsylvania and most of all were settled within the verge of this Monthly Meeting. After my father David George was appointed by the Monthly Meeting to record the Births of the children thereto belonging in the year 1750, he was furnished by Hugh Roberts, son of Edward Roberts, with the account so obtained as aforesaid. The Monthly Meeting in 1758 appointed me to Record Births in the place of my Father who declined. On mature consideration of the contents of the matter I hope no inconvenience can arise by entering the time of the

births of those so brought here. The Record may be lost as it is in the ancient British Language, (I) shall just give the names of the child and Father with the Time of Birth, reserving the liberty of inserting the Mother's name where I am sure, and while the Record is in my custody, shall endeavor to preserve that paper. Jesse George."

At present Recorder of Births 1st Mo. 22nd, 1775.

Children	Born	Parents
Morgan, Morgan.	6. 25, 1679.	Cadwallader.
Morgan, Edward.	6. 22, 1682.	Cadwallader.

(These are only two of 33 names, including surnames Ellis, Jones, Rees, Evans, Roberts, Thomas, etc. *H. A. S.*)

Minutes.

1-10, 1713-14. (Deborah Boone signed as witness to marriage of Edward Williams of Blockley & Eleanor Lawrence.)

8-29, 1713. (Debora Boone signed as witness to marriage of Henry Lawrence & Ellin William.)

8-8, 1721. To the Monthly Meeting of Marion & Certificate of good report concerning Jonathan Robeson signed by Geo. Boone Sr. also George Boone.

8-27, 1721. Mar: of Jonathan Robeson, son of Andrew & Elizabeth Morris dau. of David, witnessed by Geo. Boon.

Births

Debora Howell the daughter of William and Mary Howell was born the 23rd of the eighth month in the year 1691.

Minutes.

4- 5, 1713. Marriage of Ellis Hughes, s. of John Hughes of Gwynedd, Co of Phila. & Jane ffoulke, dau. of Edward ffoulke of Gwynedd. Signed by Edd. Morgan, Ellin ffoulke, Cadd[r] ffoulke "& 14 others."

BAPTISM RECORDS

CHRIST CHURCH, (EPISCOPAL) PHILADELPHIA.

11 Feb.,	1711	Thomas, ye son of Joseph and Elizabeth Boone.
21 Feb.,	1712	Thomas Boone, son of Joseph and Elizabeth.
30 Nov.,	1712	Joseph Boone, son of Joseph and Elizabeth; aged one week, 3 days.
3 Aug.	1735	Thomas, son of Thomas & Margaret Webb, aged 3 weeks.
3 Aug.,	1735	Mordecai, son of Abraham & Rebecca Lincoln, aged 15 years. (25?) (This is written in pencil over age. (*H. A. S.*)

ST. GABRIEL'S CHURCH, MORLOTTAN, BERKS CO., PA.

12 Oct.,	1771	Susanna, dau. of John & Sophia Boone in Alsace Township. Sureties, James Whitehead Esq. & Susannah his wife. She was born 1st May, 1771.
12 Oct.,	1773	James, son of John & Sophia Boone in Alsace Township. Sureties, James & Susannah Whitehead of Reading. He was born 21 Jan., 1769.
6 Aug.,	1753	Mary Boon, born 11 Nov., 1739.
6 Aug.,	1753	Benjamin Boon, born 13 Aug., 1741.
6 Aug.,	1753	James Boon, born 24 Mar., 1743.
6 Aug.,	1753	Samuel Boon, born 11 Aug., 1746.
6 Aug.,	1753	Dinah Boon, born 8 May, 1749. (Should be 3 May.)
		Children to Benjamin & Susannah Boon. Sureties, the mother & Minister.
1 Jan.,	1830	Anna Kerns, Dau. of Joseph & Mary Boon, born 31 May, 1799. Sponsors, Jacob Kerns her husband & Miss Mary Wilson.
1 Jan.,	1830	Joseph Boon Kerns, son of Jacob & Anna Kerns. Born 22 Mar., 1829. Sponsors, the parents.
1 Jan.,	1830	Marietta Kerns, dau. of Jacob & Anna Kerns. Born 8—., 1827. Sponsors, the Parents.
24 May,	1847	Frederick Linderman, son of Amos & Sarah Boone. Born 11 Dec., 1846. Sponsors, Fred Linderman & ye Mother.

15 Oct., 1848 Samuel, son of Amos & Sarah Ann Boone. Born 8 July, 1848. Sponsor, the mother.

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, READING, PA.

Eve Boone,	b. 8 Sept., 1806, dau. of George and Mary Boone.
Adam Boone,	b. 28 Mar., 1808, son of George and Mary Boone.
Amos Boone,	b. 17 Aug., 1809, son of George and Mary Boone.
Susanna Boone,	b. 19 Feb., 1811, dau. of George and Mary Boone.
Sarah Boone,	b. 24 Oct., 1811, dau. of Abraham and Susanna Boone; Sponsors, Jacob Bechtel and Elizabeth.

MARRIAGE RECORDS

KENTUCKY.

Miscellaneous. (*a*)*

9 May,	1787.	Jere Boone and Joyce Neville. Lincoln Co.
6 Dec.,	1791.	John Boone and Mary Morris. Jefferson Co.
6 Dec.,	1787.	Rachel Boone and Alexander Mansfield. Jefferson County.

Madison County. (*b*)

23 Feb.,	1796.	James Boone and Elizabeth Potts.
4 Jan.,	1810.	Jane Boone and Edward Thomas.
28 Aug.,	1814.	Joseph Boone and Nancy Moore.
June,	1810.	Lucy Boone and Andrew Tribble.
Oct.,	1805.	Marian Boone and Joseph Slaher.
18 May,	1808.	Squire Boone and Mourning Grubbs.
13 Apr.,	1795.	Susanna Boone and William Hern.
16 Aug.,	1789.	William Boone and Anna (Nancy) Grubbs. (By Elder Christopher Harris.)

MARYLAND.

Prince George County, 1777-1801 (*c*)

8 Jan.,	1779.	Electius Boone and Mary Smith.
12 Jan.,	1782.	John Boone and Ann Hardy.
9 Oct.,	1783.	Walter Boone and Mildred Edelin.
16 Oct.,	1785.	Francis Boone and Mary Sansbury.
21 Apr.,	1790.	Ignatius Boone and Martha Boone.
2 Jan.,	1794.	Susannah Boone and Samuel Mitchell.
3 Jan.,	1795.	Joseph Boone and Priscilla Boone.
13 Aug.,	1795.	Francis Boone and Henrietta Neal.
2 Jan.,	1796.	Stanislaus Boone and Eleanor Gardiner.
14 Jan.,	1796.	Ignatius Boone and Eleanor Sansbury.
12 Mar.,	1796.	Maraereta Boone and James Benedict.
16 Dec.,	1797.	Elinor Boone and James Spaulding.

Caroline County, 1780-1815. (*a*)

19 Nov.,	1787.	Ann Boon and Solomon Brown.
7 Aug.,	1792.	Ann Boon and Isaac Boon.
27 Jan.,	1787.	Benjamin Boon and Ann Hall.
13 Jan.,	1813.	Catherine Boon and Solomon Twilford.

*References at end of Marriage Records.

16 Feb.,	1802.	Darkey Boone and Richard Whitby.
27 July,	1771.	Elizabeth Boone and Robert Howlett.
28 Feb.,	1809.	Elizabeth Boon and Nathan Montague.
28 Dec.,	1812.	Foster Boone and Rebecca Countiss.
11 Feb.,	1794.	Frances Boone and Robert Sylvester.
5 Nov.,	1793.	Hannah Boone and Edward Swift.
4 Mar.,	1807.	Henrietta Boone and Richard Keene.
29 Nov.,	1800.	Hester Boone and Solomon Brown.
27 July,	1791.	Isabel Boone and William All.
26 July,	1788.	Jacob Boone and Catherine Whitby.
Oct.,	1775.	James Boon and Mary Toolson.
13 Nov.,	1792.	James Boon and Sarah Boon.
11 May,	1802.	James Boon and Sarah Carmine.
15 Apr.,	1780.	John Boone and Providence Pumphrey.
17 Nov.,	1801.	John Boone and Peggy Mason.
20 Sept.,	1803.	John Boone and Priscilla Fountain.
26 Jan.,	1778.	Joseph Boone and Rebecca Cox.
2 June,	1807.	Joseph Boone and Tilly Mason.
1 Sept.,	1815.	Joshua Boone and Rebecca Bradley.
6 Sept.,	1806.	Kesiah Boon and William Fisher.
16 May,	1786.	Letitia Boon and Andrew Jump.
27 Dec.,	1798.	Letitia Boone and Joseph Brooke.
11 Nov.,	1803.	Mabel Boon and Edward Holbrook.
12 Mar.,	1796.	Margaret Boone and Benedict Jameson.
16 July,	1782.	Mary Boone and John Derochbound.
16 Sept.,	1801.	Mary Boon and Thomas Coursey.
16 Jan.,	1798.	Moses Boon and Polly Sylvester.
25 Mar.,	1800.	Nancy Boon and John Lee.
14 Apr.,	1800.	Oswald Boone and Ann Jenkins.
24 Oct.,	1798.	Owen Boon and Elizabeth Robinson.
14 July,	1804.	Pheby Boon and John Ross.
22 Feb.,	1785.	Prudence Boone and Ezekial Hunter, Jr.
12 Feb.,	1810.	Rachel Boon and William T. Clarke.
23 Feb.,	1785.	Rebecca Boone and Peter Clarke.
25 July,	1787.	Rebecca Boone and Robert Sylvester.
30 May,	1789.	Rebecca Boone and Alex Talson.
5 Apr.,	1811.	Rebecca Boone and Asa Sheckles.
23 July,	1805.	Rebina Boone and James Thawley.
5 Feb.,	1780.	Richard Boone and Cordelia Pomphrey.
7 Apr.,	1790.	Robert Boone and Sarah Hunter.
8 Feb.,	1800.	Sally Boon and John Hancock.
26 Feb.,	1799.	Sarah Boon and William Whitby.
3 Feb.,	1801.	Sarah Boon and Nathan Plummer.
13 Apr.,	1813.	Solomon Boon and Martha Marriman.
8 May,	1787.	Susanna Boone and Henry Carrington.

	1791.	Susanna Boone and Jacob Hook.
18 Jan.,	1788.	Thomas Boone and Ann Cooper.
5 Jan.,	1797.	William Boone and Elizabeth Driver.
27 Aug.,	1802.	William Boone and Rebecca Saulsbury.

MASSACHUSETTS

Miscellaneous. (*a*)

19 Oct.,	1738.	Hannah Boone and Paul Farmer. Boston.
1 July,	1742.	Lydia Boone and William Dawes. Boston.
30 Mar.,	1779.	Matilda Boone and Ebenezer Lyon. Grafton.
26 Aug.,	1703.	Nicholas Boon and Mary Barnes. Boston.
15 Apr.,	1714.	Nicholas Boon and Hannah Wing. Boston.
19 Mar.,	1741.	Nicholas Boone and Mary Todd. Boston.
1 Jan.,	1713.	Sarah Boon and William Dunlop. Boston.
15 Sept.,	1730.	Sarah Boone and Adam Mariner. Boston.
27 June,	1712.	Thomas Boon and Sarah Pitts. Boston.
16 Apr.,	1724.	Thomas Boone and Sarah Wilson. Boston.

NEW JERSEY

Miscellaneous. (*a*)

8 May,	1754.	Ann Boone and Thomas Dodd. Burlington Co.
31 Jan.,	1708.	Elena Boone and Michael Mallenoth, Hackensack.
29 Nov.,	1740.	Jane Boone and David Thompson, Elizabethtown.
17 Feb.,	1767.	Thomas Boone and Mary Fitz. Salem Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Abington. *Presbyterian Church.*

19 Jan., 1743. Joseph Boone and Elizabeth Paxton.

Chester. *St. Paul's Episcopal Church.*

15 Jan., 1729-30. Ann Boon and John Rawson.

Morlotton, Berks Co. *St. Gabriel's Church.*

3 Nov.,	1767.	John Boone and Sophia Weidner, Berks Co.
1 Oct.,	1771.	Benjamin Boone and Eve Lofter. Exeter Twp. Berks Co.
19 Oct.,	1773.	Sophia Boone of Alsace Twp. Berks Co., and Mr. John Biddle of Reading.
8 Jan.,	1846.	Amos S. Boone and Sarah Y. Linderman, both of Berks Co.

Philadelphia. *Christ Church.*

15 Mar., 1715. Sarah Boone and Jacob Stowber.
6 Nov., 1728. Anne Boon and Marcus Garret.
4 Apr., 1745. Elizabeth Boon, widow, and Benjamin Simcock.
27 Mar., 1750. Elizabeth Boon and John Turner.
21 Dec., 1734. Jane Boon and Jacob Archer.
4 Nov., 1736. Jane Boon and Thomas Laycock.
2 Dec., 1730. John Boon and Elizabeth Hutchens.
2 June, 1732. Rebecca Boon and Samuel Flower.
June, 1761. William Boon and Elizabeth Williams.
17 June, 1797. William Boon and Frances Singleton.
11 Mar., 1741-2. Catherine Boone and David Hugh.

Philadelphia. *German Reformed Church.*

23 Dec., 1748. Esther Boon and Christian Eckler.
9 June, 1750. Rachel Boon and Barry Mullonney.
20 June, 1771. Maria Elizabeth Boon and Peter Diehl.

Philadelphia. *First Presbyterian Church.*

29 Oct., 1729. John Boon and Mary Sands.
6 Nov., 1729. William Boon and Jane Dickson.
6 Nov., 1792. Eleanor Boone and Richard Birch.

Philadelphia. *Second Presbyterian Church.*

31 Aug., 1790. Elizabeth Boon and Thomas Hall.

Philadelphia. *Third Presbyterian Church.*

29 Dec., 1789. Elizabeth Boon and George Hickman.

Reading. *First Reformed Church.*

31 Oct., 1807. Nancy Boon and John Hill, Exeter.
18 Jan., 1810. Elizabeth Boon and Jonathan Evans, Amity.
4 June, 1810. Abraham Boon and Susanna Bechtel, Exeter.
10 Jan., 1813. Benjamin Boon and Marie Settle, Reading.

Reading. *Trinity Lutheran Church.*

9 Dec., 1766. Samuel Boone and Jane Hughes.
1 Jan., 1792. James Boone, son of John Boone, dec'd, of Exeter Twp., and Catherine Williams, dau. of Joseph Williams of Amity Twp.

Reading. Swede's Church. (*d*)

7 Dec.,	1744.	Nancy Boon and John Hewson.
7 Aug.,	1758.	Mary Boon and Morton Morton.
25 July	1763.	Ann Boon and Henry Link.
25 Aug.,	1763.	Garret Boon and Ellenor Morton.
18 Dec.,	1764.	William Boon and Rebeccah Morton.
23 July,	1775.	Elizabeth Boon and Samuel Brad.
12 Feb.,	1778.	Solomon Boon and Sarah Oldfield.
15 Dec.,	1779.	Barbara Boon and James McGilton.
14 Mar.,	1732.	Michael Boone and Jeany McPherson.
17 Feb.,	1785.	Lydia Boon and Caleb Davis.
16 May,	1788.	Hannah Boon and Jacob Robinson.
21 June,	1790.	Rebecca Boon and Charles Willman.
28 May,	1798.	Elizabeth Boon and Joshua Merrie.

Miscellaneous.

1 May,	1693.	Christian Boone and Edmund du Castel, both of Phila. (*d*)
13 Apr.,	1763.	Andrew Boone and Martha Gurion. (*e*)
20 Nov.,	1764.	Hannah Boone and Amos David. (*e*)
20 Mar.,	1765.	Andrew Boone and Elizabeth White. (*e*)
30 July,	1776.	Hannah Boon and Lewis Painter, Philadelphia. (*a*)
5 Nov.,	1776.	Minerva Boon and Peter Hess, Lancaster. (*a*)
25 Oct.,	1777.	Elizabeth Boon and Stephen Stimson, Philadelphia. (*a*)
7 June,	1778.	Mary Boon and Thomas Thomas, Philadelphia. (*a*)
1 Nov.,	1780.	Eleanor Boone and Charles King, Philadelphia. (*a*)
31 Jan.,	1795.	Isaac Boone and Elizabeth Glancy. (*f*)
28 Feb.,	1802.	Isaac Boone and Eleanor Glancy, Montgomery Co. (*a*)
4 Apr.,	1802.	Andrew Boone and Elizabeth Culin, First Baptist Church, Philadelphia. (*g*)

SOUTH CAROLINA. (*a*)

16 July,	1767.	Capers Boone and Mary Smith, Santee.
19 Jan.,	1762.	John Boone and Elizabeth Jordan, Santee.
13 Oct.,	1778.	Mary Boone and George Ford, Santee.
25 Nov.,	1752.	Rebecca Boone and John Lloyd, Charlestown.
	1788.	Rebecca Boone and Arthur Smith, Black River.
10 Nov.,	1768.	Susan Boone and John Gaillard, Santee.
5 Dec.,	1771.	Susan Boone and Henry White, Santee.
14 Sept.,	1769.	Thomas Boone Jr. and Hannah Atkinson, Santee.

VIRGINIA.

Culpepper County.

1789. Hannah Boone and George Barger.
1790. Ruth Boone and Pluright Lisk.

Miscellaneous. (*a*)

22 May,	1792.	Bethamy Boone and William Thompson, Shenandoah Co.
28 Feb.,	1835.	Elizabeth Boone and Rodney Davis, Lincoln.
29 Feb.,	1805.	George Boon and Mary Berkley, Westmoreland Co.
8 Mar.,	1794.	Rosanna Boon and John Boyle, Rockingham Co.
	1799.	Nathan Boone and Olive VanBibber, Point Pleasant.
Feb.,	1770.	William Boon and Keziah Green, King George Co.
12 Mar.,	1874.	William J. Boone and Alice R. Walker, Rockbridge Co.

References:—

(*a*) "Genealogy," Vol. VII, Aug. 1917. William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.
(*b*) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller, Richmond, Ky.
(*c*) "Maryland Records," Colonial, Revolutionary, County, and Church, by Braumbaugh, 1915.
(*d*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd. Series, Vol. VIII, p. 319.
(*e*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd. Series Vol. II, p. 32.
(*f*) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. XI.
(*g*) "Kentucky Register," January, 1916. Quarterly published by the State Historical Society of Kentucky.

MILITARY RECORDS

WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

MARYLAND.

John Boone, Lieut. commissioned 12 Apr., 1781; 3rd Regt.; Lieut.-Col. Peter Adams. (*a*)

John Boone, Corp. 1st Regt., 26 May, 1777; Sergt. 1st. Regt. July, 1779; Ensign, 14 Mar. 1780; trans. to 3rd Regt. Jan. 1, 1781; wounded at Eutaw Springs, 8 Dec. 1781; resigned 25 Oct. 1781. (*b*)

NORTH CAROLINA. (*c*)

		Rank	Company	Regt.	Enlisted	Service
Boone,	Joseph,	private	Lewis.	4th.	1776.	2½ years.
"	Whylis,	"	Williams.	5th.	1777.	2½ years.
Boon,	William,	"	Walsh,	8th.	1777.	3 years.
"	Lewis,	"	Bloints.	10th.	1778.	9 months.
"	James,	"	Bradleys.	10th.	1778.	9 months.
"	Elisha,	"	Dixon.	10th.	1781.	1 year.
"	John,	"	Mills.	10th.	1782.	1 year.
"	William,	Capt.; Elmer Hall; Col. John Patte; 2nd Batt. 3 yrs.				

PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph Boone in Militia of Chester Co. 1786. (*d*)

George Boone in Capt. Kieffer's Com. Berks Co. Militia, 1785 (*d*)

Hawkins Boone, Capt. 12th Pa. 4 Oct. 1776; transferred to 6th Pa. 5 July 1778; killed in action with Indians near Fort Freeland Pa., 29 July, 1779. (*b*)

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Isaac Boon, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1779, on Pay Roll of Capt. Felix Warley's 3rd Regular Continentals. (*e*)

Isaac Boone, Capt. Felix Warley's Pay Roll 8th Reg. Continental Line, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1779. (*e*)

VIRGINIA. (*f*

Boon, Israel, Illinois Papers, "D" 105.
" Jacob, Auditor's Account Book XI 39; C. S. 61; War VI, 91.
" James, Illinois Papers, "D" 71.
" Jeremiah, Illinois Papers, "D" 79.

Boon, John (Monroe). Sec. of War. Report on Pensions (1835) Vol. II.
" Josiah, Illinois Papers, "D" 74 and 79.
" Samuel, Illinois Papers, "D" 106.
" Squire, Auditor's Acct. Book. XXV (or XXX) 110; Illinois Papers "D" 25.
" Thomas, Illinois Papers "D" 35 and 166.
" William, Auditor's Acct. Book XI 39; War, VI 91.
Boone, Cy. Illinois Papers "D" 91.
" George, Illinois Papers "D" 32.
" Israel, Illinois Papers. "D" 45.
" James, Illinois Papers "D" 48.
" Ratcliffe, Illinois Papers "D" 169.
" Squire (Capt) Illinois Papers, "D" 30.
" Squire, House of Delegates Journal, Oct., 1778, 85.
" Thomas, Illinois Papers "D" 36.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

from Pension Rolls, Secretary of State, 1835. Vol. II.

	Rank.	Line.	Placed on Roll.	Pension Commenced.	Age.
Moses Boone, Fayette Co., Ky.	Pvt.	N. J. Mil.	Mar. 27, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	80
John Boone, Delaware Co., Pa.	Pvt.	Pa. Cont.	June 8, 1819.	Aug. 27, 1818.	67
Ralph Boon, Fayette Co., Pa.	Pvt.	Pa. Cont.	Sept. 19, 1822.	Feb. 4, 1822.	74
John Boon, Monroe Co., Va.	Pvt.	Va. Mil.	Nov. 21, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	79
John Boon, Maryland.	Lieut. and Ensign	Md. Cont.	July 16, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	
Rackford Boon, Chatham Co., N. C.	Pvt.	N. C. Mil.	June 23, 1834.	Mar. 4, 1831.	71
Roderick Boon, Hereford Co., N. C.	Pvt.	20th Reg. Inf.		Feb. 17, 1815.	
(Heirs were Betsy, Cynthia, Patterson, Mary and Martha Boon.)					
Willis Boon, North Car.	Pvt.	N. C. Cont.	Jan. 16, 1821.	Oct. 11, 1820.	84
Samuel Boone, Fayette Co., Ky.	Pvt.	S. C. Cont.	Sept. 4, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	76

Elisha Boon, Pvt. N. C. Cont. Oct. 4, 1821. Feb. 3, 1821. 80
Barren Co., Ky.

(An Elisha Boon of Nash Co. N. C. is recorded in the Bureau of Pensions. He served from July 20, 1778 to April, 1779, under Capt. Isaac Horn, Col. John Hogan; Capt. John Baker, Col. Shepard; Capt. Tillingham, Col. John Lowrie. His family were wife, Aylsey, children, Anderson, Josiah and Eliza. He was living in Monroe Co. Ky., in 1824, aged 67 years.) (*g*)

References:—

(*a*) "Officers and Privates of the Revolutionary War," p. 236. Saffell.
(*b*) "Heitman's Historical Register" revised edition, p. 110.
(*c*) "North Carolina State Records of Revolutionary Soldiers," Vol. III.
(*d*) "Pennsylvania Archives," 6th Series, Vol. III, pp. —, 80, 93.
(*e*) Original Pay Roll, Yale University.
(*f*) 8th and 9th Annual Reports of the Library Board of the Virginia State Library, 1910-1911; 1911-1912. References refer to collections in the Library where the soldiers are recorded.
(*g*) U. S. Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

Part Two

Boones Mentioned in Various Books and Publications

These persons have not been identified as members of the George Boone III family, and therefore have not been placed in the foregoing genealogical record. The items are given here merely as a possible aid to others who may be searching for Boone names. Those Boones who were in America before 1713, *or in the Southern Colonies before* 1750, *must have necessarily belonged to some other family of Boones.*

The book references may be found at the end of this section.

Boon-Boone. In the Census of North Carolina, 1790. (*a*)

Allen
Arthur
Benjamin (2 or 3 of that name)
Hezekial
Hiram
Jacob (3, two of which are father and son)
James (5 of that name)
Jesse, Halifax Dist., Northampton Co.
Jesse, Morgan Dist., Burke Co.
John, Salisbury Dist., Iredell Co.
John, Salisbury Dist., Rowan Co.
John, Halifax, Northampton Co.
John, Salisbury Dist., Guilford Co.
John, Washington Dist., Brunswick Co.
Jonathan, Morgan Dist., Burke Co.
Joseph (4, two of which are father and son)
Lewis
Mary
Nicholas
Philip
Raeford
Sherman
Stephen
Thomas (2 or 3 of that name)
William (4 of that name)

Charles Boone (Georgia)
Charles Boone Esq. contributed 10 pounds to the establishment of the Colony of Georgia, 15 Sept., 1732. (A note states that only men who owned thirty or more slaves were entitled to use "Esquire" after their name.) (*a-2*) Vol. III, p. 9.

Hawkins Boone (Pennsylvania)
Capt. (Hawkins) Boone and 16 men killed Aug. 3, 1779 at Freeland's Fort near Boone's Fort in Pa. (*b*) Vol. VII, p. 610.

Henrietta Boone (Maryland)
Henrietta Boone married Clement Gardiner, born 1748, died 1819-20, a brother of Jean (Gardiner) Boone. (*c*) Vol. IV, p. 445.

Hesther Boone (Maryland or Virginia)
Hesther Boone of Md. or Va. married James Brooke, born 5 May, 1766, and had children:—Basil, b. 1798; Isaiah Boone, b. 1800; and Basil, b. 1803. (*c*) Vol. II, p. 346.

Henry Boone (Maryland)
Henry Boone at Annapolis in 1775. (*d*) Vol. II, p. 172.

Ignatius Boone (Maryland)
Ignatius Boone was a private in Capt. John Day Scott's company, 7th Battalion, in the Revolution from 1776 to 1779. Was a member of the Council of Safety 1776-1778. Married Jean Gardiner, and had daughter Elizabeth who married James Queen. (*c*) Vol. IV, p. 445.

Isaiah Boone (Maryland)
Mary Boone (d. 15 Sept. 1816, aged 46), daughter of *Isaiah Boone*, married Philip Hopkins (b. 24 Sept. 1760; d. 25 July, 1814) of the Hopkins family which founded the Johns Hopkins University of Baltimore. Had children: Hannah, b. 1788; Johns, 1790; Elizabeth, 1791; Isaiah Boone, 1793; Susannah 1795; Ezekial, 1797; Hesther, 1800; Mary, 1800; Ann, 1805; Rachel, 1808; Richard, 1810; Sarah 1812. (*c*) Vol. II, p. 359.

Jacob Boone (Maryland)
Jacob Boone Jr. of Kent Co. Md. married Miriam Barratt, born 24 Jan. 1797, dau. of Andrew and Ann (Clarke) Barrett. (*c*) Vol. III, p. 33.

James Boone (North Carolina)
Will of James Boone signed June 8, 1733; Probated Mar. 31, 1735. Mentions sons-in-law, John Early, John Wynns, Cullineur Sessums; daughters, Mary Wynns, Eliza Early; grandsons, George Augustus Wynns, James Early. Executrix, wife Elizabeth. (*e*) p. 39.

Joe Boone (Virginia)

Joe Boone, aged 12, embarked from London Apr. 3, 1635 in the "Pete's Bonaventure" of the Barbadoes (as this country was then called). (*f*) p. 52.

John Boone (Carolina)

John Boon, or Boone, 1682. In 1684 he was a member of the Council and was expelled for trading with pirates. The Governor of the Colony or Council was also found guilty of the same offense, but his sentence was put off because he was needed in his office at that time. (*g*) p. 329-332.

John Boone (Maryland)

John Boone, brother-in-law of Christopher Bean of Prince, Md. was put in charge of Bean's four children and their property in 1716. (*h*) Vol. IV. p. 53.

John Boone (Tennessee)

John Boone and James Robertson in the Wataugua Treaty, near Carter's Valley, 1772. (*i*)

John Boone (North Carolina)

John Boone appointed Town Constable, Sept. 23, 1774, Rowan County, N. C. (*j*)

John Boone (Maryland)

John Boone at Annapolis in 1775. (*d*) Vol. II, p. 172.

Joseph Boone (North Carolina)

Will of Joseph Boone (no county given), Feb., 19, 1728. Had sons James, Joseph, Thomas, Ratlif; sister Martha Bazley; daughters Mary and Elizabeth. Executrix, ——Boone, wife. (*e*) page 39.

Joseph Boone (North Carolina)

Joseph Boone, born 1752 in N. C.; died 1836; married Sarah Bass. He was a Rev. soldier, with the rank of Colonel in the N. C. Militia; had charge of prisoners at the time of Gen. Gates retreat after the battle of Camden, S. C., 1780. List of his children and grandchildren are to be found in Boone Family Records of "Genealogy," Vol. VII, No. 8, p. 127, edited by Wm. M. Clemens (1917). Joseph Boone was a North Carolina State Senator from Johnstone Co., in 1787. (*j*) Sec. 2, p. 220.

Joseph Boone (South Carolina)

Joseph Boone, merchant, and friend of Daniel Defoe, was in South Carolina in 1703. He was from England, and was quite a man of affairs. (*g*) p. 223 and other pages.

"Boone Hall" in Christ Church Parish, South Carolina, was estab-

lished by Joseph Boone (probably the one mentioned above) in about 1703. He was born in England, probably at Lee Place, Kent County. Was the ancestor of Thomas Boone, Missionary Bishop to China. (*k*)

Josiah Boon (North Carolina)

Josiah Boon was witness to a duel, Jan. 17, 1776, on branch of Daniel Holman's Creek. (*l*) Vol. III, p. 547.

Josiah Boon (Virginia)

Deed of John and Katherine Bean to Josiah Boon, ninty pounds for 100 or 110 acres on Linvill's Creek, corners on Francis McBride's land; Aug. 17, 1768. (*l*) Vol. 888, p. 473.

Deed of Josiah Boone Sr. and Hannah H., to Michael Shank, Mar. 15, 1777; 100 acres, part of 12000 acres patent to Hite, Green and Duff. (*l*) Vol. III, p. 448.

Kessiah Boone (South Carolina)

Kessiah Boone, a widow, married Jan., 1772, Capt. Benjamin Darrell. (*m*)

Lawrence (or Linis) Boone (Virginia)

Dr. Lawrence Bohun (Boone, Bohum, Bohunn) came to Virginia in 1610 with Lord Delaware. On June 7, 1610, at Jamestown, a resolution of thanks for medical service to the colonists was tendered to "Mr. Dr. Boone." He and others transported over 300 people. Was granted a large tract of land and was appointed Physician General of Virginia. Said to have been closely related to Charles Boone, father of Daniel Boone, M. P. of England. He was killed in a naval battle in 1621. (*f*)

Mary Boone (Virginia)

Mary Boone listed as one of the early immigrants to Northumberland County, Va., in 1653. (*f*) p. 38.

Nicholas Boone (Massachusetts)

Nicholas Boone of Boston; his wife Elizabeth Linsford the only child of Thomas Linsford of Boston; his son Nicholas born in Boston 10 Aug., 1679, a bookseller. (*n*) Vol. 71, p. 92.

Nicholas Boon (1704), "At the Bible in Cornhill" (name of his bookshop); first publisher of "Boston News Letter" and publisher of many early books written in America. After the Boston fire in 1711, Nicholas Boon's name heads list petitioning for permission to move small temporary buildings into the burned district to help those who were burned out. (*o*) Vol. 2, p. 443.

"Farmer's Almanac," for 1714, America. Printed by the author. To be sold by N. Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Boston. (*p*) Vol. 10, p. 344.

Nicholas Boone (North Carolina)

Will of Nicholas Boone (no date or county given). Left sons William, Nicholas and Joseph; daughters Mary, Martha and Ann; wife Mary, and brother William. (This was before 1760. See reference.) (*e*) p. 39.

Peter Boon (Virginia)

Peter Boon, 12 years old, to be bound, Feb. 20, 1780. (*l*) p. 199.

Thomas Boone (Maryland)

Thomas Boone overseer of Richard Fillingham's estate in 1676. (*h*) Vol. I, p. 205.

Will of Thomas Boone, Kent Co., Jan. 21, 1682; May 27, 1685. (*h*) Vol. I, p. 152.

Thomas Boone (Colonial Governor of New Jersey and South Carolina)

Thomas Boone was a native of England, who first came to America in 1752 to take possession of an estate which devolved upon him at the death of Mrs. Boone, wife of his uncle Joseph Boone. The estate consisted of 6815 acres of land near Charleston, S. C., and was left to him and his brother Charles Boone about the year 1735 by Joseph Boone in reversion after the death of his wife. She died about 1751. Thomas Boone returned to England for a period, but in 1758 came again to America, and the following year was appointed Governor of New Jersey. (Evidence in the memorial of Thomas Boone to English Parliament, March, 1785, in claim for losses he suffered during the American Revolution. From "American Loyalists," a manuscript transcription of English papers, Manuscript Department, New York Public Library.)

In April, 1761, less than six months after he became Governor of New Jersey, Thomas Boone was appointed Governor of South Carolina, and in October of the same year he removed to South Carolina to assume the new governorship. He held this office a little more than two years, when, having been removed, he repaired to England, where for several years he held the office of Commissioner of Customs. (*q*) Vol. 9, p. 234.

Thomas Boone (Virginia)

Thomas Boone died May 6, 1679; buried in St. Michael's Parish. (*f*) p. 433.

Sion Boone (North Carolina)

Sion Boone was the 2nd husband of Guizelle Yancy Crawford, fifth child of Thomas Crawford (b. 1736) and Elizabeth (Alston) Crawford. Sarah Yancy Crawford, eleventh child of Thomas and Elizabeth Crawford, married *Joshua Boone*. (*r*) p. 47.

William Jones Boone (South Carolina)

William Jones Boone was born at Waterborough, S. C. July 1, 1811. He was first Episcopal Bishop of the China Mission, and 45th in succession in the American Episcopate.

His son, William Jones Boone, was born at Shanghai, China, May 17, 1846; was fourth Bishop to China and 135th in succession in the American Episcopate. (*s*)

William Boone (Virginia)

Benjamin Lindon, son of Joseph Lindon, on Nov. 26, 1771, was bound to William Boon, who agreed to give him when free a horse and saddle, value 10 pounds, a suit of clothes, value 8 pounds, and two years schooling. (*l*) (Order Book XIV, p. 30-1)

William Boone (Virginia)

William Boone listed among the early immigrants to James City County, Virginia, 1642. (*f*) p. 38.

(*Many of the above items collected by Mrs. J. F. Cahill of San Antonio, Texas.*)

References:—

(*a*) "North Carolina State Records," Vol. 26.
(*a-2*) "Colonial Records of the State of Georgia."
(*b*) "Pennsylvania Archives," 1st Series.
(*c*) "Colonial Families of the United States of America," Geo. N. McKenzie.
(*d*) Scarf's "Maryland."
(*e*) "Abstracts of North Carolina Wills, 1690-1760," J. Bryan Grimes.
(*f*) "Early Virginia Immigrants," George C. Greer.
(*g*) "Narratives of Early Carolina, 1650-1708," J. Franklin Jameson.
(*h*) "Maryland Calendar of Wills," Mrs. Jane Cotton.
(*i*) "History of Tennessee," Haywood.
(*j*) "North Carolina," Wheeler.
(*k*) "American Genealogy."
(*l*) "Abstracts of Augusta Co., Va. Records, 1745-1800," Chalkley.
(*m*) "South Carolina Records," Col. Isaac Hayne.
(*n*) "New England Historical and Genealogical Register."
(*o*) "Memorial History of Boston."
(*p*) "Northwest Genealogical Quarterly."
(*q*) "New Jersey Archives," 1st Series.
(*r*) "Gulf States Historical Magazine," No. II.
(*s*) "Biographical Dictionary of the United States," Lamb.

Part Three

Pioneer Life

In the research made while preparing this Boone Genealogy, many interesting items were found which deal with the life and times of the early settlers of North Carolina and Kentucky. As they touch on the lives of many of the Boone Pioneers, it was thought well to give some of them in this section.

TRAVEL

The luxurious modes of travel of the present day make it rather difficult to imagine the almost insuperable hardships of a journey through the wilderness in the latter half of the eighteenth century. Going to new homes in a country still more wild and unbroken than that which they were leaving, families found it necessary to take with them all such articles of clothing, household furnishings and implements which they might need for several months or possibly years. Whatever else they needed they must depend upon wresting from the soil of the new homestead by their own hard labor. As a rule there were no wagon roads, which necessitated packing all the goods upon horses. Who of us of the present generation could "pack up" wisely and well for such a journey? Fortunately they had not accustomed themselves to a multiplicity of household goods and personal belongings. Their journeys were lightened by simplicity of requirements, glad hearts, and perfect, abounding health.

The following excerpt is from an address given by Chief Justice Robertson at Camp Madison, Franklin County, Kentucky, more than fifty years ago:—

> "Through privations incredible and perils thick, thousands of men, women and children came in successive caravans, forming continuous streams of human beings, horses, cattle, and other domestic animals, all moving onward along a lonely and houseless path to a wild and cheerless land. Cast your eyes back on that long procession of missionaries in the cause of civilization; behold the men on foot with their trusty guns on their shoulders, driving stock and leading pack-horses; and the women, some walking with pails on their heads, others riding with children on their laps,

and other children swung in baskets on horses fastened to the tails of others going before. See them encamped at night, expecting to be massacred by Indians; behold them in the month of December, in that ever memorable season of cold called the "hard winter" (1779), travelling two or three miles a day, frequently being frozen or killed by the falling of horses on the icy and almost impassable trace, and subsisting on stinted allowances of stale bread and meat. But now lastly look at them at the destined fort, perhaps on the eve of merry Christmas, when met by the hearty welcome of friends who had come before, and cheered by fresh buffalo meat and parched corn, they rejoice at their deliverance, and resolve to be contented with their lot.

"This is no vision of the imagination; it is but an imperfect description of the pilgrimage of my own father and mother, and of many others who settled in Kentucky in December, 1779." (*a*)

In contrast with the alluring travel advertisements of today, we find this notice which was published in the "Kentucky Gazette," Nov. 1st, 1788.

"Notice: A large company will meet at the Crab Orchard the 19th of November in order to start the next day through the Wilderness. As it is very dangerous on account of the Indians, it is hoped each person will go well armed." (*a*)

HOMES AND CUSTOMS

A HOUSE-RAISING

"Those more fortunate pioneers who settled in groups won the first heat in the battle with the wilderness through massed effort under wariness. They made their clearings in the forest, built their cabins and stockades, and planted their cornfields, while lookouts kept watch and rifles were stacked within easy reach. Every special task, such as a "raising," as cabin building was called, was undertaken by the community chiefly because the Indian danger necessitated swift building and made group action imperative. But the staunch heart is ever the glad heart. Nothing in this frontier history impresses us more than the joy of the pioneer at his labors. His determined optimism turned danger's dictation into an occasion for jollity. On the appointed day for the "raising," the neighbors would come, riding or afoot, to the newcomer's holding—the men with their rifles and axes, the women with their pots and kettles. Every child toddled along too, helping to carry the wooden dishes and spoons. These free givers of labor had something of the Oriental's notion of the sacred ratification of friendship by a feast."

"The usual dimensions of a cabin were sixteen by twenty feet. The timber for the building, having been already cut, lay at handlogs of hickory, oak, young pine, walnut or persimmon. To make the foundations

the men seized four of the thickest logs, laid them in place, and notched and grooved and hammered them into as close a clinch as if they had grown so. The wood must grip by its own substance alone to hold up the pioneer's dwelling, for there was not an iron nail to be had in the whole of the Back Country. Logs laid upon the foundation logs and notched into each other at the four corners formed the walls; and, when these stood at seven feet, the builders laid parallel timbers and puncheons to make both flooring and ceiling. The ridgepole of the roof was supported by two crotched trees and the roofing was made of logs and wooden slabs. The crevices of the walls were packed close with red clay and moss. Lastly, spaces for a door and windows were cut out. The door was made thick and heavy to withstand the Indian's rush. And the windowpanes? They were of paper treated with hog's fat or bear's grease."

"When the sun stood overhead, the women would give the welcome call of "Dinner!" Their morning had not been less busy than the men's. They had baked corn cakes on hot stones, roasted bear or pork, or broiled venison steaks; and above all and first of all—they had concocted the great "stew pie" without which a raising could hardly take place. This was a disputatious mixture of deer, hog, and bear—animals which in life would surely have companioned each other as ill! It was made in sufficient quantity to last over for supper when the day's labor was done. At supper the men took their ease on the ground, but with their rifles always in reach. If the cabin just raised by their efforts stood in the Yadkin, within sight of the great mountains the pioneers were one day to cross, perhaps a sudden bird note warning from the lookout, hidden in the brush, would bring the builders with a leap to their feet. It might be only a hunting band of friendly Catawbas that passed, or a lone Cherokee who knew that this was not his hour. If the latter, we can, in imagination, see him look once at the new house on his hunting pasture, slacken rein for a moment in front of the group of families, lift his hand in sign of peace, and silently go his way hillward. As he vanishes into the shadows, the crimson sun, sinking into the unknown wilderness beyond the mountains, pours its last glow on the roof of the cabin and on the group near its walls. With unfelt fingers, subtly, it puts the red touch of the West in the faces of the men—who have just declared, through the building of a cabin, that here is Journey's End and their abiding place." (*a-2*) *Constance L. Skinner.*

A KENTUCKY STATION

"The new station was quickly built. It was a rude and solitary habitation, but as strong as it was rude. It consisted of twelve or fourteen cabins of logs with the bark on, with roofs of roughest clapboards, and provided with chimneys of sticks and clay, but unlighted by one pane of glass, and all arranged as a hollow square by the aid of great pickets

made of trunks of trees split in two and planted firmly in the ground. And the whole, green as the forest from which it had been hewed, was fashioned by the axe and put together by wooden pins without the help of a nail or hinge of iron. Stations and cabins were always placed near a spring, with which Kentucky is abundantly blessed, so that in time of Indian siege their water supply could not be cut off."

"The cabins contained furniture of the rudest kind, which would be made with the axe, the saw, and the auger. The bedstead was made by inserting forked tree limbs in the floor (dirt) and running poles through the prongs to bear the boards on which the bedding lay. Buffalo robes formed the mattress, while bear skins and deer skins supplied the covering. The dining table was a puncheon hewed smooth with the broadaxe and supported by four sticks set into as many auger holes at the corners. Chairs were three-legged stools without backs. The cupboard consisted of boards laid on pegs driven into the corner walls. The table furniture was made up of wooden plates, bowls and trenches, usually turned from the buckeye. There were pewter plates and spoons, and delft cups and saucers, and two pronged iron forks, and case knives, and tin cups which had been brought from the old settlements, but they were not in general everyday use. They were only brought out on gala occasions, or when there was company. The fireplace occupied nearly one whole side of the cabin; the windows, where the light entered through greased paper, was a hole cut in the wall, and the door was simply a larger opening, ——and the aperture covered with Buffalo skins. Near the door hung two prongs of buck's horns fastened to the wall, and on them lay the long-barreled flint lock rifle, without which no cabin was completely furnished." (*b*)

"The men wore buckskin breeches, hunting shirts and moccasins, with raccoon or fox skin caps: the women, such coarse linsey gowns as they could make by spinning on the little wheel and weaving on the hand loom, lint of the wild nettle and the wool of the buffalo. Buffalo, deer, bear and wild turkey furnished the principal meat, while Indian corn supplied the usual bread." (*b*)

These frontier forts were arranged in the form of a parrallelogram some two hundred or more feet long and about half as wide. The settlers' cabins formed the outer walls of this quadrangle, being joined together at their outer walls by a strong stockade of logs. At the four corners of the fort were two-story somewhat larger buildings used as bastions. These jutted out with port-holes in the angles, so that a flank fire might reach any savages who were close to the stockade. The huge log gates which guarded the entrance to the fort were flanked on either side by watch towers where sentries could scan the forests for lurking danger. Loop-holes were in the outer walls of cabins and stockade. In the center of the fort was usually a well, surrounded by a grass plot where cattle and horses could be gathered during times of danger. Theodore Roosevelt says regarding Fort Boonesborough:—

ANDIRONS USED IN FORT BOONESBOROUGH

Now in Possession of Berea College, Berea, Kentucky.

Mrs. Anna Ernberg, Director of The Fireside Industries, Berea College, writes as follows: "These andirons were brought over the Wilderness Road by a comrade of Daniel Boone, whose name was Andrew Townsend; they were given to me by a great-grandson, Andrew White, who is still living in this locality. He told me that the andirons were used for years at the Boonesborough Fort at the time Daniel Boone and his followers were building and occupying the same."

Berea College, an institution conducted for the benefit of the Kentucky mountain folk, stands at the gateway of the Cumberlands through which the Boones first entered Kentucky.

"Every such fort or station served as the rallying place for the country round about, the strong-hold in which the people dwelt in time of danger; and later on, when all danger had long ceased, it often remained in changed form, growing into the chief town of the district. Each settler had his own farm besides, often a long way from the fort, and it was on this that he usually intended to make his permanent home. This system enabled the inhabitants to combine for defence, and yet to take up the large tracts of four to fourteen hundred acres to which they were by law entitled. It permitted them in time of peace to live well apart with plenty of room between, so that they did not crowd one another—a fact much appreciated by men in whose hearts the spirit of extreme independence and self reliance was deeply ingrained." (*c*)

A FRONTIER WEDDING

"A wedding was always a time of festival. If there was a church anywhere near the bride rode thither on horseback behind her father, and after the service her pillion was shifted to the bridegroom's steed. If, as generally happened, there was no church, the groom and his friends, all armed, rode to the house of the bride's father, plenty of whiskey being drunk and the men racing recklessly along the narrow bridle paths, for there were few roads or wheeled vehicles in the backwoods. At the bride's house the ceremony was performed, and then a huge dinner was eaten; after which the fiddling and dancing began, and were continued all the afternoon and most of the night as well." (*d*) *Roosevelt.*

WARFARE

SIEGE OF BOONESBOROUGH

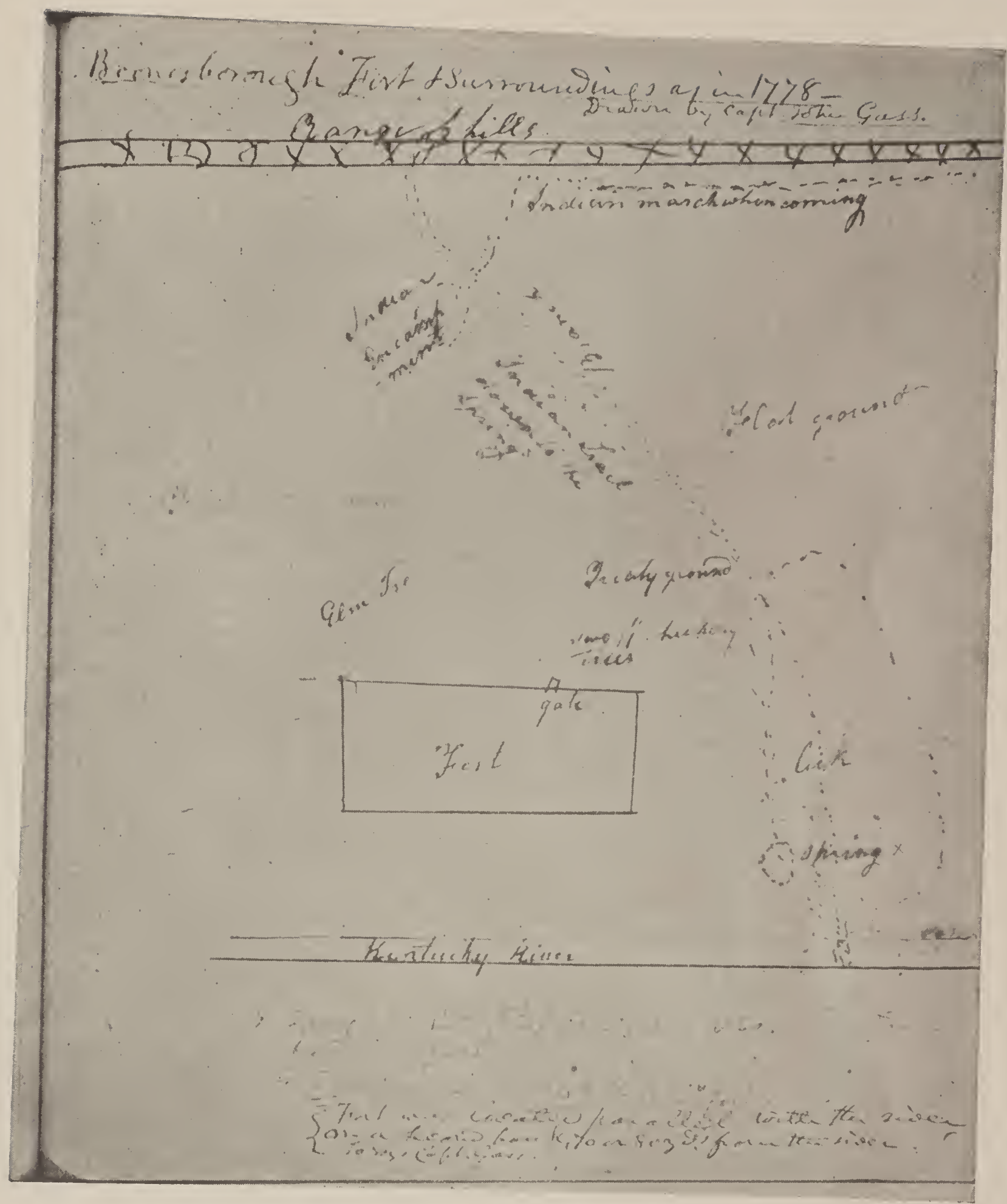
In 1778 Daniel Boone escaped from the Indians after a long captivity, and returned to Boonesborough with the knowledge that the fort was soon to be besieged. He had the fort put in repair, corn brought in, and dispatched a message to Holston in North Carolina for reinforcements. The following account of this siege was given by Daniel Bryan (No. 111), a nephew of Daniel Boone:—

> "With 19 of the men, Boone now went on an expedition against old Wills town or Paint Creek, but when they had crossed the Ohio, the Indian sign became thicker and more fearful, till they passed where it went towards the Ohio in a broad trace. As they passed they met a party of about thirty Indians coming along with loud laughs, and talking in a high key. They filed in ambushcade on either hand, fired upon them killing several, and then knowing they were discovered, made good their escape across the Ohio. Boone arrived at Boonesboro at night. * * * * * * * *
>
> "In the morning the Indians were before Boonesborough. * * They formed and stuck down their colors about 300 yards from the fort. Blackfish

then stepped forward about half-way, and called for Capt. Boone. Boone answered him. They met, accosting each other in friendship. Blackfish then asked Boone why he had left him. Boone said he wanted to see his wife and children. Blackfish said if he had asked him he would have let him go at any time he chose, and given him provisions for the way. He then let him know his business, and produced his wampum. There was Boonesborough, and here was Detroit. The rod of red beads was the war-path they had come along; the row of white beads was the path they would take back if his men peaceably surrendered, and the row of black beads showed they would be put to death if they did not surrender. Boone asked two days to consider it; that while he had been a prisoner the garrison had been put into the hands of another man. In those two days they were getting in their stock and filling their vessels with water. During this time it was agreed no Indian should come within 30 steps of the fort (that they might not see inside) and the line was marked. One Indian, more daring than the others, ventured to pass over this line, and was threatened by the sentry with a shot. The Indian complained to Boone. Boone told him that was the agreement. At this time Boone let Blackfish know they had concluded not to surrender.

"Blackfish then asked him by what right the white people had taken possession of this country? Boone answered they had purchased by Dick Henderson, of the Cherokee Indians. Blackfish turned to one of the Cherokees who was standing by, and said to him, 'Did your people sell this country to the whites?' He said they did. Blackfish said, 'Well they ought to have it, if that was the case:' and as his claim was no better than that of the white man, then they ought to live in peace. He then proposed a treaty, that they should live in peace as long as the trees grew and the waters ran. The interview was out on a log, within 15 yards of an embankment. Blackfish had his men, 16, arranged one on each side of a white man, and one behind each white man, on a log behind. Those behind had tomahawks concealed under their match-coats. Blackfish then told Boone that this, crossing the palms of the hands as in the shaking of the hands, was a short grip; which was a short friendship. But that this, putting their other hand around the arm below the shoulders, was a long peace, and that theirs was to continue, etc. He then endeavored, after getting them to rise and shake hands in this manner, to rush them under the bank. Just at this time those in the fort fired, and put them all in confusion, so that all of the men got away. Boone was aimed at by the Indian behind him, but the tomahawk went over his head, as he was in a bending position, overreaching him, and striking him only with the handle. * * Squire Boone was shot through the shoulder. * * * All the others escaped unhurt.

"The attack on the fort was now general and open. They shot arrows with flaming splinters on the cabins, and poured vollies from their guns on the roofs to kill any that might get up to put it out. But they would slip a clapboard to one side underneath and put their hand out to remove it. The black man belonging to Sam. Henderson had a little garden adjoining the fort, the fence of which joined to his cabin on the corner. They set fire to this fence, but the men got inside the floor of the cabin, and dug till, with a forked stick, they could shove the fence away. So it burned out. * * They (the Indians) also dug a ditch, intending to undermine, which was noticed, —partly by the water being muddied below the place. They in the fort dug a ditch 6 or 8 feet deep, inside the cabins in the night, and threw the dirt out at the outside doors. Here sentries were kept stationed to listen if they heard them dig. The Indians knew by this that they were found out. They then opened up a way to the ground, to see if they were near, or in the



FORT BOONESBOROUGH AND SURROUNDINGS IN 1778
Drawn by Captain John Gass.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

SKETCH OF FORT BOONESBOROUGH
From a Description by Captain John Gass, 1844.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

fort. A negro they had, repeatedly put up his head to see. Three men were stationed with cocked rifles and directed to fire at the lower edge of the hole the moment the negro appeared. The Indians made it his burial place, where he was afterwards found." (*e*)

(There is apparently no conclusion to this history of the siege, as the manuscript passes on to other subjects.-*H.A.S.*)

Moses Boone, son of Squire and nephew of Col. Daniel Boone, was a young boy in the fort at the time. Combining his personal recollections and stories heard from his father, he, also, left a very detailed account of the siege, which is preserved in the Draper Collection. It follows in general the narrative just given, with a few additions which we will give below:—

"The fore part of the day, perhaps about 9 or 10 o'clock the Indians made their appearance on the hill-side south of the fort in Indian file, about 440, the forty were Canadians, and the 400 Indians under old *Black-Fish*, some 45 years old."

"Col. Boone had ordered the men who went to the treaty, as they could not take out their guns, to place them loaded where they could conveniently seize them as they should enter the fort, well persuaded, as he was, of the ultimate result of the affair. But it was deemed best to carry out the treaty-matter, hoping it might end well—and moreover time would be gained, a consideration of greatest moment, as the Holston men were momentarily expected—and every pains were taken to ward off treachery; the men at the Treaty were 8 or 9—most likely nine—Col. D. Boone, Col. Callaway, Maj. Smith, Squire Boone, —— Bradley, others not recollected."

"The women were busy running bullets, making patches, etc. About 35 men able to bear arms—ammunition scarce, and had to use it sparingly, for shots when Indians would be seen; men so few, that they could not get much rest, etc."

"The flag at the head of a tall staff some 40 or 50 feet high, became from the first a mark for the Indians, and after several days, they finally cut off with their bullets the small — (illegible) just below the flag; and made a great rejoicing when the flag fell. The men soon had the pole down, the flag replaced, and again floating—and now, in turn, raised the hurra. The Indians remained quiet at this, and did not seem to try to shoot it down again."

"Judge Boone thinks the main attack in the night, was the *last night* of the siege—but will not insist on it: The Indians that night showed a more determined intention to take the fort—would rush up with torches in their hands—these and the firing on both sides—and the united yelling, was quite animated—and it was so light in the fort, that any article could be plainly seen to be picked up in any part of the fort—some said even to a pin. But they were repulsed, and it was believed they suffered more severely that night than during any other part of the siege. The next morning by an hour by sun, not an Indian was to be seen—some few distant guns heard."

"During the siege, Indians would shoot arrows, some with burning faggots attached, designed to fire the cabin roofs. A few old musket barrels, unbreeched, provided with swabs to use to put out fire, and would force out a pint or quart of water—at a time upon the roof; and several times were

effectually used in extinguishing the fire. Almost every night, providentially, the rain fell, which wet the cabin roofs, and made them the more difficult to set on fire—and water was thus caught for the cattle and for use in the fort."

"Eleven days siege altogether—2 1-2 parleying, the balance fighting. A large quantity of bullets were picked up—they were stuck thick, particularly around the port-holes for three feet around, in the bastions—so thick that they would strike against each other and fall down upon the ground—could afterwards scrape up the battered bullets by hand-fulls on the ground beneath the port holes." (*f*)

BRYAN'S STATION AND THE BATTLE OF BLUE LICKS.

In August, 1782 Bryan's (or Bryant's) Station, not far from Boonesborough, was besieged by about 600 Indians under the leadership of the notorious Simon Girty.

It so happened that Bryan's Station was one of the few forts erected without a spring or well within its walls, and the water supply had to be brought from a spring some distance from the stockade. Knowing that the Indians were congregating nearby preparatory to an attack, the women and children of the fort, said to have been led by one Jemima Johnson, went bravely out of the stockade within sight of the lurking red skins, and with their buckets and pails procured enough water to supply them during the ensuing siege.

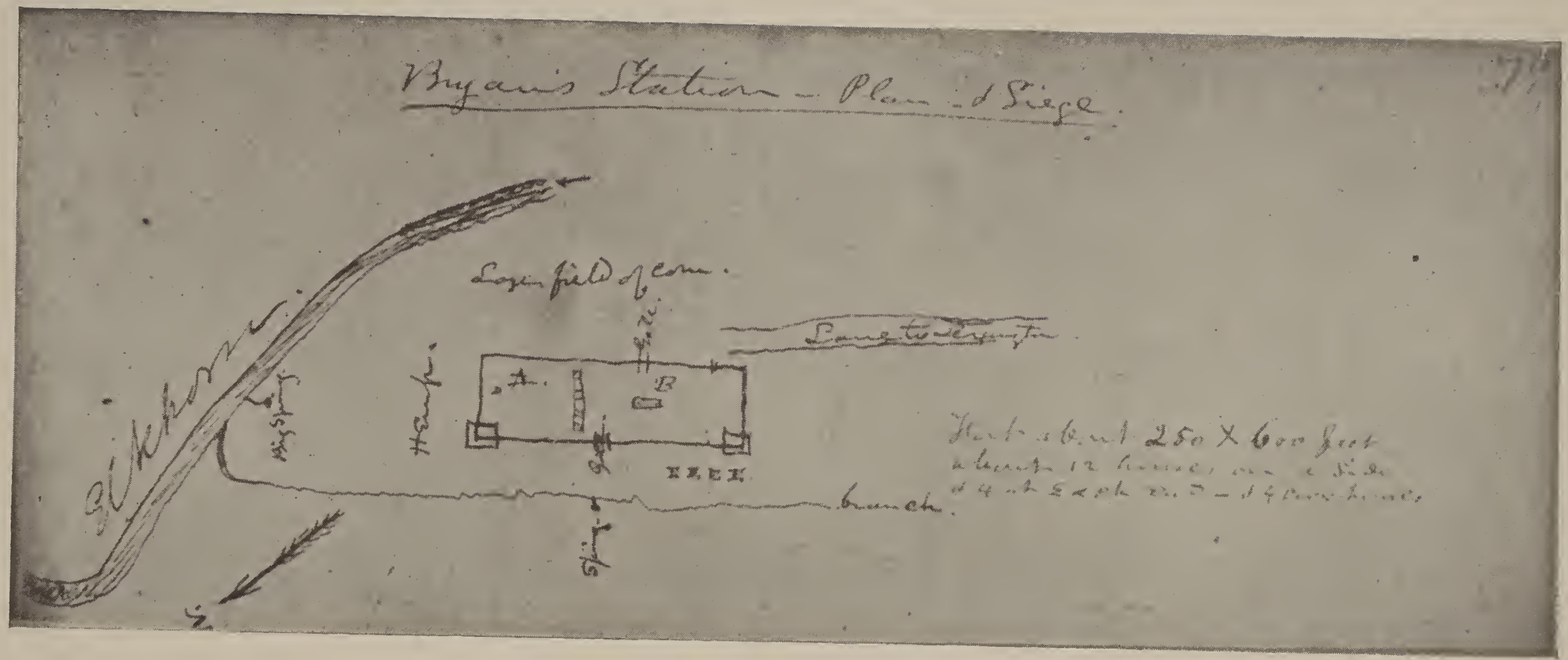
Owing to this brave act of the women of Bryan's Station, the men of the fort were able to withstand the siege which followed and the Indians were repulsed, but only to lead the white men, reenforced by the men of Boonesborough, into the ambush which led to the disasterous battle of Blue Licks the following day. In this encounter about a third of the white men were killed or taken prisoner. (*g*)

Among the killed were Israel Boone, son of Col. Daniel Boone, and Daniel Boone's nephew Thomas, son of Samuel. Squire Boone, another son of Samuel, was seriously wounded. (*h*)

A complete and very interesting account of the Siege of Bryan's Station and the Battle of Blue Licks, can be found in Filson Club Publication, No. 12 "Bryan's Station." (*h*)

An excerpt from Lyman C. Draper's interview with Daniel Bryan (nephew of Daniel Boone) in April 1844, also proves interesting. It says:—

"Captain William Hays (Col. Daniel Boone's son-in-law) raised a party of about 12 men on Kentucky River, a dozen miles from Lexington, probably the second day of the siege and pressed on to Bryan's—found a fence built across the lane—partly torn down—not this cross fence, but the lane fence, and leaped over it into the field. The Indians were posted each side of the lane, for some twenty paces, and as Hay's party of horsemen dashed down the lane, they raised such a cloud of dust as to greatly screen them from the enemy's aim: and hence probably it was that they were not all cut off. Hays was wounded in the neck and came near falling from his horse, but escaped." (*i*)



SKETCH OF BRYAN'S STATION

From Description by Joseph Ficklin of Lexington, Kentucky, who was a young boy in the Station at the Time of the Siege.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

A modern writer, H. Addington Bruce, gives the following graphic word-picture of the event:

"It was at this juncture that the women of Bryan's Station proved themselves the bravest and noblest of heroines. While all was confusion and anxiety; while, in excited whispers, the men were consulting together, Mrs. Jemima Sugget Johnson, the wife of Colonel Robert Johnson and mother of Colonel Richard M. Johnson—afterwards a hero of the battle of the Thames and Vice-president of the United States, but then a tiny infant slumbering in a rough-hewn cradle—quietly stepped forward and offered to conduct a party of women and girls to the Indian-surrounded spring.

"Every morning, she reminded her astonished hearers, it was the custom of the women to go to the spring and procure the day's supply of drinking water. There was just a chance that the Indians in their eagerness to surprise the garrison, would not molest them if they went out as usual. At any rate she was ready to go, and she was sure that her daughter Betsy, a little girl of ten, would accompany her, even if nobody else would.

"There was a moment's hesitation while the women gazed inquiringly into one another's faces. Then, one after the other, they announced their willingness to make the desperate attempt. The men would have dissuaded them had they not realized that this was the only possible means by which the all-essential water could be obtained.* * * * The rear gate of the stockade was thrown open, and the girls and women, twenty-eight in all, set out on their perilous journey.

"Along the narrow trail that wound down the hill to the spring, they leisurely made their way, laughing and chatting as though in entire ignorance of the danger threatening them. As they approached the undergrowth they could distinctly see, gleaming in the light of the morning sun, the glint of the Indian's rifle-barrels; and here and there a waving plume, a lithe brown arm, and the glare of a savage eye. Not for an instant did they falter, but advancing with apparent unconcern, dipped their buckets and gourds, their piggins and noggins, into the spring, and returned to the stockade at the same leisurely gait. It was a consummate piece of acting, a marvellous exhibition of self control, and it completely deceived the Indians, who, intent on executing their original plan, permitted them to go and come unharmed.

"With their safe return the defender's of Bryan's Station hastened into action. While most of them stationed themselves at the port-holes overlooking the hill in the rear, the volunteers who were to engage the Indians on the trail dashed out, firing and shouting. * * * * Out of the cornfield, out of the weeds and grass, sprang the Indians, leaping like panthers up the long hill, whooping and hallooing, and bearing in their midst the flaming torch, dread instrument of the destruction that would ensue if they broke through the stockade.

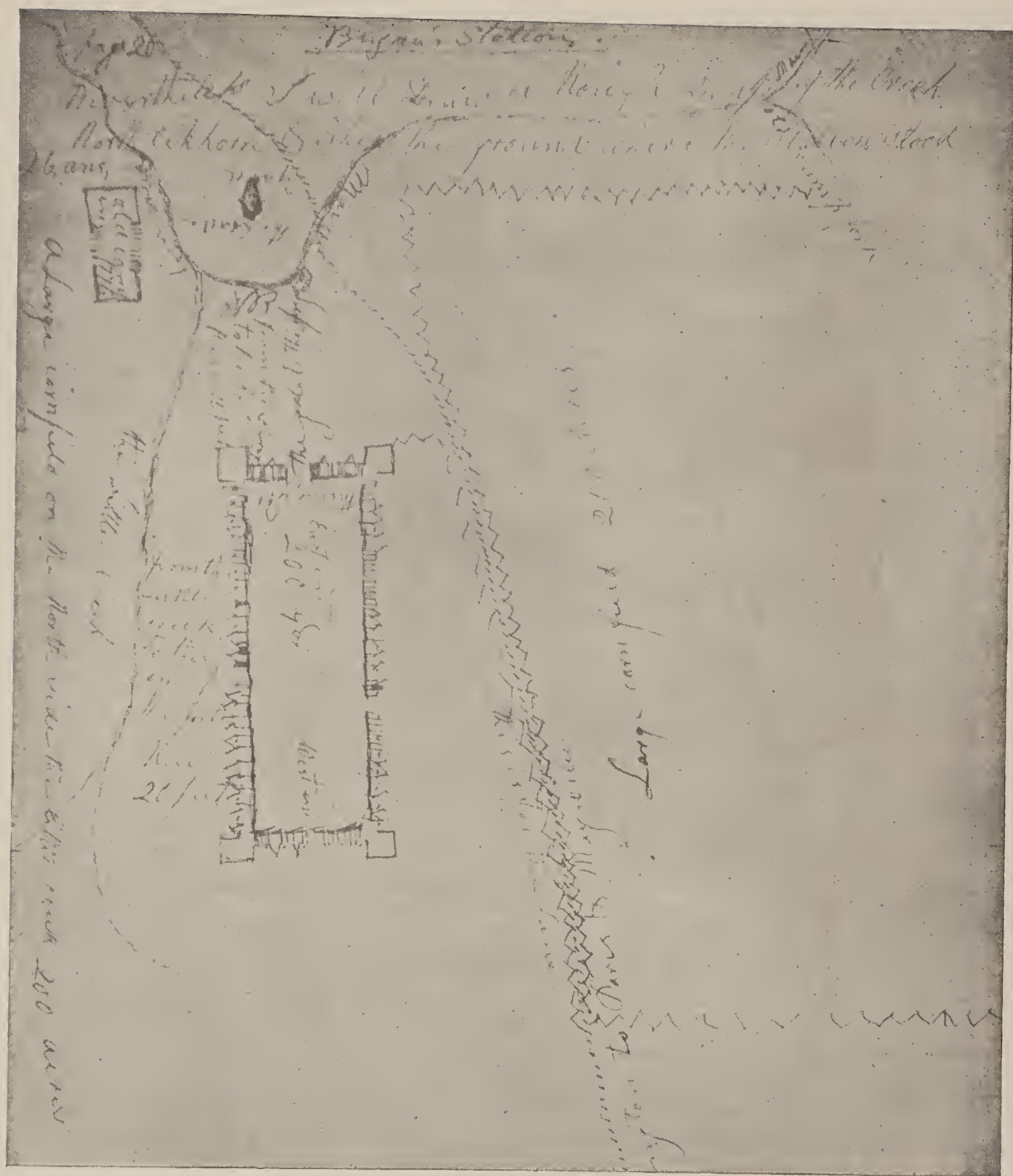
"Nearing the station, the entire mass of Indians converged towards the stockade gate. On they came, rapidly on, while the settlers, silent as death, grimly set their lips and waited. Still nearer they came. Then, at a hoarse word of command, a deadly volley flashed from every port-hole. Casting their rifles aside, and snatching others from the hands of their wives and daughters, the settlers fired again. Through the smoke could be heard howls of amazement, wrath and pain; and when the air had cleared not an Indian was to be seen save those who had been laid low by the garrison's bullets. * * * *

"But there was no second charge, the Indians choosing rather to adopt their usual tactics of assailing the settlement with bullets and fire-arrows launched from cover. * * * Early in the afternoon, to the chagrin of the savages, a small party of horsemen, summoned from Lexington by a messenger who had left Bryan's Station before the engagement began, forced their way through the Indians' lines and entered the station without the loss of a single man. Their arrival not merely strengthened the garrison, but brought the siege to a sudden end; for, realizing that the entire countryside would soon be aroused, the Indians, after continuing their attack until nightfall, started in full retreat to the Ohio.

"Next day three different relief parties, each about fifty strong, arrived from Boonesborough, Lexington, and Harrodstown. Among them were many of the best-known men in Kentucky. Foremost of all, of course, was Boone, burning to avenge the death of his brother Edward, who had been killed during an earlier Indian invasion. * * * The route taken by the Indians was soon ascertained, and pressing forward with great rapidity, the settlers by noon came to the place where the enemy had encamped the previous night. Thence the trail led to the lower Blue Lick, which was reached early in the morning of the nineteenth. All along the way, however, were signs indicating to the experienced veterans in the little army that the Indians were courting, rather than evading pursuit; and before fording the Licking another council of war was called, at which Boone declared that it would be madness to proceed without Logan's reinforcements, as the enemy were almost certainly setting a trap. This wise council might have been heeded had not McGary, with a taunting cry, spurred his horse into the river, swinging his rifle above his head, and exclaiming:— 'Delay is dastardly! Let all who are not cowards follow me!' * * * *

"It could scarcely be called a battle, so quickly was it at an end. Rather was it a massacre, a butchery, a pitiless hewing down. All who, escaping the tomahawk, plunged headlong into the river and sought safety by swimming, found themselves assailed by a hail of bullets. * * * Of the army that had so gallantly, though recklessly, responded to McGary's challenging appeal nearly seventy were left dead on the field, while four were carried off to the Indian towns, and tortured to death. * * * * To add to the bitterness of the defeat, as the survivors approached Bryan's Station they were met by Logan with an army of almost five hundred men, a force which, in conjunction with their own, would have overwhelmed the enemy had they only heeded Boone's warning.

"It was then too late to do anything but bury the dead, as, on advancing rapidly, Logan found that the Indians had crossed the Ohio immediately after the battle, and were secure in the tangled fastnesses of their own country." (*j*)



BRYAN'S STATION
Sketch by Daniel Bryan, Nephew of Daniel Boone.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

PENSION APPLICATION OF A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER

(As this pension application shows the military experience of a typical Revolutionary Soldier of that time and section of the country, it is given here instead of under Samuel Boone's name [No. 81] in the genealogical section. There is no record of his descendants.)

"Sam. Boone (son of Sam. and nephew of Col. D. Boone) of Clark Co., Ky.; Declaration, 9th Sept., 1832: Was born 21st, March, 1758, on the Yadkin—entered the service in Camden District, S. C. in the fall of 1775, and went a tour of duty to the upper part of S. C., to Ninety Six— in that vicinity we had a battle with the Tories, and took 300 prisoners: Rendezvoused at the New Store, on the Congaree; was in Col. John Russell's Regiment. In July '76, went to Charleston as a drafted militiaman, and served a 3 months' tour, under Col. Robert Goodwin, and Gen. Joseph Kershaw— were in no battle that tour. In the fall of '78, was again in service—under Gen. Lincoln—at Parisburg, in no battle; In 1779, served a tour under Gen. Williamson, and marched to Augusta.

2d Declaration, 17th March, 1834; under former declaration, omitted to state his services against the Indians, being unaware that he would receive credit. That when he was discharged (in 1779—) in South Carolina, hearing that his uncle Daniel Boone was raising a company in North Carolina to march to Kentucky, he went to Rowan County where Col. Boone was raising it, and entered it as a volunteer. They marched on the 15th of Sept., 1779, and arrived at Boonesboro in October of the same year. The very next day after their arrival, he was ordered to Bryan's, near Lexington, with a detachment to protect the families there settled, where they were placed under the command of Capt. William Hays. They immediately commenced a Station, which was afterwards called Bryan's Station, which they did not complete till the spring of 1780. In that spring the Indians killed one of the company, and stole nearly all the horses. He aided in erecting nearly all the buildings erected there. He remained there in garrison until Oct., 1780, when orders were received from Col. Boone to forward a detachment to reinforce Boone's Station, when he marched as one of them and remained in garrison until in the spring of 1781, when he was sent with others under the command of Capt. Hayes to aid in building canoes for Gen. Clark's army, to convey corn to him, then at the falls of Ohio. After that service, which only lasted 2 weeks, he returned to the Fort at Boone's Station, where he remained in garrison defending it until April, 1782; in which month Col. Boone sent a detachment to Strode's Station, which was then commanded by Capt. John Constant. There, at Capt. Constant's request, applicant in company with Andrew Rule volunteered as spies, and served thirty days. After that he returned to Boone's Station, where he remained until the middle of June, when he served a tour of thirty days as a spy under Capt. James Stevenson, ranging the country from Licking River to Big Bone Lick, after which he returned to the station. He remained in garrison until 2nd of August, when he was again detached under the command of Maj. John Holder in pursuit of a party of Indians who had taken two boys, named James Hay, son of Major Hay, and John Calloway, son of Col. Richard Calloway. They overtook the Indians at the Upper Blue Licks, and in the battle which ensued they were defeated, and returned to Boone's Station. There he remained, and in a few days several of the wounded who were in the battle of the Lower Blue Licks were brought in, and he aided in taking care of them. He

remained in garrison doing duty until April, 1783. Resided in Fayette Co., Ky., until March, 1829, when he removed to Clark Co., and there has ever since resided. (*k*)

REFERENCES:—

(*a*) "Boone's Wilderness Road," Hulbert.

(*a-2*) "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" by Constance Lindsay Skinner. Yale University Press, 1919.

(*b*) Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII, "Bryant's Station," p. 73-74; 26, and following. Pub. by Filson Club of Kentucky.

(*c*) "Winning of the West," by Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. I, p. 259.

(*d*) "Winning of the West," by Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. I, p. 119.

(*e*) Draper Mss. 22 C 14, Wisconsin State Historical Society.

(*f*) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.

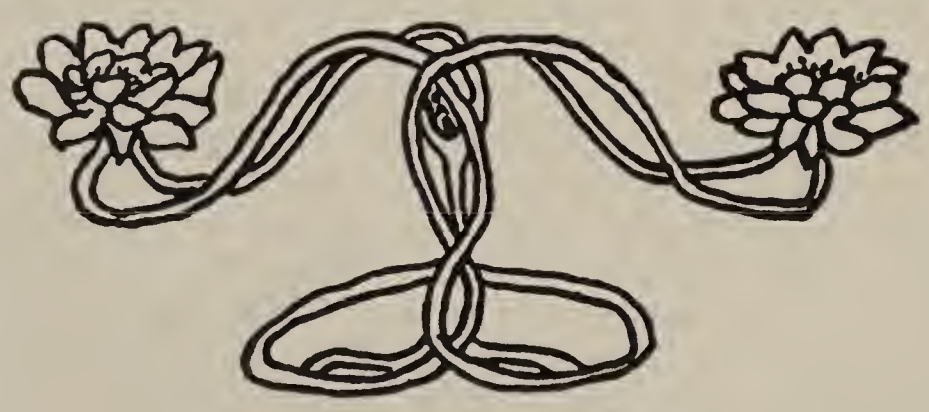
(*g*) Encyclopedia Britannica.

(*h*) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, Pub. by Filson Club of Kentucky.

(*i*) Draper Mss. 22 C 10.

(*j*) "Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road" by H. Addington Bruce, Macmillan Company, 1916.

(*k*) Draper Mss. 0087-91.



THE DANIEL BOONE PORTRAIT BY SULLY.

The picture of Daniel Boone which is used as a frontispiece is no doubt either an imaginary picture by the artist Sully, or one painted by him from the portrait by Chester Harding*, which is said to be the only one of Daniel Boone painted from life, and is also said to have been frequently copied.

At the time the engraving was made, the original painting by Thomas Sully was owned by Colonel Frank M. Etting of Philadelphia. Later it was in possession of Colonel Etting's nephew, Mr. Frank M. Etting of the same city; but it has now passed into other hands, and the present ownership of the picture cannot be ascertained.

Thomas Sully (1783-1872) was one of the best of the early American painters, and was particularly noted for his portrait work. Among his best-known portraits are those of Commodore Decatur, in the City Hall, New York; Thomas Jefferson, in the United States Military Academy at West Point; and General Lafayette, in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Sully also went to England in 1837 and painted a remarkable portrait of the youthful Queen Victoria, the original study of which is now in our Metropolitan Museum of Art. Having been born nearly fifty years later than Daniel Boone, it is doubtful if Sully ever saw the old pioneer; or if so, it was in Boone's old age. It is more probable that his knowledge of Boone's appearance was gathered from the Harding portrait.

It must be admitted that the picture is not a true conception of Daniel Boone as we have learned to think of him. It is not a likeness of a sturdy frontiersman who could easily kill a "bar" or spend weeks alone in a wilderness; but rather that of a statesman or scholar,—perhaps a minister of the gospel. Although Sully was a talented artist, he was not a great enough man to admit that his subject, Boone, was a plain pioneer woodsman. Hedged about with the conventionalities of his period and perhaps living up to his reputation as a fashionable portrait painter, Sully divested Boone of his rough hunting clothes, and gave him the dress and bearing of the gentlemen of affairs whom the artist was in the habit of portraying. In them Boone himself would have been most ill at ease. How we long to take the book out of the pictured hand and place there instead a rifle or hunting knife! A book meant so little to Daniel Boone. Let us, for the sake of congruity, imagine the book to contain Boone's surveying notes, perhaps the only book which he might have kept more or less constantly with him.

Inaccurate as we find this conception of Boone regarding posture and attire, we can yet find much to admire in the clear, strong drawing of the face. In it we find that the painter Sully and the engraver Johnson have depicted something of that quiet dignity, that steadfast intentness of purpose, that clean-cut nobility of soul which made Daniel Boone the true gentleman which he was, and one whom we, his kinsmen, are proud to claim as our own.

*Harding's portrait of Boone is described on page 579, and a reproduction of it is shown facing page 559.

Index of Persons

The numbers refer to the pages on which the names are to be found.

Abbott
Avarilla Harriet 423
Martha 209
Ransloe Boone 334
W. W. 334
William 209
William Gerrard 334, 423
Abshire
488
Acherson
Phoebe 501
Acklen
Pauline 487
Acres
Gilbert 350
Adams
Alfred 392
Andrew 272
Aylee 509
Burrell 392
Claude John 250
Daniel 342
Edith 392
Elenor 509
Jacob 509
Lorena Margaret 250, 356
Lucy 392
Mary 342
Nannie 392
Noah 509
Peter 616
Thomas C. 363
Thomas Jr. 363
Wilah 509
Adkison
David Oliver 307
Frank 307
Akers
Jane 264
Alberye
Margaret 534
Albright
John 31
Alexander
Elizabeth 477
Alford
Elizabeth 492
All
William 611
Allen
Betsey 436
D. P. 295
Eliza 172
Jean 436
Nancy (Richardson) 172
Olga 295
Paulina 253
Thomas 436
William 172
Allison
Edward 441
Ella 441
Marion 441
Alloway
Agnes 475
Amstutz
Lovinia 319
Anderson
Baily 495
Delilah 495
James G. 485
Lucy 371
Margaret M. 373
Mary 495
Mrs. Mary Boone 11
Minerva 351
Mrs. Mollie Boone 486
Andrew
Charlotte 376
Clark 446
Dollie E. 376, 445
Elwyn B. 376
Mabel 376
Mary A. 376
Ralph Waldo Emerson 376
T. C. 376, 446
T. H. 376, 446
Thos. C. 376
William 376
Zula H. 376. 446
Andrews
Allison 435
Lillie 435
Margaret Elizabeth 435
Archer
Jacob 613
Armstrong
Abner 490
Alvin 490
Bethlehem 490
Clara 490
Horace 490
James 490
Katie 341
Maude 455
Noah 490
Wesley 490
Arnold
Caroline 405, 459
Charles Pleasant 295, 405
Emily Alice 473
Emily Ann 295
Giles Jones 295
John Pleasant 295, 405
Joseph Taylor 295, 405
Mary Belle 295
Nettie Charles 295
Sarah Ellen 295, 405
William 295, 405
Arrington
Albert 372
Kathryn 372
Louisa 372
Arthur
John Preston 490
Artsman
500
Asbury
Agnes 363, 440
William F. 363
Ashbrook
Allan 358, 436
Artie 358
Betsey 358, 436
Dorcas Saunders 251, 357
Elizabeth 251
Felix Sterling 251, 358
Mary Eliza 251, 359
Mary Warfield 436
Reid 358
Sarah Veach 251
Sudie 251
Temple Withers 358
Thomas Earl 251, 358
Thomas Veach 358

Asheton
Ralph 33, 34
Ashmore
Lula M. 431
Ashton
Elizabeth 539
Peter 539
Peter, Jr. 539
Ralph 563
Askins
Howard 502
Atkinson
Hannah 614
Atterbury
Abram 351
Arthur Donald 351
Charles M. 432
Ella Hazel 351
George W. 432
George Washington 351
Glen Wesley 351
Josephine 351
Julia (McFarland) 351
Ruth 432, 467
Virginia 351
Aultman
Edward Earl 416
Harland Kelly 416
Harry Helm 416
Hezekiah 415
Jessie Bell 416
Joshua 416
Junie Ethel 416
Rena 415
Robert Ray 416
Wilbert 415
Austin
Daniel 54
Joseph B. 54
Avery
Frances M. 249
Aydelotte
Elizabeth 477

Baber
Albert Y. 187
Hiram H. 187
Jesse B. 187
Mary J. 187
Bacon
Cyrus 487
Sarah Hannah 487
Baily
Samuel 557
Baker
Avarilla 423
John 618
Ray 579
Ball
Mattie 293
Ballard
Bland 146
Banks
R. M. 480
Banning
Catherine Isabella 313
Barber
Dr. Frank A. 472
William Boyd 472
Barger
George 615
Barkley
Harry E. 457
Oliver Scott 457
Barnes
Andrew 182
Annabel 455
Callaway F. 182
Charles Hamilton 268
Col. S. M. 529
Cynthia 182
Elizabeth 182
Flanders C. 182
Hulda 182
James 182
Jemima 182
John 182
Larkin 182
Lilburn 182
M. M. 455
Margaret 182
Mary 612
Mary Alberta 268, 372, 403, 529
Mildred 403
Minerva 182
Minnie Spencer 268, 372
Rhoda 182
Thomas H. 529
Volney 182
William 182
Barnett
Bernice 445
Beryl 445
Beverly T. 445
J. Bryce 445
J. E. 445
Barnhart
Alice H. 335
Barnhill
Hannah (Boone) 502
James 502
Barnum
Charles Sanderson 270, 375
Daniel Boone 375
Lewis 270, 375
Lewis Jr. 270, 375
Margaret Mary 375
Mary Boone 270
Mary Elizabeth 375
Robert Trudgiarn 375
Barrett
Andrew 620
Ann (Clarke) 620
Miriam 620
Barrick
Elizabeth 456
Ruth 456
Barrow
A. C. 562
Barry
John Thomas 356
Mary Louise 356
Paul Edward 356
Thomas Edward 356
Bartley
Joel 519
Barton
Hannah 148
Lizzie 206
Bass
Sarah 621
Bates
Charles 362
Daniel 362
Greenville 362
Kenneth 362
Mary 362
Walter 362
Bazley
Martha 621
Beal
Margaret 520
Ninian 520
Bean
Christopher 621
John 622
Katherine 622
Beard
Samuel 205
Wallace Thompkins 205
Beardslee
Mrs. Reuben 485
Beasley
Stephen 542
Beatty
Emma 232
William 232
Beaty
Edith 490
Ella 490
John 490
Luther 490
Marshall 490
Nellie 490
Nora 490
Beaumont
Anna Louise 457
Ed. G. 457
Hope 457
Madie 457
Bechtel
Elizabeth 609
Jacob 609
Susanna 613
Beck
Boone 352
Charles 352
Cora 353
Harold 352
Maud 352
Woods 352
Beckley
A. G. 206
Edwin C. 207

Beckley
Geo. W. 207
John H. 207
Rasmer G. 207
Sarah A. 207
William R. 207
Beddall
George W. 333
Mary 333
Beeler
Boone 301
Lula 301, 409
Will 301
Beem
Cyrus E. 312
Lewis C. 312
William F. 312
Bell
John T. 367
Maria 272
Ora 367
Belles
Artemisia Tarlton 176, 251
John 176
Benedict
James 610
Bennett
Alice N. 335
John 533
Joseph 31, 605
Sue 436
Benny
Joseph 75
Benison
Lizzie 337
Bennett
Joseph 603
Benton
David 546
Samuel 493
Berger
Grace 562
Berkley
Mary 615
Berry
Abram 378
Allie 274, 381
Alma 273 381
Andrew Adam 273
Angie Lenox 274
Anna Viola 275
Annie F. 274
Benjamin 193, 275
Betty 274, 382
Brownie Hampton 383, 448
Buford 378
C. Frank 377
Chollotte C. 377
Charles 248, 378
Charles Jackson 273
Charles Thomas 382
Clara Irene 378
Clarence B. 274
Clark Veitz 379
Codie C. 274
Berry
D. Arlington 274
David Boone 273
David C. 273, 379
David Eli 273
David Lenox 193, 275
Dick 274, 382
Dick Jr. 382
Dora Belle 273, 378
Edwin Walker 382
Eliza 377
Elizabeth 193, 274, 532
Emma J. 273
Ethel 379
Eunice E. 377
Ewin (Edwin Harris) 274, 382
Florence 379
Frank 275, 383
Frank P. 274
Geraldine 378
Harold Wiatt 383
Helen M. 377
Henry C. 274
Hettie 274
Higgason 532
Isaac 273, 377
J. 527
James 132, 526, 532
James J. 274
James M. 193, 274
Jananita 275
Jennie Clark 273
Jennie Lee 275
John 193, 377, 532
John Edgar 275, 383
John Richard 296
John S. 378
John T. 377
Joseph 273
Katie 273, 274, 381
Lawson F. 273, 379
Lawson W. 274
Lena 296
Lenox 275, 383
Leo 378
Lilian H. 274
Loraine 379
Loria 274, 382
Loula Metz 296
Lucy 532
Lucy (Shipley) 536
Madaline Roxy 383
Mary 377
Mary B. 256
Mary Eliza 275
Mary Elizabeth 383
Mary T. 274
May Myrtle 377
Milton 532
Minnie Ann 273, 378
Minnie S. 274
Molton 477
Myrtle M. 274
Nancy 532
Nancy Lucinda 273
Nannie 193, 275
Berry
Nannie Bell 273, 380
Nannie M. 274
Nellie V. 377
Nellie W. 378
Noah 273, 378
Odie 274
Ora C. 274
Osie 274, 381
Polly 193, 272
Roy H. 378
Rebecca 256
Richard 536
Robert 296, 532
Robert P. 274
Robert Pleasant 296
Sarah Boone 273, 380
Sarah Jane 273, 377
Stella 275, 383
Thelma B. 378
Thomas 273, 532
Thomas C. 193, 273
Tracy 275
Tyree 377, 527
Tyree H. 193, 273, 274, 377, 532
Virginia 377
Willia Lee 273
William E. 380
William N. 193, 273, 549
William T. 274
Bertolet
Daniel 102
Elizabeth A. 166
Beshears
Cordelia 343
Biddle
James W. 588
John 93, 612
Biggs
Richard 89
Bills
Elizabeth 339
Birch
Richard 613
Birk
Jennie 353
Black
Charles Wesley 449
Charles Williams 449
Flora G. 274
Blackburn
America 343
Carrie 343
Daniel 343
Earl 343
Elijah 343
H. M. 343
James 259
Laura 343
Mary 494
Sarah 343
Blakesley
293
Anna Dounda 293, 403
Sarah F. 293, 403

Blanchard
Marion 394
Blewett
Mary E. 424
Blinn
Lillian May 360
Bloom
Aaron 302
Albert 302
Clarence 302
William 302
Bloomhuff
Abraham 501
Abram Wallace 501
Elizabeth 501
Emily Jane 501
Florence Josephine 501
Franklin 501
John Wesley 501
Leonard 501
Mary Ann 501
Samuel Ellis 501
Sarah Louisa 501
Sydney 501
William 501
Bloss
186
Tarleton 186
Bliss
W. B. 403
Blythe
Major James 525
William 524
Bogan
J. C. 273
Boggs
Albert G. 188
George W. 188
John 188
Joseph Oliver 188
Lilburn W. 187, 188
Martha 188
Minerva 188
Sophia 188, 267
Theodore 188
Thomas Oliver 188
William M. 188
Bohannon
Henry 106
Boice
Ivalita 357
Bolton
Charles 262
Clarence 262
Edgar 262
Everard 590
Harry 262
Joseph Monroe 262
Katherine 262
Leta 262
May 262
Wallace 262

BOON, BOONE
Aaron 147, 159, 209, 223, 503
Aaron Herbein 224
Abagail 595
Abbie 286
Abigail 31, 56, 100, 147, 601
Abner 481
Abner Steed 474
Abraham 487, 494, 609, 613
Adaline 143
Adam 609
Adam Clark 167
Adlai S. 265
A. Ellio 269
Agnes Reid 189, 268
Albert 474
Albert Eugene 498
Albert Gallatin 126, 189, 190, 269
Albert Gerald 473
Albert Henderson 474
Albert Lacy 472
Alexander 208, 286
Alexander R. 475
Alice 172, 198, 205, 210, 283, 286, 298, 322, 502
Alice Rhey 435
Allen 498, 619
Allen Benton 224, 321
Allie Mae 480
Alonzo 186
Alonzo Havington 125, 126
Alvin M. 352
Alvin Wofford 435
Amanda 146, 148, 208, 242, 302
Amelia 148
Ammon B. 223
Amos 95, 159, 223, 595, 597, 604, 605, 608, 609
Amos Judah 224
Amos S. 318, 612
Amos Snyder 158, 221, 418
Amy 187
Anderson 618
Andrew 614
Andrew R. 475
Ann 102, 103, 136, 205, 481, 483, 592, 595, 602, 610, 612, 614, 623
Anna 134, 149, 283, 322, 334, 490, 491
Anna Catherine 228
Anna E. 223
Anna (Grubbs) 109, 110,
Anna Jeanette 234
Anna Muldrew 480
Anne 44, 45, 46, 91, 205, 535, 537, 587, 601, 613
Anne Leonard 102
Annie 197, 321, 419
Annie America 201, 295
Annie Louise 333, 422
Annie M. 227

Boone
Annie May 328
Archie 474
Arelda 503
Arlie 267
Arline 334
Armide 196
Arnold 31, 50, 595, 604, 605
Arnold Cannon 486
Artemacy (Artemisia) 488
Arthur 619
Arthur Upshaw 173, 249
Arthur Whitsett 249
Artimissa 205
Asah 49
Asenath 49
Aysley 618
Baily Atchinson 498
Baily Hart 498
Banton (Dr.) 136, 201
Banton (Hon.) 201
Barbara 614
Beaulah 334, 422
Belle 286
Benjamin 10, 24, 41, 42, 43, 88, 89, 147, 149, 164, 172, 246, 471, 473, 474, 522, 535, 536, 583, 585, 590, 591, 593, 608, 610, 612, 613, 619
Benjamin Edwards 173, 249
Benjamin Edwards, Jr. 249
Benjamin F. 150, 265
Benjamin Franklin 190, 472, 474
Benjamin Watts 197, 282
Benjamin Zachariah 471
Benj. Howard 128, 190
Benton 149
Bertha 234
Bertha Kershner 422
Bethamy 615
Bethuel 488
Betsy 483, 617
Birdie A. 407
Blanche 317, 324
Blanch Sarah 221, 318
Bobby 325
Bon 323
Bostley Barry 474
Boyd 409
Bryant A. 475
Bryant V. 475
Calvin David H. 224
Capers 614
Caroline 60
Caroline Elizabeth 418
Carrie Esther 318
Carrie Wallace 328
Carroll S. 410, 464
Cassa 142
Cassandra 125, 133, 186, 195
Cassandre 266

Boone
Catherine 147, 164, 475, 476, 481, 494, 585, 610, 613
Catherine Jane 161
Catherine Rosanna 475, 476
Cecil 353,
Celestia 208, 302
Celia 491
Cener 473
Cener Belle 473
Charity 72
Charles 103, 139, 165, 190, 208, 225, 234, 247, 270, 318, 324, 328, 420, 487, 620, 622, 623,
Charles A. 209
Charles Ira 247
Charles Lincoln 166
Charles Randall 190
Charles Warren 224, 322
Charlotte 102, 164, 484, 489
Chester 428
Christian 614
Clair H. 320
Clara 266, 354, 474
Clara Anna 174, 250
Clara Arrelia 485
Clara Belle 472
Clarissa 485
Clarissa Ann 174
Claude 266, 324
Clay 227
Clayton 146
Clementine 490
Clifton Andrew 242
Col. Boone 108
Cora 323
Corinne Evelina 282
Cornelia 472
Cornelius 146
Craven 160, 224, 323
Craven, Jr., 324
Criss H. 502
Cy 617
Cynthia 617
Cynthia Ann 110, 170, 530
Cyrus 164, 170, 208, 241, 301
Daisy 407, 461
Dalton Judah 223, 320
Daly 198
Daniel 10, 12, 19, 22, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 51, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132, 135, 142, 145, 147, 159, 161, 164, 165, 166, 186, 190, 198, 205, 208, 233, 259, 266, 271, 286, 299, 323, 420, 437, 468,

Boone
473, 476, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 486, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 498, 499, 501, 503, 504, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 516, 538, 542, 544, 546, 547, 550, 551, 552, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 596, 622, 629, 632, 635, 637
Daniel (4) 186, 266
Daniel Buckner 345
Daniel (Col.) 509, 512, 546, 566, 574, 588, 631, 632, 635
Daniel DeHart 485
Daniel E. 223
Daniel Jacob 302, 409
Daniel, Jr. 286
Daniel Levi 174, 249
Daniel (Maj.) 473
Daniel Monroe 480
Daniel Morgan 65, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 564, 567, 569, 577
Daniel Perry 485
Daniel R. 475
Daniel Ratcliff 479, 480
Daniel S. 222, 475
Daniel Thales 472
Darkey 611
David C. 318
David Crockett 474
David Nebraska 498
Dean 265
Debora 607
Deborah 28, 29, 30, 31, 584, 589, 591, 592, 595, 603, 605, 607
Delila 186
Delila L. 265
Delilah 147, 208, 303, 498
Delilah Frances 498
Delinda 128
Delis (or Delia) 503
Della 266
Delle 328
Diadama 110
Diana 54
Dinah 30, 31, 43, 48, 53, 90, 535, 536, 587, 592, 595, 603, 605, 606, 608
Dolliver 407
Donald 464
Donald Acquilla 460
Dorcas 132, 296
Dorothy 463
Dorothy Marie 320
Douglas Stuart 473
Earl 266
Edgar Harmon 473
Edgar Howard 472
Edgar Thomas 223, 319
Edith S. 319

Boone
Edna 270
Edward 38, 68, 70, 71, 131, 132, 136, 165, 468, 487, 507, 509, 546, 547, 566, 573, 575, 596
Edward H. 124
Edward M. 298
Edwin 55, 232, 233, 333, 334, 335
Edwin Howard 473
E. F. (Rev.) 471
Eleanor 150, 501, 604, 613, 614
Eleanora (Jones) 494
Electius 610
Elena 612
Elender 69
Eli Gaither 245, 325
Elijah 488
Elijah Floyd (Rev.) 472
Elijah F. (Rev.) 11
Elinor 502, 610
Elisha 148, 209, 616, 618
Elisha Barton 303
Eliza 146, 208, 318, 479, 618
Elizabeth 38, 49, 61, 69, 95, 98, 104, 130, 147, 159, 165, 172, 198, 204, 210, 285, 298, 335, 481, 486, 494, 501, 502, 503, 507, 527, 592, 595, 596, 603, 608, 611, 613, 614, 615, 620, 621
Elizabeth Ann 302
Elizabeth Arton 103, 166
Elizabeth (Betsy) 141, 203
Elizabeth C. 135, 201
Elizabeth Frances 172, 247
Elizabeth Hansford 493
Elizabeth Levica 124, 186
Elizabeth M. 502
Eliza Louisa 282, 390
Elizabeth Rebecca 221
Eliza Yantis 189, 268
Ella 197
Ella B. 318, 418
Ella L. 247
Ellen 148, 228
Ellis 165, 232
Eloise 283
Elsie 322
Elsie B. 269
Elva 322
Elvira 160, 205, 225, 325
Emily 126, 143, 172, 189, 205, 246
Emily Henderson 190, 270
Emma 172, 201, 208, 224, 299, 302, 324, 328, 485
Emma Kate H. 224, 322
Emma Rebecca 223
Emmet 142, 205
Emmet J. 319
Enoch M. 60, 508, 566

Boone
Enoch Morgan 73, 75, 81, 82, 83, 143, 145, 146, 557
Era Rissler 204
Ernest 187, 266
Estelle 318
Esther 322, 613
Esther Leah 221
Ethel 267
Etta 234
Eugenia Floyd 472
Eulah 463
Eulalie Lee 480
Euler B. 472
Eva 472
Evalina 282, 517
Evangelina T. 475
Eva Susanna 223, 320
Eve 147, 609
Evelina 196, 281 517
Ewing 286
Fannie 345, 427, 473
Fannie Adelaide 474
Fannie S. 227, 328
Fanny 227, 328, 475
Fanny Louise 249, 355
Fanny Smith, 328
Fay 323
Fielding 160, 225
Fleming 487
Flora 265, 502
Flora Belle 234
Florence 266, 318
Florence Armide 282
Forest 267
Fosdick Endicott 269
Foster 611
Frances 317, 503, 611
Frances Ann America 161 228
Frances Anne 139, 160
Frances Ashton 234, 335
Frances B. 187
Frances E. 475
Francis 610
Francs Marion 473
Frank 246, 270, 324, 486
Frank Archer 234, 335
Franklin 102, 165
Frank Peinert 418
Frank W. 211
Freas 409, 463
Fred 187
Frederick L. 222
Gabriel Caldwell 345
Garret 614
Garrett H. 410
Geneva M. 428
Geo. P. (Dr.) 228
George 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 41, 50, 55, 56, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 102, 103, 104, 131, 132, 134, 157, 165, 167, 170,

Boone
197, 205, 208, 223, 224, 233, 242, 246, 301, 321, 323, 334, 487, 494, 498, 507, 510, 514, 527, 538, 539, 540, 563, 570, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 604, 605, 607, 609, 615, 616, 617
George I. 19, 583
George II. 19, 583
George III 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 33, 44, 51, 160, 471, 475, 476, 481, 522, 523, 535, 583, 584
George IV 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 522, 535, 584
George V. 30, 584
George B. 242
George Gaston 356
George Hampton 282
George, Jr. 20, 27, 28
George Morris 328
George Thomas 318
Geo. T. 102
George W. 102, 165
George William H. 224
Georgianna 174
Geo. L. 136
Geo. Washington 98, 160, 174
Gertrude 266, 267, 324, 472
Gilby 345
Glen 234
Grace 322, 324, 328
Grandison 161, 227
Granville 143
Griswold Eldridge 356
Hade 225
Hallie 334, 423
Hamilton 160, 327
Hampton 133, 195, 196, 285
Hampton Giddings 197, 282
Hampton Lynch, Capt. 198
Hampton Lynch, Rev. 197, 284, 517
Hannah 30, 31, 38, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53, 83, 93, 98, 104, 139, 141, 148, 158, 159, 167, 205, 209, 210, 303, 481, 490, 491, 502, 521, 522, 523, 587, 592, 594, 595, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 611, 612, 614, 615
Hannah C. 204, 298
Hannah Deborah 223
Hannah Elizabeth 167, 234
Hannah Frances 148
Hannah G. 600, 603
Hannah Griffith 95, 598
Hannah H. 224, 622

Boone
Hannah S. 223
Hannibal 227
Harold 428
Harold Leroy 319, 418
Harold R. 321
Harney 328
Harriet 102, 103, 125, 150, 160, 165, 170, 187, 224, 225, 233, 259, 326, 327, 334, 479, 485, 503, 547
Harriet Baber 190, 270
Harrison 204, 299
Harry 223, 233, 247, 286, 335, 409, 463,
Harry Searles 319
Harvey 167, 235, 321, 322
Harvey Elmer H. 224, 321
Harvey, Jr. 235
Hattie 248, 480
Hawkins 616, 620
Hayden 133
Hazel Audrey 356
Hazel G. 410
Helen 160, 210, 225, 410
Helen Louise 486
Henrietta 611, 620
Henry 205, 241, 486, 487, 492, 620
Henry A. 269
Henry Albert 302
Henry Barton 303
Henry Crocker 249
Henry Stockton 282
Herbert 334, 422
Herbert Wesley 473
Hester 611
Hesther 620
Hezekiah 29, 31, 56, 102, 147, 595, 605
Hezekial 619
Higgason G. 520
Higgason Grubbs 110, 172, 173, 248
High (or Hugh) 228
Hiram 160, 227, 619
Hiram C. 227
Hiram Cassel 98, 160, 161, 228, 519
Hiram Cassel, Jr. 161
Hopkins 148, 210
Horace 166, 225, 327
Howard 223, 271, 286, 472
Howard County 198, 286
Howard County Jr. 286
Howard Garfield 223
Howard Willoughby 472
Hudson 271
Hugh 503, 603
Hugh Ferrel 335
Hugh Lawson White 474
Huizinga M. 222, 319
Ida May 303, 410, 474
Ignatius 610, 620
Indiana 483
Ira 110, 170, 172
Irene 354

Boone
Isaac 95, 147, 486, 488, 503, 598, 603, 605, 610, 614, 616
Isabel 611
Isaiah 24, 49, 50, 81, 82, 83, 104, 110, 139, 142, 143, 170, 172, 241, 558, 595, 605, 620
Israel 38, 65, 490, 491, 492, 546, 567, 568, 575, 596, 603, 616, 617, 632
Jacob 145, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 494, 499, 503, 611, 616, 619, 620
Jacob Swisher 210, 303
Jacob Thomas 600, 605
James 14, 17, 23, 24, 27, 32, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 65, 88, 89, 93, 95, 125, 128, 138, 148, 149, 159, 172, 190, 221, 223, 265, 266, 322, 323, 460, 471, 472, 473, 475, 494, 522, 523, 535, 564, 567, 568, 570, 583, 585, 586, 587, 588, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 608, 610, 611, 613, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621
James III 587
James A. 206, 474, 475
James, Edwin H. 224, 321
James Garnet 249
James H. 170, 186, 267, 564
James Irvin 223, 320
James, Jr. 47, 601
James Monroe 161
James R. 227
James Robert 267
James Thomas 241
Jane 72, 82, 94, 146, 172, 205, 493, 598, 600, 601, 603, 604, 610, 612, 613
Jane Hughes 98
Jane Mary 602
Janet 286
Jean (Gardiner) 620
Jeanette 335, 464, 490
Jefferson 485
Jemima 65, 119, 120, 128, 507, 516, 567, 571, 572, 578
Jennie 141, 204, 487
Jeptha 135, 170
Jere 610
Jeremiah 30, 31, 54, 55, 56, 103, 104, 105, 125, 165, 166, 167, 223, 232, 488, 489, 490, 593, 595, 605, 616
Jerome 210
Jesse 158, 174, 197, 283, 490, 491, 495, 577, 619
Jesse B. 121
Jesse Bryan 65, 125, 567
Jesse Edmund 209

Boone
Jesse M. 269
Jesse Murray 190
Jesse P. 298
Jesse Thomas 221, 317, 600, 605
Jessie M. 11
Jessie Margaret 234
Joe 479, 621
Joel 334
Johab 481
John 17, 23, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 89, 92, 93, 95, 98, 104, 133, 147, 150, 159, 164, 172, 186, 205, 208, 223, 224, 227, 266, 267, 323, 328, 471, 476, 486, 487, 488, 492, 493, 494, 583, 585, 586, 587, 588, 594, 595, 599, 601, 608, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 619, 621
John Andre 302
John C. 475
John Calvin 223, 320
John Coburn 128, 190
John Donaldson 474
John Hamilton 189
John Herron 479
John Hezekiah 167, 234
John Hughes 98
John, Jr. 601
John L. 204, 299
John (Monroe) 617
John Pope 494
John Preston H. 224
John R. 460
John Rowan 227, 327
John Roy 487
John S. 211
John Talbot 198, 285
John Tipton 161, 227
John V. 167
John W. 124, 471
Jonathan 38, 60, 61, 68, 78, 81, 82, 83, 138, 139, 167, 471, 492, 503, 504, 588, 596, 619
Jordan R. 474
Joseph 24, 30, 60, 61, 71, 72, 164, 190, 246, 270, 475, 476, 479, 481, 485, 493, 494, 503, 583, 584, 591, 608, 610, 611, 612, 616, 619, 621, 622, 623
Joseph E. 475
Josephine 354
Josephine L. 502
Joseph, Jr. 24, 481, 603
Joseph M. 165
Joseph S. 479
Joseph Simon B. 480
Joseph Simon Baykin (or Boykin) 479
Joshua 24, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 94, 95, 317, 585, 587, 597, 598, 600, 601,

Boone
602, 603, 604, 605, 611, 623
Joshua Charles 221, 318
Joshua James 158, 221, 600
Josiah 30, 31, 56, 147, 502, 595, 603, 604, 617, 618, 622
Josiah B. 211
Josiah (Joshua) 595
Joyce 488
Judah 24, 44, 45, 46, 48, 93, 94, 95, 104, 159, 540, 585, 587, 588, 595, 598, 601, 602
Julia 204, 205, 235, 299
Julie 299
Junius Brutus 161
Jury 463
Kasive 493
Kate 479
Kate Lena 485
Katherine E. 475
Kathryn 283, 334
Kenneth 463
Kesiah 611
Kessiah 495, 622
Lacy (Rev.) 473
Lafayette 143, 472
Laura 205, 232, 298
Laura E. 410
Laura M. 317
Lauretta Evalyn 319
Lavinia 160, 210, 225, 303
Lawrence (or Linus) 622
Lawson 473
Leah 503
Lemuel 167
Lem White 480
Lenox 205
Leo 266
Leslie 463
Letcher Owsley 345
Letitia 611
Levi 59, 60, 241
Levica 128, 190
Levi David 247, 353
Levi David, Jr. 354
Levi Day (Dr.) 109, 110, 172, 173, 174, 247
Levi Griswold 249, 356
Levina 65, 121, 546, 547, 567
Lewis 299, 479, 616, 619
Lewis Edgar 418
Lewis Grubbs 249
Lillie L. 223, 321
Liman 205
Lincoln 103
Lindsey 124
Lizzie 321, 419
Lloyd 301, 502
L. N. 190, 270
Lonetta 472
Lorn 271
Lou 319, 485
Louis 286

Boone
Louisa 282, 475, 480
Louisa Cornilia 198
Louise 490
Louise Medora 174, 250
Louise Miller 480
Louis Wellington 480
Lou W. 345, 428
Lucinda 345, 427, 494
Lucy 110, 133, 170, 194, 224, 324, 327, 328, 513, 514, 610
Lucy Adeline 174, 250
Lucy Hampton 284
Lurissa 104, 159, 222
Lurline 346
Lydia, 283 612, 614
Lydia R. 247
Mabel 611
Madison 126
Mahala 128, 489
Malinda 496
Malvina 227
Malvina Helen 161
Mamie L. 320, 419
Maraereta 610
Mordecai 54, 55, 102, 164, 503, 601
Margaret 94, 102, 103, 136, 148, 165, 301, 428, 598, 602, 611
Margaret Ann 189, 268
Margaret M. 419
Margaret Mayberry 166, 232
Margaret (Peggy) 494
Margretta 233, 334
Marguerite 321
Maria 136, 498, 613
Mariah (Marion) 70
Marian 610
Marie 461
Marie Elizabeth 480
Marie Frances 356
Martha 24, 44, 45, 46, 47, 89, 99, 150, 167, 509, 522, 523, 567, 585, 587, 595, 601, 610, 617, 623
Martha A. 173
Martha L. 136
Martha Louise 248, 355
Martha Maria 249
Martha Randall 189
Martin 247, 353
Mary 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 55, 56, 61, 65, 70, 72, 94, 95, 100, 103, 128, 133, 136, 137, 147, 148, 159, 170, 172, 191, 210, 221, 222, 224, 225, 242, 317, 323, 324, 327, 334, 423, 474, 480, 486, 494, 503, 506, 507, 510, 511, 514, 515, 546, 547, 566, 575, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603, 605, 608, 609, 611, 614, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623
Mary A. 135
Mary Ann 103, 484
Mary Belle 487
Mary Boggs 189, 268
Mary C. 487, 605
Mary Catherine 302, 409
Mary D. 269
Mary E. 475
Mary Edith 333, 422
Mary Elizabeth 150, 212, 223, 234
Mary Eugenia 472
Mary Frances 167, 186, 234, 242, 486
Mary Frances Jane 186, 265
Mary Jemima 172, 246
Mary Juliette 174, 250
Mary K. 209
Mary Lee 473
Mary Louise 173, 197, 248, 479
Mary Lucy 479
Mary McCall 502
Mary Magdaline 474
Mary (Polly) 60, 109, 165, 474
Mary (Polly) Leftwich 473
Mary Ridgeway 105, 593
Mary T. 197, 283
Mary V. 167
Matilda 133, 204, 225, 298, 326, 496, 612
Matilda Frances 197
Matilda Warfield 173, 195
Mattie 11, 271
Maud 266, 474
Maxmilla 135
May 266
May L. 233
Mecca 503
Medora 228
Mela 128
Melcina 128, 191
Melinda Bacon 487
Melissa J. 204
Melmoth 204
Merrill H. 410, 464
Michael 494, 614
Mildred 133, 194
Mildred Avery 356
Mildred Virginia 486
Mildred White 479
Miles 133
Millie 136
Milton 104, 143, 160, 170, 233, 335, 473
Milton L. 125
Minerva 126, 143, 146, 187, 205, 496, 614
Minerva Warner 189, 269
Minnie 266, 299
Miriam A. 410
Mollie 485
Molly 201
Montgomery 210
Morgan 125, 187
Moses 24, 34, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 82, 83, 95, 139, 140, 141, 142, 159, 205, 503, 558, 585, 587, 595, 604, 611, 617, 631
Mourning 529
Myram 410
Myrta 234
Nancy 104, 110, 128, 142, 167, 172, 174, 198, 205, 246, 285, 482, 529, 611, 613, 614
Nancy C. 204, 475
Nancy J. (Wilson) 460
Nannie Grubbs 197, 283
Napoleon 125, 186, 265
Narcissa 167
Natalie 334
Nathan 65, 124, 126, 127, 128, 132, 183, 186, 474, 556, 564, 567, 578, 615
Nathan Forrest 474
Nathaniel 48, 587, 595
Neddy (Edward) 512
Nellie 285
Nelson 146
Nestor 70, 133, 197, 514
Nevaston 324
Nevill 224, 323
Newton 104
N. Frank 490
Nicholas 494, 612, 619, 622, 623
Noah 488, 490
Noah Webster 474
Norah 223
Olin S. 209
Olive 128
Olive L. 271
Oliver 479
Oliver Perry 298
Orland Filmore 167
Oswald 611
Ovid 481, 482, 503
Ovid, Jr. 503
Owen 503, 611
Page 487
Panthea 126, 187
Patterson 617
Patty 104, 166, 503
Paul Anthony 209
Pearl 346, 428
Perry 208, 407, 409, 461, 463, 498
Peter 488, 623
Peter Tribble 197, 283
Pheby 611
Philip 299, 476, 619
Phinehas 95
Polly 104, 110, 166, 473
Preston 487

Boone
Priscilla 610
Prudence 64, 611
Queen Victoria 161, 228
Rachel 44, 45, 46, 48, 89, 94, 98, 102, 103, 148, 150, 163, 165, 166, 167, 211, 265, 585, 587, 595, 598, 599, 601, 602, 610, 611, 613
Rackford 617
Raeford 619
Ralph 354, 502, 617
Ralph V. 321, 419
Ralph W. 320, 419
Randall 503
Ransloe 167, 233, 334
Ratcliffe 498, 617
Ratcliffe Albert 498
Ratlif 621
Ratliff 160, 161, 227, 495, 496
Ray 327, 354, 461
Rebecca 10, 37, 60, 65, 103, 105, 112, 116, 122, 125, 132, 159, 224, 473, 474, 509, 511, 557, 567, 568, 578, 593, 611, 613, 614
Rebekah 566, 567
Rebina 611
Reuben Holman 473
Rhey 352, 435
Rhoda 473, 474, 503
Richard 103, 172, 227, 245, 246, 352, 611
Robert 160, 225, 266, 324, 611
Roberta Jane 228
Robert, Jr. 225
Robert Krabill 418
Robert R. 321
Robert S. 464
Roderick 617
Rodney 286
Ronald A. 410
Rosa Eleanor 211
Rosanna 615
Rowan 328
Rowan Lee 228
Rowena 196, 282
Roy 354, 502
Rudolph 136
Rush 323
Russell R. 419
Ruth 354, 463, 615
Ruth A. 502
Sallie 141, 202, 327, 479
Sallie Ann 475
Sallie Knox 11, 284
Sallie W. 475
Sally 104, 493, 611
Sally Hairston 228
Sam 635
Samuel 14, 24, 38, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51, 53, 58, 59, 60, 62, 68, 69, 70, 73, 80, 81, 82, 88, 89, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134, 135, 142, 147, 158, 160, 163, 170, 171, 172, 205, 208, 225, 246, 460, 474, 487, 498, 499, 503, 514, 522, 523, 527, 541, 546, 561, 566, 573, 578, 583, 585, 592, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 600, 608, 609, 613, 617, 632
Samuel Acquilla
Samuel C. 318
Samuel (Col.) 509
Samuel D. 211
Samuel Foulke 95, 598
Samuel H. 227, 228
Samuel Hairston 161
Samuel, Jr. 522
Samuel L. 222, 318
Samuel Leroy 356
Samuel M. 346
Samuel Martin 11, 242, 345
Samuel M., Jr. 345, 428
Samuel Oscar 249
Samuel Perry 302, 409
Samuel Perry (Rev.) 11
Samuel Squire 174
Samuel Vastine 149, 211
Samuel W. 475
Samuel Walker 284
Samuel Wesley 209
Sara 208
Sarah 20, 23, 27, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 62, 67, 70, 72, 83, 89, 95, 101, 102, 103, 115, 128, 138, 144, 149, 159, 164, 172, 222, 248, 302, 318, 322, 481, 488, 498, 499, 500, 501, 503, 541, 543, 564, 578, 583, 584, 596, 598, 601, 603, 605, 606, 608, 609, 611, 612, 613
Sarah Alice 303, 410
Sarah Ann 473, 474, 609
Sarah Donaldson 473
Sarah Elizabeth 232
Sarah Euzelia 480
Sarah Frances 233, 333
Sarah Jane 161, 230
Sarah Lee 247, 353
Sarah Lincoln 105, 593
Sarah Margaret 186, 266
Sarah (Morgan) 510, 538, 542
Sarah (Sally) 471
Selinda 147, 209
Sheperd 209
Sherman 619
Shirley 473
Sidney 241
Simeon 241, 488, 489
Simon 479
Simon O. 480
Sion 623
Solomon 488, 611, 614
Sophia 139, 608, 612
Squire 20, 23, 24, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 51, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 96, 109, 110, 133, 138, 140, 141, 144, 145, 161, 170, 172, 203, 205, 241, 298, 476, 498, 507, 508, 510, 514, 527, 529, 530, 538, 542, 543, 544, 547, 557, 558, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 572, 583, 584, 588, 591, 593, 596, 603, 606, 610, 617, 630, 631, 632
Squire, Jr. 516
Stanislaus 610
Stanley R. 321
Stella 266
Stephen 619
Sterling Samuel 474
Stewart 502
Strother 197
Susan 110, 128, 142, 148, 150, 170, 204, 223, 614
Susan Amanda 161
Susan Amelia 223, 320
Susan J. 227
Susanna 159, 541, 547, 587, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612
Susannah 41, 42, 50, 65, 70, 89, 93, 98, 148, 567, 588, 595, 604, 608, 610
Sylvania Catherine 474
Tazwell Edwards 173
Thaddeus 196, 517
Thaddeus Turner 282
Theo 283
Theodore 186, 265, 486
Theophilus 174
Thomas 31, 56, 59, 60, 103, 110, 133, 158, 166, 169, 172, 241, 471, 481, 482, 488, 498, 499, 501, 539, 547, 602, 604, 605, 608, 612, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 632
Thomas Allen 197, 282
Thomas E. 167
Thomas Edward 232
Thomas Ellis 167
Thomas Ellwood 165
Thomas D. 166
Thomas, Jr. 501, 614
Thomas L. 166, 233
Thomas Lea 475
Thomas M. 170, 242, 346
Thomas Preston 172, 247
Thomas Preston, Jr. 247
Tucker 136, 201
Tyler 204, 299
Upton 225
Uriel 198, 285
Uriel (Dr.) 284

Boone
Uriel (Riley) 284
Ursula Willie 480
Van Daniel 126, 190, 269
Velma 267
Victoria 173, 227, 228, 248, 519
Virgil 298, 407, 490
Virginia Eleanor 502
Virginia Lee 172, 247
Viviana 473
Wade Hampton 285
Walker Crawford 284
Wallace 265
Walter 610
Walter P. 475
Walter Wallace (Rev.) 473
Warren 142, 205
Wayne Jay 419
Whitfield 146
Whylis 616
Willard 503
Willard H. 490
William 14, 29, 30, 31, 51, 54, 55, 56, 65, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 136, 157, 165, 167, 172, 197, 201, 225, 233, 246, 286, 299, 318, 333, 472, 473, 485, 486, 488, 493, 494, 501, 502, 503, 514, 527, 529, 535, 537, 567, 595, 596, 601, 603, 605, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 623, 624
William Ashley 189
William Baykin 480
William Constantine 197, 282
William Cooke 249
William Crawford 133, 196, 197, 328
William Crawford, Jr. 198, 283
William Crosby 485
William Daniel 246
William E. 247, 354
William Ernest 352
William F. 475
William Francis 485
William H. 242
William Holman Harrison 473
William Ira 247
William J. 615
William James 222, 318
William John Abner 480
William Jones 624
William Kenneth 11, 234, 336
William L. 68, 69
William Linville 131, 132
William Logan 345, 428
William McKelvey 167, 234
William Myrtle 204, 298
William N. 265
William P. 160, 226, 588

Boone
328
William Penn 485
William Ridgeway 105, 165, 593
William Randall 190
William S. 11, 172, 247
William Samuel 498
White 479
William Wirt 11, 173, 249
William Wirt, Jr. 249
William Z. 248
Willis 143, 206, 223, 617
Willis Frederick 319, 418
Willis Homer 223, 320
Zeralda Engleton 190, 270

Booth
Alma 380, 447
Alva S. 380
Beulah Hunter 362, 440
George 351
Irmgard Louise 351, 433
John P. 362
Kate Grubbs 351
Mrs. O. A. 11
Neil 434
Neil Cornwall 351
Orlando Wilcox 351
Teson Hays 362

Bost
Davidson 478

Bostley
Elsie 333
May 333
Phillip 333
Ransloe 333

Boston
Georgia Pierce 280
Julia Franklin 280, 390
Lillie Belle 280, 390
William H. 280

Bostwick
Caroline Atwater 410
Charles Rowland 410, 464
Frederick 410
Frederick Boone 410
Henry Winthrop 410
Ida Elizabeth 410
Lawrence Edward 410
Mary 464

Boufuer
Grace 462

Bounds
Margary 556

Bowen
Archibal Hanable 518

Bowes
May 497
Mrs. M. E. 497

Bowie
Annie 342
Carrie 342
Daisy 342
Elizabeth 427
(Hon.) T. C. 342, 427
James 427

Bowie
James C. 342, 427
John 342
Mary 342
Mathilde 342
Thomas 427

Bowman
Cecil 369
Col. John 68, 80
Doris 369
Edna 369
Edward L. 369
Finis 369
Marguerite 369
Mildred 369

Boyd
Clara 472
Dr. William Dill 472
Mabel 472
Robert Howard 472
Russell Boone 472
William Dill 472

Boyer
Hannah 149

Boykin
Elizabeth 449
Miss 479

Boyle
John 615

Brad
Samuel 614

Braddock
Edward 565

Bradley
——— 109, 631
——— 77
David 494
Leonard 59, 109
Leonard H. 58
Leonard K. 60
Lura 109
Mary 59, 60
Rebecca 611
Samuel 59

Bragg
John B. 545

Brandensburg
Clarence 442
Jacob 324
Jessie 324
Mildred 442

Brance
Hester 501

Brannian
Rachel M. 384

Brennan
Jack 456
John 456

Brewer
Delilah (Hough) 244
Hon. William 245
Mary 244, 245
Milly (West) 244
William 244

Brice
Bessie 480
C. R. 479

Brice
Cramer 480
Joseph Boone 480
Bricker
John R. 553
Owen 553
Brickli
Capt. William 379
Bridgman
Clara 283
Bright
Henry 292, 399
Henry Jr. 292
Josephine 427
Maria (Pettie) 399
Mary Martin 427
Nancy 525
Reuben 292
William 399, 427
Briggs
Joan 536, 554
Bringer
Sarah 505
Broadway
Lemuel 474
Bramley
Elva 398
Wallis S. 398
Walter 398
Brooke
Annie 498
Basil 620
Clara 498
Isaiah Boone 620
James 620
John 498
Joseph 611
Brooks
Adolphus 500
Alphonzo 500
Anthea Ann 500
Benjamin 216
Benjamin Hinton 216
Boaz 500
Clarissa 500
Cyrene 310
Cyrene Mary 216
Demarcus 500
Elizabeth 500
Emma 343
George 592
James Elam 216
Kezia 499
Liselda 500
Mason 500
Melcina 500
Minerva Jane 216
Mrs. Mary Gordon 474
Sarah 500
Sarah Ann 216
Sarah (Boone) 499
Sarah Jane 501
Squire Boone 501
Thomas 216, 498, 499, 501
Thomas Elias 500
William 498
Broughton
Eliza A. 547
Eliza Ann 185
Brown
———403
Ale 489
Anna Payne 403
Benjamin 533
Capt. Noah 489
Dempsy 275
Haley 549
Hannah 319
Henry Clay 275, 549
John 489
Lucretia 533
Mayme 489
Pearl 489
Rachel (Hatfield) 489
Sarah (Dabney) 533
Solomon 610, 611
Browning
Charles H. 521
Francis 63
Brazier
Eliza 227
Bruce
H. Addington 562, 633, 636
Brumfield
Abigail 151
Ann 151
Benjamin 151
David 151
Dianah 151
Hannah 151
Jesse 151
John 151
Mary 151
Samuel 151
Sarah 151
Solomon 151
Thomas 151
William 151
Brunchback
Allie 416
Edith 416
Elmer 416
Gracie 416
Joseph 416
Maudie 416
Bryan
Abner 67, 129
Alee 64, 509, 567
Allie Owings 258
Alyee 510
Ann 129
Annie Eliza 258
Archibald Morgan 366
Armilda 175
Caroline C. 258
Charity 510
Christopher J. 258
Daniel 66, 121, 129, 565, 566, 575, 629, 632
Bryan
Daniel Boone 67, 80, 119, 129
David 507, 511, 578
David Bolivar 258, 365
Dorcas 175
Drizella (Drucilla†) 511
Dr. J. D. 505, 508, 511, 512
Eleanor 507
Elenor 508, 510
Elizabeth 67, 258, 366, 511
Ellender 508, 510, 538
Ethelbert Walsingham 176
Francis 506
George 66, 83, 105, 508, 512
Hampton 129
Hannah 67
Harvey McKinney 258, 366
Henry 511
Hester Whiting 192, 272
Hettie 258, 366
Icilius Archibald 183, 258
James 62, 507, 508, 511, 512, 574
James Luke 176
James William 176
Jesse 176
John 67, 258, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511
John B. 258
John C. 258
John Morgan 258
John Samuel 176
Jonathan 511
Joseph 62, 64, 129, 146, 192, 507, 508, 509, 510, 566, 567, 574
Joseph Henry 192, 271
Joseph Jr. 508, 509
Joseph Sr. 508
Joseph McMurtry 176
Leona 365, 441
Lillie 258
Luke 129, 175
Malvina Ann 258, 365
Margaret 366
Martha 70, 71, 506, 507, 509, 512, 547, 566
Martha Gist 271
Martha (Strode) 65, 508, 511, 538
Mary 67, 129, 271, 508, 510, 511
Mary Boone 65, 66, 175, 566
Mary Brinker 271
Mary Frances E. 258, 365
Mary (Polly) 511
Melcina Calloway 183, 258
Morgan 62, 65, 66, 183, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 538, 566, 574
Morgan Jr. 508, 512
Pauline 366
Phebe 67, 510
Rebecca 64, 65, 506, 507, 509, 511, 547, 566, 567

Bryan
Samuel 66, 128, 129, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 574
Samuel (Col.)511, 538
Sarah 67, 129
Sarah S. 175
Sina Loa 258, 366
Susan 111, 507, 511
Susannah 510
Thomas 129, 508, 511
Thomas Newton 176
Thomas Swinney 366
William 62, 65, 66, 67, 129, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 538, 566, 573, 574, 575
William K. 511
William Samuel 258
William Saunders 176
William Smith 506
Willis 257, 507, 511
Bryant
Albert Thurlow 340
Alice A. 237, 338
Amanda 168
America 168
Andrew Jackson 169, 238, 339, 425
Artchie 337
Benjamin 107, 108, 169, 237
Benjamin Bassett 238
Bland F. 337
Christina 168
Clarence Jackson 339, 425
Cornelia 168
Crayton 168
Cynthia 237
Deborah 169, 239
Dorothy Pauline 425
Earl 337
Edwin Lee 236, 337
Ella 237, 338
Elva 337
Elvira 169, 237, 239
Emma Dora 238
Erastus J. 237, 337
Fay 337
Francis Ashbury 238, 338
Freda 338
Garvey Leland 340
George Benjamin 339
Gertrude 338
Guy 337
Harlan Andrew 339, 425
Harry 337
Hazel Legan 339
Helen Marie 425
Henrietta 337
Henry 108
Herberta 425
Herbert Eugene 339, 425
Hiram 108
Hurum 103
Ida Elvira 238
James 236, 338
James Chilton 238, 339
Bryant
Jane 237, 338
Jennie 236, 337
Jeremiah 108, 168, 169, 236
Jesse Chilton 339, 425
John Benjamin 424
John Carter 238
John Carter Inman 340
Joseph Harlan 425
Joseph Monroe 424
Joshua 169, 237
Julia 337
Julia Chilton 340
Leilah Clarice 339, 425
Lena 338
Lester 337
Leta 337
Lisle Legan 339
Lowell C. 339
Lucile 425
Lucretia 169, 238
Lucy Jane 238, 339
Lulu 337
Mark Anthony 340
Martha 168
Martha Susan 236
Marvin Hunter 340
Maud 338
Monroe 237, 337
Nathaniel 337
Pauline Vivian 340
Paul Legan 339
Paul V. 337
Rachel 108, 168, 339
Roy 337
Sarah 168
Sarah Price 236
Stella M. 339
Stella Malissa 424
Susan 108, 168, 237
Theodore Chilton 340
Theodore Finis 238, 340
Thomas 108, 169
Thomas J. 11
Thomas Jay 237, 337, 338
Thomas Julian 238
Thomas Monroe 337, 424
T. J. 108
Tophel Nemuel 340
Walter 339
Wilber 337
Wiley Crayton 236, 336
William 57, 107, 108, 169, 237
William Cullen 238
William Irvin 237
William Monroe 337
William Stewart 238
William Tell 237
Bryce
Baykin 480
Laura 480
Lucile 480
Percy 480
Peter Percy 480
Sarah 480
Bryson
James 332
James Jr. 332
Buckanan
Mary Jane 333
Bucher
J. C. 502
Lucy 502
Madge 502
Bullard
Louisa 234
Oscar 494
Burbridge
Irene 497
Burd
Leslie 33
Burdett
Nancy (Boone) 492
Burgess
Verlinia 365
Burgen
Nancy 532
Burke
——— 502
Burkhart
Byron Andrew 446
Richard W. 446
Ruth Eugenia 446
Sarah Maybelle 446
Burn
Jane 54
Burnley
Nicholas 533
Burns
Catherine 362
Burris
Frances Tandy 513
Jane 513
Sarah Ann 513, 514, 551
Thomas 513
Burt
Clinton Abram 398
George W. 255, 437
Huron 255, 361, 556
Irene 437
James J. 398
John Yates 437
Leila Meriam 298, 458
Leo 361, 436
Lucille 437
Maizi 361
Mary Hathaway 398
Nancy Margaret 398, 458
Robert Thomas 398
William Price 398
William Wilson 398
Bush
"Billy" 513
Col. William (Billy) 551
Jeremiah 525
Lucy (Grubbs) 530
Butler
Anna Washington 397
Elizabeth 531
James 397
John 401
Julian G. 401

Butler
Mary Caroline 470
Minnie H. 397
Butt
Ambrose Ashton 309
Bessie Laura 309
Charles Richard 310
Christiana Grace 310
Fannie May 309
Fred Henton 309
Nellie Cordelia 309
Walter Ashton 309
Button
Bland Ballard 451
Bland Ballard Jr. 451
Byers
Capt. James 477

Cabell
Agnes 374
DeRosy 373
DeRosy Jr. 374
Lee 374
Marie 373
Cady
Alma 483
Andrew M. 483
Claude 483
Ethel 483
Frank 483
Jarvis Gladdings 483
Martha 483
Mary L. 483
Virgil 483
Virginia 483
William Frank 483
Cahill
Mrs. J. F. 11, 61, 504, 624
Cain
Earl D. 451
John 524
Caldwell
A. J. 401
Col. G. S. 345
Elizabeth 498
Letitia 228
Lucinda (Mass) 345
Mary W. 345
Peter Gentry 401
William 63
Calhoun
James Lawrence 357
Lawrence Verdier 356
Richard Adams 357
Robert Verdier 357
Callahan
Donald 431
Helen 431
Roy 431
Callaway
Abner 239
Agatha 343
Annie 239
Belva 343
Benjamin H. 343
Benj. Cutbirth 169, 239
Carolina 169, 241
Callaway
Carrie 239, 342
Charles 516
Charlotte 169, 240
Chester 516
Clara 343
Colonel 77, 120, 139, 631
———dau. 239
Elijah 169, 240
Elizabeth 76, 121, 169, 183, 240, 507, 511, 516, 571
Emaline 181
Ernest 344
Ethel 365
Flanders 59, 119, 120, 135, 507, 516, 571, 572, 578, 579
Florence 344
Frances 121, 182, 507, 511, 516, 571
Hannah 239, 343
Hattie 239, 342, 343
I. T. 169, 239
James 121, 134, 169, 181, 239, 240, 257, 343, 516, 572
James C. 516
James G. 365, 440
James Gaines Jr. 440
John 140, 516, 635
John Boone 121, 181
John I. 517
Josephine 344
Joseph W. 169, 240, 343
Julett 240, 343
Larkin S. 121
Lilly 239
Mamie 344
Marshall 239
Martha Bryant 440
Mary 169, 239, 241
Mary V. 239, 342
Mattela 343, 427
Micajah 516
Minerva 121, 183
Morton 343
Nancy 169, 241
Noble 516
Octavia 181
Orton 344
Pearl 343
Rebecca 169, 240
Redman 257, 365
Richard 120, 516
Richard (Col.) 571, 572, 574 635
Roscoe 343
Sarah 121, 182
Stephen W. 567
Susanna 121, 182
Theresa 181, 257
Thomas H. 181
Thomas S. 169
Verlinia 181
Vira 344
Walter 344
Callaway
William 516
William B. 181
William Stocking 440
Callison
Onie 437
Campbell
Alexander 284
Ann 525
Dr. D. Boone, 483
Frank 483
Mary Alice 260
Minerva 263
Canedy
Bessie 434
Cannon
James 484
Mary 485
Canutt
Mary 267
Care
Sarah S. 318
Carman
John 380
Joseph 141, 557
Carmichael
John C. 496
Miss 239
Mrs. J. C. 11, 495
Carmine
Sarah 611
Carpenter
Anna Lucile 445
Anna May 376, 445
Duffy 444
Evelyn 445
Fleta G. 444
Geo. Benedict 250
George Boone 250
George W. 376
Georgia Ellen 444
Gladys 445
Ina 445
James Edgar 445
James Oliver 376, 445
Jennie 376, 444
Leach Caroline 445
Marion Louise 250, 357
Mary 444, 469
Mary E. 376
Mrs. George 11
Richard H. 376, 445
Robert E. 444
Robert S. 376, 444
Sam 444
Susie Tappen 250, 357
William T. 376, 444
Wilma 444, 469
Carrington
Henry 611
Carringer
Catherine 474
Cynthia 474
Nicholas 474
Carson
Adaline 195, 276
Beaulah 281, 391

Carson
Cassandra 195, 280
Claiborne J. 195
Eloise 390
Evelina 280
Frank 11, 195, 281
Geo. Hampton 195, 280, 281
Gussie 281, 391
Helen 280
Helen Boone 390
Hinton Vernon 281, 391
James Thomas, (Col.) 195, 281
Kellar Boone 281, 391
Lindsay 132, 195
Mary Ellen 281
Mary Lou 391
Milly 195, 280
Mrs. Milly Boone 132
Mrs. Roger T. 11
Robert Hampton 390
Roger Taney 280, 390
William 132, 194, 195, 280, 390
Carter
James 61
Mary 61
Cartmell
Mary 192
Cary
Sabina 211
Caseldine
Alyne Baker 388
Elizabeth Affutt 388
James Edward 388
Mary Frances 450
S. M. 388
William Marcus 388, 450
Cassee
Anna Jassamine 260
Arnold 594
David 49, 594
Deborah 49, 594
Elizabeth 49, 522, 594
Harry H. 260
Levin Lewis 260
Lydia 49, 594
Mabel L. 260
Mary 49, 594
Sarah 49, 594
Susanna 594
Thomas W. 260
Wallace L. 260
Casselberry
Charles E. 347, 431
Ferne 431
Mildred 431
Nellie L. 347, 431
Sim 431
Thomas 347, 431
Caton
Elizabeth 181
Cawlfield
James 191
John 191
Joseph 191
Cawlfield
Mary Olive 191
Rebecca 191
William 190, 191
Cawthra
Lorena H. 425
Chance
Charles 432
Vera 432, 467
Chandler
Bettie G. 378
Chaplin
Edward 480
Chapman
Patrick Ann 532
Chase
Louise 394
Chastain
Dewitt 380
Dr. E. Neville 380
Helen 380
Lester L. 380
Chastien
——— 528
Cherault
D. 514
David 513
Nancy 513, 514
Cherington
Thomas 46
Chesbro
Crombie Stuart 496
Marian Isabel 496
Chevington
Ezekial 602
John 602
Margaret 602
Rachel 602
Thos. 31, 602
William 602
Chick
Fanny 255
Frank 255
Hardin 255
James 255
Lydia Ann 255
Martha 255
Mary 255
Samuel 255
Serrelda 255
Childs
Col. Christopher 517
Dr. Bennett Walker 474
Chilton
Dr. Lissius 201
Elizabeth 201, 294
Eliza Jane 201
George 201, 294
Lissius B. 201
Peter 201
Rachel 237
Thomas 552
Thomas A. 201
William 201
Chinn
Alfred S. 129
Amanda 192
Chinn
Anna E. 272
Elizabeth 129
Franklin B. 129, 192
John F. 129
Mary 192
Morgan B. 129
Nancy B. 129
Peter 402
Rhoda D. 129
Sarah 129
William 129
William L. 192
William B. 129
Chouteau
August 120
Chowing
Caroline 448
Catherine 448
James W. 448
Mary Jane 448
Christopher
——— 479
Christy
Lucy 525
Cist
Charles 588
Claiborne
John Herbert 533
William 533
Claibourne
William 531
Clapton
——— 530
Clark
Alfred M. 411
Alven Latin 447
B. F. 447
Cordelia Eleanor 231, 332
David 231●
Edgar Lyle 447
Edith 411
Eliza 473
General 551
Gen. George Rogers 575
Glenn Lyle 447
H. E. 411
Jane 229
John James 473
Mary 541
Mrs. William 485
Nannie 485
Richard Mason 473
Robert Booth 447
Clarke
Peter 611
William T. 611
Clay
Senator
Alice Rodgers 399
Cassius M. 440
Henry
Sidney 399
Claypool
George 543
Cleaver
Ann 232

Clemons
William M. 479, 615, 621
Clifford
Charles T. 485
Charles Vivian 486
William Benjamin 486
Clippinger
Alice 502
Clubb
Bessie Long 389
Socrates 389
Coates
Abigail 602
Caleb 602
George 602
Hannah 602
Levi 602
Samuel 94, 602
Samuel, Jr. 602
Sarah 602
Thomas 602
Warreck 602
Cobb
Jeanetta 489
John 489
John W. 489
Oscar 489
Sam 489
Samantha 489
Samuel 489
Seymour 489
Thomas 489
Cockrell
Ann 170, 242
John 170
Margaret 170
Milton 170
Newton 170
Cofer (Copher†)
——— 515
Coffee
Anna (Boone) 491
Patrick 491
Smith 491
William 491
Coffey
Athen 491
Athen Napoleon 492
Emma Stewart 492
Hannah Roxan 492
Josiah Boone 492
Lee 491
Mary Emaline 492
Michael Smith 492
Morgan 491
Nicholas Lee 492
Sarah Jane 492
Smith 491, 492
Squire 491
Susan Caroline 492
William Harvey 492
Coghill
Anna Belle 412, 465
Carrie Mahala 412
Charles Wesley 412, 464
Grace Curtis 465
Hannah Jane 412
Coghill
Harry Curtis 412, 465
Henry 412
Lora Helen 464
Maggie Lorena 412
Mary Ella 412, 464
Robert Wilson 412
William Oscar 412
Wilson 411
Colby
——— 513
E. E. 270
Sir Edward 513
Cole
Albert Harvey 414, 465
Albert Harvey Jr. 465
Albert Louis 414
Alphonso Albert 308
Charles Albert 308, 414
Daniel 597
Deborah 597
Dinah 597
Elizabeth 465
James Omar 308, 309
Jules Omer 414
Kate 309, 414
Kate Porter 414
Louis 309, 414
Mary 597
Richard Henton 308
Samuel 414
Sarah Helen 414, 465
Solomon 597
Coleman
Mary L. 291
William Samuel 473
Coles
Daniel 53, 603, 605, 606
Deborah 54
Dinah 31, 603
Hannah 601
Martha 53, 522, 523, 603
Mary 53, 54, 604
Rachel 96, 601
Solomon 31, 53, 54, 604, 605, 606
Collier
——— 207
Thomas 207
William 207
Collins
——— 403
Amazon 255
Barba 255
Cora Bell 383
Edith 403
Evaline 259
H. Blakesley 403
Judge Lewis 486
Kate 486
Lewis 562
Martha 255, 363
Colyer
Sarah 546
Commons
Dr. W. G. 474
Comstock
Jane 439
Conklin
Dorothy Edwina 472
Ernest Ira 472
Frank 248
Guy 248
Harriet Eliza 248
Helen Mabel 472
Robert Boone 472
William 248
Conlon
John J. 493
John Major 493
Joseph Earl 493
Mary Kitty 493
Mrs. John J. 493
Connell
Robert Vincent 458
Samuel P. 458
Connor
John 276
Kate 276
Consoliver
Earl 468
John Edwin 468
Constant
Capt. John 635
Cook
Capt. John 109
Deborah 554
Frances 440
Jessie Thatcher 440
Samuel B. 440
Cooke
Eddie Bill 249
Cooley
William 568
Cooper
Adeline Mary 277, 386
Ann 306, 612
Benjamin 277
Frances (Fanny Belle) 385
Hancock 277
Harry Lee 385
Hendley 277, 386
Hendley Moore 277
Henry Miller 250
Hoy 386
John Morrison 385
John Walter 386
Joseph Gray 277
Laura Vaughan 385
Lucie Boone 277
Mildred Carson 277, 386
Minnie Gorham 385
Nancy Boone 277, 385
Nannie 385
Nena 386
Nestor 386
Nestor Boone 277, 385
Paddy 386
Pressley Sawyer 277
Romeo Vivian 385
Rowena Louisa 277
Ruby 386
Vella 386

Cooper
Walter Adams 277
William Hampton 277
Cope
Gilbert 14, 590
Copher
David N. 131
Eleanor 101, 193
Elizabeth 10
Hettie Boone 131, 192, 527, 532
Jerusha 131
Jesse 130
Mary 131
Nancy Boone 131, 192
Phebe 131
Samuel B. 131
Sarah 131
Thomas 131
Udosha 131
Copps
Edward 299
Frank 299
J. W. 299
Lucici 299
Corbin
Lizzie 285
Corbit
Mary 315
Corlew
Alice 243
Allison 243
Frances 243
Lucy Medora 243
Malvina 243
Marie Walter 243
Mary 243
Samantha Ann 243
Cornelius
Ralph E. 304
William 304
Cornwall
Abigail 351
Cotner
Nancy 203
Cotton
Mrs. Jane 624
Coughlin
Emma M. 359
Coulson
Thomas 220
William T. 220
Coulter
Alma Roberts 478
Ann 478
Ann Angeline 478
Caleb Aydelotte 477
Catherine 476, 478
Catherine Rosanna 477
Catherine Rosanna Boone 475, 476
Claudius Craig 478
Daniel 477
Daniel Perry 478
David 478
Davidson Monroe 477
Dorcas Ann 477
Coulter
Eli Earle 478
Elisha Monroe 478
Eli Summey 477
Elizabeth 477, 478
Elizabeth Emily 478
Eliza F. 478
Elkanah Philip 477
Ephraim 477
Essie Catherine 477
George Franklin 478
Harriet Louisa 478
H. Clarence 478
Henry 477, 478
James Franklin 478
J. C. 475
Jedadiah 477
J. Ellis 478
John 477
John Carroll 477
John Mansfield 477
John Summey 477
Louisa Catherine 478
Louisa Minerva 478
Martha Jane 478
Martin 475, 476
Martin Jr. 476, 477
Mary Ann 477
Mary Caroline 478
Mary M. 478
Mattie V. 248
Philip 477
Philip Augustus 478
Philip Elkanah 478
Rhoda 477
Richard Richards 477
Sarah Ann 478
Sarah Tobartha 478
Victor A. 478
William Summey 478
Countiss
Rebecca 611
Coursey
Thomas 611
Cowper†
Johan 534
Cox
Cyrenas 254
Delle 360
Edward 509
James E. 360
James Estill 254, 360
Margaret 360
Martha 205
Mary 303
Missouri A. 254, 360
Mrs. James E. 11
Rebecca 611
Sarah Elizabeth 388
Thomas 475
William McEwing 360
Cozart
James 427
Crabb
Edward Drane 387
Lizzie May 387, 449
Wilson Drane 387
Craig
Buck 491
Lydia 114
Rev. James 578
Crawford
Elizabeth 623
Elizabeth (Alston) 623
George Overton 451
Guizelle 623
James S. 393, 451
John Richard 451
Martha Ann 452
Mattie Lynn 451
Michael Stoner 393, 451
Nancy 152
Nannie Carlisle 451
Ruth Field 452
Sarah Yancy 623
Thomas 623
Wilkerson Stark 393, 451
William 533
William Dodd 452
William Newton 451
Craycraft
William 72
Creighton
Robert 483
Cresap
Anita Bethia 434
James C. 434
Creviling
Ella 331
Margaret 147
Criss
Annie 501
Criswell
Helen 369
P. 369
Russell 369
Crocker
Clark 453
Homer 453
Lillian 453
Whitney 453
Cromwell
Alexander 293, 404
Alfred 404
Allen 404
Edward 404
Frank 404
Hawkins 293, 404
John 404
Lee 293, 404
Lillian 404
Nancy 293, 404
Peter 293
Terry 404
William 293, 404
Crozier
Clara 326
Cornelius 420
David 420
Frank 326
Geralda 326
Harriet 420
Lafayette 326

Crozier
Sidney C. 326
Thomas 326
Crump
Alfred Thompson 361, 438, 439
America 545
Arthur Thompson 361, 440
Benedict 545
Benjamin 545
Bertie 439
Beulah May 439
Bryan 439
Cecil Arthur 440
Claude Ewing 439
Daniel Boone 255
Dora A. 361, 439
Henry 255, 351, 547
Henry S. 546
Henry Thompson 361, 437
James 545
James Henry 361, 439
James L. 439
Jesse P. 512, 546, 556, 562
Jesse Proctor 10, 64, 259, 361, 437, 438, 559, 580
Jessie Arcena 439
Jessie May 437
John 439, 545
John Leonard 440
Josie Bell, 361, 438
Louisa Cordelia 361, 439
Louisa Jane 361, 439
Lucinda 545
Lucy Eliza 361, 437
Lydia Ann 545
Mary F. 545
Mary Louise 438, 468
Mary W. 440
Nancy 545
Nola Belle 439
Noland Boone 439
Richard 255, 361, 545
Richard Henry 439
Richard Upton 361
Robert Henry 437
Roy 437
Sally 545
Sarah 545
Sarah Ellen 361
Sarah Jane 439
Thompson S. 547
Thompson S., Jr. 261, 547
Thompson Smith 255, 361, 545
Turner 545
Culber
Walter 260
Culbertson
Nancy 525
Culin
Elizabeth 614
Cummins
Elizabeth Caroline 445
Elmer Rudolph 445
George Hiram 444, 469
Henry 469
Cummins
Hettie Margaret 445
Hiram J. 445
Huston 469
Isaac 444
Mabel May 444
Ralph Raymond 469
Richard Lee 445
Curtis
John Sampson 263
Sampson 263
Cushing
Lemuel Kennedy 357
Mawean 357
Custer
Arnold 546
Cutbirth
Benjamin 57, 108
Elizabeth 57
Mary 108
Cutcher
Laura Boone 279, 389
Mary 279
Thomas G. 279
Cutler
Alice
Cutter
Rhoda Louise 304

Dabney
Cornelius 532, 533
Mary 532
Susan 533
Dagley
Elizabeth 61, 471
Dalton
Capt. William 524
William 533
Daly
Fanny E. 282
Lucy Ann 197
Danby
Julia Ann 214
Danforth
Cecil Payne 458
Thomas 458
Daniel
Carter Blankton 279
Mattie Lee 11, 279, 390
Overton 452
Robert L. 452
Stoner 452
Vivien 452
Walker 279
Walker Jr. 279
William Wilson 279
Zilpha 452
Daniels
Charles 314
Edward E. 314
Julia Amelia 458
Luella Marie 314, 416
Thomas Edwards 314
Darby
Christine 421
Elizabeth Boone 421
George W. 421
Dark
Archie Lerry 378
Prudie Ann 378, 447
Ruth 378
Thomas 378
Darling
Amelia 446
Darrell
Capt. Benjamin 622
D'Aubigne
Cornelius 532
Theodore Agrippa 532
Davenport
——— 480
David
Amos 614
Davidson
Capt. William 477
Susan 460
Davis
Albert Gallatin 517
Amelia 230
Augustus Cave 517
Augustus Cave, Jr. 517
Bessie 368
Blanche 230
Caleb 614
Charity 509
Cyrenus 368
Daniel B. 180
Daughty 368
Deborah 503
Doris 517
Edward Paul 352
Edward Richard 352
Elias 164, 230
Elizabeth 180, 517
Elizabeth Canedy 434
Ella Ferne 352
Ephraim 164
Etolia 359
Frances Mary 352, 434
Frank McDowell Leavitt 434
George 503
Giles 352
Hubert 368
Irwin Pleasant 517
James 117, 179, 180
Jean 427
Jefferson 517
Jesse 180
John 180, 552
Joseph 368
Leonard 517
Louisa E. 187
Louisa (Jinks) 352
Louis Cave 517
Marcha 180
Martin H. 517
Mary Louise 352, 435
Mrs. S. B. 11, 57
Narcissa 180
Rachel 517
Ralph Cresap 434
Ralph Otis 352, 434
Rebecca 471

Davis
Rev. Mathew 517
Rodney 615
Samuel B. 423
Samuel Beverly 423
Simpson Owen 517
Susan 180
Sylvester Haskill 517
Thomas 430
Thomas Colson 517
Thomas Jefferson 517
Unicia 180
Volney 180
Wade Hampton 517
William 164
Dr. William M. 430
William Warren Moody 352, 434
Winifred 423
Dawes
William 612
Dawson
Eliza Pope 215
Day
——— 491
Emma 420
Rabacah 59
Sarah 58, 498, 514, 527, 547
Dearing
Adah V. 262
Dedman
Helen Hutchcraft 359
James C. 359
Sarah Ashbrook 359
Thomas Ashbrook 359
Defoe
Daniel 621
Degman
——— 482
DeHart
Mary 481
DeHaven
Alice 158
Deitrich
Bessie 302
Charles 302
Ernest 302
Henry 302
Perry 302
De La Fontaine
John 530
Delemater
Jane 235
Dent
Ella 365, 441
William Rodgers 365
Denton
David 121
Derochbound
John 611
Detter
David 478
Dice
Agnew T. 334
A. Thompson 334
Emma Hainey 495
Dice
Frances 334, 423
Margaret 334
Dickey
Alyne Louise 336
B. Eugenia 424
Carrie Mai 336, 424
Edna 336, 424
George Burnice 336, 424
George Duke 336
Lena Adah 336, 423
William Terrell 336, 423
Dickinson
Elizabeth 374
Dickson
Jane 613
Diehl
Peter 613
Diggs
Dr. Charles 440
Dishman
Jane 489
Jeremiah 489
John 489
Mary 489
Prudence 489
Ruhemia 489
Sallie 489
Samantha 489
Dixon
Edna Maxine 424
John McAlister 424
Dobbs
Edward B. 565
Dodd
Amanda 323
Thomas 612
Dodson
Milly 473
Doerschuk
Albert 440
Martha Louise 440
Mary Virginia 440
Donaldson
John 471
Lucy 275
Donelson
Dora 394
LeEtta 395
Mamie 394
Dooley
Belle 371
Georgia 371
Mabel 260
Dorman
William 368
Doty
Ethel 460, 470
Frances Margaret 460
Morris 460
Oscar 460
Douglas
Jane 463
Will 463
Douglass
Adam 518
Anne 518
Douglass
Annie Pope 228
"Aunt Steel" 518
Benjamin P. 519
Benjamin Pennebaker 518
Benj. Pennebaker (Judge) 228
Catherine 519
Charlotte 519
Deh 266
Dolly 266
Dorcas 324, 518
Dorcas Anne 519
Dorothy 330, 420
Edward Pendleton 519
Elkie 266
Emily 265, 266
George 266
Jane 265, 518
Lillie 409
Margaret 518
Marguerite 330, 419
Mary J. 325
Mary Jane 519
Mary Maude 228, 330
Maude Allie 330
Nathan 266
Norman 266
Parker 518
Rannald 266
Rosella 266
Sallie 518, 519
Samuel Walter 519
Sarah 519
Warren 266
Will 409
William 265, 266, 518
William Boone 11, 228, 328, 330
Dow
Lorenzo 503
Downey
Peter 504
Doyle
Frances 451
Drake
Christiana 208
Drane
Mattie 450
Draper
Dr. Lyman C. 12, 135, 498
Lyman C. 565, 632
Driver
Elizabeth 612
Drumm
Stella M. 562
Drury
Edward 30
Sarah 35
DuCastel
Edmund 614
Duff
Ruby 474
Duncan
Edward 353
Ella 473

Duncan
Frank E. W. 353
William Allen 353
Dunlap
James 545
Dunlop
William 612
Dunmore
Governor 551, 570
Dunval
——— 518
Durant
Hazel C. 411
Raymond N. 411
William A. 410
Durfee
Patience 554
Thomas 554
Durphee
Thomas 10
Durst
Mrs. William A. 11
Dye
——— 490
Dysant
Annie 384
Blan Powell 472
Blan Powell Jr. 472
Dyson
Hattie 334

Eames
Henry Purmort 356
Jane 356
Judith 356
Ruth 356
Early
Eliza 620
James 620
John 620

Earthman
Nellie 340
Eck
Minnie 444
Eckler
Christian 613
Eckman (Col.)
Catherine Gearhart 331
Charles Wesley 331
Elizabeth Boone 331
Hestor Rockerfeller 331, 421
Edelin
Mildred 610
Edgar
Erastus 230
James 230
Edmondson
Edna 489
Edmonson
Hallie 242
James 242
Milton 242
Robert 242
Susan 242
William 242
Edward
Mary 591
Edwards
Benjamin 520
Charles Burton 350
Dr. E. B. 520
Edwin 350
Elisha Beal 520
Elizabeth Williams 449
Hayden 520
Jane (Draughton) 449
Katie Bell 350
Lena May 350
Margaret L. 520
Martha Maria 172, 520
Mary 520
Mrs. Mary 11
Ninian 520
Ninian W. 520
Pearl M. 350
Peter 449
Theodore M. 350
Walter T. 350
Eichenberger
Francis M. 419
Elliott
Allen Roscoe 352, 435
Edwin Richard 352
Margaret Jane 435
Susan
Ellis
Abraham 499
Amelia 461
Claiborne 499
Col. William 111
D. C. 495
Dr. W. D. 260
Eleanor 499, 500
Ella Adelyn 499
Emma Florence 499
Eulah Elinor 494, 495
Herman Edgar 499
Hiram Wilson 500
Ida Armine 499
Jane 591
Jeremiah More 500
John F. 499
John W. 500
Joseph Washburn 499
Kezia 499, 500
Lewis Orient 495
Loy 495
Major John 499
Margaret Jane 500
Mary Ann 499
Mercy 167
Mrs. Sabina 498
Ora Etta 499
Ray Decker 495
Samuel Jesse 495
Sarah 499, 500
Thomas 592, 606
William Brooks 499, 500
William McNeil 499
William Minor 500
Wilson C. 500
Elrod
Alexander 491
William 491
Elsberry
Robert 485
Ely
——— 494
John Hugh 411
John Stanton 411
Mary Delano 411
Nancy Edith Stanton 411
Embry
Patsy 200
Emerson
Katherine 514
Katherine Frances 552
Emmons
Hon. Benjamin 579
Engleman
Esther Ann 525
Mary Catherine 525
Reuben 525
Susan 525
Engler
Elizabeth 208
English
Glen 411
Jessie 411
Nathaniel 411
Enox
Rebecca 507, 511
Enochs
David 509
Estes
Mary 524
Reuben 524
Estill
Benjamin 254
Colelia 254
Elizabeth A. 254
Erreta 254
Horatio 254
Isaac V. 254
James 254
James W. 254
Jonathan 254
Pantha 254
Robert H. 254
Sarah N. 254
William K. 254
Etting
Col. Frank M. 637
Frank M. 637
Evan
Thomas 593
Evans
Bryan 366
Cadwalader 591
Cynthia Roe 219
Geo. Tallman 219
Hannah 503
Honora 219, 316
Huston V. 366
Huston Val 366
Ishmael 392
James 219
Jonathan 102, 613

Evans
Joseph C. 317
Leslie 454
Leslie, Jr. 454
Lola 392
Louisa 514
Louisa Elliott 242
Margaret 102
Maria Chenault 454
Nancy 213
Nannie Chenault 454
Rachel 102, 219
Reuben 218, 219
Richard Lynn 454
Ruth 219
Sarah Ann 219
Sarah May 317
Ewalt
Dorcas 251, 357
Eliza 251
James 251
John 251
Mary 251
Ewing
Jane Elinor 395
Janet 286

Fagg
Dora Van Horn 497
John M. 497
Judge J. T. C. 497
Medora Block 497
Faircloth
Douglass Boone 250
Helen 356
Louise 356
Samuel Edward 356
Samuel Lee 250, 356
Silas Edward 250
Farmer
Ann 41, 590
Paul 612
Farr
Andrew J. 338
Clyde 338
Liva 338
Winnie 338
Faupel
Edward 453
George 453
George Anne 453
Lillian Aline 453
Zatella 453
Faw
Benjamin 241
Eli 241
Frank 241
Jacob 241
Jacob, Jr. 241
John 241
Mary Ann 241, 345
Felder
Jesse 453
Ferce
Henry 35
Fergason
Dr. J. T. 450
Fergason
Lucile Wilson 450
Mary Margaret 450
Ferily
Weston 340
Ferrel
Altha 366
Arthur 366
Blanche 335
Eugene B. 366
Raymond 366
S. B. 366
Ferrill
Benjamin 400
Jennie 400
Mary 400
Mattie 400
Pattie 400
Taylor 400
Thomas 400
William Fountain 400
Fesler
Andrew 529
Field
Elizabeth 452
Fillingham
Richard 623
Filson
John 566, 568, 570
Findlay
John 84
Finger
Nannie Kate 478
Finley
John 73, 511, 568
Fish
Dorothy 433
Earl 433
Mary 554
Russell 433
Fisher
Margaret 479
William 60, 611
Fitch
Helen Frances 497
William H. 497
Fitz
Mary 612
Fitzgibbons
Henry A. 470
James 470
Fleener
Corwin 485
Jay 485
John 485
Fletcher
Robert 590
Flint
Timothy 562
Flower
Samuel 613
Floyd
Elizabeth 472
Fly
Ben 455
George 455
Fly
Jessie McCutcheon 455
Mary Jane 455
Foor
Emma S. 313
Foote
Donald C. 335
Ethelyn M. 335
George William 234, 335
Jay Bradley 234, 335
Lucille 335
Richard J. 335
Roberta E. 335
Theodore Monroe 234
Forbes
——— 512
Forbis
Amelia Ann 207
Eliza Wilcox 207
George 207
Geo. Wilcox 207
Harriet Wilcox 207
John Edwin 207
Mary 207
Phoebe 509
Robert Preston 207
Sarah Wilcox 207
William Preston 207
Forbush
——— 510
George 510
Ford
George 614
Thomas 488
Forestel
Mrs. Murray 11
Forestell
Murray E. 272
Forgey
Alva 484
E. Linn 484
Elizabeth 484
Ella 484
Etta 484
Eula 484
Fay 484
Henry A. 484
I. Lee 484
Katherine Martin 484
Met 484
Minnie 484
Thomas Jefferson 484
Vesta 484
William E. 484
Fort
——— 528
Fosdick
Susan 269
Foster
——— 487
Benjamin 363
Carrier 363
Edward 363
Eliza 487
Harry 363
Hugh 61
James 363

Foster
John 363
Lillie 363
Mary 487
Mary Ann 500
Thomas P. 500
Foulk
Cadwalader 591
Mary 592
Foulke
Ann 593
Anne 523, 587
Cadwalader 521, 523,
Catherine 521
Edward 521, 523, 593, 597, 607
Eleanor 521
Ellin 521, 607
Evan 521
Grace 521
Hugh 521, 523, 587, 593
Jane 521, 522, 523,
Margaret 521
Mary 44, 522, 523, 535, 585, 587, 593
Thomas 521
William 592
Fountain
Priscilla 611
Fox
Beulah 469
Charles N. 292
Eliza 200, 292
Fannie May 292, 402
Geo. M. 200, 292
Geo. W. 200
Jennie 399
Louise A. 292
Mary 200
Mary Elizabeth 292
Mary L. 292
Nellie H. 292
Peter T. 200, 292
Sammie 292, 402
Samuel T. 200, 292
William G. 292
Fountain
Priscilla 611
Frances
Sallie
Francisco
George Edgar 360
Mary Boone 360
Frank
Arthur Thomas 369
Byron 369
Frederick William 369
Hannah 60
Helen Katheryn 369
Hiram A. 369
Howard Boone 369
Mildred Louvins 369
Robert 60
Franklin
Dr. 47
Elizabeth 346
Frazier
——— 485
Frazier
Claudine 485
Constantine 191
Frank 11, 191
Franklin T. 191
Laura 191
Nathan 191
Freed
Mary 320
Freeman
Amanda J. 473
Friel
Agnes Ellen 336
Edward Bernard 336
John 336
John Bryan 336
Niel Patrick 336
Warner Valentine 336
Friend
Charles 437
Frillan
Elizabeth 48
Harry 48
Frink
George E. 426
Laurence 273
Margery Adell 426
Mike 273
Warren Vandyke 426
Fritz
John 102
Frost
——— 473
Edwin Bernola 473
Gen. John 471
James Benjamin 473
John 471
John Ebenezer 471
Joseph Howard 473
Mary Magdaline 473
Nancy 473
Sarah (Boone) 473
Sarah Caroline Tennessee 473
Thomas Ebenezer Elijah 473
T. W. 473
William Boone Abner 473
Fry
——— 478
Harriet 477
John 478
William 63
Fugler
Beatrice 340
Dr. Charles A. 340
Fulcher
Alicia 448
Fulkerson
——— 493
Fullenwider
Henry 138
Mrs. Catherine (Rice) 138
Fulton
Robert 271
Fuqua
Florence Frances 371
Howard 371
Fuqua
John Bell 265, 371
Leonard 265, 371
Furr
Katherine 469
Western 469
Furrow
Mary 311

Gailey
Calvin 230
Dr. James 230
Eleanor W. 304
Evelyn 230
Gaillard
John 614
Galbreath
Alexander Tribble 199
Geo. W. 199
Mary 199
Matilda 199
Peter Tribble 199
Sarah 199
William 199
William H. 199
Galloway
Clarence 274
Gambell
Gracie 479
Gamble
William 518
Gannett
Mary 534
Gano
Stephen 512
Gardiner
Clement 620
Eleanor 610
Jean 620
Gardner
Mrs. W. M. 498
Garland
Nancy 532
Sally 532
Garner
Arthur 444
Garnett
Ash 357
Ellen 249
John 357
Lark 357
Lizzie 357
Mary 357, 436
Stella 357
Will 357
William 357
Garrett
Marcus 613
Garrison
Mary Lee 342
Gartrell
Anna 459
Dr. James L. 403
Elizabeth Frances 403, 458
Frank 459
Georganna 403
Harry Payne 403

Gartrell
James 459
James L. 403, 458
Lauretta 403
Louis Tobbert 403
Lucius Justice 403, 459
Lucretia Towne 458
Mary Payne 403
Nicholas 459
William S. 403
Garwood
Buford Clay 447
Charles Ira 447
Chester Orwell 447
Mabel Dois 447
Gass
Susannah 533
Gastineau
——— 490
Gatewood
Elva 395
Emma 287, 396
Jack 396
James 287, 395
Mary 456
Mary Stoner 396
Robert 287, 395
Robert Harvey 287
Sarah Ann 287, 395
William Hamilton 396, 456
Gearhart
Amelia Douglass 164, 231
Amelia Shook 231, 331
Charles Willets 332
Clarence Frick 231, 331
Edward Sayre 231, 331
Eleanor 164, 231, 332, 422
Elizabeth Boone 231, 332
Evelyn 331
George 231, 332
Harriet 164, 231
Helen 331
Julia Ann 164, 231
Magdalen 331, 421
Marion 331
Mary Katherine 331, 421
Mayberry 164, 230
Minnie Herickley 331
Sophia Starker 231, 331
William 102, 231
William Lewis 332, 421
William Yetter 421
Geddes
Edith 303
Elmer 303
Frank 303
Mary 303
John 303
Thomas Boone 303
Walter 303
Geeter
Dr. 478
Geise
Edna 459
Gentry
Alexander T. 199
Alonzo 291
Gentry
Alonzo Henley 402
Benjamin Smith 290, 400
Charles Walker 525
Christy 525
Dau. 402
David 524, 525
David Coleman 291
Elizabeth 291, 402
Elizabeth A. 290, 401
Frank 401
Franklin 290, 401
Harris F. 199
Henry 291
James 525
James H. 290, 401
Jane 199, 290
Jane Harris 525
Joseph 199, 290. 291, 525
Josephine, Jr. 291
Joseph McCord 525
Joshua 525
Josiah Collins 525
Julia 290
Julia H. 401
Julian Valentine 401
Lawrence 291
Mariah 199, 292
Martha J. 290, 401
Martin 525
Mary Frances 199, 290
Mary Janes Estes 525
Nancy 525
Nancy Boone 199, 291
Napoleon Francis 290
Nicholas 524
Overton 199, 525
Overton H. 291, 401
Patsie 525
Peter Tribble 199, 290, 400
Reuben 291
Reuben Estes 524
Reuben Jr. 291
Richard 199, 290, 524, 525, 533
Robert Richard 525
Rodes 525
Susan 401
Thomas Blythe 290, 401
Tyre Martin 525
Valentine White 525
Walter Robertson 402
William 524
William Christy 290
William Harrison 199, 291
William James 525
Winifred 524
George
David 606
Jesse 607
Getty
Fred I. 262
Getz
George 502
Getzendammer
T. Douglass 330
Getzendammer
Thomas Slaughten 330
William S. 330
Gibbons
Mary 469
Gibbs
Deane Roberts 426
Miles Monroe 426
Willard K. 426
Zelma Roberts 426
Gibson
Harriet 317
John 161
Gilbert
Alma Irene 485
Charles Bell 485
Charles Bell, Jr. 485
Joseph Boone 485
Sarah 221
Gilbreath
Albert D. 369
Dearing Paul 369
Eugene Devers 369
Virginia Louise 369
Gilbry
Carrie 418
Conrad 418
Gilden
Harry 461
J. H. 461
Gill
Rebecca 439
Gilmore
Elizabeth 271
Linda 271
Gilstrap
Anna Lee 351
Ginrich
Mr. —— 417
Roy E. 417
Girty
Simon 632
Glancy
Eleanor 614
Elizabeth 614
Glass
Clara Bell 322
Daniel 322
Emma 322
Evelyn 322
Ruth 322
Stewart 322
Glenn
Mourning 531
Thomas Allen 521, 542
Glover
Anna M. 365
Godfrey
Sarah 554
Godie
Bertha G 274
Goe
Addison 264
Benjamin 263
Beuna Vista 263
Bird 264
Daniel B. 123

Goe
Dorcas 123
Elmer 264
Emily 263
Fannie 264
Frank 263
George M. 264
Geo. Washington 186, 263
Grant 264
Israel 186
Israel Smith 264
James 264
James Noble 186, 263
Jane 263, 264
Job 264
John Crawford 186, 264
Jonathan 264
Laura 264
Lillie 264
Mahala 264
Martha 263
Mary 263
Nathan 123
Nelly 123, 186
Noble 123, 186
Phillip 122, 186
Rebecca Boone 186, 263
Sarah 263, 264
Sarah Jane 186, 263, 264
Tarleton 123
Thomas 264
Thomas Jefferson 186, 264
Walter 263
William 123, 264
William Boone 186
Goessling
Wilfred 497
William 497
Goldman
Eliza 145, 146
Gooch
Lucy 528
Lucy (Grubbs) 528
Thomas 528
Goodrich
Dan 299
Isabelle 320
Julie 299
Perry 299
Goodwin
Col. Robt. 635
Gordon
Boone Fitzhugh 266, 371
Margaret Stevenson 371
Mary Jane (McCreary)266
Mary Josephine 371
William F. 266
Goss
Mrs. J. L. 502
Grady
Thomas Jefferson 428
Thomas Randolph 428
Graham
Betty Ann 470
James 544
Mitchell 470
Granger
Ella M. 406
Grant
Agnes 177, 251
Betsy 63
(Capt.) Squire 64
Elijah 63, 114
Eliza 114
Elizabeth 63, 64, 114, 251
Elizabeth (Boone) 62, 64
Eveline H. 251
Hannah 64
Israel 63, 64, 111, 112, 507
Israel Boone 115, 176
James 112, 177
James E. 251
James M. 114
John 63, 64, 111, 177
Joseph I. 176
Julia Cady 483
Kiturah 114
Martha 177, 251
Mary 64, 114, 176, 177
Mary L. 251
Moses 64, 114, 177
Nathan 140
Oscar Bold 483
Rebecca Boone 64, 115
Robert 177
Sally W. 251
Samuel 63, 64, 251
Samuel Boone 114
Samuel Moseby 114, 176
Sarah 64, 112
Squire 63
Squire Boone 115
Thomas W. 251
William 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 111, 112, 113, 114, 175, 250, 507, 574
William T. 177
Gray
Alice Drummond 355
Gladys Margaret 320
Harvey H. 320
Jeanette Nadine 355
Lilbee Drummond 355
Lilbee Drummond, Jr. 355
Russel Boone 320
Grayson
——— 372
Vera 372
Green
——— 170
Chester 381
Donald Edwin 397
General 548, 549
George 498
Henry Noble 397
H. J. 381
Kasive 493
Keziah 615
Lamont M. 381
Lucy 160
Martha 343
Mary 529
Matilda 170
Green
Nora Vivien 397
Richard 493
Roland 498
Squire 170
Sarah 498
Weidin Lindley 397
William Lamonte 381
Greer
George C. 624
Gregg
Celia Mariam 438
James Lawrence 438
Maria A. (Bryant) 437, 438
Mary C. 438
Mary Cassell 437
Samuel 437, 438
Walter S. 438
Gregory
Alice 296
Agnes 427
Benjamin 296
Catherine 296
Daniel Boone 296
David J. 427
Emily Catherine 296
Forest 296
Frances 427
Harrison 296
Jennie 296
John 296
John B. 296
Jones 296
Kathleen 427
Lee 296
Luther 296
Mabel B. 427
Martha Ellen 296
Martha Frances 296
Mary Jane 296
Mary L. 427
Peter 296
Porter Gregory 296
Roseanna 296
Walter Scott 296
William 296
Wrintha A. 296
Gresham
John R. 274
Griffeth
Ann 592
Griffin
Margaret 300
Griffith
Abram 592
Ann 592
Anne 44, 585, 587
Elizabeth 95
Hannah 94, 592
Hugh 521
Katherine 485
Lucille 485
Mary Boone 485
Phinehas 95
Sarah 95
Theron P. 485

Grimes
——— 493
Harriet 493
James 59
J. Bryan 624
Nellie 444
Rebecca Ann 288
William 493
Gross
Annie Elizabeth 224, 322
Boice 357
Boone 250, 357
Boone, Jr. 357
Clara Malinda 224, 323
Daniel Boone 224
David Allen 224
Hannah Caroline 224, 323
Jabez Henry Cushman 250
Laura Mahala 224
Lydia Rebecca 224, 323
Mary Magdalena 224
Sarah Agnes 224
Susan Matilda 224, 322
Groves
Henry M. 480
Grubbs
Anderson 530
Anna 109, 244, 350, 433, 514, 527, 547
Anna (Annie)
Anna M. 171
Anna (Nancy) 610
Catherine 350, 433
Chalmer Leland 245
Charles F. 243
Charles G. 244
Charles S. 11, 243, 347, 529
Cynthia Anne 244, 350
Cynthia (Boone) 530
Cynthiana 243, 347
Edwin Blakemore 244, 351
Edwin R. 171, 243
Edwin R., Jr. 347
Elizabeth 526, 532
Ella 432
Ella Brewer 245, 351
Emma 347
Frances 530
Frances (Fannie) 526
Frances M. 244
Francis Higgason 244
Frank A. 244, 350
Frank Lester 245
Gertrude 347
Grace 350
Harlan Paden 244, 351
Harry Augustus 244
Henrietta (Hennie) 526
Higgason 132, 526, 527, 528, 529, 533
Higgason Boone 171, 244
James 528, 529
James A. 347
Jesse 528, 529
Jessie 347
Joel H. 529
John 528, 529, 530
Grubbs
John H. 171, 243
John Waller 529
Josephine 350
Kate 244, 351
Lee Gilstrap 351
Leonard S. 347
Lila Anna 245, 352
Lucy 526, 529
Lucy (Harris) 132, 528, 529
Mamie S. 347
Marendia E. 244
Margaret Alice 351
Mary 171, 243, 529
Mary (Brewer) 244
Mary C. 243
Mary (Mamie) Gertrude 245, 352
Mary I. 347
Mary (Mollie) 526
Mary P. 244, 350
Mary (Polly) 530
Matilda A. 244
Maud 347
Minnie 350
Minnie A. 243
Moody 171, 530
Mourning 133, 527, 529, 610
Mrs. Susanna (Hearne) 526
Myra 350
Nancy 131, 132, 514, 526, 527, 529, 532
Nancy (Oldham) 529
Neale Blakemore 244
Patte 351
Peter 530
Ransom Moody 244
Reuben 530
Robert A. 243
Samuel Moody 171, 244, 245
Samuel Robert 245
Sarah 530
Sarah Elizabeth 529
Sarah Elmira 243, 347
Sarah (Hopkins) 530
Sarah (Sallie) 526
Squire 171, 244
Susan 526
Susanna 530
Thelma 433
Thomas 68, 171, 243, 528, 529, 530
Thomas Higgason 529
Walter 347
Walter Brewer 245
Walter Y. Grubbs 171
William 350, 433, 526, 527, 528, 529
William Andre 171, 244
William Richard 244
William S. 243
Guernsey
Melinda 487
Gulden
Washington 24
Gunkle
Elizabeth Ann 305
Gurion
Martha 614
Guthrie
Nancy 524
Nathaniel 524

Haas
Adam 419
Helen 419
Hagee
Price 272
Haight
Abraham 459
Augustus 459
Clifford J. 459
Effie 459
Frances (Fannie) 459
Frank L. 459
Harold, Jr. 469
Harold L. 459, 469
Helen 459
Laura M. 459
Margaret 459
Mary R. 459, 470
Halcomb
Joseph S. 260
Hale
Dr. John P. 576
Lydia Ellen 339
Hall
Ann 610
David 75
Dorothy 467
Hazel 467
John 443
Mary 554
Thomas 613
William 554
Williard 467
Halliday
Benjamin 517
Capt. Joseph 517
Mary Colson 517
Hamacher
Anna 367, 442
Helen 367
Howard 367
Milton Scholl 367
Newton 367
Oliver 367
Ralph 367
Hamilton
——— 232
Andrew 33
Anna E. S. 443
Anne Frances 469
Ann Reid 189
Carrol 395, 456
Elizabeth 215
Ella Bryan 443
Fannie May 395, 456
Frances Elizabeth 443, 468
George 395, 443, 469
James 395
Marie 232, 332

Hamilton
Mary 443, 469
Mary Elizabeth 469
Mazie 457
Robert 395, 443, 469
Roberta 455
Sarah Frances 456
William A. 443
Hammond
Edward H. 320
Ralph Edward 320
Walter Amos 320
Hammons
S. L. 444
Hampton
Elizabeth 346
Ephraim 509
Sarah 517
Hancock
——— 483
A. B. 448
Edgar Albert 448
John 611
Hand
Susan 115
Hankins
Daniel 263
Hanks
Joseph 536
Nancy 535, 536
Nancy (Shipley) 536
Hanley
Charles 383
David B. 383
Hannah Elizabeth 383
Josephine Lee 383
Hannah
Lanister 493
Hans
August 453
Jacob Lemuel 453
James Allen 453
Nannie Carlisle 453
Tillitha 453
Hansford
Elizabeth 493
Happel
Albert Jacob 222
Beatrice B. 319
Christine G. 319
Gladys L. 319
Glen H. 319
Grace M. 319
James Irwin 222, 319
John Calvin 222
William 11, 222
William D. 222, 319
William H. 222
Harder
Arthur 231
Harriet Gearhart 231, 332
Samuel 231
Harding
Chester 579, 637
Sallie 401
Hardy
Ann 610
Harger
Eunice 460
Harmon
Waldo L. 464
William Milton 464
Harney
Elizabeth 226
Horace M. 312
William 312
Harpel
Mrs. Almeda B. 11
Harrington
Blanche 234
Burton 234
Eugene 234
Grace 234
L. 234
Leroy 234
William 234
Harris
——— 478
——— 533
Ann 533
Barnabas 533
Benjamin 524, 532
Betsey 527
Carlisle 286, 533
Christopher 524, 526, 531, 532, 610
C. M. 443
Dabney 532
Elizabeth 412, 532, 533
Ella Brooke 468
Florence L. 406
Higgason 532
Horace 503
Isabella 533
James 526, 529, 533
Jane 524, 533
Jennie 406
Jesse 383
Jessie 406
Joel 533
John 532
John Ray 406
Julia 363
Kate 532
Lucy 132, 526, 527, 533
Margaret 533
Major Robert 531
Mary 526, 532, 533
Mary (Claiborne-Rice) 531
Mary Margaret 460
Mary May 406
Mattie King 363
Mourning 532, 533
Nancy 532
Nathan 533
Overton 531, 533
Paul 406
Rebecca 132
Robert 68, 526, 527, 531, 532, 533
Samuel 533
Sarah 532, 533
Susan 533
Thomas 533
Harris
Thomas William 460
Tyree 532, 533
William 531, 532, 533
William Wright 406, 460
Wright 406
Harrison
Abigail 154
Abner 155
Abram 155
Benjamin 155
Dora 405
Elizabeth 156
Ellen Brown 417
Hannah 154
Henry 155
Isaac 155
James 533
Jane 422
Jennie 439
John 154, 155
John William 154
Lydia 155, 156
Marion 422
Martha (Patty) 155
Mary 155
Mary L. 359
Milton 154
Nancy 155
Nathaniel 156
Phebe 154, 155
Richard 154
Susannah 155
Tarlman 154
Termitta 155
Theodore B. 422
William 155
William Henry 141, 161
Zebulon 155
Hart
Capt. Nathaniel 573
Col. Thomas 573
Sarah 313
Hartley
Cecil B. 562
Hartline
Daniel Boone 418
Sarah Adelaide 418
William Charles 418
William L. 418
Hartman
—— 211
Isaiah 410
Merrill 410
Myron 410
Thomas B. 211
Hartzog
Allie 344
Alzenia 344
Amanda 344
Calvin 344
Carrie 240, 344
Charles 344
Charlotte 240
Clarissa 344
Cleve 344
David 240, 344

Hartzog
Elijah 240
Elizabeth 344
Elvira 344
George H. 344
Jacob 240, 344
James 240, 344
Jefferson 344
Jennie 344
John 240, 344
Malinda 240
Martin 344
Mary 24, 345
Paul 240
Pauline 344
Philip 344, 345
Phillip 240
Rebecca 240, 344
Sallie 344
Valeria 344
Washington 240
William 344
Winston 240, 344
Hass
Heronimous 33
Hassler
Callaway Boone 439
Crump 439
Floyd C. 439
George R. 439
Mary Louvina 439
Paul M. 439
Ruth A. 439
Tyree B. 439
Hastings
——— 484
Helen 484
Hathaway
Adrien 433
Anna 432
Betty 293
Chester 433
Jack 433
Nancy Jane 288
Haugh
Delilah 244
Franklin B. 498
Peggy (Haight) 244
Samuel 244
Hausbrough
Clara Boone 250, 356
William 250
Haverstock
Mary 501
William 502
Hawkesworth
Henry Moore 422
Hawkins
Ann 525
Elizabeth 275
Nicholas 525
Hawthorne
Bess 10, 550
Bess L. 397
Samuel Victor 397
Hay
James 635
Major 635
Hayden
——— 533
Julia 235
Hayett
Elva 321
Hayman
Amanda 301
Hayne
Col. Isaac 624
Hays
Alfred 180, 256, 362
Allie 363
Amazon 180, 256, 363
Annie 256, 362
Barba 363
Boone 117, 134, 180, 256, 547
Capt. William 516, 635
Catherine 295
Charles 295
C. W. 350
Daniel 117
Delinda 117
Elfleda 257
Elinor 180, 255, 256, 363
Eliza Ann 256, 362
Elizabeth 116, 117, 145, 178, 556
Ella 261
Fannie 256
Fredericka 256, 364
Genevieve 364
George 491
Greenup 117
Harmon 295
Harry Cecil 363
James 295, 363
James M. 256
Jane Upton 257
Jemima 117, 179
Jesse
John 295
John Nathan 257
Josephine 364
Linville 180, 256
Louisa 180, 255, 545, 547
Louisa D. 256
Mahala 117
Margaret 363
Marium 180, 256
Mary Boone 180, 257
Mary E. 256
Mary Elizabeth 257
Mary Ethel 364
Miriam 256
——— Miss 259
Reina 364
Richard 261, 295
Richard Fulkerson 256, 363
Robert 295
Robert M. 256
Samuel 180, 256, 363
Serrelda 180, 255
Sophia 256, 362
Hays
Susannah 117
Temperance 256, 363
Upton 180, 256, 257, 364
Van Daniel 256
Virginia Ann 256, 363
William 115, 116, 117, 134, 295, 363, 547, 572, 573, 576, 632
William Jr. 117
Wylie 256
Head
Alva 314
Bessie 314
Blanche 314
Cynthia 218, 314
Della 314
Edith 314
Ellis 314
Elsie 314
Ernest 314
Eva 314
George W. 218
James Madison 218, 314
Jerome 218
John F. 218, 313
Mabel 314
Margaret V. 218
Maria 218
Mary 218
Mary Alta 314
Samuel 218
Sarah Elizabeth 218, 313
Thomas B. 218
Thomas C. 218
Vera 314
Warren M. 314
Hearne
Susanna 526, 527, 529
Heaton
Leah 221
Heffelfinger
Mary Elizabeth 234
Hellman
Hazel 454
Helm
Clarence Foster 444
Edward Addison 473
Elizabeth Moore 444
Fannie 294
Foster 444
Thornton 444
Hemphill
Dr. J. W. 486
Henderson
Anne 375
Archibald 512
Barrick (Barry) 456
Carl 396
Col. Richard 571
Dick 630
Elizabeth Ann 456
Elmer Charless 269, 375
Elmer Charless, Jr. 375
Fanny 571
Francis 456
Frank 396, 456

Henderson
Guy 396
Harry James 269
James Fassett 190
James S. 189
Joseph Charless 190, 269
Martha 189
Mary Lettia 189
Minnie Warner 190
Robert 396
Sam 630
Samuel 76, 120, 516, 571
Theodore Warner 190, 269
Weeden 456
William Harry 189, 269
Hendricks
William 496
Hendrix
Estella 338
Leila 338
Ralph 338
William 338
Henley
Elizabeth 291
Mary 291
Henry
Adaline 525
Hensley
Iva 451
Henton
Addie 216
Albert Sale 306
Alonzo 412
Alvin 215
Angeline 215
Anna Eliza 305, 412
Anna May 412
Arminta 215
Artimissa 215
Audrey 413
Ben Davison 215
Benjamin 152, 214, 215, 307
Bennie 216
Burr M. 413
Charley Willis 308
Charlie R. 413
Cole 307
Coleman 214
Cordelia Amanda 216, 309
Cynthia 212
David Cole 308
Edna May 413
Edward 306
Edward Wilcox 300, 407
Elam 152, 216
Elam R. 215
Eliza 212
Elizabeth 413
Ella 215, 308
Emma 214
Evan 151, 152, 213, 215
Florence 309
Frank 216, 309
George 214, 300
Hal 307
Hamilton 215
Henton
Harriet 214, 307, 413
Harry 306
Hattie 216
Jack 300
James 152, 214, 215
James Harrad 308
James Tallman 307
Jessie 308
John 300
John Milton 306
Joseph 151
Kate 307
Laura Emma 216, 309
Mahala 305
Mahala Editha 411
Margaret Junkin 308
Maria Eliza 215
Maria Louisa 215
Marie 214, 307
Mary Elizabeth 306
Mary Jane 216
May M. 216, 310
Milton 212
Nancy 152, 213, 413
Nancy Emma 305, 413
Nellie 300
Newton 212, 305
Newton Morgan 306
Peter 151, 152, 215
Phebe 150
Phoebe 151
Preston 216
Rachel 216, 309
Raven 300
Rebecca 151
Reed McKinley 413
Richard 214
Richard Allen 305, 412
Samantha 215, 216
Sammy 216
Samuel 152
Samuel R. 215
Sarah 152, 214, 215, 216, 308
Sarah Elizabeth 305
Sarah Ellen 216
Sarah Maria 306
Serena 212
Sylvester 152, 215
Sylvia 412
Thomas 151, 152, 214
Thomas Edmund 216
Thompson L. 215
Virginia 300
Walter 306
Wilbur Fiske 306
Wilbur T. 413
William 151, 152, 212
William Taylor 305, 412
William W. 215
Willis Aritus 306
Winnie T. 413
Herbein
Emma 224
Hannah M. 223
Susan 321
Herman
J. Lawrence 477
Sarah Ann 477
Hern
William 610
Herring
——— 326
Bathsheba 535, 536
Ellen 326
Harriet 326
James S. 480
Leonard 536
Robert 326
Hershey
Blanche 502
Edward 502
Ella 502
Hess
Anna M. 409
Peter 614
Heth, H. W. 82
Hewson
John 614
Hickman
——— 493
George 613
Hiester
Annie 322
Higgins
——— 513
Higgs
Ida E. 444
Lottie A. 444
Hilbesh
Peter 31
Hildebrand
Israel 478
Maggie 260
Hill
Dewitt H. 273
George 300
James 300
John 613
Sallie 300
William 73, 300
Hinckley
Edna 331
Eleanor Graydon 331
Elizabeth Shook 331
Henry Murray 331
John McClean 331
Sarah Gearhart 331
Hinde
Rev. Thos. S. 576
Hinkle
Susannah 509
Hinton
Catherine 408
Mrs. 79, 140
Hiscock
John 557
Hite
Jaist (Joist) 546
Hoagland
Henry 141
James 141

Hobart
Alexander McClure 374
Charles Boone 269, 374
Lydia Boone 269
Minnie Otis 269, 375
Sarah Boone 374
Hoby
Harry 324
Richard 324
Hodge
Miss —— 239
Hoff
John 102
Hoffman
Alice 439
Arthur Francis 439
Edward 439
Edward F. 439
Ida Alice 439
Sheldon Richard 439
Hogan
Caroline 305
John 618
William 128
Hoisington
Arthur 433
Lucile 433
Hoke
Andrew 477
Holbrook
Edward 611
Holcomb
Joseph 473
Holder
John 67, 116, 128, 635
Joseph 568
Holland
Mary Elizabeth 335
Nell 246
Robert Boone 335
Samuel Kent 335
Samuel Kent, Jr. 335
Holley
Mary E. 545
Holliday
Margaret M. D. 404
M. B. 404
Robert 404
Samuel 404
Seymour 404
Thomas 404
William 404
Holloway
——— 402
Cecile 402
Daniel Boone 370
Edgar P. 441
Elizabeth 441
Fox 402
Frank 402
Guy 402
Henry H. 370
John Lewis Dent 441
Lorinda W. 256
Luke Sutherland 370
Mary 441
Mrs. R. A. 11
Holloway
Robert Howard Boone 468
Rufus A. 441
Rufus Emory 441, 468
Victor 402
Holman
Daniel 622
Thomas H. 557
Holmes
Ballard 479
Boone 479
Edward 479
G. E. 479
Holstein
Barbara 550
George Michael 550
Leonard 550
Holsteiner
Barbara 550
George 550
George Michael 550
John Leonhardt 550
Leonard 550
Peter 550
Holt
Mrs. Marshall 500
Paul 369
Walter P. 369
Home
John Clay 552
Hook
Doris 367
Jacob 612
William 367
Hooker
Elizabeth 212
Emanuel T. 212
Emanuel Tallman 212
George 212
John Randolph 212
Mary Jane 212
Minerva 212
Nancy 212, 304
Phoebe 212
Richard 212
Samantha 212
Tallman 212
Hooper
George Franklin 492
Henry Oliver 492
John Struby 492
Mary Caroline 492
Mrs. William 491
Oscar Lee 492
Paul Lester 492
Ruby 492
Thomas Athen 492
William 492
William Ray 492
Wyley Fennando 492
Hoover
Elizabeth 260
Emma 235
George 235
Harrison 260
Isaac 235, 236
Isaac, Jr. 236
Hoover
John 235
Lewis 235
Mary Ann 235
Wellington 235
Hope
Judge Alex 497
Thomas 30, 592
Hopes
Mary 31, 604
Hopkins
Ann 620
Elizabeth 620
Ellen 467
Ezekial 620
Hannah 620
Hesther 620
Isaiah Boone 620
Jack 467
Johns 620
Mary 620
Philip 620
Rachel 620
Reace 467
Richard 620
Sarah 529, 620
Susannah 620
Thomas 467
Vera 467
Hopton
Lady Alice 542
Hord
Louisa 494
Horn
Isaac 618
Hornbuckle
Eliza 361
Hoskins
Rachel 314
Hosman
Alfred 191
Alta 271
Belle P. 192
Charles L. 191
Clyde 271
Daniel B. 191
Edgar 271
Hope 271
John B. 192, 271
Joseph K. 192
Luther 192
Mahala 191
Mary F. 191
Nathan 191
Olive 271
Olive A. 191
Robert L. 11, 192
Sanford E. 192
Thomas Alfred 192, 271
Victor 271
Hoss
Albert Barnes 494, 495
Albina 494
Alfred 494
Bishop E. E. 495
Edwin 495
Emily 495

Hoss
Frances 495
Granville Snell 495
Granville Snell, Jr. 495
Henry 494
Henry Park 495
Isaac 495
Jacob 494
Johannes 495
Julia McBride 495
Leroy Kerr 495
Margaret McBride 495
Mary 495
Oliver H. 495
Samuel B. 495
Samuel Blackburn 495
Theodore 495
House
John 60
Houser
Betsey 225
Houston
Nannie M. 490
Howard
Adele 365
Aloise 365
Aylee 509
Benjamin 528
Ella May 265, 440
Hattie Lee 365, 441
James 191
John A. 365
Kate 528
Mary 509
Rebecca (Turner) 528
Sallie 472
Thomas 191
Howell
Amazon 182
——— Daughter 182
Debora 607
Deborah 27, 29, 522, 535, 584, 590
Mary 27, 29, 344, 607
Nancy 181
Susan 516
Thomas 182
William 27, 29, 590, 607
Howlett
Robert 611
Hoy
Jones 516
Major 516
Maj. Wm. 67
Hubbard
Cora 253
Richard W. 252
Hudnall
Blye 431
Jessie Fay 431
Hudson
Thomas M. 474
Hudspeth
Ann 374
Huff
——— 490
Huffman
Noah 478
Huger
General 548, 549
Hugh
David 613
Edward 597
Ellis 522, 523, 592, 593, 597
George 596
Hannah 596, 597
Jane 523, 592, 593, 596, 597
John 521, 522, 523, 593, 596, 597
Margaret 597
Rowland 597
Samuel 597
William 597
Hughes
Alice 599
Ann 599
Anne 99, 599
Armstead 257
Catherine 500
Charles 260
Charles Daniel 443
Daniel O. 443
Edward 30, 55, 523, 601
Eleanor 522, 523
Eleanor or Elinor 88
Eleanor or Ellin 521
Elizabeth 597
Elizabeth Rouse 443
Ellis 53, 521, 523, 607
Ethel May 364
George 24, 30, 31, 46, 47, 53, 55, 99, 522, 523, 594, 599, 601, 604
Hannah 31, 99, 104, 165, 523, 599
Helen Phipps 443
James 47, 99, 594
Jane 30, 53, 96, 99, 522, 523, 601, 603, 604, 613
John 30, 53, 99, 521, 522, 523, 601, 603, 604, 606, 607
Jonathan 604
Laura Armstead 257, 364
Louis Elmo 443
Lucile Maria 443
Margaret 523
Martha 24, 45, 49, 521, 523, 599, 601
Mary 99, 599
Maude 457
Ovey 364
Rachael 99, 163
Reese 257
Robert Linville 257, 364
Rowland 523
Samuel 523, 597, 601
Samuel, Jr. 47
Thomas 47, 599
Walker 364
William 49, 257, 523
Hughs
Elizabeth 597
Ellin 521
Ellis 591
Jesse 597
John 521
Rachel 597
Row 521
Samuel 597
William 597
Humble
Nellie 546
Humphrey
——— 409
Albert 409
Clara 409
Ed. O. 396
Ethel 409
Frances Benjamin (Bonnie) 396, 456
Jeanette Waters 396
Joice 545
Humphreys
Sally (Boone) 492
Hundley
J. H. 494
Mrs. J. H. 493
Hunt
Jack 455
James 455
Jessie 454
Margaret 394
Marjorie 455
Mary 128
Rev. Jonathan 511
Robert 511
Sarah 511
Stuart 394
Tom 394, 455
Wilkins 455
Wilkins, Jr. 394
Wilkins M. 394
William 455
Hunter
Anderson 340
Angeline 237
Angeline (Wellman) 340
Elizabeth 202
Ezekial, Jr. 611
Joseph 71
Sarah 71, 611
William 138
Hurley
Gertrude 461
Hurst
John Beeler 272
Mary Elizabeth 272, 375
Hutchcraft
Felix Ashbrook 358
Helen 11, 358
Mary Fithian 358
Reuben Brent 358
Reuben Brent, Jr. 358
Hutchens
Elizabeth 613
Hutts
Amy Boone 262

Hutts
Annie Lee 262, 368
Eliza Rebecca 262
James T. 261
Jesse Boone 368
John Marshall 368
Minnie W. 262, 369
Thomas B. 262, 368
Hyde
Hattie Campbell 356

Ide
Ella 314
Ikard
F. C. 478
Ingram
Margaret 428
Inman
Perneva 323
Inskeep
Marie 213
Irvin
Thomasine 248
Irvine
William 68
Irwin
Charles Page 359
Oliver C. 359
Isaacs
Luvicy Swan 281

Jackson
John Milton 280
Milton Greene 280
Parmelia 280
Preston 280
Staton 280
Susan 280
William Corson 280
James
Ellen Thomas 438
Jameson
Benedict 611
Hannah 533
J. Franklin 624
Jarman
Eliza 529
Jefferson
Thomas 513
Jenkins
Ann 611
Frederick 487
Frederick M. 487
Paul 487
Jennings
Charles 532
Governor 495
Jonathan 160, 161, 495
Robert 532
Sarah 532
Sir Humphrey 532
Jesse
Pearl 368
John
James 601
William 543
Johnson
——— 405
——— 478
Col. Richard M. 633
Col. Robert 64, 633
Fannie 441
Gray 405
Jemima 632
Jemima Sugget 633
John 73
John P. 405
Mary 405
Mary I. 464
Mary Louise 472
Orpha 474
Jolly
Charles 539
Jones
——— 241, 532
Abraham 534
A. F. 345
Albert Boone 268, 372
Alice 367
Alice Coombs 270
America 345
Anna 184
Anna Moore 480
Anna (Nancy) 157
Ann Reid 268, 372
Benjamin 343
Buckner 367
Caleb 159
Caroline 184
Carolyn Cassel 372, 442
Carrie 276
Cenia 201
Charlotte Stevens 270
Daniel 184, 241
David 157, 220
Dr. —— 345
Dr. Commodore 343
Dr. H. C. 345
Dr. T. 480
E. E. 259
Eldry 367
Eleanora 493
Elizabeth 157, 503
Eliza Yantis 11
Ellen 184
Elnyn 480
Emily 184
Emma Barnum 270
Foster 532
Frances 268, 373
Ganior 591
George 184, 532
Grace Keeling 372, 442
Griffith 543
Hannah 157, 220
Helen Breckinridge 270
Henry William 268
James 184
James Hamilton 268
James Lincoln 220
John 183, 184, 241, 591
John Stewart 184, 259
John W. 259
Jones
Josephine 241
Josie 480
Lelia 451
Lou 281
Lucile Boone 372
Lydia Maria 372, 442
Margaret 220, 268, 373
Martha 157
Mary 268, 367
Mela 480
Millard 241, 345
Miss 472
M. L. 259
Norman 241
Paul 184
Price Davis 270
Robert 591
Samuel 157, 184
Sarah 534
Sarah (Whitman) 534
Stephen 66
Theodore Robert 270
Theodore William 270
Thomas F. 343
Thomas Lincoln 157, 220
Zeralda 268
Jordan
Elizabeth 614
Jovett
John 533
Jump
Dandrew 611
Junkin
Eliza J. 307
Jury
Dora 463

Kahler
Frances Cliffe 461
Louise Marie 461
Theodore F. 461
Kay
Henry 272
Miss 242
Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt 286
Keeling
Cora 336
Ida May 372
Keene
Richard 611
Ketchner
Albert 302, 410
Bruce 302
Ida 302, 410
John 302
Mary 410
Paul 410
Sadie 302
Keller
Margaret 320
Kelso
Ella D. 316, 417
Keltz
Albert 328
Bennie 328
Eugene 328
Frank 328

Keltz
Grace 328
Lulu 328
Nellie 328
Kemper
Edward Watson 370
Lucy Jane 370
Margaret Alice 370, 442
Kendall
Sara Rose 354
Kennedy
Murvin Ray 426
Opal Adell 426
Kerley
Anna 170
Florence Kay 346
John 514
John J. 170
John Spofford 242, 347
Julia B. 428
Lucile 347, 430
Lucy B. 514
Lucy Boone 242, 346, 553
Matthew Scovill 346
Neva 346, 428
Richard Menefee 242, 346
Richard Menefee, Jr. 346
Sidney Nicholson 242, 346
Spofford 430
William Addison 346, 428
William Clinton 347, 430
William G. 514
William Green 170, 242
William Kay 346
Kern
Jacob Boone 503
Jeremiah Boone 503
Josiah Boone 503
Michael 503
Samuel Boone 503
William Boone 503
Kerns
Anna 608
Jacob 608
Joseph Boon 608
Marietta 608
Kershaw
Gen. Joseph 635
Kershner
Nell 422
Kesler
——— 488
Ketchum
Josephine Louise 406
Keyes
Charles L. 465
Clarence L. 465
Cole James 465
Dorothy Agnes 249
Mildred 465
Keys
Lelia May 371
Keyser
——— 500
Kidd
Sarah Amelia Venable 361
Kiger
Laura Belle 474
Killibrew
——— 479
Kilpatrick
Ernest 442
Ernest Hennan 442
Kimberly
——— 503
King
——— 502
Albert 495
Albina 495
Almeda 495
Charles 614
Granville Snell 495
Robert Emma 494
Thomas P. 274
Willis P. 494
Willis P., Jr. 494
Kinney
Isaac 89
Kirk
Bouce 325
George Luckett 325
Louise 482
Kirkendall
Eleanor 422
Fred 422
Kirkland
Joe E. 407
John 407
Kirtly
Alice 286
Beaufort 286
James 286
Lucy 286
Klees
Edwin James 422
Mary Frances 422
Peter Spang 422
Kline
John 141
Knittle
Caroline 333
Knox
John 449
Kooken
Prof. John Adolphus 472
Korn
Mrs. Frank 517
Kuhn
Gerty 442
Kulp
Bessie 384
Kunkle
Marie 305
Kurtz
Daniel Grass 323
George Boone 323
James Douglass 323
James W. 323
Kyger
John W. 260

Lacy
Francis Elijah 473
Lamme
Archilles 183
Cornelia 183
Czarina 507
Frances 120
Hulda 183, 258, 507, 511
Jackson 183
Josephine 183
Leonidas 183
Missouri 183
Napoleon B. 183
Serena 183
William 507
William T. 182, 183
Zarina 183, 257, 511
Lamond
James 115
Mary Grant 115, 177
Rebecca Grant 64
Rebecca Knox 115, 177
Lampson
Albert E. 439
Frank D. 439
James Calvin 439
James R. 439
Landess
William James 474
Landis
John T. 486
John Tannehill 487
Linda 487
Mary 487
Pauline Acklen 487
Robert Edward 487
Robert Edward, Jr. 487
William Boone 487
Lane
Idella 395
Zora 368
Lanter
Eloise 390
Latin
Alice 447
Latta
——— 475
Lawes
Francis 534
Lawrence
Eleanor 607
Henry 607
Lawton
Mary Ellen 414
Lay
Kate 392
Laycock
Thomas 613
Leavel
James A. 259
Leavitt
Anna Brooks 434
Ledenham
Gladis Maxine 446
Lois Prudence 446
Nellie Velma 446
Perry 446
Pharis Perry 446
Wanda Agnes 446

Lee
Abigail 101, 599, 602
Angeline 158, 600, 605
Ann 101, 599
Anna 159, 600
Anna Lydin 605
Anne 601
Annie 352
Anthony 53, 101, 592, 599, 606
Amos 601
Charles Nelson 253
Edward Robert 253
Eleanor 601
Ellis 601, 603
Elmira Jane 158, 600, 605
Emma 159, 605
Frank Augustus 253, 360
Hannah 93, 94, 600, 601
Hannah Boone 159, 600, 605
Hannah G. 605
Harry Lamond 253, 360
Isaac 31, 55, 100, 101, 599, 601, 602, 603
Jane 101, 599
Jeremiah 101, 599, 603
Job 600
John 601, 603, 611
John Preston 159, 605
Joshua 158
Joshua Boone 600
Josiah 158, 600, 603, 605
Lydia 159, 603
Lydia Emma 600
Margaret 601, 602
Martha Alison 600
Mary 24, 31, 45, 101, 247, 598, 599, 602, 603
Mary Elizabeth 159, 600, 605
Mary P. 603
Mordecai 601, 602
Mrs. William H. (May) 341
Nathan 101, 599, 601, 603
Preston 600
Rachel 601
Raymond Cuthbert 360
Rebecca 603, 605
Rebecca J. 159, 600
Rebecca John 600
Robert Edward 253, 360
Samuel 597, 601, 602, 603
Sarah 101, 599
Sarah Ann 603
Sarah Ellin 159, 600, 605
Susanna 601
Thomas 24, 31, 46, 598, 600, 602
Thomas E. 588
Thomas W. 601
William 101, 599, 602
Leechman
Carrie 450
Leeka
Caryl Ellis 499
Mrs. S. L. 498
Leeka
Sylvanus 499
Warren Clifton 499
Legan
Anna 338
Leger
Edmond 484
Lemmon
Rebeca 63
Lemmons
Hannah 604
Lemon
James 63
Lemons
——— 532
James 63
Polly 532
Rebecca 63
Leonard
Ann 166
George T. 166
Thomas 166
Levan
Anna M. 319
Isaac 46
Lewis
Anna Margaret 272
Benjamin Kerley 429
Charles Alexander 429
Charles Gray Stone 429
Dr. Roy James 456
Dr. Russell Bell 272
Elizabeth Vardamen 272, 376
Jasper 552
Jennie Chinn 272
Louise Stoner 429
Mary 272
Mattie Phelps 249
Mildred Bell 272
Mrs. William Bernard 11
Roy James, Jr. 456
Russell 272
Russell Bell 272
Sara Griffin 123, 124
William Bernard 352
Likens
Nancy 272
Lile
Elizabeth 263
Linck
Bertha 431, 467
Earl 432
Edward 431
Elizabeth 432
Frances 432
Fred L. 431
George 432
Mabel 432
Mrs. Frances 11
Pearl 432
Philip 432
Phillis 432
Walter 432
Lincoln
Abraham 24, 91, 92, 157, 534, 535, 536, 537, 595, 596, 601, 602, 608
Alfred 221
Amanda 221
Amelia 221
Ann 596, 602, 603
Anna 221
Anne 24, 45, 47, 92, 157, 535, 536, 601
Bathsheba (Herring) 536
Benjamin Franklin 220
David J. 157
David Jones 220
Deborah 536
Edward 221, 534
Elizabeth 221
Gen. 635
Hannah 536
Harrison H. 221
Jacob Loverty 220
James 92, 157
Jesse 220
John 54, 92, 221, 535, 536
John D. 158, 221
John Patterson 220
Julian 102, 540
Margaret 157, 220
Mary 92, 221, 536, 602
Mary Ann 220
Mary Margaret 157
Martha 92, 158, 221, 602
Martha Louise 220
Mordecai 41, 54, 92, 157, 534, 536, 537, 540, 554, 601, 608
Nancy Hanks 536
Oscar 221
Phebe 220
Phoebe 92, 157
Rachel 157
Rachael 92
Rebecca 608
Richard 221, 534
Richard Stokes 220
Robert 534
Samuel 534
Samuel Jones 221
Sarah 54, 221, 535, 537, 603
Thomas 92, 158, 535, 536, 537
Linderman
Fred 608
Frederick 608
Sarah Y. 612
Sarah Yost 221
Lindon
Benjamin 624
Joseph 624
Lindsay
Judge Livingston 520
Lindsey
Charles B. 310
Francis W. 310
Frank Brooks 310

Lindsey
Fred 310
Mary 310, 415
Link
Henry 614
Linsford
Elizabeth 622
Thomas 622
Linville
Ann 538
Anne 506, 507, 510, 514, 527
Coleman 538
Ellender (Bryan) 510, 538
John 538
Morgan 538
Nancy 67, 69
William 507, 510, 538
Liscoe
Cassel M. 431
Leonard W. 431
Lisk
Pluright 615
Little
Grace Toof 398
John III 458
John Grubbs 289, 398
John Grubbs, Jr. 398, 458
Mary Martha 458
Mary V. 398
Nancy Stoner 289
Stephen 398
Stoner 398
—— Watson 458
William 289
William II 398, 458
William III 458
Wm. Horatio Bates 458
Livingston
Robert 271
Lloyd
Elizabeth 543, 544
John 614
Sarah 543
Thomas 543, 544
Locke
Col. Francis 477
Lodge
Ann Rebecca 177
Augustus Nelson 177, 253
Celine E. 177, 252
Edward Lloyd 177
Eliza Boone 177, 252
Fingal Knox 177
Govin Knox 177, 253
Helen Catharine 253
Irwin Lamond 253
Jazabad 177
Laura Ella 177, 253
Mary Louisa 177, 252
Nelson 177
Ogden Knox 253
Rebecca Louise 253, 360
Stella Elizabeth 253
Stella Lamora 177
Stella Payne 253
Susanna Augusta 177, 252
Lodge
Virginia Adele 177, 253
Warren 177
William Johnson 177
Lofter
Eve 612
Logan
Benjamin 128
General 551
Lohoff
Blanche 495
Lone
Aurora 326
Birch 326
Christopher 326
John Boone 326
Nellie 326
Long
Annie Ben 478
Coretta 437
James 345
Longan
Dorothy 383
Edna May 382
Henry 382
Henry David Frederick 383
Joseph 383
Mary E. 383
Nell Elizabeth 382
Loper
Clyde 454
Dorothy 454
Eugene Tribble 454
Lorenz
——— 332
Marie 322
Love
——— 545
Cenia 295
Hane 295
James 295
Joseph 295
Louisa 295
Sophia 295
Susan 295
William 295
Lowe
Elliotte 415
Leolie 416
Mabel 416
Ottis 477
Thomas 477
Thomas Lee 477
Willie 477
Lowrance
Elkanah 478
Harriet Susan 478
Isaac 478
Joseph Boone 476, 478
Lawson 478
Logan 478
William 478
Lowrie
John 618
Lowry
Daniel Boone 355
John Tunstall 355
Lowry
Joseph Stiffian 355
Mary L. 11
Rhoda 211
Stanley 248
Sylvanus Todd (Dr.) 248
Willis Edwards 248, 355
Loy (Lay)
Alfred 285
Alfred, Jr. 285
Augusta 313
Calvin 313
Elenora 313
Elnora 313
George W. 313, 415
George Welsley 415
James H. 285
Jennie Gay 415
Kate 285
Mary Alice 415
Mary Elizabeth 313, 415
Matilda 313, 415
Luce
David B. 496
Helen Mar 496
Homer 497
Homer J. 497
Josephine 497
Marion Bradford 496
Minerva (Boone) 496, 497
Mollie 497
William 496, 497
Luckett
Ada 325
Alvira 325, 328
Ann Helen 324, 328
Benjamin 325
Charlotte 324
Dora 325
Esther 420
Frank 325
George 225, 324, 519
George Bruce 325, 420
George Sparr 419
Hezekiah 225, 324
Hiram 225, 325
Hugh 325
James Douglass 419
Jessie 325
Julia 325
Kate 11, 324
Samuel 324
Samuel B. 225, 325, 519
Lusk
Fannie 207
Mary Belle 286
Richard 207
Lusson
Frere Leander 123
Lykken
Henry 468
Margaret 468
William 468
Lynch
Annie 399
Owen 399

Lynch
Owen P. 399
Walter 399
Lynn
Clever 258
Czarina Ann 258
James Hamilton 258
John Archilles 258
Laura 394, 454
Richard 394
Lyon
———473
Ebenezer 612
McAdams
Hannah J. 243
Sarah 243
McAllister
Charles E. 350
John 350
Moody 350
Ora M. 350
Susan 350
Thomas A. 350
William 350
McBride
Francis 622
Julia 495
McCall
Julia 441
Maggie 238
McCarthy
Hiram 229
James 229
Jane 399
Joseph 229
Martha 229
Mary 229
Ned 399
Oliver 229
McChord
Capt. John 109
McClure
Abby 304
Alfred 149, 211, 304
Alfred James Pollock 211, 304
Benjamin 149
Caroline 211
Charles 148, 211
Clara I. 304
Eleanor 148
Elinor L. 411
James 89, 148, 163, 541
James Mrs. 541
Jemima 211
Josiah 149, 541
Josias 148
Luella 304
Margaret 149, 541
Martha 148, 149, 210
Mary 148
Mary B. 304, 411
Mary Elizabeth 211
Mary Frances 374
Peggy 89
Priscilla 149
Rachel 163
Robert E. 411
McClure
Samuel Boone 148, 211
Samuel G. 304, 411
Samuel G. Jr. 411
Susannah 211
McConnell
Sarah 252
McCord
Agnes 526, 532
McCrory
——— dau. 246
Joseph 246
Louis 246
McCubbin
Elizabeth 364
McCullock
Mary 533
Sallie 354
McDaniel
Lena 457
McDonald
Alma 489
Gilmer 485
McDowel
Col. Charles 477
McDowell
Agnes Ruth 429
McEwen
Mary T. 247
McFadden
Bryant 425
Mary A. 339
McFarland
Emma 386
Frank 386, 449
Harry 386
John 386
Kirk 449
Morton 449
Ray 449
Robbie 386
William C. 386
McGaughey
Dean 457
Dean Smith 457
Dorothy Dillon 457
McGilton
James 614
McGlammery
George 345
Isam 345
John 345
Martha 344, 345
Rebecca 345
McGlenny
Capt. Micajah 175
McGowan
Capt. Robert 109
McGreen
Madeline 447
McGuire
Henry 491
Josiah 491
Mary 491
Mary (Stevenson) 491
Michael 491
Michael, Jr. 491
McGuire
Nicholas 491
Susan 491
Thomas 491
William 491
McInteer
Adah Harding 236
McIntire
David 382
Raymond 382
W. O. 382
McIntosh
Abram L. 297
Addison L. 297, 405
Alma 297, 406
Alvritta 297
Amaltha 203
America 203
Andrew J. 297
Austin 405
Barbara Helen 406
Clarissa 204
Cynthia 204
DeWitt 203
DeWitt Clinton 297
Eliza 204
Elizabeth 297, 407
Emeryne Ella 406, 460
Emily Cordelia 406
Emmet 203
Eugene 406
Frank H. 405, 459
George 297, 407
George B. 203
George D. 297
George Jennings 407
George William 406
Hannah 203
Hannah Boone 406
Harvey 297
Hazel Jane 406
Ida M. 405, 460
Isom S. 297
J. K. 467
James Lawrence 406
James Morfitt 407
James Whitcomb 297, 406
Jane 204
Jennie 405, 459
John L. 297
John R. 297
Joseph Clinton 297, 406
Lemuel 297, 406
Lemuel Clinton 406
Margaret 459
Martha 297
Mary 297, 407
Mary Elizabeth 406
Mary Frances 297
Maud Clinton 406, 460
Melinda 203
Millie J. 297
Minnie 405, 459
Moses Boone 203, 297
Nancy Elizabeth 297
Parmilia 203
Parmilia A. 297

McIntosh
Peter 203
Preston 203
Ratliff 203, 297
Rebecca Jane 407, 461
Richard 459
Ruth Anne 467
Ruth Mabel 406, 460
Sarah J. 203
Susan 203, 204
Sybil 406
Thomas 407
Weston 204
William 203, 204, 297, 459
William E. 204
William Edward 297
McKamey
Katherine 208
McKee
Benjamin Harrison 359
Celine Lodge 252
Edward Lodge 252, 359
Eliza 252
Elizabeth Lodge 359
Frank Latham 252
Hiram Wasson 359
James Robert 252, 359
Mary Ann 252
Mary Celine 359
Mary Lodge 359, 436
Richard Boone 252
Robert S. 252
William James 252
McKelvey
Harriet 229
Isaiah 229
James 229
William 229
McKenzie
George 517
George N. 624
McKinney
Mary 257
McLaughlin
Erma 498
Leonard 498
McMahan
Sarah 491
McMillan
Eliza 497
McMillen
Beulah 342
Earl 342
Gladys 342
Ralph 342
McMurty
Arthur 364
Calvin 256, 364
Catherine 362
David 256
Grizella 362
James 255, 261
Jennie 261, 367
John 364
Joseph 255, 364
Levi 255, 362
Louise 364
McMurty
Marium 364
Mary Agnes 256
Maude 364
Nancy 255, 362
Nathan Boone 364
Oscar 364
Ruth 364
Rosa 261, 367
Sallie 261, 367
Samuel 255
McNeil
Mary Jane 499
McPherson
Jeary 614
McQuitty
Amarinda 194
Andrew 193, 194
Andrew J. 194, 275
Dave 194
David 193, 194, 275
E. Fielding 384
Elmer 276
Fannie 385
Frank 276
Franklin 194
George 194
I. S. 384
James D. 275, 384
Mary 194
Nestor 194
Sarah 194
Thomas 194
William Fielding 275, 384, 385
William Fielding, Jr. 385
McReynolds
Benjamin 354
Benjamin Boone 248
Boone Kendall 354
E. S. 442
George S. 354
George Strut 248, 354, 355
Hewlett 354
James Campbell 248, 354
Jane 355
John Oliver 248, 354
Margaret Alice 442
Martha 248, 355
Mary 355
Mary Victoria 354
Richard B. 248
McSevigeno
Sarah 60
Maddox
Lula 274
Magowan
James 396
John 396
Mary 396
Major
Ada 493
Agnes 494
Alfred 493
Boone 493
Catherine 494
Earl 493
Major
Elizabeth 493
Eugene 493
Georgia 493
Isaac 493
Jane (Boone) 493, 494
John 494
Joseph 493, 494
Lucien 493
Mary 493, 494
Mary Elizabeth 493
Scruggs 493
Weightman 493
William 493
Mallenoth
Michael 612
Mallory
Mrs. E. J. 11
Mansfield
Alexander 610
Mariner
Adam 612
Marksbury
Elizabeth 297
Marlow
Rose 464
Marman
Blanche 336
Marriman
Martha 611
Marsh
Albert 449
Clinton 449
Hugh 449
Wilma 449
Marshall
——— 475
Clara 368
Martin
Arcelia 485
Arthur 485
Boone 485
C. B. H. 519
Charles 483
Daniel T. 424
David 524
Dorothy Mai 424
Dulcinia 484
Georginia 424
Governor 548
Hannah 477
Henry 484, 485
Howard 485
James 239, 532
Jeptha 485
Mary 237
Mary (Boone) 484, 485
Mary Elizabeth 484
Patsy 172
Polly 545
Rebecca 484
William 524
William Jay 239
Martins
Harriet 459
Mason
Harold Ralston 425

Mason
Joseph Gray 474
Mrs. Clara Boone 471
Peggy 611
Stanley 425
Tilly 611
Massie
Serenia 472
Masters
Evalee 366, 441
Helen 366, 441
Jane 441
Marcus 366
Mary 366
Moses Madison 366
Proctor 366
Roberta 366
Stanley 366, 441
Stella 366
Matthews
Leota 433
Maughs
Mary Jane 260
Maugridge
John 19, 563, 583
Mary 19, 522, 535, 563, 583
Mary (Milton) 563
William 34, 35, 36
Mauper
Cornelius 533
Daniel 525
Margaret 532
Susan 525
Maury
Emma Lou 483
May
Conrad 327
Hadry 327
Kate 327
Martha 265
Mary 327
Matilda 327
Sidney 327
Mayberry
Andrew 539
Ann 539
Anne 539
Catherine 539
Charles 539, 540
Dorothy 539
Elizabeth 539
Julian 157
Julian or Julia Anne 540
Julianna 540
Margaret 102, 157, 539
Sophia 539
Thomas 539
William 539
Mayfield
A. C. 489
Dr. R. N. 488
Reuben 489
Meadville
Flora M. 354
Melton
Harrison 489
Menderhall
Joseph 89
Mensch
Clark 166
Clinton 166
Harvey 166
Martha 166
Peter 166
Meredith
David 593
Meriwether
Polly 82
Merrel
Chattie M. 444, 469
Merrie
Joshua 614
Merrill
Mrs. Chas. W. 11
Messinger
Olive 464
Messner
Chauncey S. 412
Samuel R. 412
Metzler
William 502
Meyers
Janie 400
Josepn 400
Smith 400
William C. 400
Middlekamp
Herman J. 273
Mrs. Willia Lee 10
Middleton
Susan 312
Migliavacca
——— 371
Harold 371
Miles
Christopher Carson 390
Dink 390
Edward Berry 381
George Carpenter 357
Hol 381
John Blanchard 357
John Blanchard, Jr. 357
Jonathan 390
Lucy 357
Mary Elizabeth 390
Mirian 357
Pigeon 390
Pompey 390
Susie 11, 390
Tom Paine 390
Millard
John 163
Joseph 536
Miller
Alice 222
Alice Eliza 246, 352
Ammon 222
Capt. John 524
Carl August 501
Catherine 353
Chas. 246, 353
Daniel Henry 222, 319
Donald 353
Miller
Dr. Robert F. 501
Edith 427
Edwin F. 415
Elizabeth 184
Elizabeth Sammons 353
Emma 222
Erick 353
Esther Rebecca 323
Fanny 269
Frederick K. 222
Hannah 222
Henry 246
Henton Edwin 415
Herman I. 497
J. C. 427
John 222
Joseph 222
Kate 222, 489
Lewis Bertolett 323
Malinda 205
Mary 353
Mary Elizabeth 246, 352
Nannie 367
Peter 494
Phebe 604
Philip 353
Ralph F. 319
Rebecca Van Meter 185
Rev. Ephraim 246
Ruth M. 319
Sallie 184, 547
Susan C. 222
Walter 246, 353
W. H. 513, 533, 552, 615
William 222
William E. 246
William H. 11, 529
Milligan
James 500
Millington
John 34
Milton
Mary 583
Minter
Margaritta 217
Mitchell
Andrew 482, 483
Angeline 482
Belle M. 483
Boone 483
Boone, Jr. 483
Charles Howard 483
Daniel 483
Dr. Edwin W. 316
Edwin Wells 316, 417
Eliza A. 483
Elizabeth 483
George 482
Jacob 482
James 482
James Lawrence 316
John 482, 483
Julia 483
Louise 483
Lulu 482
Mary 63, 482

Mitchell
Mary E. 474
Mary Jane 417
Mary Louise 483
Moses 64
Nancy 483
Prescott Tallman 316
Rae Reamy 316
Ross 483
Samuel 610
William Harrison 417
Mobley
Frances 479
Moffatt
Leota 460
Mogridge
William 565
Monne
Charles 467
Charles, Jr. 467
Monroe
Martha Jane 480
Miller 367
Pres. James 490
Vernon 367
Montague
Nathan 611
Monteith
Florence 448
Montgomery
Allen 500
Alma 500
America 500
Boone 500
Burse 500
David 498, 499, 500
Emily 500
Evans (Ivan) 500
George 500
Joseph C. 500
Katie 500
Maggie 500
Mary 210
Samuel 500
Sarah 500
Sarah Boone Brooks 498
Thomas P. Foster 500
William 500
Moody
Callaway Booker 450
Callaway Booker, Jr. 450
Elizabeth Ellen 450
John Wilson 450
Lucy Morton 388
Nancy Louise 450
Moon
Bessie 479
Mooney
James 568
Moore
——— 279
Allie 525
Cenar 471
Charles 279
Courtney 376, 444
Frank 279
George 279
Moore
Hannah 252
Jessie Atkins 359
John L. 494
John McReynolds 355
John Whitney 176
Martha Frances 355
Mary 355
Nancy 610
Nannie 478
Ora 282
Rachael 477
Rev. J. H. 355
Robert 324
Robert, Jr. 324
Thornton 375
Thornton, Jr. 376
Victoria 355
Walker 279
Walter 324
William Buckner 279
William Grant 176, 252, 359
William Grant, Jr. 252
Morehouse
Ebenezer 360
Jeanette 347
Marguerite Louise 360
Morgan
——— 528
Abel 33
Alice 543
Cadwalader 542
Cadwallader 607
Col. Daniel 563
Daniel 32, 543, 544, 593
Dorothy 542, 543, 544
Edd. 543, 607
Edd, Jr. 543
Edward 32, 521, 542, 543, 544, 563, 593, 607
Edward, Jr. 543
Ed. William 543
Elizabeth 32, 542, 543, 544, 591, 593
Gen. Daniel 544
George 32, 593
James Appleton 542
Jane 71
Jesse 543
John 32, 71, 543, 544, 593
Joseph 543, 544
Leah 546, 547
Margaret 543
Morgan 542, 543, 544, 607
Nannie A. 465
Sarah 32, 72, 507, 514, 542
Sir James 542
William 32, 543, 544, 593
Morhort
W. G. 495
Morran
John 72
Morris
——— 546
Cadwalader 544
Cadwallader 543
Carrie Belle 327
David 607
Elizabeth 544, 607
Georgie 388
James 424
Lester 424
Mary 362, 610
Morris 590
Ray 424
Sallie 362
William 362
Morrison
(Mrs.) Eliz. (Williams) 197
Morrow
Adam 490
Elizabeth 490
Joyce 490
Louise 490
Nancy 490
Morton
Ellenor 614
Mary J. 391
Morton 614
Rebeccah 614
Mosby
Elizabeth 63
Moseby
John 64
Major Joseph 64
Mary (Polly) 111
Miss† —— 175
Sally 113, 114
Moss
——— 242
Frances 242
Susan 242
Moyer
——— 212
E. E. 212
Muir
"Billy" Louise 451
James W. 260
Rebecca Ann 260, 367
Sallie 547
Sally (Sarah) 169
William G. 451
Mullonney
Barry 613
Murphy
Josephine 437, 468
Paul 437
Perry Joseph 437
Murray
Anna Lee 496
Edward Grayson 496
Edwards Carter 496
Ella 496
Elton B. Murray 434
Elton Booth 434
Emily 454
Frank Booth 434
George G. 454
Homer Luce 496

Murray
Ida L. 496
Lelia 496
Mary Louise 454
Nadine Dow 434
Nellie E. 496
Nellie R. 496
Robert Booth 434
Samuel 496
Mursinna
Gilbert 483
Musick
David 127
Mussilman
John Cane 408
Mariam 408
Melissa Ann 408, 462
Sarah Jane 408, 462
William 462
William David 408, 462
Myers
Dr. William Morris 418
Guy 433
Guy Russell 433
Joseph Stewart 418
Julius 325
Martin 325
Mildred B. 272
Samuel Lee 325
Myres
Frances (Boone) 492

Naas
Henry 436
Laurine Elizabeth 436
Nadding
Mrs. Shell 371
Nantz
——— 519
Neal
Henrietta 610
Neale
Harriet Blakemore 244
Louisa 171
Thomas 244
Neely
Alexander 74, 84, 569
Nelson
Ann 531
Emma 337
Lena 387
Lizzie 473
Netherland
Major 113
Nevel
Joyce 488
Neville
——— 484
Joyce 610
Newman
Obediah 82
Sally 224
Nicholson
Ann 482
Capt. F. 482, 483
Mrs. 481
Mrs. Annah 482
Nixon
Mary Catharine 230
Noblitt
Dr. Boone Edgar 474
Dr. D. Jasper 474
Leona 474
Noe
Tabitha 546
Noland
Jesse 136
Sarah (Turner) 136
Norris
Millie Jane 311
Nunnelly
Adeline 259
Arthur 259
Ephraim H. 259
Jennie 259
Jesse L. 259
Theodore 259
William 259
Nutt
Samuel 536

Oakley
Myron H. 465
Newton A. 465
Ula 465
O'Connor
Dennis 453
Mary 453
Sallie 342
Tom 453
Offutt
Elizabeth Ann 279
Ogle
——— 372
Emelyn Berry 372
Oldfield
Sarah 614
Oldham
Anna 532
Annis (Rice) 528
Capt. John 528
Elizabeth 532
Nancy 528, 533
Polly 528
Richard 533
Oliver
Bessie 273
Elbert 480
Ralph 352
Sarah Lucinda 479
Oppenheimer
Julian 248
Orrison
Kelvin Tallman 417
Margaret Hamilton 417
Robert Claghorn 417
Robert H. 417
Vernon Tovenner 417
Osborne
Hugh 461
Otis
Albert Joseph 268
Allison Boone 373
Otis
Alphonsus Elmer Spencer 268
Ann Lillian 374
Elmer Ignatius 268
Elmer Lawrence 373
Florence Price Katherine 268
Francis Bernard 373
Francis Ignatius 268, 373
John Tilford 373
John Vincent 268, 374
Joseph Harvey 373
Joseph Tilford 268
Luvinia V. 374
Margaret Anderson 373
Margaret Mary 268
Martha Mary Stanislaus 268, 373
Mary Agnes Boggs 268, 373
Minnie 268
Paul 373
Rev. A. E. 12
Tifford 374
Overbeck
Carrie 386
Charles 386
Henry 386
John 386
Luther 386
Robertson 386
Overton
Colonel 531
Temperance 531
William 531
Owen
David T. 261
Evan 88
Linnie 261
Louis Turner 261
Owings
Eliza Jane 258
Owsley
Dan 402
Edward H. 294
Frances M. 294
Harry H. 294
Mary L. 294
Ora S. 294
Peter T. 294
Sam 402
Samuel 294, 402
Samuel G. 294
William S. 294

Paden
Dorothy 464
Ernest 464
Margaret A. 244
Padfield
Louise 243
Page
Agnes Rose 252
Benjamin Franklin 252
Celine Lodge 252, 359
Elizabeth Holcomb 252
Mary Boone 252

Page
Robert Gorham 252
W. Edward 252
Paine
Mary 601
Rebecca 85, 601
Thomas 601
William 601
Painter
Lewis 614
Palmer
Blanche 267
Camille Price Wilkins 267
Charles Ney 267
Ellis 501
Harry 267
James M. 12, 267
James Madison 267
Lilburn Boggs 267
Lulu B. 267, 371
Mary Emma 267
Minerva 267, 372
Pricilla 500
William Alexander 267
Pancoast
Abagail 594, 605
Abigail 31, 55
Adin 55, 100, 601, 605
Anna Louisa 163, 230
Eleanor Boone 163, 229
Harriet 163
Hezekiah 100, 163, 594, 605
John 601
Joseph 601
Mary 100, 163, 601, 605
Sarah 163
Susan Amanda 163, 230
Thomas 100, 594, 605
Thomas Elgin 163
William 100, 163, 594, 605
Park
Mary E. 228
Parker
Della 478
Emily 297
James 503
Margaret 455
Nancy 298
Sarah Jane 473
Webber Fisk 455
Parks
Benjamin 604
Susanna 101
Parr
Eliza 260
Parrish
A. J. 400
Annie 290, 400
Bettie 290, 400
Fountain 400
Jane 290, 399
John W. 290, 400
Mary 400
Mary Boone 399
Nannie 400
Owen 290
Owen C. 400
Parrish
Pattie 290
Peter 290, 400
Peter, Jr. 400
Peyton 290
Sallie 400
William 290, 399
Parsons
Charles S. 372
Charles Samuel 372
Donald Langford 443
Edwin Benjamin 443
Edwin Theodore 372
Elizabeth Gertrude 443
Helen Edna 443
Henry Lewis 443
Henry Oswald 372, 442
James Jones 372
Louis William 372
Mary Frances 372, 443
Ruth 372, 443
Susan Irene 372
Paterson
——— 532
Patterson
Edwin Booth 433
John A. 433
Neale Booth 433
Neda 463
Otis 433
Patton
Lou 485
Ursula Sophronia 473
Paxton
Elizabeth 612
Payne
Annie 300
Dollie 484
Laura 293, 403
Louis, 293, 403
Louis, Jr. 403
Louise 293
Martha 482
Mollie 293, 403
Pearl 403
Stella L. 253
William B. 293
Pearson
George 391
Sallie 391
Peatross
Alexander Campbell 428
Chadwick A. 428
Sydney Nicholson 428
Peck
John M. 562, 579
Maria 500
Pefferman
Charles 309
Edward Charles 309
Nellie Cordelia 309
Pellian
Clara 400
Penn
William 20, 34
Pennebaker
Benjamin 518
Capt. Dirk 518
Charles D. 226
Isaac 518
Nancy 518
Pennepacker
Elizabeth 160
Pennington
Daniel 84
Hanah 59
Richard 83
Penrose
Eleanor 603
Isaac 603
Joseph 603
Martha 594
Mary 603
Rebecca 594
Robert 592, 594
Thomas 603
Perkins
——— 530
Linny 479
Perry
Alfred W. 210
Clara Barton 210
Fanny L. 210
Mrs. Ann (Boyan) 132
Peters
Beulah Etta 365
Mary Hays 365
Mrs. Olive 312
Patience (Patty) 503
Prudence 503, 504
Richard 30
Rolla E. 365
Sam 503
Temperance (Tempy) 503
William Napoleon 364
Peterson
Gustav 421
Stean 421
Petty
Lou M. 474
Marguerite Catherine 474
Pfieffer
Estella 321
Pharis
Agatha 413
Anna 413
Della 413
Edwin 413
Elard 413
Herbert 413
Lenna 413
Milton Tallman 413
Phelps
Elizabeth 443
John Ed. 443
Lilla 443
Phifer
Col. Caleb 477
Philabert
Mary Constance 186

Phillips
Carrie 283, 389
Evelyn 374
Lamatine 283
Leslie 283
Lou 283
Mary Bell 283
Maud 480
Mildred 283
Pierce 283
Preston 283
Walter 283
Phipps
Martha R. 474
Pickett
Helen 473
Pierce
William Wriley 379
Piercy or Percy 154
Delilah 154
James 154
Pigg
Elmer 442
Elmer, Jr. 442
Piggott
Ida May 447
Pinkerton
E. D. 502
Matthew Ray 502
Ruth Boone 502
Thomas 502
Pinnington
J. C. 439
Richard Lawson 439
Pirtle
Alfred 562
Pittman
Samuel Pinkney 473
Pitts
Sarah 612
Plain
Eliza 260
Platz
Sarah 167
Plonk
Elvira 478
Plummer
Martha 168
Nathan 611
Polk
James K. 496
Pollard
Florence Mae 346
Pomphrey
Cordelia 611
Ponder
Jacob 494
Pope
Annie 518
E. P. 518
Porter
Birchie 274
Claude 274
Claude Tillinghost 356
Cole Albert 414
Harry Boone 356
Harry Price 356
Porter
Louis Omer 414
Rachel 414
Samuel F. 414
Sarah 206
Post
Nancy 211
Potter
James 604
Rachel 604
Potts
Elizabeth 610
Pounds
Herma 461
Powell
Mary 511
Power
Mary 507
Powers
Edward 230
Prather
Bassett 82
Pratt
Benjamin E. 272
Presstman
George 429
George, Jr. 430
Mary Helen 430
Peter Stoner 430
Preston
William 574
Prewitt
Caroline 382
Price
——— 488
Priest
Allie 370
Amanda 370
Amanda Rebecca 263
Bennett 370
Catlett Smith 263, 371
Charles Eppie 263, 370
Elwood 371
Gentry 371
George Mosby 263, 371
Jessie 371
Luke Daniel 263
Luke McMurray 263, 371
Margaret Jane 263, 370
Mary Elizabeth 263
Pearl 370
Robert Daniel 263
Sallie 370
Sarah Ann 263, 370
—— Son 263, 370
Virginia Alice 263
William David 263, 370
Prigmore
Mary Jane 273
Sarah Elizabeth 275
Pritchette
Ollie 484
Proctor
Rev. Joseph 169
Proffitt
Alvin 370
Hattie 370
Proffitt
William 370
Propst
Annie 478
Province
Paul 246
Pully
Clarence Edwin 377
Earl Russell 377, 446
Elva M. 377, 446
Hettie 272, 376
Hettie Ellen 377
Jennie 272
Maggie 377, 446
Richard Earl 446
Robert 272
Sallie C. 272, 376
Thomas 272, 377
Thomas Oscar 446
Pumphey
Providence 611
Purcill
Rebecca 167

Qualls
Albert 263
Queen
James 620
Questro
Arie 159
Helena 159
Susanna 159
Quisenberry
Anderson Chenault 513
Rev. James 513

Rader
——— 478
Ragland
Robert 453
Robert, Jr. 453
Rainbolt
Susan 489
Ralston
Charles Cullen 339
Goldie 339
Myrtle M. 339
Nellie 339, 425
Ramsay
Alice 351
Ramseur
Barbara 477
Ramsey
Miss 473
Randall
Mary Ann 190
Raney
——— 403
Ratliff
Betty Hathaway 404
Frank Allen 404
Robert 404
Rawson
John 612
Ray
Clifton Luckett 328
Cora 504

Ray
Dorcas Douglass 328
H. Boone 228
John 228, 328
John W. 228
L. O. Ray 273
Margaret 478
Mattie Florence 383
Nicholas 504
Samuel Taylor 504
Rayburn
Charles 415
James M. 415
Lindsey 415
Walter 415
Reagor
Anthony Wayne 474
Reardon
John 276
Lucy 276
Nathaniel 276
William 276
Reavis
——— 532
Ed. 532
Rector
Lucinda 490
Redd
Mordecai 566
Reed
Christine 335
Julia 500
Lucinda 525
William F. 10, 554
Reeder
——— 483
Rees
Dr. J. M. 436
Garnett 436
Mildred 436
Reese
Finetta 473
Reeves
——— 530
Reimer
Milton 443
Reinert
James Edwin 419
Sylvester 419
Reiser
George Grass 322
George W. 322
Reisinger
Curt 436
Edmee Roberta 436
Mary Harrison 436
Remach
Emma 363
Remalia
Alice 425
Remching
Elizabeth 534
Richard 534
Renbuck
Minnie 432
Ressler
George 204
Harriet 204
Hiram 204
John 204
Lewis 204
Moses Boone 204
Phoebe 203, 204
William 204
Rhea
Oscar C. 530
Rhoads
——— 483
Charles B. 247
Clara 247
Elmer 247
Helen 247
Oscar 247
Rhodes
Agnes 493
Jane 490
Rhome
Nell B. 462
Rhyne
Capt. Daniel 478
Jennie Osborne 477
Rice
Mrs. Mary Claibourne 531
Richards
Anna 497
Carson 391, 451
Della Olive 477
Emma 391
Francis Carson 451
Lorene 391
Louise 391, 451
Ora Angeline 497
Pearl 433
Sarah 212
T. C. 391
William 497
Richardson
Andrew Jackson 238, 342
Irvin Wunch 426
John C. 63
Mary 520
May Belle 342, 426
Scott Jackson 342
Willie Irvin 342, 426
Richmond
Annie 496
Ricketts
Frances 391
L. M. 391
Riddle
Lulu A. 328
Ridge
Sarah 493
Ridgeway
Agnes Mary 423
Beulah 423
Frank 423
Riker
——— 558
Ringe
Dal 59
Rittenhouse
David 47
Ritter
Norma H. 321
Rixly
Lillian 387
Roach
Ada 494
Robbins
Vincent 141, 557
Roberson
Dr. George 430
George, Jr. 430
Susan Ann 472
Robert
Edward 592
Mary 592
Roberts
Adella Lucretia 341, 426
Archie Earl Jasper 341
Arthur Gleason 341
Charles Monroe 341
Charles William 341
Daisy Lou 341, 426
Edward 606
Elizabeth 543, 544
Emma 401
Genora May 341, 426
Hugh 606
Marie Louise 195
Robert 544
Zelma Glendalene 341
Robertson
Charles 387
Clara Louise 450
Corinne 387
Curtis 387
E. B. 450
Edna 387
Ella 278
Emma 278, 387
Engel 387
Eva 387
Frank 278, 387
Fred 387
George 278
James 621
James Thomas 450
Joel 278
John 278, 387
Josephine 387
Lydia 278, 386
Martha 278
Mary 278
Matilda 278, 386
Mattie 387
Nelson 387
Paul 387
Phillip 277
Thomas 278
Walter 278, 387
Robeson
Andrew 607
Cath 543
Jonathan 607

Robinson
Alexander McKee 449
Annabel 376
Boone Archibald 497
Charles W. 485
Christiana 216
Elizabeth 611
Elizabeth Wilson 450
Hugh Stuart 497
Jacob 614
Jennie C. 376
Julia Hardie 450
Laura 477
Louise Crabb 450
Mrs. Alexander M. 12
Raymond 478
Roderick Hugh 497
Sarah 478
Thomas 376
Rochelle
Clara 420
Rodes
John 533
Rodgers
Alice 289
Roe
Annie Sophia 219, 316
Edwin Letz 219, 316
Edwin Lincoln Tallman 316
Margaret Ann 219
Mary Josephine 10, 219
Thomas 219
Wells Tallman 316
Rogers
Alexander M. 483
Andrew Mitchell 483
Mrs. Belle Mitchell 486
Rohn
Kate 338
Rooker
Sarah 338
Rose
Zilpha 393
Ross
Alexander 508
Charles Kelso 417
Cynthia Anna 417
Howard F. 417
John 260, 611
Kate 486
Lewis 486
Thomas A. 486
Roth
Elizabeth Boone 323
Irvin Emory 323
Rout
Henry Clay 362
James H. 362
Rowell
Burr Arrion 442
Dorothy Virginia 442
Rowland
William Randolph 429
Rudisell
Anne Grady (West) 492
Dorothy Clare 492
James Clarence 492
Rudisell
Mrs. J. C. 12
Mrs. J. Clarence 490
Rudy
C. W. 417
Louise Tovenner 417
Rugely
Anna 459
Rule
Andrew 635
Runion
Margaret 165, 232
Martha 165, 232
Mary 102
William 102, 165
Rush
Anne 323
Russell
Capt. William 570
Col. John 109, 635
Jesse Thomas 443
Jesse Thomas, Jr. 443
Nannie 377
Nellie A. 334
Ryan
Ida 412

Sale
Martha Banner 306
Sallee
Clarence 482
Salter
Hannah 54, 536, 554
Richard 536
Sarah (Browne) 536
Sammons
Benjamin 246
Emma 246
E. T. 247
Frank 247
Frank, Jr. 247
Ida Elsworth 247
John Ira 246
Mary Gertrude 247, 353
Richard 246
Samuels
Wakefield M. 552
Sanders
——— 479
John Ford 370
Mrs. Lou Anderson 288
Sarah 63
Sexton 370
Sandford
Penelope 520
Sands
Mary 613
Sansbury
Eleanor 610
Mary 610
Santee
Frank 303
Philemon 303
Sappington
Lielee 489
Sattgast
William 350
Saulsbury
Rebecca 612
Saunders
Dorcas V. 113, 176
Mary 175
Nannie 364
Rebecca G. 113
Sayers
Rebecca 312
Saylor
Mary 486
Ulrich 486
Scarborough
Myra 455
Scearce
Able 387
Jessie 387
Schafer
Carrie 420
Schlachter
Emma 356
Scholl
Aaron 546
Abraham 546
Abram 65
Amanda Boone 260
Bertha May 368
Caroline 202, 295
Catherine 184, 262, 369
Catherine Miller 185, 261
Celia Ann 185, 361, 547
Charity 137
Charles H. 260
Charles P. 260
Cyrus 184, 260
Cyrus Rector 185, 260
Cyrus Rector, Jr. 260
Daniel Boone 122, 184, 259, 260
Deborah 546
Dudley 137
Edith 368
Edward B. 137
Eliza 184, 260
Elizabeth 546
Elizabeth Curtright, 185, 261
Eliza Jane 185, 262
Emily Ann 202, 296
Emily N. 260
Ernest 368
Ethie 262, 369
Evaline 184, 259
Fannie Dice Rebecca 261
George 368
George T. 260
Georgianna 367
Grace 262
Howard 262
Isaac 546
Isabella 202, 296
Jacob 546
James Harvey 260
James Riley 185
Jesse Bascom 261, 367
Jesse Boone 122, 184, 185, 262

Scholl
Jessie Dearing 262
John 70, 71, 137, 201, 202, 260, 262, 546
John B. 202, 296
John Milton 261, 368
Joseph 121, 122, 184, 185, 546, 547, 576, 577
Josephine Miller 260
Joseph, Jr. 122, 546, 547, 578
Joseph N. 184, 185
Joseph R. 185, 262
Julia 259
Lavinia Boone 261
Leah 122
Levina 184, 547
Levina Boone 185, 361, 546
Louisa 137, 202
Lucy Ann 296
Lucy Zoola 261, 368
Lydia Ann 137, 180, 547
Malinda 137
Marcia 122, 184
Marcus 122, 184, 259
Marshall Gilfen 261
Mary 71, 202, 296
Mary (Boone) Scholl 70-71
Mary Eliza 260
Mary Elizabeth 262, 369
Matilda 202, 295
Minerva 202, 295
Mordecai Mortimer 260
Nellie Catherine 262, 369
Nelson 184, 185, 259, 547
Olba 262, 370
Oliver Perry 185
Peter 137, 180, 202, 546, 547, 575
Prenie 368
Rachel 546
Rebecca Van Meter 185, 260
Rector 261
Sadie 368, 442
Sallie 259
Sarah 185
Sarah Ann 260
Sarah (Sally) 546
Selah 122
Septimus 122, 184, 547
Septimus Allen 185, 261
Verta 262
William 262, 546, 547, 572
William Leonard 368
William M. 202
Schull
H. G. 12, 503, 546
Scott
Anna 259
Capt. John Day 620
Eldorado 392
John 360, 392, 500
John, Jr. 392
Lottie 428
Louise B. 428
Marian Marshall 397, 457
Scott
Mary 192
Mary Ward 428
Mrs. Elizabeth 498
Nannie 360
Noel Jean 428
Oliver Marshall 397
Ralph 428
Tina Mae 428
Searles
Edith B. 319
Seay
Katherine 354
Seibers
——— 298
Harrison 298
Mariah 298
Phoebe 298
Tyler 298
Self
Ruhama 350
Selfridge
Josephus Johnson 454
Laurence E. 454
Mary Rachel 454
Rev. Laurence 454
Sentney
——— 490
Service
Hugh 157
Sessions
Col. Allen 379
Sessums
Cullineur 620
Settle
Marie 613
Setzer
Logan 478
Sewell
Mrs. M. M. 503
Sexton
Benjamin Curran 373
James 373
Paul Jones 373
Seymour
Emily 271
Shaaber
Andrew 12, 34, 539
Shackelford
Boone 301
Bruce 301, 408
Daisy 408, 461
Dr. M. Blakeley 408
Frank 408
Henry 408
James K. Polk 301
John 301, 408
Lena 408
Lewis 301
Mary 301
Maud 408
Myrtle 408
Preston 301, 408
Ruth 408
Sarah Jane Withers 301, 408
Stella 408, 461
Shackelford
Wade 301
William 300
Shadle
Homer Emerson 311
Isaac T. 311
Shane
Arthur Donald 462
Augusta 462
Charles Spurgeon 462, 470
Enoch Boone 462
Ethel Elizabeth 470
Howard Wade 462
John 462
John Raymond 462
Leah Louise 318
Mrs. Jennie 12
Myron Holly 318
Olive Katherine 470
Orene 470
Rev. John D. 66
Robert Butler Vanderbilt 470
William M. 462
Shaner
Mary E. 320
Shank
Michael 622
Shanklin
Abraham 489
Amy 489
Bertha 489
Caroline 489
Charlie 489
Charlotte 489
Dr. John R. 489
Dr. Leslie 489
Dr. Vernon A. 489
Elliott W. 271
Lowell 489
Lulu 489
Margaret 489
Mitchell B. 489
Nellie 489
Stanley 489
William A. 489
William E. 489
Shannon
Frank 302
Lizzie 302
Sadie 302
William 302
Sharrocks
John T. 518
Sheckles
Asa 611
Shelby
Isaac 528
Wallace McDowell 271
Sheldon
Ellen 238
Elsie 238
Emma 238
Gilliann 238
Mary 238
Newton 238

Sheldon
Winfield 238
W. J. 238
Sheley
James K. 269
Sally 269
Shelhamer
Rachel 301
Shelton
Anna 341
Carrie 341
Charlie 341
—— dau. 341
Ellen 341
Elsie 341
Emma 341
Frank 341
Gertrude 341
Gilliann 340
Harry W. 342
Howard 342
Marguerite 341
Mary 341
Miss 472
Mona 341
Newton 341
Nina 341
Wiley 341
William 533
Winfield Scott 342
Shepard
Avarilla (Arnilla) 474
Col. 618
Sheppard
Annie 484
Sherrod
Ursula Jane 480
Shields
George 239
John R. 239
L. B. 391
Wallace Carson 391
Shipley
Mary 536
Robert 536
Sarah 536
Shirk
Elizabeth 414
Shive
——— 209
Simon 209
Shoemaker
Floyd C. 562
Shofner
William J. 473
Shook
Gideon 231
William Gearhart 231
Short
Ezekiah 490
Jane (Sentney) 490
John 490
Lillie 490
Richard 490
Virgil 490
Winnie 489
Shortridge
Samuel 546
Shuford
A. C. 477
David 477
Shuman
Elizabeth 463
Shute
Thomas 33
Sigler
Harrland Edward 460
James Milton 460
Joseph Milton 460
Lucretia Ella 460
Sigman
Lillie 478
Simcock
Benjamin 613
Simms
——— 292
Annie 292, 402
Ella 292, 402
Jennie 292
Simpson
Ann 134
Eula Belle 405
James A. 405
Solomon 70
Sims
——— 490
Singleton
Frances 613
Sisson
Deliverance 554
Sitsler
Philip 33
Skaggs
Abraham 504
Charles 308
Dr. 308
Frank 308
Monta 308, 414
Skeen
Lydia M. 460
Thos. B. 460
Skillman
Allen 213, 305
Cynthia 213
Evan 213
John 213
Louisa 305
Nancy 213, 305, 411
Sallie 213
Samuel 213
Simpson 213
Thomas 305
William 213
Wilson 213
Skinner
Caroline 307
Constance Lindsay 636
Slack
Anna K. 321
Benjamin F. 321
Doris E. 321
Edwin 441
Slack
Grace L. 321
Harry B. 321
Virginia Lee 441
Slaher
Joseph 610
Slocum
——— 479
Small
——— 503
Anna 175
Broxton 175
Frank 175
Higgason 175
James 174, 175
Joseph 175
T. Frelinghuyser 175
Smally
Bessie 416
Gracie 416
Mr. 416
Smart
Labon 379
Martha 379
Smelser
Joseph 340
Smith
——— 478
Amanda 325
Arthur 614
Arthur Pully 446
Benjamin M. 287
Benjamin Mack 457
Bettie H. 285
Beverly 457
Carrie L. 341
Charles B. 392
Charles Harris 341
Charles W. 341
Constance Blessing 392
Cynthia Frances 504
Daniel 545
Daniel Boone Michael Stoner Peter Tribble Wm. Clinton 398
Dr. David Ewing 504
Dr. Thomas 381
Edna 364
Edwin G. 382
Elizabeth 290, 545
Elkanah 545
Emily Bond 392
Enoch 545
Eugene A. 479
Gen. Charles 66
Geo. O. 458
George 75, 545
Gladys 396, 457
Guy Ulery 396, 457
Helen 457
Henrietta Allen 382
Henry 545
Herbert M. 479
Herbert Shelton 341
James T. 485
Jane 186, 290

Smith
Jefferson Davis 288
Jesse P. 504
John 545
Joice (Humphrey) 545
Josephine 290, 399
Katherine 504
Kessiah 504
Lee Ray 446
Louisa 319
Louisa Matilda 173
Louise 392
Lydia 545
Major 77, 631
Marguerite 364
Maria 287
Marjorie Frances 458
Mark 500
Mark (Capt.) 477
Mary 545, 610, 614
Mary D. 381
Mary Elizabeth 287, 396
Mary Ferguson 382
Matilda 290
Mattie Lee 400
Minerva 287, 396
Minnie L. 446
Monroe 480
Nancy Hathaway 398
Nancy Stoner 288, 397
Odie Void 382
Olive M. 341, 426
Paul 396
Paul Aysl 341
Polly 504
Preston 479
Rev. John M. 478
Rhoda Boone 504
Robert 288, 545
Rowena 392
S. 392
Sallie 494
Samuel 504
Sarah 545
Sarah Anne 288, 397
Sarah R. 274
Sidney Madison 396, 457
Sophia 472
Stella 433
Thomas 398
Thomas Allen 382
Thomas B. 382
Walter Archie 340
Walter L. 341
WashingtonStoner 287, 396
Weaver 398
Weeden C. 287
William 290, 382, 502, 545
William A. 479
Wm. Bayley (Capt.) 128, 161
William Clayton 458
William E. 392
William H. 364
William, Jr. 545
William W. 340
Smock
Matthew 141
Smoyer
Verda 464
Snell
———† 176
Almeda 494
Sarah 176, 251
Snoddy
Martha Boone 373
William Howard 373
Zeralda James 373
Snyder
——— 494
Eimer A. 365
Eustace L. 365
Henry 257
John N. 257, 365
Margaret A. 405
Robert M. 577
Sarah 158
Sowerbeer
George 45
Sowers
Phillip 37
Spahr
Anna 479
Spanzler
Capt. 492
Sparks
Elizabeth 511
Sparr
Belle 419
Spaulding
James 610
Spencer
Alberta Edgerton 269
Allen Bradley 374
Benjamin D. 268, 374
Benjamin D., Jr. 269
Charles Winston 269
Charlotte 374
Clay Boone 374
Earl 269
Molly Boone 374
Mrs. W. G. 12
Otis Boone 269, 374
Robert Jay 269
W. G. 246
Williard Wright 269, 374
Spilman
Frank 500
Mary 500
Sporleder
Frederick Charles 442
Lydia Amelia 442
Sprague
Marjorie 429
Spraker
David 351
Hazel Atterbury 13
James R. 10
James Randolph 351
Josephine (Batchelder) 351
Mrs. James R. 561
Mrs. James Randolph 13
Mrs. J. R. 471
Sprowl
Addie M. 244
Spurgeon
Jane 549
Joe 548, 549
Mary Jane 548
Sarah 549
William 548
Squires
Charles 262
Srark
Susannah 503
Stallard
Mary 190
Mary Catherine 485
Stanfield
Daniel 475
William 475
Stanifer
Agnew 423
George 423
Randolf 423
Randolf, Jr. 423
Stanley
——— 402
Josie 402
Stanton
Darwin E. 304
David Erasmus 304
Lucy Stanton 304
Mary Darwin 304, 411
Staples
Sarah (Hairston) Mrs. 160
Stark
E. 469
Helen 469
Irene 469
Statler
Laura 317
Stauber
Jacob 23
Steele
Bessie Logue 310
Edna 374
James O. 310
John Andrew 483
Mrs. Sallie (Reavis) 273
Rosa 273
Steffian
Alice 355
Josephine 355
Steinmetz
Mrs. C. M. 12
Stephenson
Martha 562
Stepp
G. Stepp 488
Stevenson
Capt. James 635
Joseph 513
Lemuel 266
May 432
Mrs. Lemuel 564
Nancy 227
Stewart
Capt. Lazarus 541
Daniel B. 264
David 265
Disa 187

Stewart
Disa Frances 264
Edith Constance 265
Eleanor 501
Elizabeth (Scott) 501
Galbraith 501
John 74, 83, 84, 568
John S. 264
J. Wesley 264
Lizzie Josephine 265
Mary 265
Mary Jane 265
Mary Josephine 264
Napoleon Lee 264
Pamela Belle 265
Phoebe 501
Rebecca Jane 264
Samuel 265
Theodore 265
William 265
Stiefel
Elsie 350
Jacob 350
Myra F. 350
Ralph 350
Stilwell
John I. 72
Stillwell
Nancy Ann 477
Stimson
Stephen 614
Stinson
James C. 343
Rachel 214
Stiver
Kenneth Blair 431
Perry 431
Stocking
Bessie 440
Stockslager
Annie E. 519
Stoddard
Frances Genevieve 431
Francis Dickson 431
Frederick Moody 347, 430
Joel Moody 431
Mrs. Cynthia 12, 530
William H. 347
Willis Frederick 431
Stoner
Ada 395
Alexandria 395
Andrew 289, 552
Blanche E. 393, 452
Carlisle 394, 455
Clinton 289, 397
Clinton D. 198
——— dau. 404
Davis 287, 395
Dora 394
Doris 454
Dorothy 395
Dr. Michael Lower 552, 553
Edith 395
Elizabeth 395
Emily Carlisle 394, 454
Eucile 395, 455
Stoner
Eunice 552
Frances 293, 404, 552
Frances Miriam 198, 287
Geo. Overton 287, 393, 394, 452
George Ann 200, 293
George Michael 513, 550, 553
George W. 514
Georgia Alice 288
Geo. Washington 198, 200, 293, 404
Geo. Washington, Jr. 288
Geo. Washington, Sr. 551, 552
Helen Brady 552
Helen Kerley 346, 429
Helen Lucile 429
Hope 397, 457
Hunt 287, 395
Imogene 293
Irene 553
Janie 394, 455
John Jackson 429
John Leonard 552
John M. 552
Kate 288, 397
Kate Carlisle 393, 453
Katherine Frances 346, 429
Kittie T. 552
Lela 293
Lemuel 394
Leslie 395
Lillie C. 287, 394
Lillie May 394, 454
Lois 395
Louise Kerley 346, 429
Lucy Boone Kerley 346, 430, 553
Mame Victoria 393, 457
Margaret 457
Margaret M. 393
Maria Fox 199, 289
Maria 287, 394
Marjorie Helen 429
Mary 395
Mary Ann 198, 287
Mary Clair 452
Mary Elizabeth 200. 293
Mary Lulu 395
Mary (Molly) Petetta 289, 398
Mattie Allen 289, 398
May 289, 399
M. D. 395
Michael 75, 346, 513, 514, 550, 552, 570, 571
Michael L.198, 286, 514, 533
Michael Lower 429, 552
Michael Lowery 393, 452, 457
Michael Owsley 552
Millard Filmore 289
Minerva Tribble 198, 529
Moffet 553
Mollie Wood 452
Stoner
Nancy 200, 289, 398, 514, 552
Nancy Michael 200, 293
Nancy Tribble 199
Nannie Clay 553
Nannie Harris 287, 393
Nannie Ulalume 393,452
Nellie 394, 454
Peter Almarin 429
Peter B. 514
Peter B. Mrs. 12
Peter Burris 200, 346, 552
Peter Tribble 198, 200, 287, 293, 394
Ramella 395
Robert 353, 399
Robert Gatewood 199, 289
Robert Lee 289
Robert Overton 394
Royal 397, 457
Sallie Lewis 552
Sarah 200, 292
Sarah Ann 198, 552
Sibyl 395
Sidney McDowell 429
Sidney Nicholson 346, 429
Sutherland 394
Thomas Chilton 199, 288, 289, 451
Tillitha 287, 393
Tillitha Imogene 393, 452
Tom Fox 399
Wakefield Martin 553
Walter 394, 454
Warren 289, 399
William 287, 394
William Green 346
Wilmer Michael 429
Winifred Burris 346, 430
Zilpha Evelyn 393, 453
Stover, Stuber and Stowber
Jacob 23
Margaret 23
Stowber
Jacob 613
Strasburger
Adele Forgey 484
Albert Frederick 484
Albert Frederick, Jr. 484
Straub
Walter 422
Strause
Margaret 230
Street
Manie 249
Strein
Anna Cathrine 377
James Walter 377, 447
Lydia Frances 377
Theroa Cathrine 447
William P. 377
Stringfellow
Ann 347
Strobridge
Mrs. Idah M. 12

Strode
Jeremiah 506
Martha 505, 506, 507, 508
Ophelia J. 310
Samuel 506
Sir William 505
Strom
Laura 455
Stuart
Harriet 239
T. G. 562
Stubblefield
Alberta 484
Alva 484
Monte 484
Monte, Jr. 484
William Martin 484
Stuerke
A. E. 445
Jean Dorshea 445
Thomas Andrew 445
Sturgis
Clyde 432
Keith 432
Marian 432
Sullivan
John 494
Maj. Daniel 140
Sully
Thomas 637
Sutherland
Annie 394
Nancy 240
Zelphia 344
Sutphen
Cecile Marie 497
Eugene A. 497
Forest Adreon 497
Frederick A. 497
Helen Juliet 497
Leland Heber 497
Leona Van Horn 497
Maud Lucile 497
Mrs. Leona Van Horn 495
Shirley 497
Sutton
Mary 399
Swartwood
Diana 332
Swearinger
Laura B. 274
Sweetland
Frankie 439
Swift
Edward 611
Ida M. 340
Swinney
Margaret Kring 366
Swicher
Alfred McClure 210
Charles Carroll 210
Francis Marion 210
Hosea Hoover 210
James Phillip 210
John Boone 210
John Kerr 210
Margaret Ellen 210
Swicher
Mary Jane 210, 304
Sarah 209
Susan Priscilla 210
Sydnor
Allie 484
Charles H. 484
Dr. Anthony 484
William F. 484
Sylvester
Polly 611
Robert 611

Talcott
Raymond Gage 434
Richard Hollister 434
Tallman
Anna 156
Annah 90, 154
Annie Rhoda 311
Ann (Lincoln) 555
Ann (Nancy) 90, 156
Basil Levens 217
Benjamin 90, 91, 150, 152, 156, 535, 536, 554, 555
Benjamin Franklin 153, 217
Benjamin Levens 311
Benjamin W. 593
Bertha Pearl 313
Bessie 312
Bethia 554
Boone 152
Carl Benjamin 313
Charles W. 217, 312
Cora Belle 312
Cynthia Annie 153, 218, 219, 315
Cyrus S. 217, 312
David 156
Deborah 554
Dianah 153, 156
Dinah 51, 150
Edith Ora 313
Eliza 157
Elizabeth 150, 157
Ellen 157
Elmer S. 312
Elmer T. 315
Emma 218, 315
Ernest Wells 313
Ferna May 312
Freelove 554
Gentry Lloyd 313
George 150, 156
Grace 156
Harry Levens 311
Hattie May 315
Henton 150
Honor Dinah 153, 219
Horace M. 217, 313
Howard 312
Ida 315
Ida May 311
Ira 315
Isaac Taylor 218, 315
Tallman
Jacob B. 312
James 90, 150, 152, 312, 554
James Crawford 152
James Henry 217, 311
James Hermon 312
James Miller 156
James W. 152
James Wells 153, 217
Jane Gillespie 152
Jeddie Alvin 311
Jefferson 156
Jessie J. 315
John 91, 156
John A. 315
John Crawford 311
John Harrison 156
John Harvey 217, 311
Joseph 156
Katharine J. 217, 312
Lafayette Wells 218
Leslie Reay 313
Levens 311
Lora Estella 313
Loretta 218
Lydia V. 156
Mahala 315, 416
Margaret 152, 156
Margaret Elizabeth 153, 220
Martha E. 217
Mary 91, 153, 155, 156, 217, 593
Mary Alice 218
Mary Alva 315
Mary Ann 217
Mary E. 315, 416
Mary Eleanor 312
Matilda 217
Mattie 311
Maud Ellen 311
Nancy 150, 153, 212, 218, 312
Nancy C. 217
Nancy M. 152, 154,
Nathaniel 156
Patience 90, 151, 554
Patience (Durfee) 536
Peter 536, 554
Phebe 156
Phoebe 150
Rachel 152
Rachel Wells 153
Rebecca Ann, 152
Rhody 217
Richard Brown 153, 218
Roscoe Samuel 312
Rosetta 315, 416
Samuel 90, 152, 153, 156
Samuel W. 218, 314
Samuel Wells 153
Sarah 90, 151, 152, 153
Sarah Margaretta 217, 311
Solomon G. 217
Stanley Watson 217, 311
Stella Cecil 313

Tallman
Susanna 91, 155
Theodore Middleton 312
Thomas 90, 150
Walter 311
Wells 217, 313
William 51, 90, 150, 152, 156, 217, 535, 536, 554, 555
William Lawrence 312
William Minter 217, 310
William Victor 311
Talson
Alex 611
Tandy
Frances 513
Roger 513
Tate
Sam 73
Tatum
Virginia 236
Taul
——— 192
Arthur 192
Tavenner
Alpheus 315
Alverda Stevenson 316
Annie May 316
Boone Alpheus 316
Cloyde Tallman 316
Edith Alma 316, 417
Ethel Roe 316, 417
John Carroll 316
Mary Rebecca 316
Taylor
—— (a son) 405
Andrew 102
Bartolet 102
Elizabeth 102
Ira G. 404
Ira G., Jr. 405
Mary Boone 218
Smith 504
Zachariah 504
Zachariah, Jr. 504
Tea
Ann 103, 539
Richard 103, 539, 540
Teegarden
Eliza 263
Test
Charles H. 496
Tevis
Matilda 513
Tharp
John 370
Thawley
James 611
Thayer
Alvin 307
Benjamin Orren 307
Harriet Maria 307
Jennie 247
Thomas
Abel 55, 602
Abner 602
A. G. 390
Thomas
Bella 463
Catherine 318
Charles Marion 489
Clara May 388, 450
Edward 610
Effie Frank 362
Ellin 602
Isaac 604
Jacob 602
James W. 388
Jane 94
Jesse 602
J. Frank 362
John 489
Leon 362
Marion A. 489
Martha (Benham) 489
Mary 602
Mrs. M. A. 488
Phebe Ann 223
Priscilla 602
Rachel 602
Rebecca 158, 602
Samuel 543, 544
Thomas 614
Thompson
Amos 285
Annie 331
Cyrus 285
David 612
Jessie 449
Lucy Alice 285, 393
Nell 458
Theophilas 285
William 615
William Boone 285
Thomson
Mary 294
Thornton
Baylor Baynam 426
Lawrence Dade 426
Mary Olive 426
Thorp
Belle 262
Thwaites
Reuben Gold 562
R. G. 57, 60
Tillingham
Capt. 618
Tillinghast
Anna Lamb 250
Daniel Webster 250
Louise Boone 250, 356
Tincinter
Mary 353
Tindall
Henry C. 12
Tingue
C. E. 503
Charles 503
Tipton
Senator John 160
Todd
Ben 485
Col. 108, 116
Mary 612
Tolson
Annia 294
Challie 294
Dr. Thos. 294
Embry 294
Fred 294
George T. 294
Pattie 294
Tone
Theobald Wolf 518
Tong
George 154
George Douglass 155
Margaret 155
Nancy 155
Toof
Mary Belle 398
Toolson
Mary 611
Torr
Amelia 203
Hawey 203
James 203
Julia 203
Minerva 203
Morgan 203
Orville 203
Wilford 203
Totten
Artie 251
Trammell
Ann Eliza Hayden 472
Minerva 474
Treby
Wm. I. 50
Treece
Maud D. 274
Tribble
Alexander 134, 200, 294, 513, 514
Andrew Rev. 513, 514, 551
Andrew 132, 194, 514, 610
Annie 294
Bettie 515
Cassandra 194
Dudley 513
Elizabeth 133, 199, 525
Frances 513, 514, 551, 552, 553
Frances A. 133, 200, 201, 294
George W. 133, 200
Hampton 194, 276
James Jones 276
Joel 200
Lettie 513
Lucy 194
Lucy Smith 276
Maj. Andrew 513
Martha 200
Maria 133, 199
Mary 10, 294, 405
Mary Ann 200, 294
Mary Frances 194, 276
Mary (Polly) 513
Matilda 133, 197, 514
Minerva 134, 201
Nancy 133, 198, 513, 552

Tribble
Nancy Boone 194, 276
Nayney 294
Nestor 194
Pattie 294, 404, 513
Peter 134, 200, 201, 294, 514
Peter Burris 133, 515
Rachel 242
Robert 294
Ruth B. 200
Sallie Ann 133, 194, 199, 513
Samuel 133, 200, 201, 513, 514, 552
Samuel M. 294
Sarah Ann 513
Sarah (Sallie) 515
Silas 513
Thomas 515
William 194
Wellington 134
Tripp
——— 518
Abiel 554
Deliverance (Hall) 554
Tristrail
Jack 440
Jacob 440
Linville 440
Trotter
Ruth 249
Trudeau
Zenon 577
Trudgian
Ida 375
Trueman
Anne 494
Tschudi
Erwin William 483
Mrs. E. W. 12, 486
Tunstall
Richard, Jr. 132
Turpin
Jennie 428
Turner
Benjamin Scathorn 154
Dorothy Stoner 429
Eliza Scathorn 154
Elizabeth 129
Fannie 390
George Scathorn 154
John Scathorn 154, 613
Lewis Scathorn 154
Mary 407
Ophelia Ann 282
Samuel Scathorn 154
Sarah Scathorn 154
William 154
William Scathorn 154
Willis T. 429
Twilford
Solomon 610
Tyson
Annie 422
Neal 422
W. 422

Unfug
Conrad 270
Mary Harriet 270
Vernie Boone 270
Uppey
Sarah 19, 583
Upshaw
Martha Feliciana 520

Van Bibber
Alonzo 179
Chloe 125, 556
Ellen 556
Elvira 179
Erreta 179, 255
Ewing 179
Frances 179, 254
Isaac 178, 179, 556
Isaac, Jr. 556
Jacob 556
James 556
Jesse 556
John 556
Joseph 556
Marcha 179
Margary 556
Matilda 179, 254
Matthias 556
Nancy 556
Olive 126, 127, 556, 615
Pantha 179
Peter 556
Peter, Jr. 556
Rebecca 556
Samoa 125, 556
Sophronia 556
Susan 179
Van Campen
Moses 541
Van Cleve
Aaron 37, 141, 557, 558
Benjamin 557, 558
Betsy 141, 557
Jane 72, 138, 557
John 558
Rachael 558
Ralph or Rutliff 557
Vance
Alonzo 306
Archie C. 306
Harry H. 306
Hugh 306
Kenneth S. 306
Leo L. 306
Leroy 306
Loren 306
Ova V. 306
Ruby 306
Wallace D. 306
Winnifred 306
Van Dyke
Abraham Hampton 390
Louise Daniel 390
Van Horn
Archibald Mann 496
Archie Boone 497
Archie M. 497

Van Horn
Dora 497
Forrest Clark 497
Helen Mar 497
Jesse Farmer 496
Juliet Leotine 497
Leona (Nona) 497
May Bell 497
Nancy Ann (Mann) 496
William L. 497
Vastine
Anna 167
Elizabeth 166
Elizabeth Boone 332
George 166
Katherine Gearhart 332
Lewis 166
Martha 166
Mary 149
Mary Ann 166, 233
Mrs. William 12
Peter 166
William 166, 332
Vaughan
Mattie 245
Veck
Mattie 248
Veers
Henry 545
Veitz
Dora 379
Vencil
Callie 353
Venn
Cady 483
Frank Hubert 483
Herbert 483
Virmir 483
Venner
Margaret 61
Vincent
Barbara 379
Isam 379
Violett
M. 493
Vivian
Adeline Maria 385
Calthea 385
Flora Rubey 385, 449
Hervey Jackson 385
Nannie Jack 385
Sallie 517
Sudie Evelyn 385

Waddell
Col. Hugh 568
Wade
Bettie 461
Elizabeth 473
Enos Henry 407
Harry 407, 461
Josie 407
Mary 407
Mattie 407
Robert B. 461

Wagner
Anna Margaret 333
Hon. Geo. W. 333
Richard 333
Wagoner
Isaac 488, 490
Jennie 488
Wahl
Mrs. Nettie McIntosh 12
Waide
Lizzie 388
Wakefield
——— 389
Albert 467
James 389
Rev. William D. 389
Robert 467
Waker or Walker
Margaret 518
Walker
Alice R. 615
Eliza 473
Etta 364
Frank 473
Griggs 430
Mary 382
Sallie 284
Winifred Stoner 430
Wallace
Anna Bell 448
Charles T. 260
John M. 260
John Septimus 260
John Septimus, Jr. 260
Mary Catherine 260
Maude 260
Waller
Cally 274
Emma 274
George 274
Jennie 274
Mollie 274
Pate 274
William 274
Wallingford
Chloe 483
Clarissa 485
John 485
Prudie 485
Walp
Dora 303
Elizabeth 303
Harry 303
John 303
Oscar 303
Thomas 303
Walters
Mary 531
Wanders
Mrs. Emma 311
Warburton
H. 452
Albert H. 452
Fannie Davis 452
Joe E. 452
John Rose 452
Warburton
Margaret Ida 452
William Volney 452
Ward
Ella Bryan 375, 443
Frances Elizabeth 375, 443
John 443
John Sherril 375, 443
Mary Coletta 443
Nora 375
Sherrill 443
William Trowbridge 375
Warder
Prudence 493
Walter 529
Warderman
Edward T. 379
Ellen 379
Lucinda A. (Pierce) 379
Wardlow
Molly 190
Ware
Luther 428
Warley
Capt. Felix
Warlick
Maxwell 477
Warmer
Capt. Wynkoop 187
Margaret Jane 187
Mary B. 187
Russella 187
Theodore F. 187
Warren
Sarah 43
Thomas 43
Washburn
Rebecca 499
Washington
George 565
Wasson
Grace 359
Waters
Elizabeth 485
Maud 421
Waterworth
James S. 317
Joshua J. 317
William 317
William, Jr. 317
Watkins
Frank Reid 441
Frank Reid, Jr. 441
Watson
Grace 458
Walter S. 483
Watts
Benjamin 281, 391, 517
Carrie 281, 392
Evelyn 391
Fannie Louise 281, 392
Grace Lucy 427
Hampton Livingston Boone 281, 391
Hampton Morton 391
Harry Wood 427
John 517
Watts
Louisa 483
Margaret 257
Mary Benetta 281
Mrs. Evalina (Boone) 280
Richard Andrew 427
Sallie 517
Thelma May 427
William 391, 451
William Houston 451
Weaks
Mabel E. 12
Weaver
——— 381
Alma Berry 381
Berry 381
Hattie 406
Lennox Berry 381
Webb
Ann 85, 594, 598
Benjamin 40, 266, 593, 596, 601
Daniel† 594
Elizabeth 594
George 40, 85, 593, 594, 596, 598, 603
Hannah 594
Isaac 85, 598, 604
Isaiah 85, 598
James 40, 596
Jane 266
Job 85, 598
Joel 594
John 21, 39, 40, 50, 85, 584, 591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 598, 601, 604
John, Jr. 598, 601, 603
Joseph 40, 593, 596, 601, 603
Joshua 594
Margaret 608
Martha 266, 594
Mary 40, 147, 592, 593, 594, 596, 601
Moses 40, 596
Phebe 85, 598
Rachael 85
Rachel 598
Samuel 40, 85, 89, 594, 596, 601, 604,
Sarah 40, 85, 593, 596, 598, 603, 604
Susannah 594
Thomas 85, 598, 604, 608
William 594, 604
Webster
Matilda 525
Weckler
Frances 309
Weeks
John Arnold 459
Manse 459
Susan 440
Weidner
Sophia 612

Weist
George 368
George William 368
Wellington
Anna 397
Wells
Anna Bell 272
Gen. James 153
Rachel (Brown) 153
Sarah 153
Welch
James E. 579
Mabel E. 419
West
Arietta 490
Homer 490
Matilda 500
Whales
Ida M. 425
Wharton
Caleb Dunning 253
Charles William 253
Eliza Boone 253
Stella Rebecca 253, 360
William Gardner 253
Wheat
Capt. Pat H. 480
Wheeler
Ruby 423
Sarah 347
Wherry
Martha Jane (Mattie) 472
Whitaker
Charles 414
Frank 414
George 414
Whitby
Catherine 611
Richard 611
William 611
White
——— 500
Alpheus Calvin 315
Archibald 136
Augusta N. 480
Berryl 402
Churchill 402
Dorcas Simpson (Mrs.) 136
Dr. 513
Dr. J. L. 267
Edna Lincoln 315
Edwin Wells Brown 315
Elizabeth 524, 614
Ella Nora 315
Helen Taylor 315
Henry 524, 614
Hugh Holmes 315
Ida Stevenson 315
James 489
Joel 524
Levi 315
Levi Furr 315
Louisianna 315, 316
Mary Tallman 315
Morgan B. 136
Mrs. Elizabeth (Beach)244
Stephen 516
White
Susan 516
Valentine 525
William Boone 315
Whitehead
James 608
Susannah 608
Whitley
——— 479
Whitney
Aline 393, 453
Bettie 393
Betty 453
Carrie 393, 453
Geo. L. 393
George 393
James 393, 453
Lucile 393
Margaret 454
Nannie 393
Paschal 454
Stoner 393
Whittaker
Maj. Acquilla 140
Whitted
——— 490
Whitworth
Joe F. 274
Whrig
Charles 462
George 462
Wilcox
Amelia 144, 207
Capt. William 206, 300
Dr. John 206, 300
Edwin 144, 206
Eliza 144, 206, 300
Elizabeth 145, 207
George T. (Dr.) 144, 206
Gibson 144
Jane 144
Jane Boone 206
John 35, 56, 144, 206
Lizzie 206
Mary 206
Paul 300
Preston 144
Sallie 206
Sarah 57, 206, 300
Wharton 206
William 300
Wilcoxen
Elizabeth 57
Wilcoxson
Andrew J. 168
Annie 106
Beatrice 236, 336
Catherine 168
Daniel 57, 58, 105, 106, 107
Daniel Isaac 168, 236
Eliajah Green 236, 240
Elizabeth 58, 108
Euphamia Alice 236
Franklin 106
George 168
Green C. 168
Isaac 107
Wilcoxson
Jennie 106
John 57, 65, 107
John L. 168
Josephine 107, 236
Louis 107
Martha (Patsy) 106
Nancy 168
Newton J. 168
Polly (Mary) 106
Rachel 24, 45, 57, 58, 65, 107, 604
Sallie 106, 168
Sarah 57
Sarah Boone 58, 65, 108
Virginia Catherine 236
William 24, 48, 106, 168
William C. 168
Zeulda 240
Wileman
Olga 339
Wilfong
Jay Shuford 478
Wilhite
Alice 283, 392
Ella Elizabeth 283, 392
Lou 283
Robert Lee 283
R. Sarshall 283
William 283
Wilkerson
Nancy 533
Nannie 385
Willets
Charles Clark 229
Elizabeth 163, 229
Geo. Hughes 163, 229
Isaiah 163, 229
Jane 229
John 163, 229
Matilda 229
Rachel 592, 604
Willett
Elvira 326
George 326
Green 225
Harriet 326
Harriet Mary 225, 326
Harvey 326
Helen 225, 325
Holman 326
James 326
James H. 225, 326
John Boone 225, 326
Luckett 326
Lucy 225, 325
Richard 225, 326
Sarah 225, 325, 326
Walter 326
William 225, 326
Willhelmy
Stephen E. 339
William
Catherine 591
David Overton 453
Ellin 607
John 591

William
Mary Carlisle 453
Samuel 453
Samuel Kemper 453
Williams
Abner 31, 53, 54, 604
Absalom 273
Absolom 549
Adinah 54
Adins 603, 604
Adins or Adino 53
Allie (Alice) 299
Arthur J. 378
Benjamin 299
Boone 473
Bryan Brown 383, 448
Byron Brown, Jr. 448
Catherine 613
Charles Collins 448
Charles Lawson 393
Charles Wesley 473
Charles Wesley, Jr. 473
Cora Jane 448
Dempse Brown 384
Dina 31
Dinah 31
Edgar I. 378
Edward 607
Elizabeth 613
Eliza Jane 273, 549
Ellen 225
Emmett Clay 382, 448
Emmett Dempse Hampton 384
Emmett Dempsy 275
Emmett Hampton, Jr. 384
Flavia 384
Flavias Stonewall 275
Flavias Stonwall 383
Flavius Collins 383, 448
George 352
Hannah 54
Henry Clay 384
Harry,E. 355
Harvey R. 378
John 538, 591
John Nathan 355
Joseph 613
Kathleen Douglass 384
Kulp 384
Lawson 275
Lenore 419
Margaret 384, 449
Nannie (Berry) 549
Nathan 355
Nellie 352
Perry 299
Sarah (Spurgeon) 273
Shirley Louis 448
Squire 299
Sylvia 384
Ursley 533
Walter 473
William 299
William Leftwick 473
Williamson
Gen. 635
Hewlett 354
Willis
Minnie L. 430
Willman
Charles 614
Mary K. 318
Willocks
——— 393
Cyrus 393
Wilson
Abner 195
Alleen Howard 389, 451
Bessie Calloway 389, 450
Clara 279
Clara Belle 389, 450
Edwin Pitts 279, 388
Elizabeth 229
Emma Boone 279, 388
Esther 388
Forney 479
Geo. W. 219
Grace Moody 389
James Henry 279, 388, 389
James Shelby 389
Joel Hampton 195
Joel Kent 450
Joel Offutt 388
Joel Thomas 279, 388
Joseph Murray 219, 317
Lizzie 552
Lucian Bowling 389
Luna 495
Lydia Garner 195, 277
Malinda 477
Margaret Morton 389
Martha Louise 195, 279
Mary 471, 608
Mary Elizabeth 195
Mary Ellen 278, 388
Matilda 195, 279
Melissa 278
Mrs. Eva Campbell 264
Murray Hunter 317
Nancy Grubbs 195, 279
Nannie 279, 389
Peace Honor 317, 418
Phillips Offutt 389
Polemah 473
Rachel 388
Rosalind Deane 450
Rufa Lewis 317
Ruth Louise 389
Sarah 219, 317, 612
"Sis" 264
Story Scott 317
Susannah 407
Virginia Offutt 389
Wallace 279, 389
Wallace Neville 388
Wallace Poindexter 450
William 195
William Boone 195, 278, 388
William Shelby 279
Wilson
William Waide 388, 450
William Wallace 389
Wily
Abagail 592
Wing
Hannah 612
Winkler
Lewis Christian 468
Sarah Louise 468
Winn
William H. 529
Winston
E. (Perry) 530
Peter 530
Susanna 530
Wintersteen
Anna 232, 333
Dr. J. Boone 12
Fred 232, 333
Frederic 333
Jeremiah Boone 232
Margaret 232, 333
Margaretta 333
Rachel 232
Thomas 333
Tobias Hirtie 232
Wisdom
Percival 483
Wise
Capitola 415
Clara 477
Withers
Albert 208, 301
Blanche 301
Eliza 208, 301
Elizabeth 301, 409
Ella 301
James 301, 409
Jennie 358
Lewis 208
Mabel 409
Sarah Jane 208, 300
Witherspoon
Boykin 449
Elizabeth Williams (Edwards) 449
Gavin 449
Gavin, Jr. 449
Gwendolin Vivian 449
Jack Vivian 449
John Dick 449
Mrs. Gavin 12
Witt
——— 494
Wofford
Emma 435
Wolf
Margaret Hobart 375
Paul Alexander 375
Wolverton
Alice 235
Boone 167, 235
Edson 167, 235
Elizabeth 167, 235
Elmira 167, 236
Flora 235

Wolverton
Frank Elmer 236
Hannah 167
Harvey 167, 235
Irene 336
Isaac 167, 235
Ivy 236
James Milton 336
John 167
Johnathan 167
Joseph 336
Joseph Warner 236, 336
Marie 336
Mary Maud 236, 336
Miles 236
Milton 167, 236
Minta 235
Rose Alma 236
Sarah 167
William 167
Womble
Neva Elizabeth 462
Wood
Captain 114
Donald Emerson 446
Elizabeth 243
Nancy 107
William G. 291
Wilson 446
Wilson D. 446
Woodfolk
Allen Wright 448
Asa Jean 448
Asa L. 448
Jennie Josephine 448
Mary Virginia 448
Woodford
Mary 456
Woods
Benjamin 503
Edder Peter 513
Mamie 452
Nestor 386
William 386, 532
Willie 386
Wormington
Edith 445
Wright
Ida 267
Jennie 381, 448
Joseph Birtley 381
Lois Ellen 447
Mary 375
Mary Lee 447
Wright
Paul Allen 447
Paul E. 381, 447
Purd B. 562
Ruby 381, 448
Walton Elizabeth 447
Walton W. 381, 447
Walton, W. Jr. 447
Wunch
Zenia 426
Wyatt
——— 545
Nancy 259
Wynns
George Augustus 620
John 620
Mary 620

Yancy
Charles 59
Yarnall
Francis 536
Joseph 603
Yarnell
Joseph 49
Yarnold
"Asah" 599
Asenath 599
Elizabeth 599, 601
Joseph 599
Yates
Addie May (Grant) 436
B. D. Yates 436
Elizabeth 405
Mary Elizabeth 436
Nerley 370
Yeager
Angeline 409
Benjamin Irving 435
Mary Caroline 435
Yeakle
Annie 239
Yetter
Harriet Louisa 332
Harry H. 332
Lewis 231
William Gearhart 231, 332
Yocum
William 260
Yoder
Francis A. 478
Yont
Sarah 477
Yost
Aaron Frederick 322
Blanche 424
Earl Stewart 322
Edward D. 424
Ethel Lurissa 322
Harold Edward 424
Samuel W. 322
Young
——— 475
Alvarhetta 338
Charles 423
Daisy M. 338, 424
Frank Bryant 338
Mary 423
Natalie 423
Nellie V. 338
Oscar E. 338
Youngman
Ellen Ann 421
George 421
Yowell
James A. 259
Yunt
George 142
Yunling
Ombernord 63

Zehner
B. F. 409
Catherine 463
Clark 463
Franklin 463
Maud 409, 464
Paul 463
Perry 409, 463
Zenor
Dow 353
Ida 353
Mary 326
Sarah 326
Zimmerman
Charles 421
Edward 421
Eleanor 421
Zinn
Grace Leona 342
Zirkle
Alvira Douglass 420
Joseph Claiborne 420
Joseph Claiborne, Jr. 420
Zunker
Felix 460
Herbert Stanley 460

Family Record

Family Record

BIRTHS	DEATHS

Family Record

MARRIAGES

Family Record

BIRTHS	DEATHS

Family Record

MARRIAGES

Family Record

BIRTHS	DEATHS

Family Record

MARRIAGES

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 016 104 581 0